

START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 27/12/14

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

2-2

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Rohl-
/ 8B

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6353)

File 754-1, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Boarding School - General Administration. 1895 - 1938
File 754-2, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949
File 754-2, part 2	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1949 - 1953
File 754-5, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1895 - 1897
File 754-5, part 2	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1926 - 1936
File 754-5, part 3	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *of Indian Affairs*

Tenders called Nov 25th 1923 by letter phone Due Dec 5th 1923 Opened Dec 5th 1923 by Indian agent

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Signed R. H. Palmer

Dept. of..... **INDIAN AGENT**

DATE-----

City or town--**HOBBERMA**--Province
ALTA.

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Nov. 25th 1923* by *letter* Due *Dec. 5th 1923* Opened *Dec. 5th 1923* by *Ind. Agent*
phone

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

*School Supplies**E. N. Meyer*
*Edmonton, Alta.**F. E. Osborn*
*Calgary, Alta.**W. J. Martin*
*Calgary, Alta.**6 Desks**9.05**9.55**7.75**6 Desks**8.30**8.30**8.30**6 Desks**8.30**8.30**8.30**Two 2 1/2 Desks**to 30 days*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *R. H. Palmer*

Dept. of

INDIAN AGENT

DATE

City or town

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

Province

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Col. R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent
Hobbs - Alta.

60 days

Dec. 13-42

LH

6 H. E. Single Desk No 6
6 Fronts No 6
EX 2 Seers No 6

9.05	54.30
8.30	49.80
8.30	16.60

Less 2% Cash Discount, 30 days.

120.70
2.40
118.30
\$ 118.30

232-3138

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -



Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To: E. H. Moyer Company Ltd.,

10187-104th St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

1064.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Dec. 20th.	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	118. 30
<u>Notes:- School desks purchased for the Erminestine's Residential School, Hebbema, Alta.</u> <u>Authority:- Dent. Letter No. 112-1-5, dated, Nov. 21st, 1932.</u> <u>Tenders attached.</u> TRIPlicate FOR FILE Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Jan 4/33 201 112 211		
---One Hundred and Eighteen and 30/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 118. 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

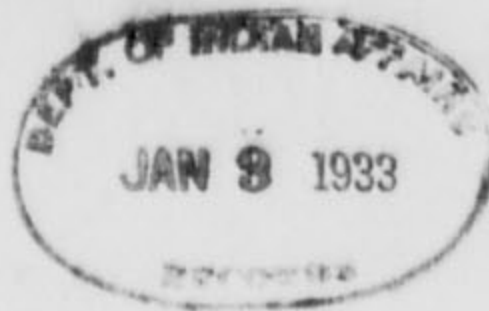
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Dec. 29th, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1064.....,

amounting to \$118.30.....in favour

of E.N. Moyer Company Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for School desks purchased for the Ermineskin's Res. School.
Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5, dated Nov. 21st, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Discount

R.H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

404-11

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Dec. 28th., 1932.

Sir:-



*See P. meeting
over*

I have the honor to report on an inspection of the Hobbema Residential School, which was made a few days ago while inspecting the Agency there. At the time of my inspection the children in residence there were just getting over an epidemic of influenza, practically everyone in the school, including the sisters had been sick in bed. During my visit at the School I looked over the building, visited the classroom, and enquired into the general management of this institution. There were 146 children in residence, there are four class rooms in the school, and the work performed in the class rooms seemed to be very satisfactory, but as this school has just been recently inspected by Mr. Scoffield, of the Provincial Department of Education, I shall not deal with the class room work.

The girls attending this school get a very good training in the way of cooking, sewing, making butter etc. Practically all the clothing used in the school is made by the girls under the supervision of the sisters, and I was well impressed with this part of the work. The boys however, get very little training in the way of outside work, as there is practically no farming carried on by this institution. This is regrettable, as this Agency is situated where the Indians must make their living by farming and stock raising.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

The school raises a good garden, with 220 bushels of potatoes, 30 bushels of carrots, and an abundance of turnips, cabbages, beans, peas and corn. They have 16 milk cows, 14 of which are milking, 3 calves, 1 bull and 2 horses. The calves are evidently traded off to Indians for work etc. 366 pounds of butter was made during the summer holidays, and milk, cream and butter are fed to the children, as nothing is sold off the place. They have 125 chickens and about 20,000 eggs were purchased besides. They didn't thrash any grain on the farm but they got about 25 tons of green feed. The children are well looked after at this institution. Well fed, well clothed, and in going over the stock of clothing on hand I noted that there were several changes for each child.

The school building has been described on several occasions. Two additions have been put on the original building. Floors, stairways etc., in the old part are getting badly worn and will have to be replaced. The sisters of course brought this to my attention and wanted to know if the Department would assist them to buy the material to put in new steps in the stairway, and do some repairing to the flooring, and I informed them that at the present time the department had no funds. Everything inside the school was in first class condition spotlessly clean.

Anytime I visit this institution it always comes to my mind what a terrible thing it would be if a fire was to start in this building, as it would certainly go up in flames in a very short time. However, every precaution has been taken in the way of fire escapes, and a night watchman is employed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

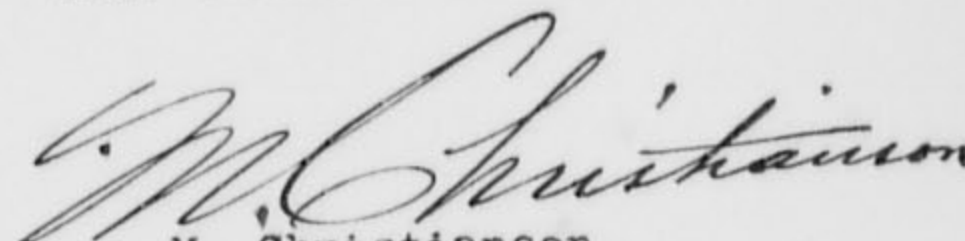
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

In conclusion I wish to point out that as far as it is possible under present conditions the school is doing splendid work, and is satisfactory in every way, with the exception of the outside work for the boys who are attending the school. Under present arrangements however, I do not expect that this can be changed, as the school has very little land and no farming equipment whatever. The school authorities are hoping however, that the Department will take steps soon to replace this institution with a new school. I pointed out to the principal that this was doubtful for a few years under present circumstances

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant


M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Inspector Christianson has forwarded his report on his recent inspection of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory and that the work in the classrooms is progressing, also that the girls, especially, are receiving good training in the way of cooking, sewing and making garments.

The Inspector states, however, that the boys receive little training in the way of outside work, as there is practically no farming carried on at the school other than gardening operations. The Department will be pleased if you will arrange that during the spring and summer months the boys are given every opportunity to assist in the work of gardening and in the care of the stock. As much instruction as possible should be given the boys in gardening and general farm work, in order that, when they leave school, they will have a knowledge of the work.

The Inspector also states that, owing to the construction of the buildings, there is a certain danger of fire. He states that every precaution is being taken and that the services of a night watchman are employed. Please inform the Department if the night watchman is supplied with a watchman's clock and if he makes regular rounds of the building during the night. It is hoped you will see that every precaution is taken and that no rubbish is allowed to accumulate near the furnaces.

I shall be pleased to have a full report at your convenience regarding the outside work you are able to arrange to have the boys perform, and also with respect to the precautions taken to prevent fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

*Refer
see under*

Ottawa, January 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 404-11 of the 28th ultimo, reporting on your recent inspection of the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that insofar as possible, under present conditions, the school is doing splendid work.

We are communicating with the Principal with the request that he give the boys every opportunity to receive training in outside work, such as gardening, care of stock and general farm work. We are also taking up with him the question of doing everything in his power to overcome any danger of fire occurring, and to use every precaution he can to overcome any fire hazard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie *over*

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA. Dec. 28th, 1932.

Sir:-

In connection with my report on the Hobbema school, I would like to know if the Department would consider spending say about \$200.00 for repairs on this building next summer. As I pointed out in my report some of the stairs and floors need repairing, also whether the Department would furnish a Sulky Plow. This has been asked for before.

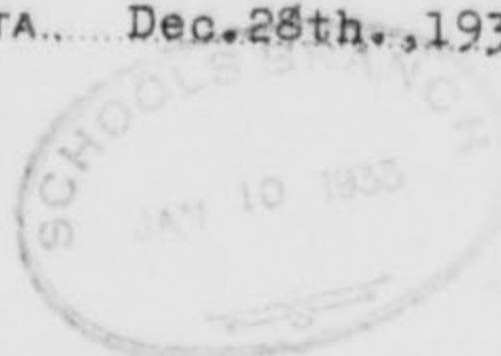
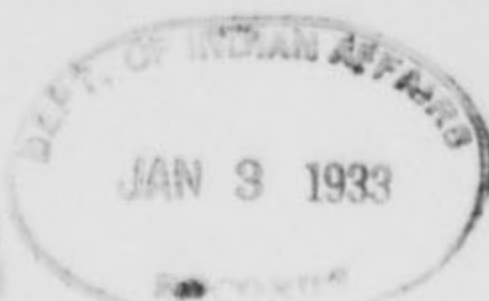
The principal informed me he did not have the funds to put out on repairs for the building at the present time, or to buy any farming equipment.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, January 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting to be informed if the Department would provide an expenditure of approximately \$200 to carry out repairs to the stairs and floors of the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School during the coming summer, also to supply a sulky plow.

For your information, I may say that certain provision is being made in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year for repairs to this building, but, at the present time, I am not in a position to state whether same will be finally approved or not. I would suggest that this matter be drawn to the attention of the Department early next spring, when full particulars should be given as to the repairs required to be undertaken and the approximate cost of any material and labour required.

Regarding the supplying of a sulky plow, I may say that we have no funds for this purpose at the present time. A request for this equipment should be forwarded in due time next spring, after our Appropriation for the next fiscal year is available.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-S

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1923
RECEIVED

Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbama, Alberta.

[Handwritten signature]

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 12 1923

*Voucher
Auto your*

Dear Sir,

I can certify that our night watchman has done his
work continually and carefully during the last quarter:
months: October. November. December.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Moulin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.



Ottawa, January 12, 1933.

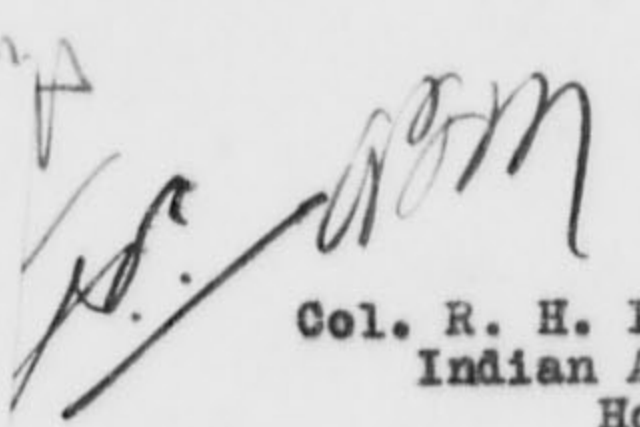
Sir:

The Department is allowing the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School a grant at the rate of \$40 per month towards the salary of the night watchman employed at the school. At the end of each quarter, you should satisfy yourself that the night watchman has been regularly employed. You should then forward a voucher, in triplicate, for the amount of grant allowed. For your guidance in preparing this, I enclose voucher showing the manner in which the Department desires it sent.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112 -1 -5

JAN 24 1933

Ermineskin's Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta. Jan. 19th. 1933.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :

We have received your letter on the report of Inspector Mr. Christianson.

We know very well the danger of fire and we take as far as we can all precautions to prevent a fire; that is: 1st. to have the children proud of their school and to be very friendly with the staff.

*not
right*
We have Mr. George Rogier as our night watchman. He is on his 3rd. year at this work. He has been supplied from the office at Regina with a clock and we bought a supply of paper dials. Every night he makes at least four rounds through all the parts of the school building; from the basement to the top floor and outside the building. He goes especially to the furnace department where he attends to the fire, and in the kitchen.

His hours are at 10 o'clock, it is about 1/2 an hour after the retirement of the staff; then at about midnight, finishing at half past twelve. Before 2 o'clock he is on the walk, and then again at about 4 o'clock. At five, the Rev. Sisters are up and take up the watch of the building. Mr. Rogier goes outside before retiring to bed. He takes only 3 or 4 days a year to visit his family, but then he is replaced by another person.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The older boys in winter are sawing wood and piling it. They help to store the coal.

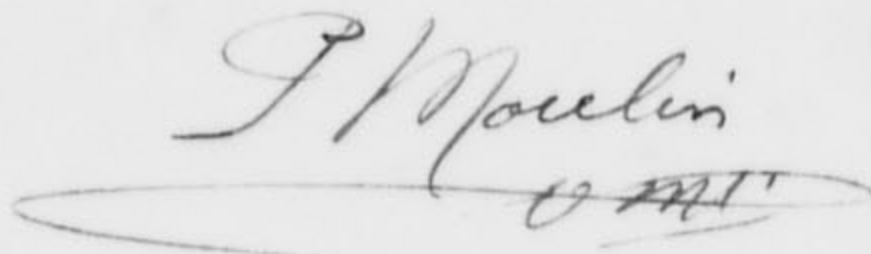
Every day 5 boys go to the stable, to milk the cows, clean the stable and spray the manure on the field. They are shown the way to feed the cows and other cattle and the horses.

In Spring time, again the oldest work in the garden, prepare the ground. We have all the vegetables and generally a very nice garden taking the admiration of our visitors. We have a few acres about 3 or 4, for potatoes and there again we have the help of the boys for all the work. They help also in our field, where we raise greenfeed or a little grain, about 40 acres in cultivation.

I would like very much to have a new school, fire proof; and a larger path of land for more grain and more cattle. But I know it is not quite the time to ask the Indian Department for it. If we had it I think we could in a very short time have from 175 to 200 hundred pupils.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. McLaughlin". Below the signature is a horizontal line with a small flourish on the right side.

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____
 \$ 120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
 15th Dec. 1932
 Received from Rev. F. P. Mouchin ^{Principal} one hundred & twenty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
 for service as night watchman at
 Eaminstan Res. School during months of
 July, August & September -
 Witness, G. J. Dunion
 Signed in duplicate, George Ragier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Letter No.



CANADA

Office of the **EBEMA** Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. January 20th. 1933....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1074.....,

amounting to \$120.00..... in favour

of Rev. Father P. Moulin, O.M.I. Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman at Ermineskin
Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated Jan. 12, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Hobbema, Alta.

1135.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st,	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending March 31st, 1933:- 3 months at \$40.00 per month:-	120. 00
	<u>Receipt for last Quarter attached.</u>	
	<u>Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Jan. 12th, 1933.</u>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay VOTE 201 AGENCY 112 ALLOT 252	
	One Hundred and twenty-00/100 Dollars TOTAL,	120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA

Office of the Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 31st 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1135

amounting to \$120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. Moulin, O.M.I. Principal Ermineskin Res.
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Jan. 12th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

R. K. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

112-1-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Noted
as above
[Signature]*

112-1-5
EXB.

Ermineskin Residential School, 4th April 1933
Hobbema, Alberta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1933
RECEIVED

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I can certify that our night watchman has done
his work continually and carefully during the last quar-
ter: *January. February & March.*

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

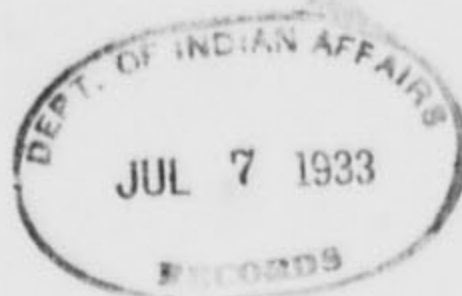
P. Moulin
omi
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
 Ermineskin Residential School.
 Hobbema, Alberta. June 30th. 1933.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.



Dear Sir :

We come to solicitate your generosity for
 our school.

Mr. the Inspector Scoffield, in his last visit,
 found that we were badly in need of desks in the junior
 grades.

Would it be possible to have these?

Desks and seats of the following measurements would be
 required:

3 fronts -----	15"x 24"	age 15 to 18
Height of desk	28"	
Height of seat	16"	
7 fronts -----	14" x 22"	age 11 to 14
Height of desk	26"	
Height of seat	15"	
18 complete		age 11 to 14
4 rears		" " "
1 teacher's chair		

We hope that you will listen to our request.

We remain,

Yours respectfully,

P. Moulin
 Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

112-1-5.

L.A. 2.

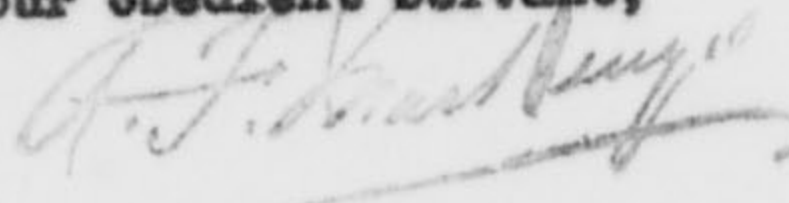
Ottawa, July 8, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

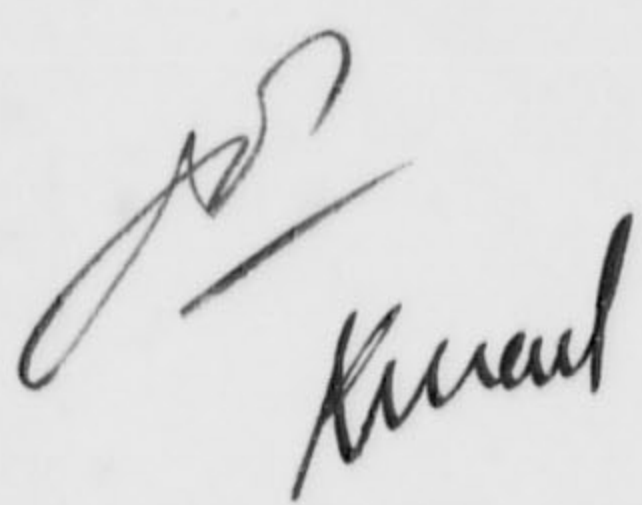
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting that a number of single desks, front and rear seats and a teacher's chair be supplied for use at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that our Appropriation for the current fiscal year has been so greatly reduced, that I regret we will have no funds to provide the expenditure required in supplying the above mentioned equipment. It will be necessary for your school to carry on for the present with the seating accommodation now on hand for the pupils.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Reverend P. P. Moulin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
H e b b e m a, A l t a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

\$ 120.00

24th April 1933

Allotment No. 2.

Received from Rev P. P. Moulins, O.M.I.,

FFAIRS

one hundred and twenty Dollars,
for service as night watchman at
the Ermineskin Res. School.

Moulins, O.M.I.

from January, February & March.

Indian Residential School,

Witness, Sr. St. Emilienne
arr. George Regier

Hobbs, Alta

June 30th, To Grant towards salary of Night-watchman
at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, for
the quarter ending June 30th, 1933:-
3 months @ \$40.00 per month:-

AMOUNT

120. 00

Receipts for last Quarter attached.

Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Jan. 12th, 1933.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JUL 13 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Vote.....

School Number.....

Allot.....

E. R. No.....

188
7524
250
365

One Hundred and twenty and 00/100 Dollars

120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 2.



EX-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.

July 4th, 1933.

[Handwritten signature]

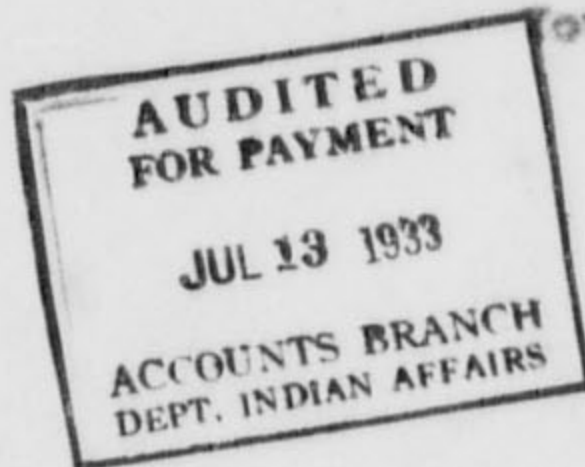


Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 1217.....
amounting to \$120.00.....in favour of
Rev. Father P. P. Moulis, O.M.I. Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.
Grant towards salary of night-watchman for quarter ending
June 30th, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated Jan 12th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

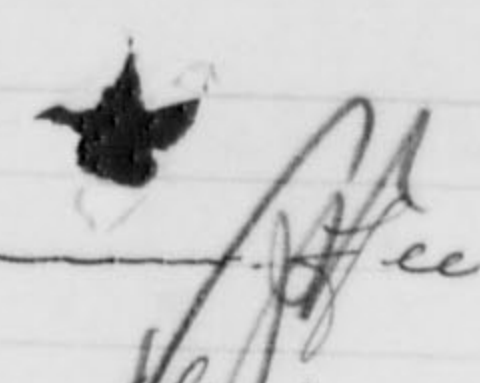


R. H. Palmer
Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
1(a)  Feet of wood for one
Staircase, walls of the
room being about 11 ft.
high.

(b) A large calendar

(c) 3 fronts 15×24 "
height of desks 28"
height of seats 16"

No extra
500 extra
7 fronts 14×22 "
height of desks 26"
height of seats 15"
18 complete and
rears

the reg and
handed to
1 arm chair for
Teacher

Ermineskin Residential School
Hobbama, Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ermineskin Residential School.
Hobbema, Alta, Oct. 9th. 1933.

Honorable H. Mc Gill,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Our "Cream Separator" is out of order.
It has been working for quite a number of years.

Different parts have been lately renewed,
but nevertheless it does not give better satisfaction.

The present one has been given by the
Department.

Therefore relying on your generosity, we
hope that a "Cream Separator" will be granted to us.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early
reply, which, we trust will be favorable.

Very truly yours,

P. Macdonald
omi

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

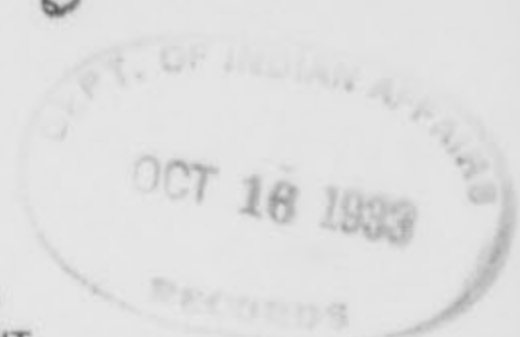
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.7.



112-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
Oct. 10th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application from the Rev. Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, for a new cream separator.

I have seen the separator in question, and in my opinion it is of no further use, and cannot be repaired satisfactorily. I would recommend therefore, that the Rev. Father's request be given your consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

7.

Ottawa, October 17, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, requesting that a cream separator be supplied.

In this connection I would request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the separator required and its approximate cost, delivered at the school. When the Department receives this information, further consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided.

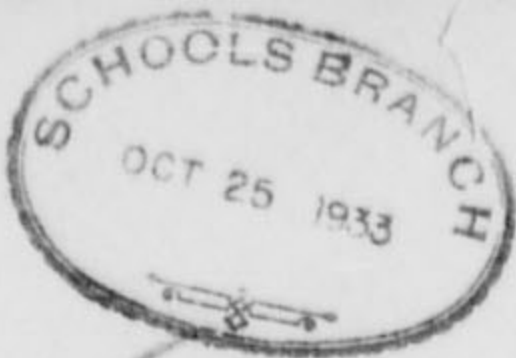
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

R



Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

[Handwritten signature]

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I can certify that our night watchman has done his
work continually and carefully during the last quarter:

July, August & September.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. Moulton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 25, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has received, from the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, a request for the payment of the grant towards the salary of the night watchman for the quarter ended September 30th, last. I would request that you prepare and forward a voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, for the grant due for the above period. Also, please inform the Principal that, in future, he should forward his requests for this grant through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Col. R. H. Palmer
Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P. P. Moulins, C.M.I.
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,

1326.

Habema, Alta.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30th,	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, for the Quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1933, 3 months at \$40.00 per month:-	120. 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 7 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
Authority:-112-1-5, dated Oct. 25th, 1933.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.		
Vote..... 158 School Number..... 754 Allot..... 260 S. R. No..... 77.8		
One Hundred and twenty--00/100 Dols Total,		120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. K. Salua

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Letter
apud
Hobbema, Alta. Oct. 31st, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1326,

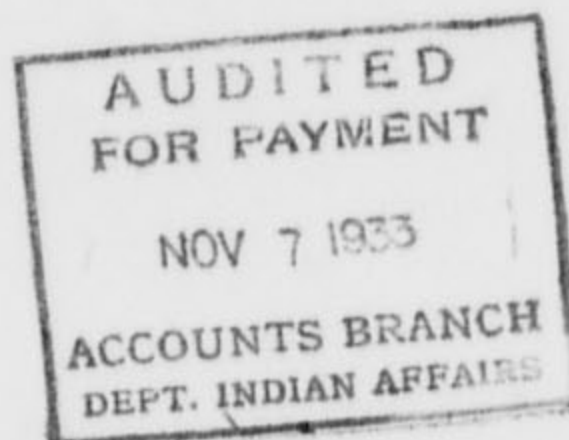
amounting to \$120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I. Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night-watchman, Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5, dated Oct. 25th, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.2.



NOV 4 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
October 31st, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose receipts received today from the Principal of the Ermineskin School covering payment of grant towards the salary of the night-watchman for the last quarter. These receipts should have been attached to Voucher No.1326.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Palmer

Col. R.H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

31st October 1933.

Received from Indian Department by cheque
one hundred and twenty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for services as night watchman
during months: April May June
1933.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
Louis Saint-Ludger George Rogier
S. de l'Assomption

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

31st October 1933.

Received from Indian Department by cheque
one hundred and twenty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for services as night watchman
during months April May June
1933.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
Louis Saint-Ludger George Rogier
S. de l'Assomption

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

screw as shown in figure No. 29. Then hook one end of the spring into the clip and one end into the hole in the idler arm and put on the belt. The lower side of the belt should run over the top of the idler pulley. The belt as received is the proper length, the slack is taken up by the spring idler pulley; this is necessary in order to allow the machine to gradually attain its proper speed, which should take approximately three minutes.

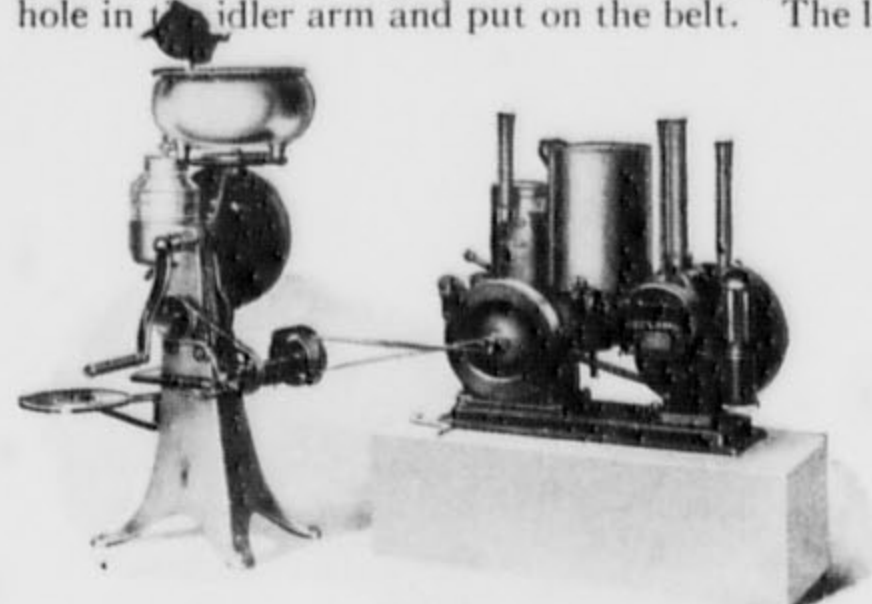


Figure No. 31

Universal Drive with direct engine connection

required is so small that it may be obtained from any electric light socket.

As shown in figure No. 32, this outfit comprises an electric motor, (specially built for this work), a drip shelf with extension to support the motor, a pinion shaft pulley and an idler arm, spring and pulley similar to the ones used in the universal drive.

The action of the belt tightening idler pulley is the same in starting this outfit as when starting with a universal drive. It allows the motor to reach full speed in a few seconds but the separator reaches full speed only after about 3 minutes, thus preventing excessive strain on either the motor or the separator. With this outfit the hand crank may remain on the machine and the separation carried on if the power fails.

In ordering an electric motor outfit always give the information as directed on page 16.

ATTACHING ELECTRIC MOTOR EQUIPMENT

To attach the electric motor outfit, remove the pinion shaft protecting cap and replace the drip shelf with the new one. Place the idler arm on the frame hub and then put on the pulley, fastening it with the set screw. Put on the motor and belt, connect the wires and the machine is then ready for operation.

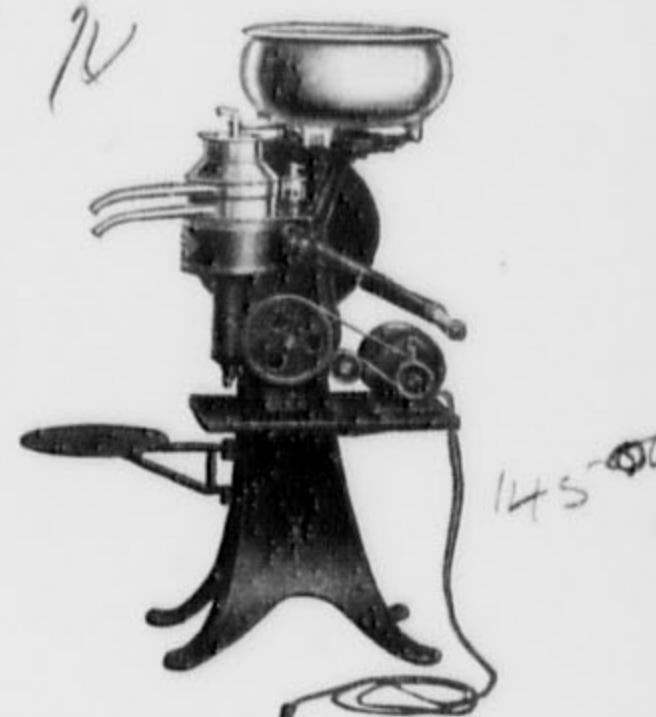


Figure No. 32

HOW TO FIGURE PULLEYS

The tight and loose pulleys on the universal drive attachment are 4 inches in diameter and should run 565 revolutions per minute to give the correct speed to the separator. The driving pulley should not be less than 3 inches wide and its diameter should be determined as follows:

To determine the correct size pulley when driving from an engine or shaft direct to the universal drive, multiply the size of pulley on the universal drive (4 inches) by its speed (565) and divide it by the speed of the engine or driving shaft.

For Example:-

Assuming that the engine or driving shaft run 300 revolutions per minute, then—

	565	Revolutions per minute of pulley on machine
	4	inch diameter of pulley on machine
Revolutions of driving shaft	300	
	<u>2260.0</u>	inch, diameter of pulley required to drive separator
	2100	
	<u>1600</u>	
	<u>1500</u>	
	<u>100</u>	

If it is desired to drive the universal drive from a counter-shaft which is driven from an engine, then, by multiplying the engine pulley diameter by its speed and dividing by the required speed of the counter-shaft will give the diameter of the pulley driving the counter-shaft.

For Example:-

Assuming that the counter-shaft should run 300 revolutions per minute, driven by an engine having a 6 inch pulley running 300 revolutions per minute, then—

	300	Revolutions per minute of pulley on engine
	6	inch diameter of pulley on engine
Revolutions of counter-shaft	$\frac{300}{6} \times 1800$	inch diameter of pulley required to drive counter-shaft
	1800	
	0	

Commercial pulley sizes are all even inches, so in case, an odd size pulley develops from formula given above, the next larger size pulley, (for first formula) and next smaller size pulley (for second formula) should be used, as it is better to drive the separator a little too fast than a little too slow.

We do not manufacture or handle commercial pulleys or hangers. These are usually obtained from the local hardware dealer.

HOW TO ORDER POWER DRIVE EQUIPMENT

The user must decide which equipment best suits his condition and in ordering, give all information possible as to kind of power, engine, speed, etc. If you are in doubt we will gladly answer any questions.

These attachments are sold as an extra and each one is packed complete with all parts necessary to make the change. No allowance is made for return of parts replaced.

INFORMATION NEEDED WHEN ORDERING MOTOR EQUIPMENT

- 1.—Is the current direct or alternating?
 - 2.—If direct give voltage.
 - 3.—If alternating, give the number of cycles, phases and voltage.
- The above information can be obtained from your local electric company.
- 4.—If you have a Farm Light and Power outfit simply state the name of outfit

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RHP:BP

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5.

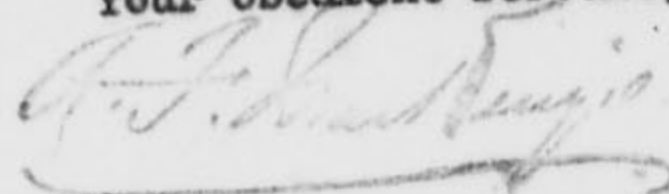
C.A.S.
Ottawa, November 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School to be supplied with a cream separator and enclosing a catalogue giving particulars as to the type required and the price. In reply I regret that, as our Appropriation this year was extremely limited and has now been practically assigned, we will have no funds to provide the cost of supplying a cream separator at this time.

With reference to the request of the Rev. Sister Superior, which she handed to Mr. Sutherland during his visit to the school at the of September, last, that a number of school desks, front and rear seats, also a teacher's desk and chair be supplied, I regret that in this connection, also, there will be no funds to pay the cost of the equipment. I would request that you advise the Rev. Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

3
Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulia, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,

Hobbs, Alta.

1361.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.		
Dec. 30th,	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1933:- 3 months at \$40.00 per month:-	120. 00
Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Oct. 25th, 1932.		
Vote.....		
School Number.....		
Allot.....		
G. R. No.....		
---One Hundred and twenty and 00/100 Dollars---TOTAL,		120. 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 11 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts Payable

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the HOBEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Dec. 30th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1381,

amounting to \$120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I. Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night-watchman at Erm. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Oct. 25th, 1932

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

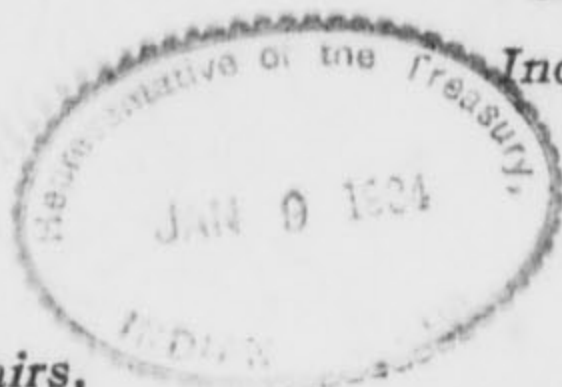
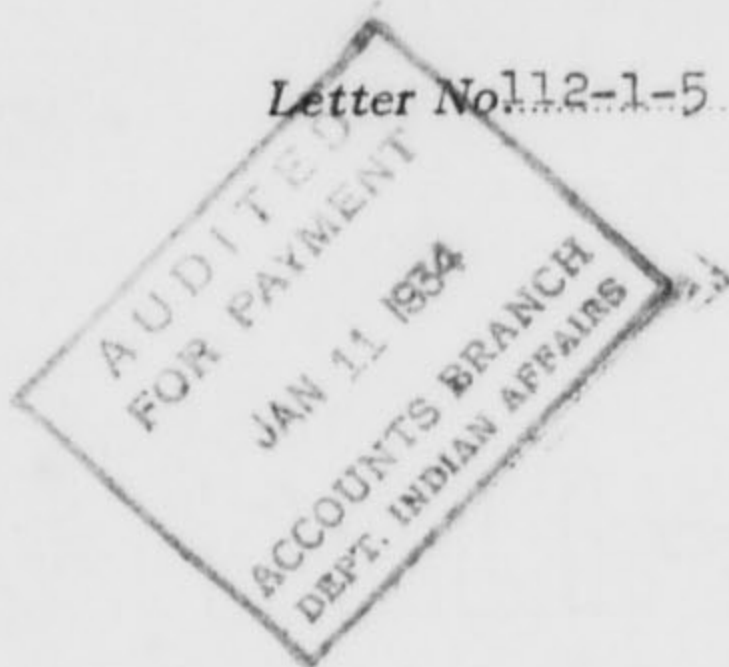
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101



112-1-5
23

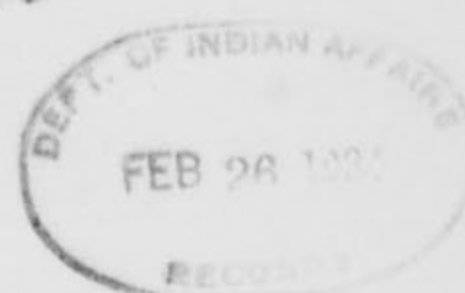


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

PB CALGARY, ALTA., February 22nd, 1934.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that in reporting on the Hobbema Indian Residential School I mentioned that the boys' dormitory needed new flooring; also the dining room and the steps leading down to the basement. The school authorities advised me that they did not have funds to replace the floors, &c. and I was wondering whether the Department would have any funds for this purpose.

The size of the boys' dormitory is 38' X 20' and the dining room 42' X 25'. If the Department did not have funds to replace both these floors the dining room needs it more than the dormitory. The two floors will take approximately 2260 feet. I did not measure the steps of the two stairs, but this would not take very much as there is quite a low ceiling in the basement. These repairs are not, of course, necessary until the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

*With a/c
Feb 18*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

404-11A.

Ottawa, February 28, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the new flooring required at the Ermineskins Indian Residential School. It is noted that this need not be supplied until the summer holidays. About the end of June, you should again write the Department, stating the cost of the flooring which you recommend be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ermineskin #6 112-1-5

Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta. Feb. 21st, 1934.

*Records
Please file +
put by
PP*

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We received, last week, the required number
of pupil's desks, the teacher's chair, and the office desk.

The class rooms are well accommodated with
these new materials.

Sister Superior is really proud of her desk.
Our most sincere thanks for the favors granted,

Gratefully yours,

*J. Moulin
cmv.*

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

PB CALGARY, ALTA., February 27th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Hobbema Indian Residential School made during the time I was at the Agency recently. I visited all classrooms, but as the Provincial School Inspector reports on this work I shall not dwell on this phase of the matter. There were 149 children on the roll, but only 139 present at the time of my visit: 64 boys and 75 girls.

The children all looked exceptionally well and there was no sickness in the school. They are well dressed and have a good supply of clothing. I checked this up very closely and found that the boys have four changes of clothing and two pairs of shoes. They wear fleece-lined underwear in the winter and those who do outside work are supplied with woollen underwear. The girls each have six dresses, two coats — one for Sunday and one for every-day — and three pairs of shoes. Their underwear is made out of flannellette. In winter time both boys and girls wear heavy shoes and woollen stockings that are knit at the school.

I also went into the matter of the food supplied to

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the children and came to the conclusion that they were well fed. They have a lunch at 4 o'clock when school is dismissed. The bread at the school is mostly purchased from Wetaskiwin and delivered right at the school. I do not think this is as satisfactory as if it were made at the school, but they informed me that a certain amount of baking is always done at the school as well.

BUILDING:

The building, as the Department know, is not very satisfactory and requires a lot of repairing, but I must say that the staff do everything possible to keep it in good shape. It is kept clean and tidy throughout, and the furnishings are in good condition and seem to be well cared for. The boys' dormitory needs new flooring; Also the boys' dining room. Both floors are badly worn and very difficult to keep clean as in many cases they are worn right through to the rough flooring. The steps on the stairs leading down to the basement are also badly worn. I have taken the matter of repairing these floors up with the Department in a special letter.

FARMING:

The live stock at this school consists of 18 cows, 2 horses and 2 calves. Thirteen cows were milking at the time of my visit, supplying 24 gallons of milk per day, which is all given to the children.

The school did not thresh any grain but raised 45 loads of green feed, 250 bushels of potatoes and a lot of other garden truck.

TRAINING OF PUPILS OUTSIDE OF CLASSROOM:

The girls milk the cows in the summer but this is done by the boys in winter time. They

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*See letter of
Feb 19/34
D.D.*

do all the ironing in the school, and the scrubbing, &c. They make their own clothing and do a lot of fancy-work. I also questioned the sisters regarding the instructions the girls received in cooking, &c., and they assured me that every girl attending the school received a good training in household science, as all of them spent so many days each month in the kitchen and were taught to make bread, cakes, pies, &c., as well as do plain cooking. They pointed out that some of the girls were better than others, and quite a number of them were good cooks. They spend an hour daily in the sewing room until they are 15; after that they generally spend two or three hours there each day until they are 17, and the Sister Superior informed me that the last year the girls were in the school she always endeavoured to give them as much time as possible in the kitchen and sewing room. The girls also help with the garden in the summer time.

The boys look after the stable and wood, &c., but the training they receive in outside work is very limited as the farming operations at this school are so small. With only 22 head of stock to look after there is not very much activity in this line. In discussing this matter with the Rev. Father Moulin, the Principal, he informed me that the Oblate Fathers intend to take over the school next summer from the Sisters, and as soon as they did the matter of outside training for the boys would receive attention. As the Department know, Father Moulin is simply in charge of the spiritual end of the work, as the Sisters are running the institution.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 4 -

STAFF:

There are 14 Sisters at the school,
two maids and the Rev. Father Moulin; also two
men: one who acts as night-watchman and shoemaker;
the other as engineer and farming instructor.

I trust this report will be of
interest to you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 17th, 1934.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 112-1-5 of the 28th ult. in connection with the flooring for the Ermineskin's Residential School in the Hobbema Agency, and in reply would say that 2150 feet of edged fir flooring would cost \$120.40; 5 rolls plain paper at \$1.60 would cost \$8.00 and 100 pounds flooring nails \$6.65; a total of \$135.05.

Father Moulin states that his staff may be able to lay the flooring if supplied, but he would like to have a good carpenter do this work, which would cost approximately \$40.00 extra.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

404-11A.

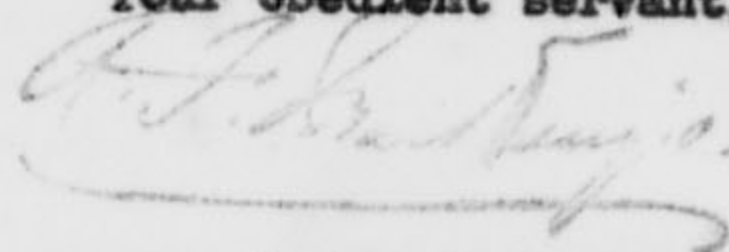
Ottawa, March 22, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the cost of the flooring required for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

As this flooring does not need to be supplied until the summer holidays, you should bring the matter to our attention again about the middle of June.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

1463.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st.	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Residential School, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1934:- 3 months at \$40.00 per month:- Receipts for last quarter attached. Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 2. Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Oct. 25th, 1932. Vote.....188 School Number.....754 Allot.....260 E. R. No.....1131 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in 94-38 attached One Hundred and twenty and 00/100 Dollars	120. 00
		120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. N. Salun

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the..... HOBHEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 31st, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1463.

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant towards salary of Night-watchman for quarter ending March 31st, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Oct. 25th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

1536.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
June 30th,	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Residential School, for the month ending June 30th, 1934. 3 months @ \$40.00 per month:- Receipts for last quarter attached. Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Oct. 25th, 1932.	120. 00
Vote.....176 School Number.....754 Allot.....260 E. R. No.....2367		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate retained 11-7-34 Amount to pay. One Hundred and twenty--00/100 Dollars-- TOTAL.		120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
Agent

Form 52

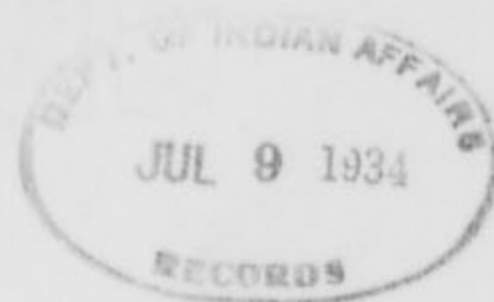
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* HOBBEWA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 30th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1536

amounting to \$120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night-watchman for quarter
ending June 30th, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5, dated Oct. 25th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salun

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1X

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NLO	NIGHT LETTER
NMT	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

19RA BR 50 COLLECT N.L. 4EX

STANDARD TIME

HOBOKEN ALTA JULY 16

THE SUPT OF SCHOOLS

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

FOLLOWING CORRESPONDENCE LAST APRIL REGARDING RENEWING FLOORS IN BOYS AND GIRLS REFECTORY ROOMS APPLICATION WAS MADE JUNE TWENTY SIX RE SUPPLYING MATERIAL FOR SAME AS WORK INTENDED BE DONE DURING VACATION WOULD REQUEST YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION IN MATTER PLEASE ADVISE EARLIEST CONVENIENCE WITH ANTICIPATED THANKS.

REV P MOULIN O.M.I., PRINCIPAL ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL.

140A---

*Copied
at*

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGE

112-1-5
SCHOOLS BR

JUL 17 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1934
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

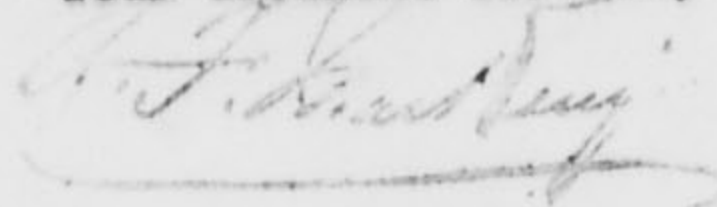
112-1-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1934.

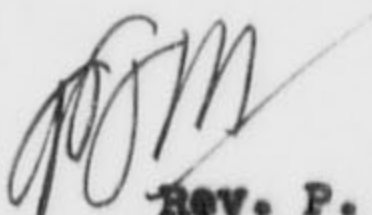
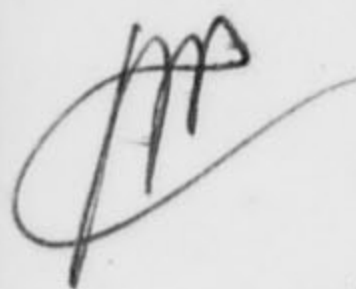
Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 16th instant, I beg to say that Inspector Christianson is being authorized to purchase the flooring that he considers necessary for the Ermineskins Residential School. Owing to lack of funds, the Department is advising Mr. Christianson that we cannot allow any amount for labour.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
H e b b e m a,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

404-11A.

Ottawa, July 17, 1934.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the lumber, paper, and nails required in connection with the flooring at the Ermineskins Indian Residential School. It is noted, from your letter, that the approximate cost of this material will be \$135.05. I enclose E. R. No. 2389 as authority for this expenditure.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to authorize any expenditure for labour, as it is considered that the school staff should be able to install the flooring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

1626.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30th,	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Residential School for the Quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1934. 3 months @ \$40.00 per month:-	120. 00
	Receipts for last quarter attached.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Oct. 25th, 1932.	
	Vote.....176 School Number.....754 Allot.....260 E. R. No.....2429 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-10-34	
	—One Hundred & Twenty and 00/100 Dollars—	TOTAL, 120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2 Duplicate

\$ 120

27th July 1926

Received from Rev. J.P. Moulin

one hundred & twenty ^{xx} Dollars,
100

for service as night watchman

during months of April May & June

Witness,

J.P. Boyer

Signed in duplicate,

George Rogier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



112-1-5



Office of the..... HOBEMA..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Hobbema, Alta. Oct. 2nd, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1626.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00..... in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O. M. I., Principal, Ermineskin
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated Oct 25th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 1st.

1934

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hobbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.

"BETTER LUMBER FOR HOME-BUILDING"

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

To Account rendered:

Aug. 2	1x4 # 1 E.G. Fir Flooring	2150 @	56.00	120 40	
	100 Lbs. 2 1/2" Finishing Nails		1.60	6 65	
	5 Rolls K. E. Plain Paper			8 00	
					1 35.05

For Ermaieskin Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Metaskiwin.

Ata.

1648.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 2,		To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	135.	05
Memo:-Material supplied for new floors at Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta. Chargenble to:-En. Req. No. 2389, forwarded to Mr. Christensen, Calgary. Vote.....176 School Number.....754 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2389 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached to accountant to pay.				
--One Hundred & Thirty-five and 05/100 Dollars--			135.	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEWA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Nov. 10th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1648,

amounting to \$ 135.05 in favour

of Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta.

for Lumber for new floors at Ermineskin Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 2389, dated to Mr. Christianson, July, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

112-1-5

NOV 15 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1
 \$ 120.⁰⁰/₁₀₀
30th Nov. 1934
 Received from Rev P. D. Moulis cmi.
one hundred and twenty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,
 for service as night watchman
at Erministuk-Ind. Res. School.
during quarter: July Aug. September.
 Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate, Henri Guibert

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2
 \$ 120.⁰⁰/₁₀₀
30th Nov. 1934
 Received from Rev. J. B. Moulis cmi.
one hundred and twenty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,
 for service as night watchman
at Erministuk-Ind. Res. School
during quarter: July Aug. September.
 Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate, Henri Guibert

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

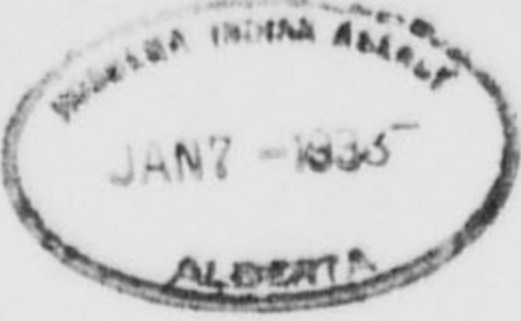
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

1701.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31,	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, for the Quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1934. 3 months @ \$40.00 per month:- per the attached application:	120. 00
	Receipts for last quarter attached.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Oct. 25th, 1932.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for reimbursement to P.M.	
	-----One Hundred & Twenty and 00/100 Dollars-----	120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBREMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Jan. 7th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1701

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O. M. I., Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night-watchman at Ermineskin School for quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Oct. 25th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Galpin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, March 21, 1935.

Sir:

For some time past, the Department has been allowing a grant at the rate of \$40 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

Our Appropriation for this purpose is limited, and, as it has been found necessary to allow a grant for night watchmen at several other Indian residential schools which did not previously obtain the same, it has been decided to place all residential schools on the same basis. You should, therefore, notify the Principal of the Ermineskins Indian Residential School that the Department will not allow any grant towards the salary of the night watchman after April 30, 1935. Payment of the grant at the same rate as formerly, viz., \$40 a month, will be resumed from October 1, 1935, and will be continued until April 30, 1936.

If the Principal so desires, you may forward a voucher at the end of each month during the period for which this letter authorizes the employment of a night watchman.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 120 ^{xx}/₁₀₀

27th Dec 1935

Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis

one hundred & twenty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for service as night watchman

at Eramiskin Ind. Res. School

during quarter: October Nov. December

Witness, J. B. Hays Signed in duplicate, C. Baril

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 120 ^{xx}/₁₀₀

27th Dec 1934

Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis

one hundred and twenty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for service as night watchman

at Eramiskin Ind. Res. School

during quarter: October Nov. December

Witness, J. B. Hays Signed in duplicate, C. Baril

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.



30th March. 1935.

Schoff
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

I can certify that our night watchman has
done his work continually and carefully during the
last quarter: *January, February & March.*

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Moulin
ami

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, April 8, 1935.

Sir:

Please submit, as soon as possible, a voucher in favour of the Principal of the Ermineskins Indian Residential School covering the grant made for the services of the night watchman during the three months' period ended March 31st, last.

As you were informed in official letter of the 21st ultimo, grant for the night watchman will be discontinued from April 30, 1935, and payment will not be resumed until October 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Palmer

R. H. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal, Ermineekia Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

1779.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
March, 31,	To grant toward salary of night-watchman at the Ermineekia Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta., for the Quarter ending March 31/35. 3 months @ \$40.00 per month:-	120. 00
	Receipts for last quarter attached.	
	<i>vote 176</i> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>23/4/35</i> Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 21/35.	
	--One Hundred & Twenty and 00/100 Dollars--TOTAL,	120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

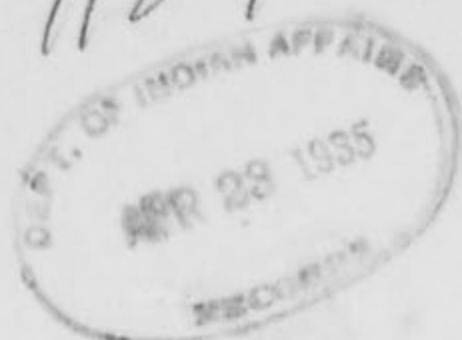
R. H. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....HOBHEMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. April 15th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1779

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermines in
Residential School for quarter, Mar./35.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PE CALGARY, ALTA., April 26th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School in the Hobbema Agency. At the time of my inspection there were 147 children in residence, and I must say they all looked real well and seemed healthy and happy.

CLOTHING:-

I checked over the supply of clothing and found that both boys and girls had ample clothing and were better provided for than if they were living at home. All were furnished with four and five changes, and everything in that line that could be desired, is looked after.

TRAINING OF CHILDREN:-

The girls at this institution all get an excellent training in domestic science, which fits them very well for the home life on the reserve after they leave school. The only improvement I might suggest is that they bake their bread at the school instead of purchasing it from a bakery as they do now. They informed me, however, that the girls are taught how to bake bread, buns, &c.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Training, (Continued),-

The Department will recall that in practically all my reports on this school I have mentioned that the boys were getting very little training in outside work in the way of farming and looking after stock, &c. This has been changed during the last year, since the Oblate Fathers took over the managements of the school. Father Moulin, the Principal, now has an assistant -- the Rev. Father Boyer -- who looks after all the outside work, and they are endeavouring to extend their farming operations. I was quite pleased to note that a repair shop has been fixed up by Father Boyer -- a make-shift shop which Father Boyer rigged up out of an old building -- but which answers the purpose very nicely, and here the boys are instructed in blacksmithing, repair-work and carpenter work. I was amazed at some of the work they had turned out with such poor equipment. Father Boyer made some requests to provide some extra equipment for the shop, and this is being submitted to the Department in a separate letter, and I trust it will receive the consideration of the Department. The training received by the boys in this shop should be valuable to them after they leave school.

LIVE STOCK & FARMING OPERATIONS:-

The School have 21 head of cattle, 4 horses (2 of which are very small), some pigs and chickens.

Their crop last year did not amount

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Live Stock & Farming, (Continued),-

to very much, and their potato crop was also very poor. Father Boyer informed me that he intended to extend their gardening operations, and also farming as much as he possible could this year, and the School authorities asked for some additional assistance in the way of live stock and farm machinery, which I have taken up in a separate letter, and if this cannot be supplied this year, I hope it will be given consideration for next year's estimates, because nothing has been asked for that is not actually required. The Indians now living in the Hobbema Agency have to depend entirely on the products of their reserves for their livelihood, and I am sure the Department will realize how necessary it is for the boys to get a good training in all branches of outside work.

BUILDING:-

I do not think it is necessary for me to go into detail to any extent in this connection, as the Department are well aware that the present building is old and dilapidated, and is one of the worst fire traps that I know of. I must say that it is kept in as good a state of repair as possible, and every precaution is being taken to meet the fire hazard. The Department furnish a night-watchman and fire drill is maintained for the children: The Agent looks after this part of it. The night-watchman carries a clock and the different stations are punched every hour during the night and this is checked up every morning by the Principal and once a month by the Agent.

See no 14 of file
Noted for
Estimate
1936-7
jm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Building (Continued),-

The Principal asked for 6 large fire-extinguishers: There are only 3 in the building now. Whether or not this would be of any use I cannot say. As I mentioned to Father Moulin, if there was a fire the main thing would be to get the children out, because if a fire ever got started, fire extinguishers would be of little use. They might be of some use in keeping down the fire while the children were gotten out of the building. I am leaving the matter of supplying these entirely in the hands of the Department.

GENERAL:-

As the Department are aware, this has always been a fairly good school, that is as far as the educational work carried on. The children are well cared for in every way, and they are well-fed, as I checked up on the food supplies, &c. Father Moulin, the Principal, has been there for a great many years, and is a wonderful missionary amongst the Indians. He is also a man who is very fond of the children and has the respect of the Indians.

There is a staff of 14 Sisters, the Principal, his Assistance and two lay brothers.

I might bring to the attention of the Department that some of the beds are in very bad shape: They are old and have been repaired many times, and it is practically impossible to do anything with them. The rest of the equipment in the school is in very good shape and certainly properly cared for. I noticed that the furniture in the school and even in the classrooms all looked

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 5 -

General, (Continued),-

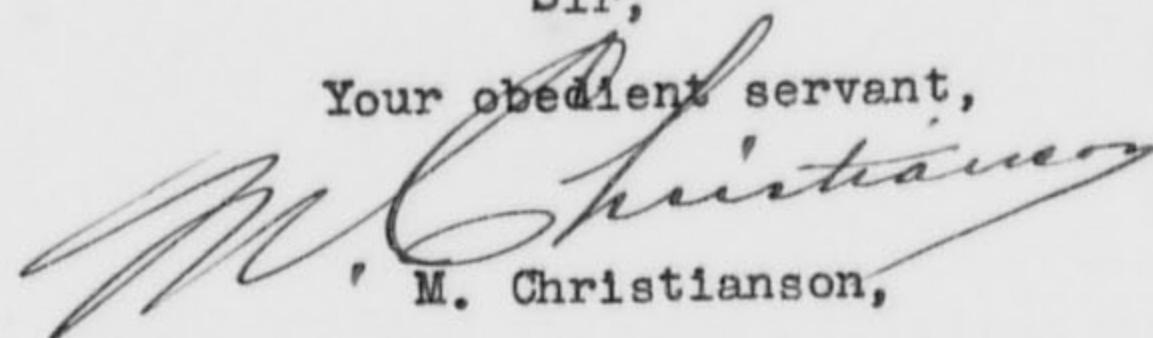
as if it was brand-new, as the Sisters are continually polishing and varnishing the classroom furnishings.

There is the best of feeling between the school and the agency, and therefore everything is going along fairly satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, April 30, 1935.193

SHIP TO **Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal,**
Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema,
Alta.

112-1-5.
This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	1 1/2 gal. Thermene Extinguisher, complete with chemical.					
2	1 1/2 quart Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with chemical and wall brackets.					
Transportation charges should be prepaid and receipt attached to invoice. The invoice should be forwarded to						
Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Hobbema, Alta.						
(The above supplied by the Pyrene Manufacturing Company)						
1197 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.)						
TOTAL						

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 404-11A of the 26th instant, reporting on your inspection of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and also your letter of the same file number and date, regarding the request made by the Principal, to be supplied with a team of horses and harness, a number of milch cows and a bull, a seed drill, supplies for blacksmith and carpenter shop, paint, etc., for interior decorating.

In this connection I have to say that the total appropriation available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for this school is the sum of \$300, which was for miscellaneous repairs and improvements. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to supply the team of horses, a set of harness, four milch cows and a shorthorn bull. When next year's Estimates are being prepared, consideration will be given to including an amount to cover the cost of the above named live stock.

If the Principal and yourself consider the seed drill, at an approximate cost of \$225, and the paint, varnish, etc., for interior decorating, as well as the blacksmith and carpenter shop equipment, are more needful than spending the entire appropriation in the purchase of the above mentioned equipment, etc., the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the seed drill, the paint and varnish for interior decorating, an anvil, rip saw and hand forge. Purchase of the paint, varnish and blacksmith shop equipment should be made from firms on the approved list. Prices for the seed drill should be obtained from the local agents of manufacturers of farm equipment, who are on the approved list, and purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above authorized supplies, which should be certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Your report on your inspection of this school has been noted with interest. The Department is pleased that good progress is being made under the circumstances in this old school building. We note that the children are in good health and also that the school authorities intend, this year, to extend their gardening and farming operations. The Department has also noted your remarks regarding the prevention of fire hazard in the building. An order is being placed here for three additional fire extinguishers.

Concerning the condition of the beds in the dormitories, certain funds are available for new equipment. If you will obtain from the Principal and forward a list, stating the number of beds required, as well as their length and width, we might be prepared to supply a reasonable number. It is presumed that new mattresses would be required with any beds supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
CALGARY. ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No.

1260

May 1st, 35.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.
of Canada Limited,
1197 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Rev. P. Moulin, Prin. Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

1	1 3/4 gal.	Thermene Fire Extinguisher, complete with chemical	\$25.40
2	1 1/2 qt.	Pyrene Extinguisher, complete with charge and wall brackets	10.33

Est

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoices.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5-

Ottawa, April 30, 1935. 193

SHIP TO..... Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal,

Ermineskin Indian Residential School, HOBBSMA,
Alta.

112-1-5.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No. _____

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
suppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE

\$ 0

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

1 - 1 1/2 gal. Thermene Extinguisher,
complete with chemical.

2 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quart Pyrene Extinguishers,
complete with chemical and wall brackets.

Transportation charges should be prepaid and receipt attached to invoice. The invoice should be forwarded to

Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Hobbema, Alta.

(The above supplied by the Pyrene Manufacturing Company)

1197 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.)

TOTAL..

APPROVED

Form No. 55

.....
INDIAN AGENT

Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I can certify that our night watchman has
done his work continually and carefully during the
last ~~month~~ *month: April.*

and is entitled to his salary \$40⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

F. Moulin
Om.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

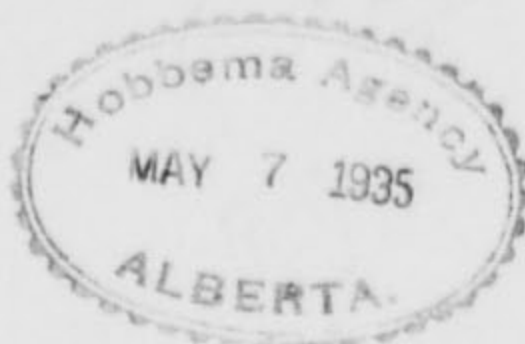


Vote No.

Treaty No.

Alotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Hobbema, Alta.

20.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
April, 30.	To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema for the month ending April 30th, 1935. One month @ \$40.00 per month:-	40. 00
	Receipts for last Quarter attached.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 21st, 1935.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-5-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	-----Forty and 00/100 Dollars-----	
	TOTAL,	40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Salmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

30th March 1935

Received from Rev. P. P. Maulin sum

one hundred & twenty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for service as night watchman during

quarter January, February & March

Witness, Henri Guibert Signed in duplicate, C. Baril

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

30th March 1935

Received from Rev. P. P. Maulin sum

one hundred & twenty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for service as night watchman

during quarter: January, February & March

Witness, Henri Guibert Signed in duplicate, C. Baril

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the *Schools* *112-1-5*
HOBREMA *RYT* Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. May 7th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20
amounting to \$40.00 in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermi eskin School, Hobbema
for part towards salary of night-watchman for April, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 15th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 112-1-5 of the 30th ultimo regarding certain expenditures for Ermineskin's Indian Residential School at Hobbema. With reference to the last paragraph of the Department's letter, the Rev. Principal states that about 28 beds are beyond repair and need replacing. He states that he would, however, be satisfied if the Department furnished the school with 15 new beds sometime during the holidays, 12 of them 6 feet long and 3 feet wide, standard institution width, and 3 of them 5½ feet long by 2½ feet wide. He also asks that he be supplied with mattresses for the above beds and 15 additional ones.

I trust this is the information the Department require in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO..... Rev. P. E. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Req'n No..

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
 " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.						\$ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL					
12	Institution Beds, complete with spring, 6 ft. x 2½ ft.					
3	" " " " " 5½ " x 2½ "					
27	Mattresses 6 ft. x 2½ ft.					
3	" 5½ " x 2½ "					
Accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded to R. H. Palmer, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.						
TOTAL...						

Form No. 55

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your 404-11A of the 15th instant, I have to inform you that an order is being placed with Parkhill Bedding, Limited, Winnipeg, to supply 15 institution beds, complete with spring and mattress, and 15 additional mattresses, for the Ermineskin School.

We are informing Mr. Agent Palmer of the order having been placed. The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, will be forwarded to him, and he is being directed, when the beds, etc., arrive, to certify and send the account to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

May 27th

35.

ORDER No. 112-1-5
REQ'N No. 7861347 112-1-5

The Parkhill Bedding Limited,
Notre Dame West & Erin St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal, Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

R.H. Palmer, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

E.R. 329.4

12	6 ft. x 2½ ft. Institution Beds, complete with spring	Ea.	\$6.95
3	5½ ft. x 2½ ft. " " " " "	Ea.	6.75
27	Mattresses 6 ft. x 2½ ft. White felt, layer built filling cotton	Ea.	6.50
3	Mattresses 5½ ft. x 2½ ft. " "	Ea.	5.90

as per your quotation of May 25th/35. Sales
include

Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7296.88

112-1-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, forwarded through the office of Mr. Inspector Christianson, an order is being placed with Parkhill Bedding, Limited, Winnipeg, for the supplying of the following:-

12 Institution Beds, complete with spring, 6 ft. x 2½ ft.
3 " " " " " 5½ " x 2½ "
27 Mattresses, 6 ft. x 2½ ft.
3 " 5½ " x 2½ "

The price charged, f. o. b. Hobbema, for the supplying of the above equipment, is \$296.85. The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, will be forwarded to you. When the shipment arrives, in good condition, I would request that you attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

1260 5/3/35

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 53-3
INVOICE DATE

May 7th, 1935

SOLD
TO

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
ROUTE
TERMS:

Reg. P. Moulin, O.M.I. Principal, Ermineskin
Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Freight Prepaid
Net 30 Days

FROM

WINNIPEG

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

F. O. B.

WINNIPEG

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
1 only		1 3/4 Gal. Thermene Extinguisher Complete	25.40		net	25.40
2 only		1 1/2 Qt. Pyrene Extinguisher Complete	10.33		net	20.66
						46.06
		Prepaid Charges				2.19
						48.25
		Freigh to Winnipeg Included \$1.56				

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Crainform — PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

1260 573635

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. 573-3

INVOICE DATE

May 7th, 1935

SOLD
TO

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I. Principal, Ermineskin
Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED

ROUTE

TERMS:

Freight Prepaid
Net 30 Days

FROM

WINNIPEG

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

F. O. B.

WINNIPEG

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
1 only	1 3/4 Gal.	Thermene Extinguisher Complete	25.40	net		25.40
2 only	1 1/2 Qt.	Pyrene Extinguisher Complete	10.33	net		20.66
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE						
4-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached						
for Accountant to Prepaid Charges						
Freigh to Winnipeg Included \$1.56						
46.06						
2.19						
48.25						

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

DISCOUNT

NET

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crainform — PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Form 14-10M-1-34-19543
Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
CALGARY, CANADA

JUNE 3/35

Your Order No. **404-11A**

Shipped by

Terms

MORRISON

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING

ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO

THIS NO. **8959**

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

PUBLIC BLDG, CITY

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Quantity		Price	Trade Discount	2%	Net
1	ONLY 74# PETER WRIGHT ANVIL 3/4 HOLE	.25		18.68	
1	ONLY JACK SCREW #2X8	4.80		4.80	
1	ONLY RUBBER BELT 4" WIDE 10' LONG ACME 1/10	24.60		2.46	
1	ONLY 3/4 HARDY TO FIT ANVIL	.78		.78	
1	PR STRAIGHT BLKSMITHS TONGS 18" 1/2	13.10		1.09	
1	" 20" PICK UP TONGS 1/2	16.65		1.39	
1	DOZ DIA A STRAIGHT PEIN MACHINISTS HAMMER	16.40		1.37	
1	ONLY 500 BEAVER BENCH GRINDER LESS 17 1/2%	7.50	7.50	6.19	
1	ONLY 4" #100 STONE FOR ABOVE	2.00	2.00		
1	" 5" #060 " " " LESS 54%	2.70	2.70	2.16	
1	PR #40 HORSE SHOE TONGS 1/2	11.60	4.70	.57	
1	ONLY 6IN FORGE COMPLETE	10.10		10.10	
				49.99	
TO REV FATHER J.B. BOYCE O M I					
ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL					
HOBBEMA.					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	1	To articles supplied to Ermineskin's Indian Residential School for work shop as per invoice...	49.99
		<i>less 2% Discount</i>	<i>1.00</i>
			<i>\$ 48.99</i>
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935.			

FORTY-NINE AND 99-100- - - - - DOLLARS.			
TOTAL,			<i>48.99</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. N. Palmer
Form 52 INDIAN AGENT

M. Christy
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Agent -

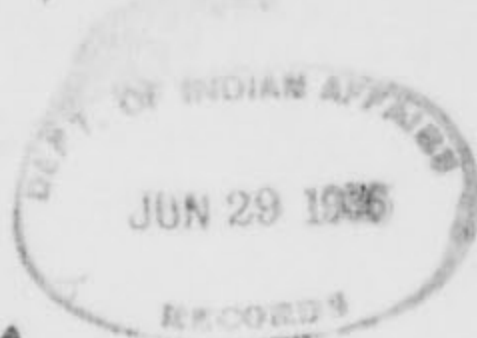
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



112-1-5
3



Office of the

HOBREMA

Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 13th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48 48

amounting to \$49.99 in favour

of J.H. Ashdown Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Material supplied to E-mineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

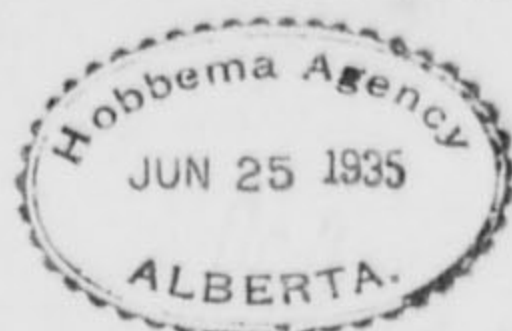


Vote No.

Treaty No.

Alotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

53.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 22,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	1. 17
	 Memo:-Rubber belting supplied to Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema.	
	 Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935. To Mr. Christianson, Calgary.	
	 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	 ----- One and 17/100 Dollars -----	
	TOTAL,	1. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBREMA..... Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Hobema, Alta. June 25th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53.....
amounting to \$ 1.17..... in favour
of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.
for Supplies for Workshop, Erwinskin School, Hobema.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated April 30th, 1935 to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: R.A. Palmer]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14-10M-2-35-21049

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASE

TRADE



MARK

MF

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
HOUSE 5
EDMONTON, CANADA

JUNE 5/39

Your Order No.

Shipped by TR OK

Terms 2% & NET 30 DAYS

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

C^O M. CHRISTENSON PUBLIC BLDG.

507 CALGARY, ALTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING

ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO

THIS No. #12698

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

"HOBEMA"

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

1	DR CRESC. WRENCHES 12	20 10	1 58	
1	STILL. WRENCHES 10 MCK.	75	75	
1	BOX LACING 25F	47	47	
1	DIA A CARR BOLT ASST	60	60	
1	" " MACH, "	95	95	
30	FT ACME RUBBER BELT 4" (3/10)	24 60		7 38

4 45

7 38

4 45

11 83

TOTAL

RETURNED GOODS
Goods have been correctly filled
& handling charges will be deducted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

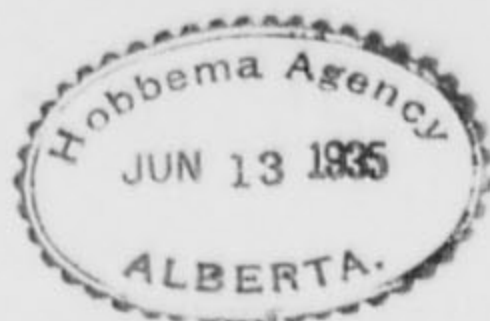
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To.....J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 5	To goods supplied to Ermineau's Indian Residential School for work shop as per invoice attached hess 240 on 4-45	11.83 9 11.74
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935.		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
ELEVEN AND 83/100- - - - - DOLLARS.		
TOTAL,		11.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
INDIAN AGENT

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Agent

Form 52

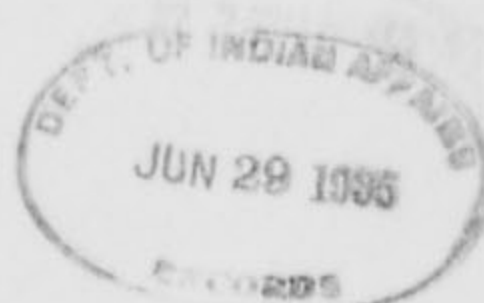
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA



Office of the Hobbema Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 13th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49

amounting to \$11.83 in favour

of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for Material supplied to Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14-20M-4-35-21195

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

**THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED**
CALGARY, CANADA

JUNE 12/35

Your Order No. **404-11A**

Shipped by.....

Terms

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

PUBLIC BLDG, CITY

MORRISON

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING

ABOUT GOODS HEREON, ALSO

THIS No.

9842

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Quantity		Price	Trade Discount	2%	Net
1	ONLY 1 1/2 H P MOTOR 1760 REVS 60 CYL 220V 3 PHASES AC CURRENT COMPLETE WITH BASE & PULLEY	59.40			59.40
<i>Returned</i> TO REV FATHER J B BOYER O M I ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBBEMA.					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
CALGARY, Alta.

60

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Jun 12	To equipment supplied to Ermineskin's School as per invoice (1) attached.....	59.40
19	To equipment supplied to Do as per invoice (2) attached.....	10.95
19	To equipment supplied to Do as per invoice (3) attached.....	38.70
		109.05
		49 65
DEPT. AUTHORITY: / No. 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935.		
184-724-209-3024		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
- Forty-nine and 65/100 -		
ONE HUNDRED AND NINE AND 5/100 - - - - - DOLLARS		49 65
TOTAL,		109.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
INDIAN AGENT

M. Chisholm
Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA

112-1-5
R



Office of the HOBREMA Indian Agency,



Hobremma, Alta. July 16th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 60

amounting to \$49.65 in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Equipment supplied to E-mineskin Residential School,
Hobremma, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935 to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"MONARCH PURE PAINTS"
- MADE IN ALBERTA -

The Alberta Paint and Glass Company

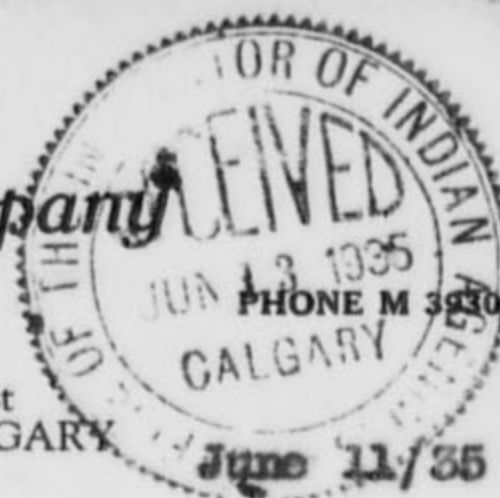
IMPORTERS - WHOLESALERS

Your Order No.

SOLD TO

Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Bldg.
City

354 11th Avenue West
CALGARY



TERMS Net 30 days.

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest at 8 per cent charged after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

Shipped to Erminskin School, Hobbema,

WE ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LEAKAGE OR BREAKAGE IN TRANSIT

3	gals. Boiled Linseed Oil	3	.96	2.88
2	" Turpentine	2	1.05	2.10
5	1 " containers	5	.30	1.50
5	1 gals. Monarch Paint #262	5	3.24	16.20
1	1 " " " Black	1		3.24
2	1 " " " Floor En. Lk. Oak	2	3.24	6.48
8	1 " " " Glotone Flat White	8	2.92	23.36
2	1 " " " Alberta Red Barn	2	1.98	3.96
				\$59.72

OK
ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
JUN 13 1935

RETURNED GOODS—No goods may be returned without our permission. Returned goods that have been furnished according to customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent and any unpaid charges.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

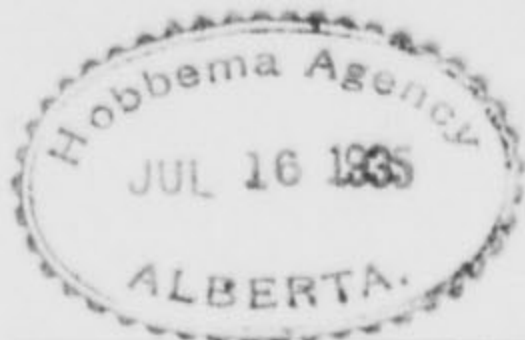
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Alberta Paint and Glass Co.,

354 - 11th Ave., West,

CALGARY, Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	To Paint &c. supplied to Ermineskin's School as per invoice attached.....	59.72
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935. -----		
FIFTY-NINE AND 72/100- - - - - DOLLARS.		
TOTAL,		59.72

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

31/7/35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

INDIAN AGENT

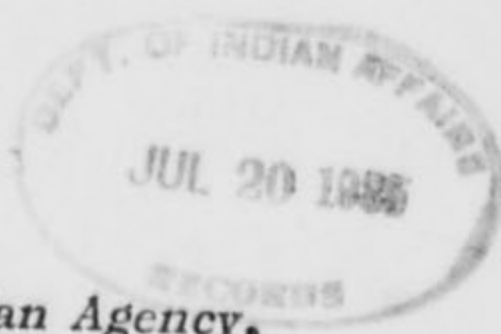
M. C. [Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....HOBREMA INDIAN.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. July. 16th. 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.59.....
amounting to \$59.72.....in favour
of Alberta Paint & Glass Co., Calgary, Alta.....
for Paint, ect., supplied to Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated April 30th. 1935. to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

64.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 8th,	To goods supplied as per invoice attached:-	16.15
	Memo:-Lumber supplied to E-mineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935, to Mr. Christianson, Calgary, Alta.	
	Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30, 1935, addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 31/7/35	
	---Sixteen and 15/100 Dollars---	TOTAL, 16. 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. July 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64
amounting to \$ 16.15 in favour
of Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta.
for Lumber supplied to Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935 to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30, 1935,
addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00
The Secretary, authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

112-1-5

R

JUL 20 1935
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHOP AT Red Deer, Alta. 19
July 8, 1935.M. R. H. Palmer, Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATEDNo. 1335

1 127-3-2 S. O. Machine

35.07

JH

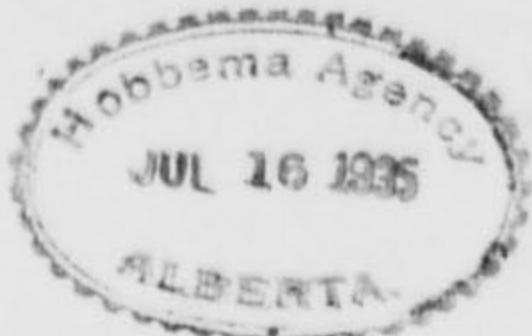
J. H. Bays

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To: Singer Sewing Machine Co. Inc., ...

Red Deer,

Alta.

62

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 8,	To goods supplied as per invoice attached:- Memo:-Sewing machine purchased for Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta. Authority:-Dept. Letter 404-11A. May 27th, 1935, from Mr. Christianson, Calgary. Authorized by Department's letter 112-1-5 of April 30, 1935, addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935. ---Thirty-five-07/100 Dollars--- TOTAL,	35. 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBREMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. July 16th, 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos ~~7587~~ 62.....
amounting to \$35.07..... in favour
of Singer Sewing Machine Co., Red Deer, Alta.....
for Sewing machine purchased for Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 404-11A,..... dated May 27th,..... from Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

Authorized by Department's letter 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935,
addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00
authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

112-1-5
RECORDED
JUL 29 1935
RECORDS

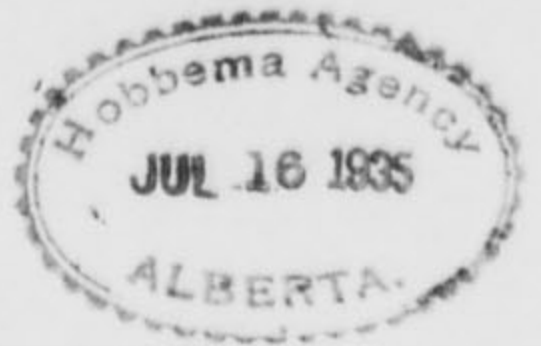
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To: Templeman Bros.
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

63.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 5th,	To material supplied for E-mineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Alta, as per the attached invoice:	11. 85
Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935. to Mr. Christianson, Calgary, Alta.		
Authorized by Department Letter 112-1-5 of April 30, 1935, addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 31/7/35		
--Eleven and 85/100 Dollars----		TOTAL, 11. 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506 *M. Christianson* *R. H. Palmer*
Inspector Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the HOBHEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. July 16th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to \$ 11.85 in favour

Templeman Bros., Wetaskiwin, Alta.
of ~~Examiners Residential School, Hobbema~~

for material supplied for Examiners School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5, dated April 30th, 1935, to Mr. Christianson.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30, 1935,
addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00
authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 45

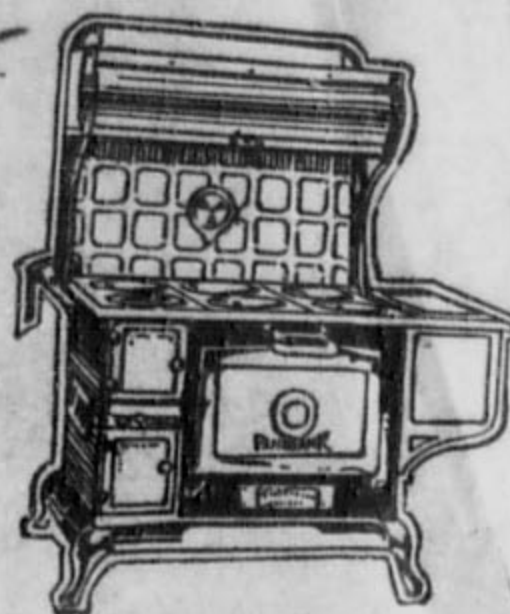
Wetaskiwin, Alta. July 20 1935
M. *Dept of Education
for
Seminole Indian Mission School
H. H. Hume*

IN ACCOUNT WITH
H. E. Chalmers

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, RANGES, TINWARE, FURNITURE
PAINTS AND OILS

Accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 46929

DATE

1935

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

*July 20 To Cash & amount
" Garage phone
" 2 1/2 miles
" 3 " "
" 6 " "*

2.90

2.00

75

76

70

7.11

*J.K.
Indian School
J.P. Jones*

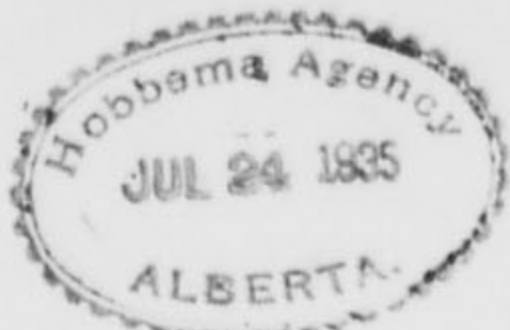
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To H. E. Chalmers.

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

79.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
July 20,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	7. 11
	Memo:-Varnish and hardware supplied to Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935, to Mr. Christianson, Calgary.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 3177/35	
	-----Seven and 11/100 Dollars-----	TOTAL, 7. 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Hobbema Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Hobbema, Alta. July 24th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...79.....
amounting to \$7.11.....in favour
of H. E. Chalmers, Wetaskiwin, Alta.
for Varnish and hardware, etc. for Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...112-1-5..... dated April 30th, 1935 to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. H. Palmer]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

61.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28,	To equipment supplied to Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta, as per the attached invoice:-	5. 00
	12 ft Acme Belt.....\$1.40 1 set wrenches..... 3.60	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935 To M. Christianson, Calgary.	
	Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935, addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.	
	-----Five and 00/100 Dollars-----	TOTAL, 5. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
31/7/35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 508

M. Christianson
Inspector

R. H. Palmer
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA

Office of the Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta July 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61
amounting to \$5.00 in favour
of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.
for Equipment supplied to E-mineskin School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935, to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent,

Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935,
addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized
by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nº 1026

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

EDMONTON, Alta., **June 27-35** 193

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H. M. THE KING

Interest charged on overdue accounts

B 7-197 15cd 1-31



Claims for errors in this invoice will not be considered unless received within five days of receipt of same.

To 1 Cumming Cutter for use Hand or Power

37.80

OK

HOBBEMA, ALTA

J. D. Boyer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Edmonton,

Alta.

76.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 27, 1935.	To goods supplied as per invoice attached:- Memo:-Feed Cutter supplied to Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta. Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935. to Mr. Christianson, Calgary, Alta. E. R. 3574 3/8/35 Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30, 1935, addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.	
---Thirty-seven and 80/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 37. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

M. Christianson
Inspector

R. H. Palmer

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1814

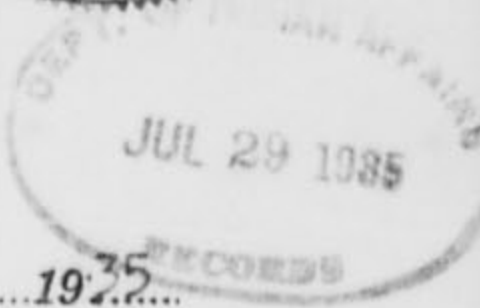
112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBREMA Indian Agency,

Hobema, Alta. July 19, 1935



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76

amounting to \$ 37.50 in favour

of Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta.

for Feed cutter supplied to Ermineskin Res. School, Hobema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935 to Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

Authorized by Department letter 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935,
addressed to Inspector's office. Additional \$100.00 authorized
by Mr. Phelan June 1st, 1935.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 2.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
Nov. 8th, 1935.



Sir:-

On July 18th last, I forwarded Voucher No. 76 for \$37.80 in favour of the Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Edmonton for one Cummings feed cutter supplied to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

The Massey-Harris Co. have written me regarding this account, stating that they have not received payment for same. Will you please investigate, and see if this account has been paid or not.

This account was authorized by Dept. letter No. 112-1-5, April 20th, 1935.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Aug 12
Canadian
Government
Education
Stamp
Hobbema

And by Cheque # 13499 Aug 8th/35
Callator

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, November 14th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 2 of the 8th instant, I beg to say that cheque #13499, for \$37.80, was issued on August 8th and sent to Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., in payment of the feed cutter supplied the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

This cheque has been returned to the Finance Department. It was cashed on August 12th at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, and bears a rubber stamp marked "Massey-Harris Co.".

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Col. R. H. Palmer
Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Alotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

161.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, for the month ending Oct. 31/35: 1 month @ \$40.00 per month:-	40. 00
	Chargeable to:- Alotment No. 2.	
	Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 21st, 1935.	
	Receipts for month of April, 1935 attached.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR 15-11-35 Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---	TOTAL, 40. 00

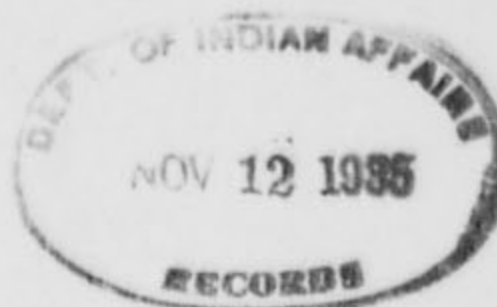
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

R. H. Palmer
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Nov. 7th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 161
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O. M. I., Principal, Ermineskin
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for Oct. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1935. Allotment No. 2.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Invoice No.

CITY

Terms

Shipped

Date

NOV 13/35

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

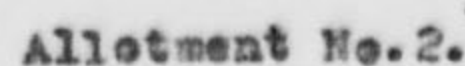
CALGARY, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	RE INVOICE JUNE 12 MOTOR SHIPPED TO HOBBERMA				59.40
	JULY 23 RETURNED BY FREIGHT TO CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC VANCOUVER, B.C.				
	CREDIT NOTE ISSUED				<u>55.82</u> 3.58
	BALANCE OUTSTANDING RE FREIGHT HOBBERMA TO VANCOUVER ORIGINAL FREIGHT BILL HERewith				

20M-8-35-21602

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOV 1 5 1983

To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Calgary.

Alt.

167.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Nov. 13,	To freight charges on electric motor returned by Ermineskin School, per slips attached:-	3. 58
	Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 2.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22-11-35 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	-----Three and 85/100 Dollars-----	
	TOTAL,	3. 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

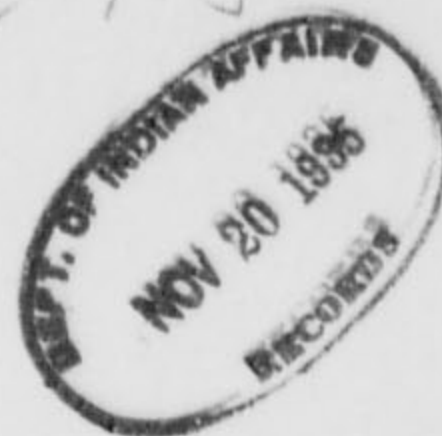
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



R



Office of the.....HOBBEEMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Nov. 16th, 1935.

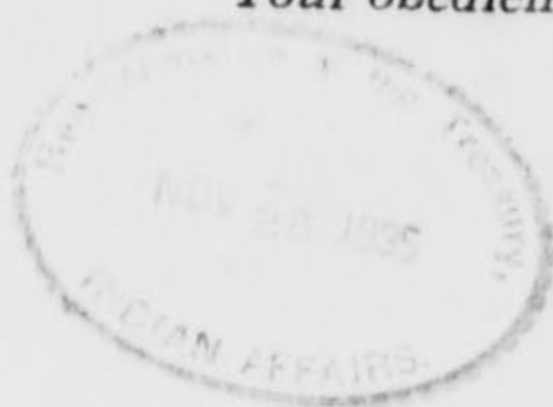
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167.....,
amounting to \$3.85.....in favour
of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.....
for freight charges on exchange of electric motors sent to
Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated April 30th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,



R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

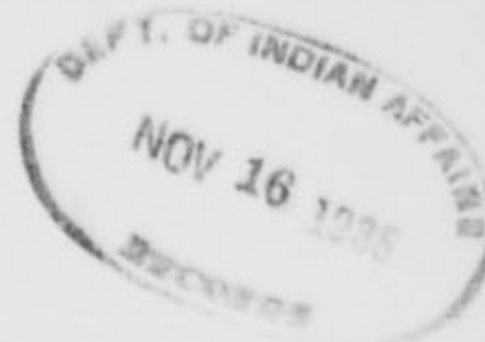


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. November 13th 1935.



Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that the Massey-Harris Company of Edmonton have brought to my notice that a voucher amounting to \$37.80 for a feed cutter supplied to Ermineskin's School in the Hobbema Agency is still outstanding. This was forwarded to the Department on July 19th, last, Hobbema Agency Voucher No. 76.

I shall be glad if this matter will be looked into and a check forwarded as soon as possible to the above-mentioned company.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*Paid by ch 13499 for 37.80
aug 8/35
JMB.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

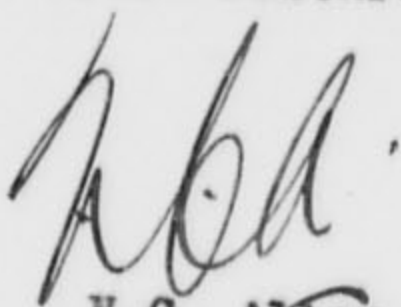
November 28th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your inquiry of the 13th instant, re payment of \$37.80 in favour of the Massey-Harris Company, Edmonton, as per Hobbema Agency Voucher No. 76, I have to say that cheque No. 13499 for \$37.80 was issued on August 8th and sent to Massey-Harris Company, Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

This cheque was cashed on August 12th at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, and bears a rubber stamp marked "Massey-Harris Co."

Yours faithfully,



N.C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

AlLOTment No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,

Hobbema, Alta.

192.



DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1st,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta., for the month ending November 30th, 1935:-	40. 00
	Chargeable to:- Allotment No. 216.	
	Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Mar. 21st, 1935.	
-----Fifty and 00/100 Dollars-----		TOTAL, 40. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Galum

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Hobbema Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Dec. 10th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192.,
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Hobbema, Alta.
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman, Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Calmer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Alletment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, C.M.I.
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hebbema, Alta.

212.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31st,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchmen at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hebbema, for the month ending Dec. 31st, 1935:- Receipts for Oct. & Nov. 1935 attached. Chargeable to: Alletment No. 216 Authority: -Dept. Letter No. 112-1-57 Mar. 21st, 1935. 22-1-36 FILE Detached for submission to pay.	40. 00
---Ferty and 00/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 40. 00

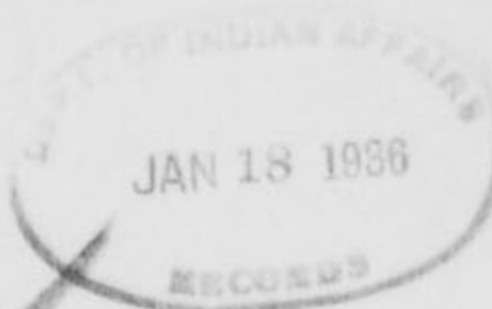
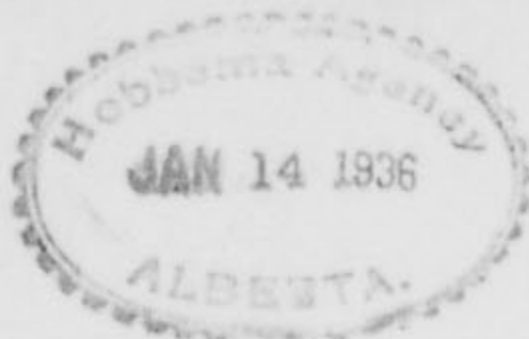
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the HOBBEWA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. January 13th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212,
amounting to \$40.00 in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.
for Grant toward salary of night-watchman, at School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Mar. 21st, 1935. Allotment No. 216.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Galum
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bruce Robinson Electric Co.	- \$	29.32
Electrical Industries Limited (for the item "Labour" this account should show the number of hours and the rate per hour).	-	16.70
Imperial Lumber Company (a detailed account should be supplied stating the quantity of lumber, shingles, lathing and unit price of each)	-	84.45
Marshall-Wells Alberta Co.	-	2.88
Marshall-Wells Alberta Co.	-	6.32
Marshall-Wells Alberta Co.	-	1.60
Templeman Brothers (detailed accounts should be supplied)	-	37.96
H. Kelly & Co. (for the item "Labour", amounting to \$10.00. the number of days and the rate per day should be given)	-	18.00
Nicholas Brothers	-	22.00
Nicholas Brothers	-	6.96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 4th, 1936.

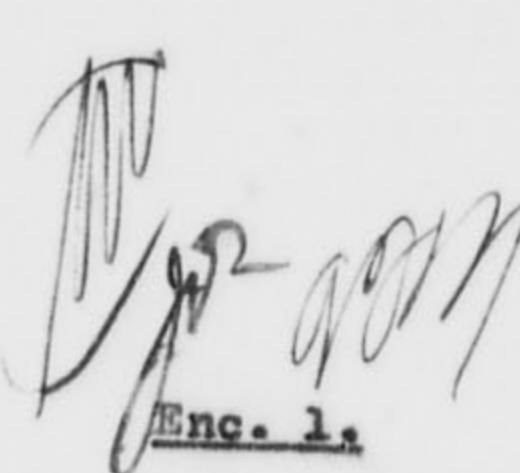
Dear Sir,-

The Principal of the Ermineskins Indian Residential School has requested us to meet certain expenditures made by the school in connection with repairs to the building and equipment. I enclose a list of accounts for which we are prepared to consider payment.

The Principal will hand these accounts to you and you can then submit them to the Department. A separate voucher should be prepared and forwarded for each account.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Enc. 1.

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Received from Rev. P. P. Marchis 3 Jan 1936

for forty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,

services as night watchman

at Eminskin Ind. R. School

during December - 1935

Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate,

C. Baril

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I certify that our night watchman has
done his work continually and carefully during the month
of: *January 1936*

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Maulin
Principal.

Receipts for December enclosed.
P.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





112-1-5

MAR 2 1936

EXD.

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Hobema, Alta. Feb. 25th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, Principal, Ermi eskin Res.
School, Ho ena, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermi eskin
School, for the month ending Jan. 31st, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Mar. 21st, 1935. Allotment No. 216.

Your obedient servant,

A. K. Gahm

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1935
M. CO. 1
HERMINESKIN INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints and Builders' Hardware.

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—

May. 13	To lumber & Shingles	HERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBDEMA, ALTA.	7.05
Apr. 17	" "		4.10
Jul. 22	" Lathing		23.15
Nov. 5	To lumber		50.15
			84.45

Paid in full Nov 24th 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

AlLOTment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P.P. Moulins, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

255.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Nov. 24th,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:- Memo:-Lumber supplied for repairs to the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency and paid for as per accounts attached. Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 243. Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 4th, 1936. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Allotment to pay	84. 45
---Eighty-four and 45/100 Dols are---		TOTAL. 84. 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the..... HOBBEEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255.....,

amounting to \$ 84.45..... in favour

Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Hobbema Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Lumber supplied for repairs to School and paid for.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated..... March 4th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Galum

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 22253

10135 105th Street

In Account With

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

ELECTRIC POWER SPECIALISTS

EDMONTON, Alta., *Aug 1* 193*5*

M. *Edmonton Alberta*

Your Order No. _____

Your File No. _____

Our Order No. *141*

Our File No. _____

Terms _____ From _____

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
----------	-------------	-------	--------	-------

Repair to 1 HP Brown-Bushings Motor 523701

<i>1 set</i>	<i>Brown Bushings</i>		<i>9.50</i>	
<i>1</i>	<i>Yester Spring</i>		<i>50</i>	
<i>1</i>	<i>Ropes Kelly 3x3 1/2 x 1/4</i>		<i>3.10</i>	
	<i>Machine Wash</i>		<i>75</i>	
	<i>Labels</i>		<i>2.25</i>	

*all correct,
Certified furnished
supplies furnished
at a very fair and fast.*

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Rev S. S. Moulton

Aug 1 1935
Thompson

16.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Moulton*
Rev. Father P.P. Moulton, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

254.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Aug. 15th,	To goods supplied and services performed as per slips attached:-	46. 02
	Memo:-Repairs supplied and labour performed for the Ermineskin Residential School, and paid for as follows:-	
	Electric motor and belt supplied by Bruce Robinson Electric Co, Edmonton, Alta. \$29.32	
	Repairs supplied and labour performed by Electrical Industries Ltd, Edmonton.... 16.70	
	Total..... \$ 46.02	
	Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 209.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 4th, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.3.36 Voucher to duplicate detached for Government of Canada	
	---Forty-six and 02/100 Dollars---	TOTAL. 46. 02

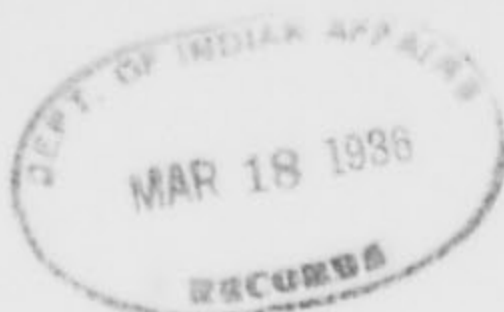
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the HOBSEMA Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. March 14th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 254
amounting to \$46.02 in favour
of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobsema, Alta.
for material and repairs paid by Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 4th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Allotment No. 3.



To Parkhill Bedding Limited.,
Winnipeg,

253.

Man.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	2nd. To goods supplied as per slips attached:- Memo:-Beds supplied to the Ermineston Indian Residential School, Nobbema Agency. Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 308. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18/3/36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. ---Eighty-two and 20/100 Dollars---	82. 20
	TOTAL.	82. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

R. H. Palmer

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 2

FROM
26-10-26

TO

31-3-36

~~FITN~~ VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

---Zigzag and 20/200 Definition---

Total:

200

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Letter No.

MAR 18 1936



CANADA

Office of the ~~Commissioner~~ Hobbema Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 13th, 1936

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253

amounting to \$ 822.20 in favour

of Parkhill Bedding Limited., Winnipeg, Man.

for Beds supplied to the Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Allotment No. 208

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salun
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Letter No.

MAR 18 1936



R

Office of the ~~Commissioner~~ Hobbema Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 13th, 1936

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ²⁵³

amounting to \$ 822.20 in favour

of Parkhill Bedding Limited., Winnipeg, Man.

for Beds supplied to the Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Allotment No. ~~208~~

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salun
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 21861

10103 - 95th Street,
EDMONTON, Alta.,

1935

M

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

NICHOLS BROTHERS

MACHINISTS, BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS—GENERAL REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of Saw Mills, etc. Saws Hammered and Gummed. Circular Saws, Pulleys, Boiler Fittings, etc.
Belting, Babbit Metal, Saw Bits and Shanks, Grinding Wheels Kept in Stock.

Interest 1 per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	SALES TAX	FREIGHT & CARTAGE	MDSE. AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 19	1 only 6 7 1/2 rate lost - A sample with pattern work	1205 191			36	654	\$714
	Inv. Duplicate						



Certified correct
supplies furnished
please forward

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEWA, ALTA.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 21861

10103 - 95th Street,
EDMONTON, Alta.,

193

Mrs. E. J. ...
Hobbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

NICHOLS BROTHERS

MACHINISTS, BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS—GENERAL REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of Saw Mills, etc. Saws Hammered and Gunned. Circular Saws, Pulleys, Boiler Fittings, etc.
Belting, Babbit Metal, Saw Bits and Shanks, Grinding Wheels Kept in Stock.

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest 1 per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	SALES TAX	FREIGHT & CARTAGE	MDSE. AMOUNT	TOTAL
Spt 7	4 Shaker Grates 5 1/2 x 33 @ 4 25					17 00	
	7 Bearings - Castings & Pins					17 50	
				125			
	Ins. Triplicate						



Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

Spec. P. P. Moulton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14-100M-12-55.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBSEMA, ALBERTA.

DATE FEB 7/36----8/20/35

REGISTER No. B 261

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST
RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION, OTHER-
WISE CREDIT WILL BE DELAYED UNTIL
SATISFACTORY REASONS ARE GIVEN.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

Net 30 Days 2% 30 Days

39 1/2

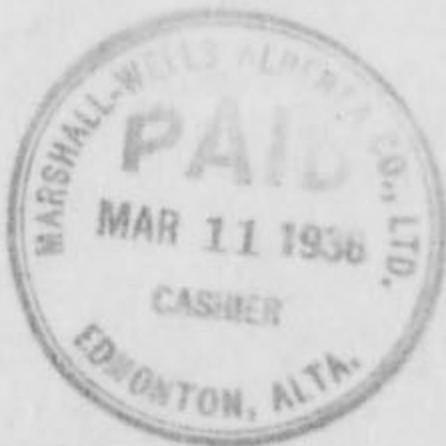
1

1 ONLY END LINING

ONLY GRATE

.16

6.32



Recd
Sept 17/36

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBSEMA, ALTA.

Recd 8/20/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14-100M-12-35.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE  IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

DATE FEB 7/36 7/10/35

REGISTER No. 1521

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST
RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. OTHER-
WISE CREDIT WILL BE DELAYED UNTIL
SATISFACTORY REASONS ARE GIVEN.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

Net 30 Days 2% 30 Days

18

1 LINING FOR HVY DUTY C GURNEY RANGE

.16

2.88



Paid

Certified correct;
supplies furnished
charges fair and just.

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

For P. Moulton

Form 14-100M-12-35

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE  IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO INDIAN SCHOOL
HOBSEMA, ALBERTA.

DATE FEB 4/36

REGISTER No. 320

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST
RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION, OTHER-
WISE CREDIT WILL BE DELAYED UNTIL
SATISFACTORY REASONS ARE GIVEN.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

Net 30 Days 2% 30 Days

10

1 GRATE FOR C L 1 RANGE

.16

1.60



Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and prompt

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBSEMA, ALTA.

Thos. S. Marshall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

- 3 -
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Allotment No. 2.



To **Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,**
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,

256.

Hobbema, Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 7th.	To goods supplied and services performed as per slips attached:-	39. 66
	Memo:-Grates for furnace and stoves, and repairs for same supplied to Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency, and paid for, as follows:-	
	Marshall - Wells Alberta Co.....\$10.80	
	Nichols Bros..... 28.86	
	Total.....\$39.66	
	Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 213.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 4th, 1936.	
	-----Thirty-nine and 66/100 Dollars-----	TOTAL, 39. 66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

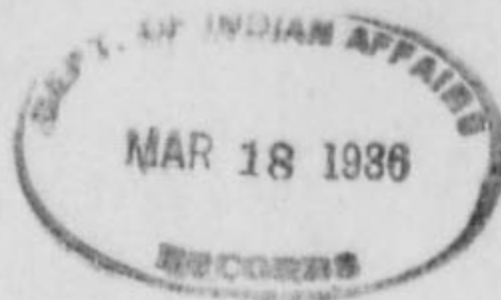
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the HOBHEMA Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Hobbema, Alta. March 4th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256
amounting to \$39.66 in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin School,
Hobbema, Alta.
for Repairs purchased for Ermineskin School and paid for.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 4th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: R.H. Palmer]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2633

Messrs

Ermineskin Boarding School
Hobbema Alta

10045 - 107th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta,

April 30 1935

Location of Work

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wetaskiwin Branch
PHONE 83

TEMPLEMAN BROS.

Contractors for

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING
GAS FITTING — TINSMITHING

Ordered by

8% charged on all overdue accounts

Terms: Cash.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
16/4 35	To acc. Materials supplied		\$ 25 46		
20/12 35	" " " "		\$ 12 50		\$ 37 96
Copy					
Certified correct supplies furnished charges fair and just.					
ERMINESKIN & DIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBBEMA, ALTA. Per J. W. [Signature]					
Paid in full Jan 8/36 Templeman Bros Wetaskiwin					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOBBEN, *Per S P Mader*

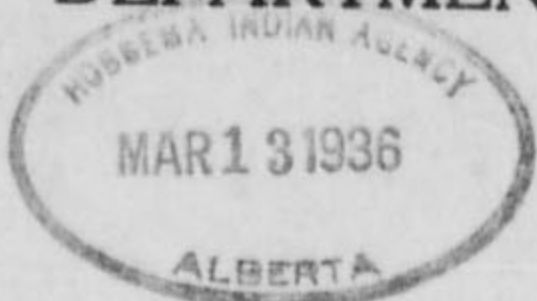
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

257.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20th,	To goods supplied and services performed as per slips attached:-	55. 96 52.13
Memo:- Plumbing repairs and labour supplied for Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency, and paid for as follows:-		
	Repairs supplied by Templeman Bros, Wetaskiwin..	\$37.96
	Repairs & labour by H. Kelly & Co., Edmonton.....	18.00
	Total.....	\$55.96
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2013-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Chargeable to:- Allotment No. 213.		
Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 4th, 1936.		
---Fifty-five and 96/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 55. 96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

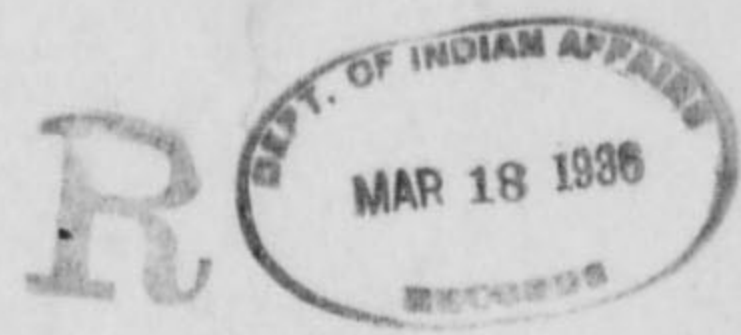
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the..... HOBBEEMA..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Hobbema, Alta. March 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257.....
amounting to \$55.96.....in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.
for Repairs to School plumbing paid for by School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated..... March 4th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40

\$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

1st feb. 1936

Received from Res. P. P. Moulins am.

forty Dollars.

for services as night watchman

at Erminiskia Ind. Res. School.

during month of January 1936

Witness L. Swetto Signed in duplicate, C. Baril

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40

\$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

1st feb. 1936

Received from Res. P. P. Moulins am.

forty Dollars.

for services as night watchman

at Erminiskia Ind. Res. School

during January 1936

Witness L. Swetto Signed in duplicate, C. Baril



3
Allotment No. 2.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

263.
To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Feb. 29,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchmen at Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, for the month ending Feb. 29th, 1936: 1 month @ \$40.00 per month:- Receipts for Jan. 1936 attached. Chargeable to: Allotment No. 216. Authority: Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Mar. 21st, 1935. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	40. 00
-----Forty and 00/100 Dollars-----		TOTAL, 40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Salmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the HOBBEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 18th, 1936

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 263,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for Feb. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1936.

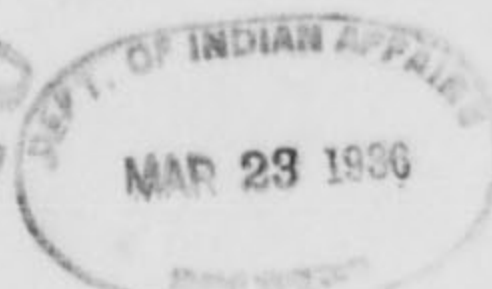
Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

112-1-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

3
Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

291, 287

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
March 31.	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema 1 month @ \$40.00 per month:- <i>for Mar. 1936</i>	40. 00
	Receipts for February, 1936 attached.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, March 21st/35.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---	TOTAL, 40. 00

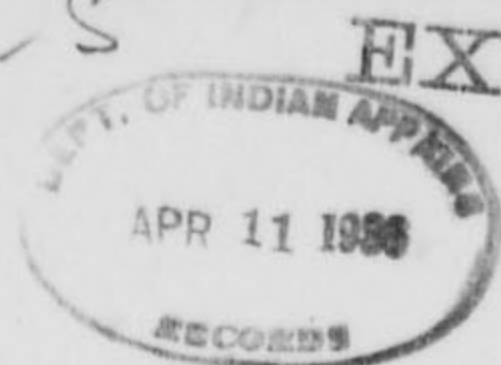
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Calver
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EX'D.

Letter No.

Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 31st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~291~~ 287

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Moulin, Principal, Ermineskin's School, Hobbema.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman, March, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1935....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 2

FROM
26-10-26

TO

31-3-36

BLDG. ACCTS. &C.

[illegible]

~~FIFTEEN~~ VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6353)

File 754-1, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Boarding School - General Administration. 1895 - 1938
File 754-2, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949
File 754-2, part 2	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1949 - 1953
File 754-5, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1895 - 1897
File 754-5, part 2	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1926 - 1936
File 754-5, part 3	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1938

754-5-464.3

No.

110-1-5-464.3

RECEIVED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 1936

----- REQUISITION -----
 to the
 Department of Indian Affairs
 for the
 Ermieskin Residential School
 Hobbema Alta

<u>FARM</u>	<u>HOG fence</u> :-	3 rolls, 20 rods ea, (#07-26-15	7.15	-	21.4
	<u>Sab wire</u> :-	3 rolls, 4 st. points,	3.85		7.5
<u>Equip</u>	<u>Laundry</u> .	1 only Electric Motor W. Machine			
		1/2 H.P. 1725.R.P.M. 60 Cy. 110 V.			13.40
	<u>Tables</u> :-	<u>Girls Dining Room:-</u> LINOLEUM -			
		7 tables, 3'-0" x 7'-0"			
		49' x 3'-02" -- 17 sq. yds. at	1.06 yd.		18.02
		Brass binding for same,			
		20' x 7'-0" -- 140 ft. at	.05 ft		7.00
	<u>Tables:-</u>	<u>Boys' Dining Room:-</u> Linoleum			
		4 tables, 16'-0" x 2'-4" -- 64'-0"			
		22 yds.	1.06 yd		23.32
		Binding, about 150'-0"	.05 "		7.50
	<u>Benches:-</u>	<u>Girls' Dining Room :-</u>			
		14 benches, 78'-0" x 10" x 15" high	2.00 ea.		28.00
		7 pcs. 1 X 10" x 16'-0" -- top.			
		6 " 2 x 10' x 16'-0" -- legs			
		20 " 1 x 10' x 16'-0" frame			
		7 " 2 x 2 x 8'-0"			
	<u>Linoleum:-</u>	<u>Kitchen :-</u> 12'-0" x 21'-0"			
		28 yds,	1.06		29.68
		1 box Brass lining binding	2.25		2.25
	<u>Rugs, :-</u>	<u>Sisters' Rooms, Boys Little Dorm.</u>			
		2 rugs, 6' x 9'-0" ea	4.25		8.50
<u>REPAIRS</u>	<u>Paint etc.</u>	2 cals cement Paint, Dormitory	4.00		8.00
		6 Gals Flat White at	3.25		19.50
		Other paint, varnish Oil,			
		Turpentine, Brushes,			
		Calcimo, as per enclosed list.			56.00
<u>SHOP. :-</u>	<u>Saw :-</u>	1 Only Jig or Scroll Saw, # 1100			
		16 in.			17.65
		----- or -----			
		1 Only Beaver Band Saw, # 300			
		12 inches			25.70
			\$		292.52
		or, adding the difference			8.05
		between saws 8.05,			
		(only one wanted)	\$		300.57

Indian Affairs, School Files.

(RG 1C, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

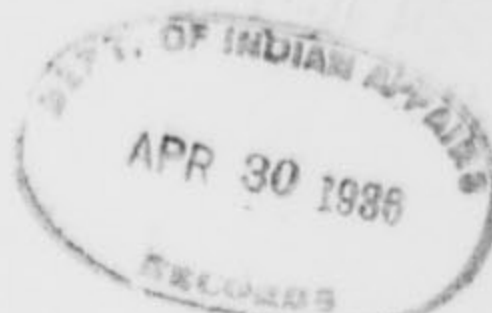


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 25th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:

I beg to inform you that I inspected the Hobbema school a week ago Friday, and while there Father Moulin and Father Boyer took up with me the matter of some repairs to the building which are urgently required, and I asked Father Boyer to make out a list of his requirements, which I am attaching hereto, and you will note that the total cost will be approximately \$300.57. Nothing has been asked for that is not actually required.

Over and above what is included in the list, they have asked for \$80.00 to purchase two cows: This was authorized last summer, but having had hard luck with horses, this money was used to buy more horses, and the cows were not purchased.

I am submitting this requisition for the decision of the Department. I might say the prices quoted on Father Boyer's list are from Gault's, Ltd., Ashdown Hardware, and the Edmonton Paint and Glass, all of which are on the list of wholesale houses in Edmonton.

My report on this school will go forward in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 404-11A of the 25th ultimo regarding repairs required at the Ermineskins Indian Residential School, provision has been made in the current year's appropriation for an amount of \$300 for repairs and improvements at this school. You may, therefore, arrange to purchase the equipment mentioned in your letter, the total cost of which, it is noted, is \$300.57.

I regret that it will not be possible, this year, to allow the amount of \$80 for the purchase of two cows.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. ET M. I.

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administration Provinciale

9916-110e Rue
Edmonton - Alberta

7270

De plus, l'école nouvelle construite sur l'emplacement de l'école⁹³ actuelle, à petite distance du chemin de fer Canadien Pacifique, sur la route nationale qui relie Edmonton à Calgary et à la frontière américaine, serait pour la population canadienne aussi bien que pour les nombreux touristes un témoignage splendide de ce que le Département Indien accomplit pour les enfants Indiens dont il est le tuteur au nom du Gouvernement du Canada.

Enfin une pareille construction à cette heure de crise et de chômage contribuerait à donner du travail et du pain à un grand nombre d'ouvriers, et serait en somme une épargne considérable pour le trésor public en raison du prix relativement moins élevé de la main d'œuvre.

Puis-je ajouter que les ~~neuf~~ cents Indiens dont les familles alimentent cette école sont unanimes à demander pour leurs enfants une construction moderne où les santés se développeraient dans des conditions plus hygiéniques et les vies seraient mieux protégées contre le feu.

Avec l'espérance que vous ferez tout en votre possible pour hâter la réalisation de nos vœux et diminuer les anxiétés que nos lourdes responsabilités nous font ressentir à cause des circonstances où se poursuit notre travail à Hobema, je vous prie de croire à mes meilleurs sentiments,

U. Langlois O. M. I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. ET M. I.

Scopels
Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administration Provinciale

9916-110e Rue
Edmonton -- Alberta

7270

3 mai 1936

Dr. H. McGill,
Surintendant Général,
Affaires Indiennes, Ottawa, Ont.

Cher Dr. McGill,

J'aime à croire que vous avez reçu mes trois lettres précédentes et que j'aurai tôt ou tard une réponse.

Permettez-moi de revenir à la charge au sujet d'un projet dont nous nous sommes plusieurs fois entretenus mais pour lequel je ne vous ai jamais fait de demande officielle par écrit : il s'agit de la construction d'une école-pensionnat moderne à Hobbema, Alta., qui remplacerait l'édifice actuel insuffisant et dangereux.

Tout d'abord vous êtes parfaitement au courant de la situation puisque vous l'avez souvent déplorée. Votre prédécesseur, l'Hon. Duncan C. Scott, devait y remédier à la première occasion. Il reconnaissait les services inappréciables rendus au Département par cette école qui n'avait pas coûté un sou au Dominion et qui fonctionnait à plein rendement depuis 1896. Malgré deux additions qui furent faites à la bâtisse primitive en 1922 et 1929, elle ne répondait plus au besoin; en 1925 il avait envoyé M. Graham, Commissaire des Indiens à Regina, étudier l'état des bâtisses et voir s'il pouvait en recommander l'achat au Département : M. Graham avait conclu à la nécessité urgente d'une école moderne à l'épreuve du feu.

En effet déjà à cette époque l'école était trop petite. Aujourd'hui il y a une bonne quarantaine d'enfants d'âge scolaire et en bonne santé qui devraient y être admis et ne le sont pas faute de place.

Malgré toutes les précautions que nous pouvons prendre et les services d'un gardien de nuit pendant 7 mois de l'année, l'école actuelle est un nid à feu : elle est toute de bois, elle a été peinte et repeinte, le moindre commencement d'incendie se changerait vite en conflagration. Sans doute jusqu'ici, grâce à des soins inouis et une vigilance continuelle, il n'y a pas eu d'accident; mais combien de temps encore échapperons-nous à la menace perpétuelle du feu ?

Cette école construite il y a 40 ans n'offre pas nécessairement toutes les garanties hygiéniques des constructions modernes; les santés y sont moins à l'abri de la contagion et des épidémies. Sans la propreté méticuleuse et la prévoyance toujours en éveil des religieuses, l'école serait facilement un danger pour la santé déjà si affaiblie de nos enfants.

Ce sont ces raisons, et bien d'autres encore qu'il serait trop long d'énumérer, qui rendent évidente la nécessité à Hobbema de la construction immédiate d'une école moderne à l'épreuve du feu. Cette école devrait être de dimensions suffisantes pour héberger au moins 175 enfants en plus du personnel, si l'on veut que la population indienne catholique des réserves environnantes puisse être admise à recevoir l'éducation à laquelle elle a droit.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSLATION

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Provincial House
9916-110th Street
Edmonton, Alberta

May 3rd., 1936.

Dr. H. McGill,
General Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill,

I am under the impression that you have received my three previous letters and that sooner or later I shall get an answer.

Please allow me to make new efforts with regard to a project we talked about several times and for which I have never sent you officially a written request; it is about the construction of a modern boarding school at Hobbema, Alberta, to replace the present building which is inadequate and dangerous.

First, you perfectly know the situation as you have often deplored it. Your predecessor, the Honourable Duncan C. Scott, was to remedy it at the first opportunity. He was aware of the inestimable services rendered to the Department by this school which had cost nothing to the Dominion and which was operating at full capacity since 1896. In spite of two additions made to the first school in 1922 and in 1929, it did not satisfy the need; in 1925, Mr. Scott sent Mr. Graham, Indian Commissioner at Regina, to investigate the state of the buildings, and to see if he could recommend its purchase to the Department. Mr. Graham had come to the conclusion that a modern fireproof school was an urgent necessity.

In fact at that time the school was too small. To-day about forty school aged children in good health are denied

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

admittance for want of place.

In spite of all precautions we are taking and the services of a night watchman during seven months of the year, the present school is a fire trap. It is a wooden structure, painted and repainted several times, the least beginning of fire would soon become a conflagration. Undoubtedly up to the present, owing to incessant cares and continuous vigilance, there was no accident; but how long will we still be preserved from the perpetual fire menace?

This school, built some forty years ago, does not necessarily offer all the hygienic guarantees of modern structures; health is less protected from contagion and epidemic diseases. Without the scrupulous cleanliness and the cautious measures of the nuns, the school would easily be a menace to the health, already impaired of our children.

For these reasons, and many others which would be too long to enumerate in this letter, it is evidently urgent to build immediately a modern fireproof school at Hobbema. This school should be sufficiently large to accommodate at least 175 children besides the staff, if we want the Catholic Indians of the surrounding reserves to receive the education to which they are entitled to.

Furthermore, the new school built on the present school site, a short distance from the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the national highway from Edmonton to Calgary, and to the International boundary, would be to the Canadian population, as well as to the numerous tourists, a magnificent evidence of the work done by the Department of Indian Affairs for the Indian children, whose guardian it is on behalf of the Government of Canada.

Finally such a construction in this time of crisis and unemployment would provide a large number of men with work and bread and at a considerable saving to the public treasury on account of the comparatively low cost of manual labour.

May I add that the nine hundred Indian families who patronize this school unanimously demand for their children a modern structure where health would progress in more hygienic conditions and where lives would be better protected from fire menace.

Hoping that you will do your utmost to hasten the realiza-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

tion of our wishes and to lessen the anxieties of our heavy responsibilities on account of the circumstances in which our work is done at Hebbens, I beg to remain

Yours very truly,

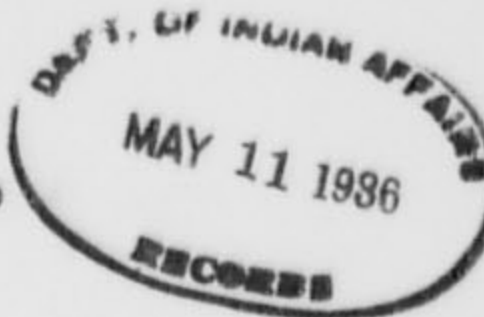
(Signed) U. Langlois, C.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSLATION

112-1-5
Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Provincial House
9916-110th Street
Edmonton, Alberta



May 3rd., 1936.

Dr. H. McGill,
General Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill,

I am under the impression that you have received my three previous letters and that sooner or later I shall get an answer.

Please allow me to make new efforts with regard to a project we talked about several times and for which I have never sent you officially a written request; it is about the construction of a modern boarding school at Hobbema, Alberta, to replace the present building which is inadequate and dangerous.

First, you perfectly know the situation as you have often deplored it. Your predecessor, the Honourable Duncan C. Scott, was to remedy to it at the first opportunity. He was aware of the inestimable services rendered to the Department by this school which had cost nothing to the Dominion and which was operating at full capacity since 1896. In spite of two additions made to the first school in 1922 and in 1929, it did not satisfy the need; in 1925, Mr. Scott sent Mr. Graham, Indian Commissioner at Regina, to investigate the state of the buildings, and to see if he could recommend its purchase to the Department. Mr. Graham had come to the conclusion that a modern fireproof school was an urgent necessity.

In fact at that time the school was too small. To-day about forty school aged children in good health are denied

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

admittance for want of place.

In spite of all precautions we are taking and the services of a night watchman during seven months of the year, the present school is a fire trap. It is a wooden structure, painted and repainted several times, the least beginning of fire would soon become a conflagration. Undoubtedly up to the present, owing to incessant cares and continuous vigilance, there was not accident; but how long will we still be preserved from the perpetual fire menace?

This school, built some forty years ago, does not necessarily offer all the hygienic guarantees of modern structures; health is less protected from contagion and epidemic diseases. Without the scrupulous cleanliness and the cautious measures of the nuns, the school would easily be a menace to the health, already impaired of our children.

For these reasons, and many others which would be too long to enumerate in this letter, it is evidently urgent to build immediately a modern fireproof school at Hobbema. This school should be sufficiently large to accommodate at least 175 children besides the staff, if we want the catholic Indians of the surrounding reserves to receive the education to which they are entitled to.

Furthermore, the new school built on the present school site, a short distance from the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the national highway from Edmonton to Calgary, and to the International boundary, would be to the Canadian population, as well as to the numerous tourists, a magnificent evidence of the work done by the Department of Indian Affairs for the Indian children, whose guardian it is on behalf of the Government of Canada.

Finally such a construction in this time of crisis and unemployment would provide a large number of men with work and bread and at a considerable saving to the public treasury on account of the comparatively low cost of manual labour.

May I add that the nine hundred Indian families who patronize this school unanimously demand for their children a modern structure where health would progress in more hygienic conditions and where lives would be better protected from fire menace.

Hoping that you will do your utmost to hasten the realiza-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6333, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

tion of our wishes and to lessen the anxieties of our heavy responsibilities on account of the circumstances in which our work is done at Hobbema, I beg to remain

Yours very truly,

(Signed) U.Langlois, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

May 12, 1936.

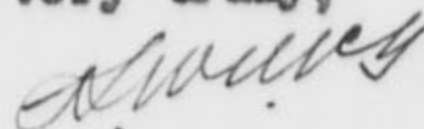
Dear Father Langlois:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, stressing the need of a new building, to provide accommodation for 175 children and staff, to replace the present old Ermineskin Indian Residential School building.

I concur in the opinion expressed by you, regarding the condition of the present building, viz.: that it constitutes a fire hazard, is unsanitary and does not provide facilities for pupils and staff.

When our Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year were in course of preparation, definite instructions were received to cancel all appropriations for new school buildings. There are no funds available, in either the Appropriation for Indian Education or the Public Works Construction programme, to provide the amount that would be required in the erection of a new and modern fire-proof building. The needs at this point will not be lost sight of, but I am unable, at present, to give any promise when funds will be provided to erect a new school. Mr. Christianson, in a report on his inspection of the present school on the 17th ultimo, states that the building and equipment is kept in good condition by the Reverend Sisters and that he considers, under the circumstances, the school is doing very good work.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



Very Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40.00 ¹⁰⁰

2d April 1936

Received from Rev. P. P. Maulin, S.M.A.

forty ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

for services as night watchman

at Geministun's Ind. R. School.

during month of March 1936

Witness, _____ Signed in duplicate,

C. Basil

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40.00 ¹⁰⁰

2d April 1936

Received from Rev. P. P. Maulin, S.M.A.

forty ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

for services as night watchman

at Geministun's Ind. Res. School

during month of March 1936

Witness, _____ Signed in duplicate,

C. Basil

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.
Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
To Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

21.

1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April, 30th,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, for the month ending April 30th, 1936	
	1 month @ \$40.00 per month:-	40. 00
	<u>Receipts for last month attached.</u>	
	Chargeable to:- Allotment No. 216.	
	Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Mar. 21/35.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-5-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	-----Forty and 00/100 Dollars-----	40. 00
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Calver

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



CANADA

EX'D.

Office of the..... HOBHEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. May 18th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin School,
Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman, Ermineskin School,
for April, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated March 21st, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

R. N. Galum
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

--School--

At the first treaty we were promised schools for our children by the Representatives of the Queen.

I am glad to say that one school was given to us on our Reserve, now known by the name of Erminiskin's Residential School. For this I am very grateful and offer my most sincere thanks to those who granted it and are still supporting it.

But I have to say:

It is a very old building, an inadequate old ~~old~~ building. We heard that in other Reserves, such were burnt, and children were lost in the fire. We now wish to have a school like those we have seen on Blood and Blackfoot Reserves or at St. Paul. The Reverend Priest ~~My~~ Principal, has, for the last ten years told us it was coming soon. But the years are long.....

Inadequate: the actual capacity of the school is not sufficient. There could be more children at school and we do not like to see them go far away from us.

In my name and in the name of all the Hobbema Catholic Indians, I ask to hasten the building of a new and modern school on our Reserve, at Hobbema.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

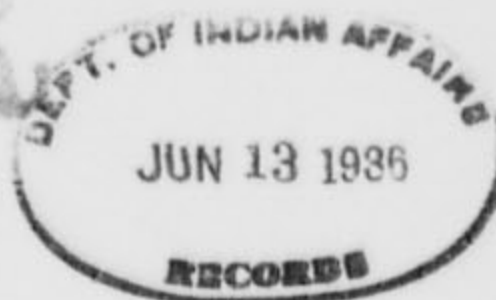
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 9th, 1936.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-43.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to attach hereto 2 resolutions sent to this office by Col. R. H. Palmer, Indian Agent, Hobbema, on behalf of Pany Ermineskin, chief of that band.

The first resolution deals with pensions, and that is a matter that is very frequently brought to my attention at all agencies: The Indians are fully aware of what is taking place in White settlements, that all White people over the age of 70 who are indigent are placed on a pension of \$20.00 per month, whereas the Indians are only placed on the ration list and very often until they are much older than 70. The ordinary ration is probably worth about \$2.00 per month, and where special rations are given these come to a little more. Personally I have always thought the Indians had a fairly good argument, although I have not admitted this to them, and I feel that in a great many cases the old people are not given the consideration they should get and I hope that sometime in the near future the Government of Canada will go into this matter and see what can be done. I might say this is one of the matters that Pany Ermineskin wanted to take up with the Department at Ottawa personally when he was trying to get down there last winter, and several other Chiefs also had this in mind when they wanted to go to Ottawa; in fact this was to be one of their main requests.

The second resolution deals with the matter of a new school at Hobbema: The Department are fully aware that the present Ermineskin School is a bad fire hazard as the Chief states; also it is a very old building, and for a great many years now representations have been made to the Government that a new building is required at this Agency. I can only add that if the policy of the Government is to continue boarding schools for the Indians, this is one place where a new school is certainly required. I trust these matters will receive the full consideration of the Department, and that I be advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

EXTRACT
600291

copied
HW

112-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the latter part of your letter of the 9th instant regarding the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School, the Department recently received a letter from Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I., requesting the erection of a new building.

For your information, I enclose copy of our reply to Father Langlois.

Yours truly
A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102 ELEVENTH AVENUE
CALGARY, ALTA.

Northern
COMPANY



Electric
LIMITED

A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SERVICE

150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

10215-102ND STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER
NUMBER

ORDERED

E-994262-R

May 13/36

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO

DATE AND
SHIPPING INFORMATION

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Hobbema, Alta.

will call

MAY 14 1936

F. O. B.

IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS, DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT AT RATES SHOWN IN COLUMN:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	CASH DISC. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ HP 60 Cyc. 110V 1725 RPM Washing Machine Motor - less pulley Prov. tax exempt		13.40 ea	13.40

*Received in
good condition*
EDMONTON, ALTA.
HOBBEEMA, ALTA.

TERMS: GENERAL 30 DAYS NET, SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.

TELEPHONE APPARATUS, TELEPHONE SUPPLIES, PRINTING TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT, NET 30 DAYS
ALL CONTRACTS, INCLUDING LAMPS, AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.
NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

FORM G-4218-B

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,

10215-102nd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

55.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
May, 31.	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	13. 40
	Memo:- Electric motor purchased for Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.	
	Authority:-From Mr. Christianson, per Dept. Letter No. 112-1-6- May 1, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	--- Thirteen and 40/100 Dollars---	TOTAL, 13. 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

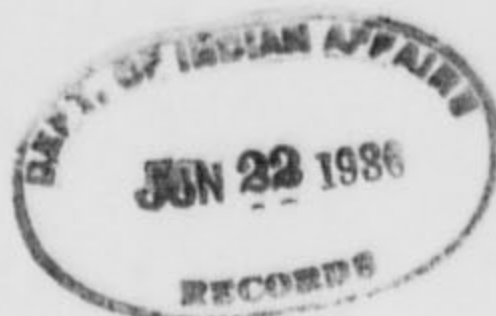
R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEWA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 8th, 1936..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 55.....
amounting to \$ 13.40.....in favour
of Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.....
for Electric motor purchased for Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated May 1st, 1936
to Inspector Christensen.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Save the surface and
you save all" *Paint & Varnish*

The Edmonton Paint and Glass Co., Limited

"Everything for a Building"

PHONE 28136

Your Order No.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hobbema Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

EDMONTON,
CANADA May 14/36

Shipped To Hobbema

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest at 8 per cent charged after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on
receipt of goods.

TERMS

WE ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LEAKAGE OR BREAKAGE IN TRANSIT

4	1 gals. Mon. Flat White	4	3.25	13.00	
2	1 " " Floor Enamel Golden Yellow	2	3.60	7.20	
2	1 " " " " Dk. Oak	2	3.60	7.20	
1	1 " H.L. Red Wagon	1	2.75	2.75	
1	1 " Mon. Imperial Green Paint	1	3.40	3.40	
1	1 " Blk. Enamel	1	4.25	4.25	
1	1 " White "	1	4.25	4.25	
1	1 " General Purpose Varn.	1	2.25	2.25	
1	1 " White Shellac	1	3.25	3.25	
5	gals. Boiled Lin. Oil	5	1.14	5.70	
5	" Turpentine	5	1.13	5.65	
2	" Cans	2	1.00	2.00	
2	2" XXX Mon. Varn. Brush	1/6	10.00	1.66	
2	2" XX " Paint "	1/6	8.75	1.46	
1	1" XXX " Varn. "	1/12	7.92	.66	
2	1 gals. Cement Floor Enamel	2	3.60	7.20	
1	5 gal. Boiled Lin. Oil	5	1.14	5.70	
1	5 gal. Can	1		1.00	
10	Cartons Calceino Cream			4.50	
4	Pkgs. " White		.50	2.00	
				84.90	
		Less Discount		1.40	
					83.50

OK
Received in good
condition

ERMINEKIN F. D. K. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
[Signature]

RETURNED GOODS—No goods may be returned without our permission. Returned goods that have been furnished according to customer's order will be credited less 5 per cent and any unpaid charges.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Edmonton.....

Alt.

52.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31.	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-		83. 50
Memo:-Paint etc., supplied for repairs to Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta. Authority:-From Mr. Christianson per Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5 of May 1, 1936 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
-----Eighty-three and 50/100 Dollars Total,			83. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Salmer

Agent

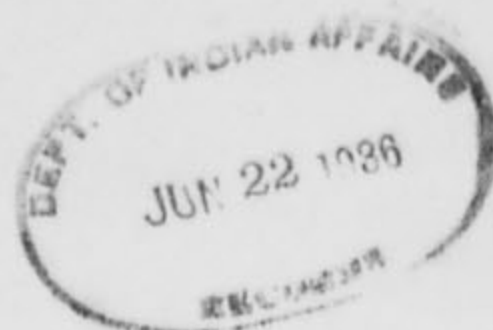
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBBEWA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 8th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52.

amounting to \$ 83.50 in favour

of Edmonton Paint & Glass Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for Paint, etc., supplied to Ermineau School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated 1/5/36

To Inspector Christenson

Your obedient servant,

RH Salmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DATE JUN. 3/36

OUR INVOICE No. 11596

SALESMAN M HSE.

HOW ORDERED

YOUR ORDER No.

TERMS NET

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

FORM 26 27th DEC. 1, 35

INTEREST CHARGED AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		H				
		TO ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBBEMA.				
7001	39	SQ. 1/2 GRANITE INLAID.	39	1 06	41.34	
	1	1/2 LINO BINDING.	1		2.25	
	2	ONLY CONGO RUGS.	2	4.25	8 50	
7320	23 3/100 1/2	LINO INLAID.	23 37/100	1.27	29.68	
						81.77

*Received in
full order*

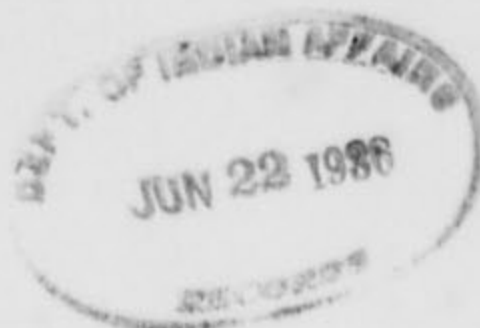
ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
Day

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the..... HOBSEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. June 8th. 1936..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 54
amounting to \$1.17.....in favour
of Gault's (Alberta) Limited., Edmonton, Alta.....
for Linoleum, etc., supplied for Ermineskin Res. School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1121-5 dated May 1st, 1936
To Inspector Hutchinson

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Calum
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Hobbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.

"BETTER LUMBER FOR HOME-BUILDING"

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Account rendered:

May	16	3 Pcs 2x10-16 #1 Fir	80'		
	2	" " 12	40'	120' @ 45	5.40
	15	" 1x12 -7 Clear Spruce	105		
	15	" 1x 6 7 " "	53	158' @ 90	14.20
		#1 Spr. Bds	336	@ 25	8.40
					<u>\$ 28.00</u>

OK
Received in
good condition

EMILY ESSEX
HOBBEEMA, ALTA.
SCHOOL

Wetaskiwin, Alta. May 16th 1936 19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: IMPERIAL LUMBER CO. LTD.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.



56.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May. 31st,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	25. 00
Memo:-Lumber supplied for repairs to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.		
Authority:-From Mr. Christianson, per Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5-1744/186		
-----Twenty-eight and 00/100 Dollars-----		
TOTAL,		25. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

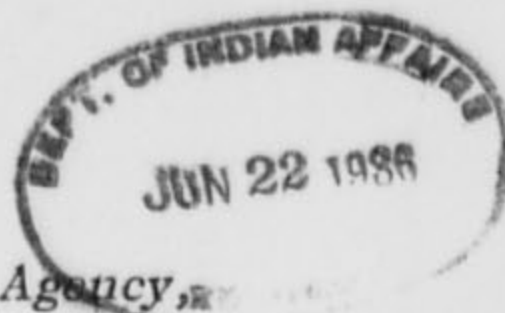
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBEMA..... Indian Agency,.....



Hobbema, Alta. June 8th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56.....

amounting to \$ 28.00..... in favour

of IMPERIAL LUMBER CO. LTD., Wetaskiwin, Alta.

for Lumber supplied for repairs to Ermineskin School, Hobbema

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated May 1, 1936.

To Inspector Christensen

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salun

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOBBEMA ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

9491

Terms

Shipped

Date

L

NET 30 DAYS. F REIGHT. MAY 8/1936

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
20	RODS FENCE 0726- 33 1/20	39 1/2			7 90
1	SPOOL HEAVY BARBED WIRE 4	3 85			3 85
		TOTAL			11 75

OK Received no food condition

RETURNED
Write for instructions
merchandise
Where goods have been correctly filled
10% handling charge will be deducted

EMMIESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

10M-1-36-22163

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

#6079

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

Date

2% & NET 30 DAYS CALLED MAY. 27/36

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
3	BOXES BRASS LINO. BINDING #57 X 1/2	3 75		11 25	
12	RE REFRIGERATOR FASTENERS #3	15 40		1 28	
12	" " " #711	9 30		77	
25	1/2 FENCE STAPLE 1 1/2 (#)	6 20			
				13 30	1 55
					13 30
					14 85

on
Received
Condition

EMMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

THE MF

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

F

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

#10346

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B. HOBBEMA

MAY 18/36

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	SPOOLS HY BARB WIRE 4	3.85			7.70
20	RODS FENCE 07-26-33 1/20	7.90	39.4		7.90
2	BOXES LINO BINDING 57 1/2	3.75			7.50
1	DISSTON CIRCULAR RIP SAW 10	4.20			4.20
1	BAND SAW 300	25.70			25.70
1	MECHANICS VISE 2	4.85			4.85
14	FT RUBBER BELT 1 1/2 SAMSON				
14	2				
14	2 1/2	5.50			5.50
1 1/2	DOZ DIA A HDLED AXES 3 1/2				3.95
1 1/2	" " AXE HEADS 3 1/2				
	LUMP SUM				67 30
	TOTAL				67 30

OK
Received
in full order
ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
J. H. Ashdown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA
 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 Allotment No. 2.

To...J...H...ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.;

Edmonton,

Alt.

53.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
May. 31,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	93. 90
	Memo: / Small tools, repairs, etc., for Ermineskin Indian Residential School.	
	Authority: - From Mr. Christianson, per Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5 of May 1/36	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-6-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	---Ninety-three and 90/100 Dollars	TOTAL, 93. 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Palmer

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.



112-1-5

R

Office of the *John Ashdown* HOBHEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 8th, 1936.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53
amounting to \$ 93.90 in favour
of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.,
for Small tools, repairs, etc., for Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated May 1, 1936
(to Inspector Christensen)

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 22633

M. Messrs Ermine Skin Boarding School,
Hobbema, Alta.

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.
10045-107th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta, July 8 1936

193.

Location of Work

Called for.

Wetaskiwin Branch
PHONE 83

IN ACCOUNT WITH
TEMPLEMAN BROS.

Contractors for

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING
GAS FITTING—TINSMITHING

Ordered by

Terms: Cash on completion of work

8% charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
7/7/36	Material supplied, 10'9 1/2" - 1 1/2" Galv Pipe, cut & threaded,		3 41		
	1 - 1 1/2" Galv Nipple		35		
	1 - 1 1/2" Galv Str Elbow		51		
	2 - 1 1/2" Recess Elbows 45°		94		
	1 - 1 1/2" Simplex Trap	2	27		
	1 - Sink Connection		63		
	1 - 1 1/2" NP Slip Joint Nut		45		
	1 - Sink Gasket		20		
	1 - CI Sink Saddle		28		
	2 - Long Brass Sink Bolts NP		30		
	2 - Sink Bolt Washers		05		
	2 - 1 1/2" Galv Bushings		54		
	2 - 1 1/2" " "		42		
	1 - 1 1/2" Galv Str Elbow		40		
	3 - 1" Galv Couplings		72		
	1 - 1" Galv Elbow 45°		32		
	5 - 1" Galv Nipples short		80		
	6 - 1" Galv Couplings		72		
	14 - 1" Galv Nipples	1	68		
	1 - 1 1/2" Galv Coupling		35		
	1 - 1 1/2" Galv Nipple short		20		
					\$15 54
	Prov Sales Tax 2%				-32
					\$15 22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 22633

10045-107th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta,

July 14 1936

193

Messrs Ermine Skin Boarding School,

Hobbema, Alta.

Location of Work

Called for.

Wetaskiwin Branch
PHONE 83

IN ACCOUNT WITH
TEMPLEMAN BROS.

Contractors for

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING
GAS FITTING—TINSMITHING

Ordered by

Terms: Cash on completion of work

8% charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
7/7/36	Material supplied, 25" - 1 1/2" Galv Pipe cut & threaded, 18" - 1 1/2" " "		82 65		
	2 - 1 1/2" Galv Nipples		52		
	1 - 1 1/2" Recess Elbow 45%		47		
	2 - Sink Gaskets		40		
	2 - Old S Sonnections SH		50		
7/7/36	Material Supplied, 3 - 1 1/2" Galv Couplings		1 08		
	6 - 1" " "		1 44		
	4 - 1" Galv Elbows		1 04		
	6 - 1" Galv Elbows 45%		1 92		
	8 - 1" Pipe Clips		40		
	1 - 3/8 Galv Bushing		12		
	1 - 1 1/2 Galv Elbow -		39		
	1 - 1 1/2 Galv Bushing		21		
	20ft - 1" Galv Pipe		3 40		
	1 - 1 1/2 Galv Bushing		27		
	1 - 1" Galv Union & Washer		55		
					\$14 18
	Prov Sales Tax 2%				28
					14 46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To: TEMPLEMAN, BRUCE,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

132.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
July 14th,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	29. 72
	 Memo: Repairs supplied for Eymieskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency.	
	 Authority:-.....	
	 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	---Twenty-nine and 72/100 Dollars---	TOTAL, 29. 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Aug. 20th, 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 132.....,
amounting to \$29.12..... in favour
of Templeman Bros., Wetaskiwin, Alta.....
for Repairs supplied for Ermineskin School, Hobbema.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta. July 16th 1936 19

M Department of Indian Affairs

Hebbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.

"BETTER LUMBER FOR HOME-BUILDING"

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Account rendered:

10 Pcs 2x10-16 #1 Spr	267'	23.00	
20 " 2x4-16 "	214	"	
10 " " 14 "	94	"	
10 " 2x6-16 "	160	"	16.90
200 Ft. #1 Spr Shipley	200	25.00	5.00
200 " " " Flooring	200	30.00	6.00
1 M xx Shingles			4.40
50 Lbs Lump Lime		03	1.50
1 Sack Cement			1.00
			<u>\$ 34.80</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LTD.,

Wetaskiwin,.....

Alt.

131.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
July 16th,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	34. 80
	Memo:-Lumber supplied for repairs, to Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency.	
	Authority:-.....	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>27.8.36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	-----Thirty-four and 80/100 Dollars-----	
	TOTAL,	34. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Balmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Aug. 20th,..... 1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 131.....,

amounting to \$34.80..... in favour

of Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta.

for Lumber supplied for Ermineskin School, Hobbema.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DATE JUN 11/36
OUR INVOICE NO. 12399
SALESMAN AL HSE.
HOW ORDERED
YOUR ORDER NO. 35 10 20 30 1ST FOL
REGULAR
TERMS
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA ONT.

FORM 28 27th DEC. 1, 35

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
7320	164	TO HOBBERMA AGENCY - ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL. H SQ Y LINO.	164	1.30	21.78	
NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DATE JUN 3/36

OUR INVOICE NO. 11599

SALESMAN LANGLOIS

HOW ORDERED RD.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY

FORM 26 27M DEC. 1, 35

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		H TO ERMINESKIN RES. SCHOOL HOBBEMA.				
7001	1	GRANITE INLAID	1		1 06	
7320	4 63/100	SQ B ST. LINO	4 63/100	1.27	<u>5.88</u>	
						6.94
7320	1	PCE ST L INLAID N. C.				

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING
OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

- 3 -



Voucher No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED,

Edmonton,

Alta.

129.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 30,	1936.	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	25.	72
		Memo:-Linoleum supplied for Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency.		
		Authority:-.....		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		-----Twenty-eight and 72/100 Dollars-----	TOTAL,	25. 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **HOBHEMA** **R**..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Aug. 20th, 1936.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 129.....,

amounting to \$ 28.72.....in favour

of Gault's (Alberta) Limited., Edmonton, Alta.

for Linoleum supplied for Ermineskin School, Hobbema.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

✓

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

13392

Terms ~~2% NET~~
30DYS

Shipped

Date

FGHT. JUNE 19/36

SHIP TO: ERMINE INDIAN SCHOOL,

EDMONTON, CANADA

HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
20	RODS FENCE 0726- 33	39 1/2			7 85
2	SPOOLS HEAVY BARB WIRE 4	3 95			7 70
1	KEG. C. W. NAILS 2 1/2	5 15			5 15
1	" " " 4	4 90			4 90
25	LBS. FENCE STAPLES 1 (1/2)	6 20			1 55
25	" " " 1 1/2 (1/2)	6 25			1 56
1/2	ID Z. M. L. HAY FORKS 5 FT	11 20		2 80	
1/2	" " D H 5 T MANURE FORKS	15 45		3 86	
1/2	ID Z. FORK HANDLES 25 X 4 1/2	5 75		2 88	
1/2	ID Z. PATHFINDER S B AXE HANDLES	5 65		2 83	
				12 37	28 71
					12 37
			TOTAL		41 09

RETURNED GOODS
For instructions before returning
merchandise.
Where goods have been correctly filled
handling charges will be deducted.

10M-1-36-2221

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

**THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED**

SOLD TO

✓

EDMONTON GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBSMAN, ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

12959

Terms

2/30 DAYS

Shipped

CALIFORNIA

Date

JUNE 15/36

COPY

SHIP TO EDMONTON INDIAN SCHOOL,
HOBBSMAN, ALBERTA.

L

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
4	ONLY UNICELLS #2	09		36	
1	QUINE SAND PAPER # 2	30		30	
1	2 1/2	34		.34	
1	QUINE EMERY CLOTH ASSTG/O 6/1 6/2 5/1	1 25		1 25	
1	GRO. F H WOOD SCREWS 2 X 7	37		37	
1	" " " " 1 1/2 X 8.	37		37	
	TOTAL			2 99	

10M-1-36-2221

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

PURCHASER, ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

11502

JULY 2/36

Terms ~~230~~ **30** DYS

Shipped **CALIFORNIA** Date **C O P Y**

L

SHIP TO ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL,
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
10	DOZ. B. P. HAMMERS 311 X 1 1/2	5 25		44	
10	DOZ. FENCE TOOLS 19	12 50		1 04	
		TOTAL		1 48	

10M-4-35-22464

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

MM

14075

Order No.

Invoice No.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

Terms NET30DYS Shipped F.O.B. Date JULY2/36
HOBBEMA COPY
(SHIPPED DIRECT FROM WPEG.)
SHIP TO ERMINESKIN RES. SCHOOL,

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY BLUBBER NO C13700 FOR SINK	8 00			8 00
	TOTAL				8 00

10M-4-36-22464

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

✓

Order No.

Invoice No.

15724

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL,
HOBDEMA, ALBERTA.

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30DYS OWN CAR JULY 13/36

L

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	WING PUMP 2	5 45			5 45
1	GALV CPLG 1 1/2"	21			21
1	" NIPPLE 1 C	06			06
3	LACO LAMPS 9 14 - 10 W RED	25			75
		TOTAL			6 47

10M-4-35-22464

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

**THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED**

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

MM

Order No.

Invoice No.

14071

Terms

NET 30 DAYS

Shipped

CAL FOR

Date

JUNE 25/30

COPY

L

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

SHIP TO ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.
EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	# FT WEATHERPROOF WIRE NO 14 (21 1/2/100)	40 70			8 75
		TOTAL			8 75

10M-4-36-22464

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

MF

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOBBSMA, ALTA.

Order No.

#16382

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DAYS EXP

JULY 22/36

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY ROUND END CORR. STOCK TROUGH #24- 2ft X 23# X 7ft LONG	6 90			6 90
TOTAL					6 90
RETURNED GOODS Write for instructions before returning merchandise where goods have been correctly filed					

20M-6-86-22716

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

**THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED**

SOLD TO

┐

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

12982

Terms

NET30DYS

Shipped

MAIL

Date

JUNE 27/36

COPY

L

SHIP TO ERMINESKIN INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

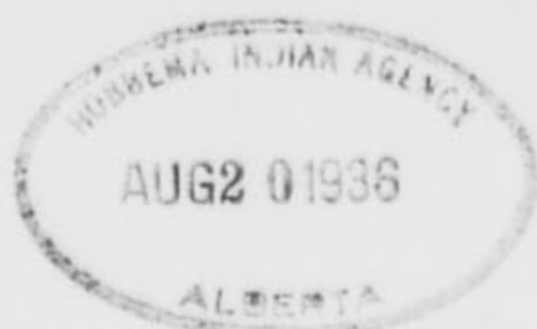
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY 1 SAW FOR NO 300 BEAVER BAND SAW	1 35			1 35
	TOTAL				1 35

10M-4-36-22464



Voucher No.

Allotment No. 2.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

128.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
July 31,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	77. 02
	Memo: Repairs, tolls, etc., supplied to Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency.	
	Authority:-.....	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	-----Seventy-seven and 02/100 Dollars-----	TOTAL, 77. 02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBERMA Indian Agency,

Hobberma, Alta. Aug. 20th. 1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128.....,

amounting to \$ 17.02.....in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for repairs, tools, etc., supplied to Ermineskin School,
Hobberma.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"The Home of Good Furniture"



EDMONTON :: ALBERTA

BLOWEY HENRY LIMITED

Phone 22058

**Linoleums, Rugs, Draperies, Baby Vehicles, Window Shades, Furniture
and a Complete Line of Simmons Bedding**

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Date June 9/86 Acct. No.
Hobbes, Alta.

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

0.70 Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts					
DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	To 3 Gal. Red Seal Cement 1.30	2514		3.90	3.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEWA..... Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Hobbema, Alta. Aug. 20th, 1936.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 130......,

amounting to \$ 3.90.....in favour

of Blowey Henry Limited., Edmonton, Alta......

for Cement supplied for repairs, Ermineskin School, Hobbema

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: R. H. Palmer]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

FOLIO...!.....

FOLIO 19

July 21st 1936

Mr. Dept. Indian Affairs
Hobbsville

In Acct. with Fresh wealing

TERMS

July 24	1 B 5127	425
	1 B 5125	465
		890

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**

- 3 -



Voucher No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



FRED WAILING,
To: WASSBY - HARRIS CO.

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

126.

126.		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
DATE	1936.				
July	4th,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-			\$ 90
Memo:- Binder repairs supplied for Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema.					
Authority:.....					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					
--- Eight and 90/100 Dollars ---					
TOTAL,				\$ 90	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

--- Eight and 90/100 Dollars ---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBREMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Aug. 20th,.....1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 126.....,

amounting to \$ 8.90.....in favour

of Fred Wailing, Wetaskiwin, Alta.....

for Binder repairs supplied to Ermineskin School, Hobbema.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SUPPLY HOUSE OF THE WEST

MANUFACTURERS
IMPORTERS AND
DISTRIBUTORS OF
FOOTWEAR
HANDWEAR
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
SADDLERY
SHOE FINDINGS
LUGGAGE

The
GREAT WEST SADDLERY
COMPANY LIMITED

Manufacturing in Western Canada Since 1869

WINNIPEG · REGINA · SASKATOON · CALGARY · EDMONTON

Factories—WINNIPEG and CALGARY

Make Cheques payable at par.
We are not responsible for
nor will we accept goods
returned to us without our
permission. When returning
goods for credit, be sure to
give date of invoice. 8 per
cent. charged on all overdue
accounts. No claims for short-
age will be allowed unless
made within 5 days after
receipt of goods. Goods in
transit at risk of purchaser.

Sold to

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
HOBBSMA, ALTA.

DATE

Shipped Via

Customer's
Order No.

Terms

MAY 28/36

NET JUNE 10

1 ONLY 10 x 12 x 3 8 oz TENT

13.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO. LTD.

Edmonton,

Alta.

127.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
May 28th.	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	18. 25
	Memo:- Tent supplied for E-mineskin Indian Residential School, Hobtema Agency.	
	Authority:	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



R

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBREMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Aug. 20th, 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127.

amounting to \$18.25.....in favour
of Great West Saddlery Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.....
for Tent supplied to Ermineskin School, Hobbema.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -



Voucher No. 212.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31st,	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema. Oct. 1st to 31st, one month @ \$40.00 per month:-	40.00
	Memo:-Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin School for Oct. 1936. Certificate attached.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate for Allotment No. 260. for Accountant to pay.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Mar. 21st, 1935.	
	---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---	TOTAL, 40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Harold M. ...
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

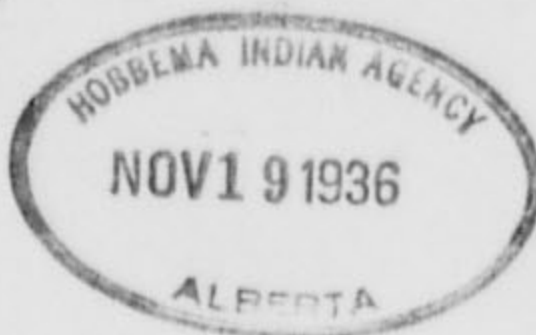
Ermineskin Residential School,

Hobbema, Alberta.

10th Nov. 36.

Supt. of Indian Education,

Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

I certify that our night watchman has done
his work continually and carefully during the month
of : *October - Time clock checked H. Moore*

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. P. Moulton
Principal. *own*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



112-1-5



Office of the HOBREMA INDIAN Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Nov. 19th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin School,
Hobbema, Alta.
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman, Oct. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Mar. 21st. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Moore
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBREMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobremma, Alta. Nov. 19th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220.....,

amounting to \$ 29.00..... in favour

of Dominion Experimental Station, Lacombe, Alta.

for Purebred White Wyandotte pullets & cockerels for
Erminskin Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated Allotment No. 2.....

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is returning unpaid your voucher No. 220 for \$29.00, covering the cost of pullets and cockerels purchased by the Ermine-skin's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was not authorized, and I may add that the Department does not supply poultry to Indian residential schools.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
ENC.

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harold Moore, Esq.,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Hobbema Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES 26883, 24883

INVOICE NO. 9044

O'NEILL-MORKIN MACHINERY CO.

MINE, MILL, CONTRACTORS' AND OIL WELL
SUPPLIES

S. O. NO. 2815

NEW AND USED MACHINERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
10127 - 102ND AVE., EDMONTON, ALTA.

November 16, 1936.

Indian School

SHIPPED VIA

DEL. TICKET NO.

11245 TO Hobbema, Alta.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

TERMS 30 day.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	6'0" of 1/8" blk. pipe		
1	cut & 2 threads		
6	only 1/8" B.M. ellis		.80
2	" 1/8" x close blk. nipples	.07	.42
2	" 1/8" x 2 "	.04	.08
2	" 1/8" x 3" "	.04	.08
3	" 1/8" x 45 deg. ellis	.05	.10
1	" 1/8" blk. cap	.09	.27
1	only 1/8" steam gauge cock		.05
3	" 1/8" blk. couplings		.45
3	" 1/4 x 1/8 blk. bushings	.05	.15
2	" 1/8" lock nuts	.06	.18
			<u>.08</u>
			2.66

Received at food order
ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
[Signature]

Interest at 8 per cent per annum charged on all past due accounts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES 26883, 24883

INVOICE NO. 9043

O'NEILL-MORKIN MACHINERY CO.

MINE, MILL, CONTRACTORS' AND OIL WELL
SUPPLIES

S. O. NO. 2731

NEW AND USED MACHINERY

10127 - 102ND AVE., EDMONTON, ALTA.

Nov. 10, 1936.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian School

TO Hobbema, Alta.

SHIPPED VIA

DEL. TICKET NO. 11189

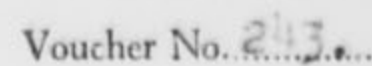
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

TERMS 30 das.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 only	1" Penberthy injector		10.25
3 "	3/8" x 3/8" red. couplings	.09	.27
1 only	1/2" x 3/8" bushing		.07
2 "	3/8" x close nipples	.05	.10
			<u>10.69</u>

Received in full order
ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
Dayer

Interest at 8 per cent per annum charged on all past due accounts



Attachment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To O'NEILL-MORKIN MACHINERY CO.,.....

10127 - 102nd, Ave.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 16th,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-	13. 35 XXXXXX
	Memo:-Repairs supplied for Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbs Agency.	
	Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 243.	
	<i>(Faint stamp: RECEIVED BY THE FILE)</i> <i>(Handwritten: 18:12:36)</i> <i>(Faint stamp: Voucher)</i>	
	----Thirteen and 35/100 Dollars----	13. 35
	XXXXXXXXXX/XXXXXXXXXX	TOTAL, XXXXX

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbeema, Alta. Dec. 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 243.

amounting to \$ ~~21.66~~ \$13.35.....in favour

of OSNeill - Morkin Machinery Co., Edmonton, Alta.

for Repairs supplied for Ermineskin Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... Allotment No. 243.

Your obedient servant,

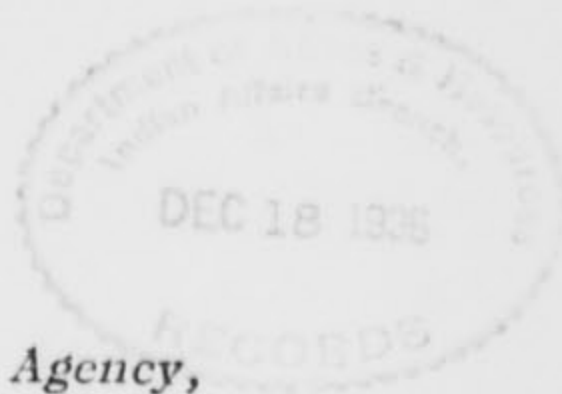
Harold Moore
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ermineskin, Alta Nov 2nd 1936.....193.....

M. Dep. of Indian Affairs

Ermineskin, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—

Oct 28	32 Pcs	2x10-16 Spr #1	830'				
24	"	" 14 "	560				
28	"	" 12 "	530	2000	24	48.00	

Ermineskin Boarding School

(Ordered by Rev Father Boyer)

*Received
in full order*
ERMINESKIN BOARDING SCHOOL
ERMINESKIN, ALTA.
Boyer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -



Voucher No. 242.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: IMPERIAL LUMBER CO. LTD.

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 30th,	To goods supplied as per slips attached:- Memo:-Lumber supplied for repairs to Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency. Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 243.	48. 00
---Forty-eight and 00/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 48. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbeema, Alta. Dec. 12th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 242.....,

amounting to \$ 48.00.....in favour

of Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta.....

for Lumber supplied for repairs to Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... Allotment No. 243.....

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore

for Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 252.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P. B. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Nov. 30.	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency, for the month ending Nov. 30th, 1936. One month @ \$40.00 per month:- Certificate attached. Chargeable to: Allotment No. 260. Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Mar. 21st, 1935.	40. 00
-----Forty and 00/100 Dollars-----		TOTAL, 40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Baron Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEWA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Dec. 15th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman, Nov. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Mar. 21st, 1936.

Allotment No. 260.

Your obedient servant,

Baron Mone
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3
\$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis 19 19
forty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,
for services as night watchman at
Erministuk Ind. Res. School during month
of November
Witness, H. Guilbert Signed in duplicate, Camille Baril

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1
\$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis 19 19
forty ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars,
for services as night watchman at Erministuk
Ind. Res. School during month of October
Witness, H. Guilbert Signed in duplicate, Camille Baril



Voucher No. 475.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobema, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Dec. 31st,	To grant toward salary of night-watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobema Agency:- Services for December, 1936, one month @ Certificate attached. Receipts for Nov. & October, 1936 attached. Chargable to:- Allotment No. 260. Authority:- Dept. Letter 112-1-5, March 21st, 1935.	40. 00
---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOB BEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Jan. 26th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, Principal, Ermineskin School, Hobbema
for Grant toward salary of night-watchman, Dec. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 21st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore
for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 279.

Alotment No.2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Harold Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5



EXD. R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBHEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Jan. 31st, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279.....

amounting to \$ 40.00..... in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin School,
Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermineskin
Resident School, Hobbema Agency for Jan. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5, dated Mar 21st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alta., ce 16 février 1937

M. le Dr. H. McGill,
Surintendant Général,
Affaires Indiennes, Ottawa, Ont.

Translation
Cher Dr. McGill,

J'arrive d'un voyage d'inspection à l'Ecole Indienne Brainskin d'Hobbema, Alta. Vous me permettrez à la suite de ce voyage et des constatations pénibles que j'y ai faites - constatations dont je vous ai à plusieurs reprises entretenu ainsi que votre Honorable prédécesseur - d'insister encore une fois sur la pressante nécessité de la construction d'un local plus moderne, plus commode, plus hygiénique et plus sûr pour la vie des enfants confiés par le Canada à la sollicitude de votre Département.

Le personnel que j'y ai vu à l'oeuvre est admirable de dévouement, de vigilance, de savoir-faire et d'intérêt dans sa tâche de relèvement de la nation indienne jusqu'à la hauteur de notre civilisation. Il travaille cependant dans des conditions plutôt adverses, comme vous ne l'ignorez pas.

Il y a bien des années qu'une Ecole neuve a été promise pour Hobbema; j'ai entendu cette promesse sur les lèvres de M. le Commissaire Graham de Regina, dès 1928; l'honorable M. Scott me l'a renouvelée à moi-même plus d'une fois, et depuis janvier 1930 on n'a cessé de me redire que cette Ecole était la première sur la liste.

Je suis dans la huitième année de mon Provincialat et la vérité m'oblige à admettre que je n'ai jamais rien obtenu qui vaille pour les Indiens sous ma juridiction. J'avais cependant entretenu l'espoir de parvenir, avant la fin de mon terme, à faire commencer les travaux d'agrandissement de Cluny et de construction d'Hobbema dont l'urgence saute aux yeux de tout le monde. Il se peut que je n'insiste pas assez, que je ne vous force pas suffisamment la main; mais j'avoue qu'il me répugne d'employer certains procédés et de faire jouer certaines influences. J'ai toujours préféré respecter la liberté d'action des Officiers supérieurs du Département et leur faire confiance. D'autres ont été moins réservés que moi et s'en sont mieux trouvés.

Loin de moi la pensée d'en rejeter le blâme sur vous et sur vos aides; les circonstances y sont sans doute pour beaucoup. Toutefois il me semble que notre tour d'être aidés et secourus devrait tôt ou tard venir.

Veuillez croire à mes meilleurs sentiments,

H. Langlois C. M. D.

Mr. Ben it,

for Translation,

Three copies please,

Indian Affairs.

BUREAU FOR
TRANSLATIONS

FEB 22 1937

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11474

Edmonton, Alta., Feb. 16, 1937.

Dr. H. McGill, Esq.,
Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, etc...

Dear Mr. McGill,

I have just returned from an inspection trip to the Erminskin Indian school, at Hobbema, Alta. May I insist that I was once again made aware of the very difficult situation existing there-- a situation concerning which I have often written you and your honourable predecessors--and that it has become more than ever necessary to build a more modern, comfortable, hygienic and safer school for the children whose lives are placed in care of your Department by the Dominion of Canada.

The teachers at this school whom I had occasion to see at work, are wonderfully devoted, watchful and well-educated, and take great interest in their task of rehabilitating the Indians. Nevertheless, as you undoubtedly know, they are working under rather adverse conditions. It is many years ago that a new school was promised for Hobbema; I myself heard Commissioner Graham of Regina promise this as far back as 1926; the honourable Mr. Scott more than once renewed this promise to me personally and since January 1930, I have been told time and again that this school was the first on the list. I have now been Provincial of my order for the last 8 years and I must admit that I have as yet obtained very little for the Indians under my care. I had hoped, nevertheless, that before the end of my term I might see the work of enlarging the school at Cluny begin and also the construction of a school at Hobbema, the urgent need of which

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

every one will admit. It may be that I did not insist strongly enough and that I did not sufficiently force your hand in the matter; but I will admit that it is repugnant to me to make use of certain means and to bring certain influences to bear. I have always preferred to respect the freedom of action of the higher officials of the Department and to have confidence in them. Others, less circumspect than I, were better off in the end.

I do not wish you to think for a moment that I am putting the whole blame on you and your assistants; existing circumstances undoubtedly had much to do with it. Nevertheless, it seems to me that our turn to be helped should be about due sooner or later.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) U. Langlois, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11474

Edmonton, Alta., Feb. 16, 1937.

Dr. H. McGill, Esq.,
Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, etc...



Dear Mr. McGill,

I have just returned from an inspection trip to the Erminskin Indian school, at Hobbema, Alta. May I insist that I was once again made aware of the very difficult situation existing there-- a situation concerning which I have often written you and your honourable predecessor--and that it has become more than ever necessary to build a more modern, comfortable, hygienic and safer school for the children whose lives are placed in care of your Department by the Dominion of Canada.

The teachers at this school, whom I had occasion to see at work, are wonderfully devoted, watchful and well-educated, and take great interest in their task of rehabilitating the Indians. Nevertheless, as you undoubtedly know, they are working under rather adverse conditions. It is many years ago that a new school was promised for Hobbema; I myself heard Commissioner Graham of Regina promise this as far back as 1926; the honourable Mr. Scott more than once renewed this promise to me personally and, since January 1930, I have been told time and again that this school was the first on the list. I have now been Provincial of my order for the last 8 years and I must admit that I have as yet obtained very little for the Indians under my care. I had hoped, nevertheless, that before the end of my term I might see the work of enlarging the school at Cluny begin and also the construction of a school at Hobbema, the urgent need of which

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no further
action required
wavy signed
H.P.

-2-

every one will admit. It may be that I did not insist strongly enough and that I did not sufficiently force your hand in the matter; but I will *say* ~~admit~~ that it is repugnant to me to make use of certain means and to bring certain influences to bear. I have always preferred to respect the freedom of action of the higher officials of the Department and to have confidence in them. Others, less circumspect than I, were better off in the end.

I do not wish you to think for a moment that I am putting the whole blame on you and your assistants; existing circumstances undoubtedly had much to do with it. Nevertheless, it seems to me that our turn to be helped should be about due sooner or later.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) U. Langlois, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40 ^{xx}/_{xx}

1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Maublin on

for forty ^{xx}/_{xx} Dollars,

services as night watchman

at Erministukia Ind. Res. School

during month of December 1936

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

H. Guibert Camille Baril

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40 ^{xx}/_{xx}

1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Maublin on

for forty ^{xx}/_{xx} Dollars,

services as night watchman

at Erministukia Ind. Res. School

during month of December 36

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

H. Guibert Camille Baril

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40 ^{xx}/_{xx}

18th feb. 1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Maublin on

for forty ^{xx}/_{xx} Dollars,

services as night watchman

at Erministukia Ind. Res. School

during the month of January 1937

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

H. Guibert Camille Baril

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40 ^{xx}/_{xx}

18 feb. 1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Maublin on

for forty ^{xx}/_{xx} Dollars,

services as night watchman

at Erministukia Ind. Res. School

during the month of January 1937

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

H. Guibert Camille Baril

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 319.

Alotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Feb. 28th,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, from Feb. 1st, to 28th, 1 month @	40. 00
	Cerfiticate attached, also receipts for Dec. & Jan.	
	Chargeable to: -Alotment No. 260.	
---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---		TOTAL, 40. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



CANADA

R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **HOBBEEMA** Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 18th, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 319.....
amounting to \$40.00..... in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, Ermineskin School, Hobbema.
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin
School for Feb. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... Allotment No. 260.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Harold Moore]

[Handwritten signature] Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones: 21644—21665

10041 101A Avenue (Rice Street)
Edmonton, Alberta

193

Ministry of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Sept. 10th, 1936

Job No. 1411

IN ACCOUNT WITH **H. KELLY & CO. LTD.**

DOMESTIC, SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Plumbing, Heating, Gasfitting and Sprinkler Equipment

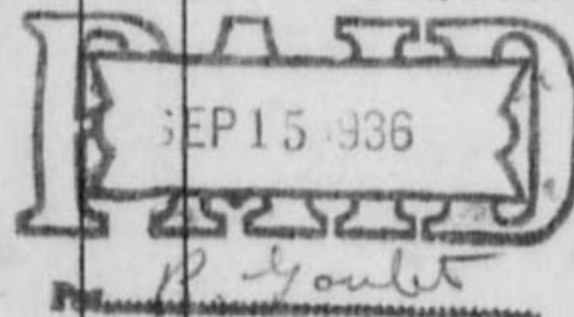
Agents for Findlay and Moffat Gas and Coal Ranges and Barber Patented Jet Gas Burners

All accounts due when rendered

Interest at 8 per cent on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept.	RE: Ermineskin, Indian School.			
	1--Interior Mechanism complete for a #10A Dunham return trap.			
	1--Float & Levers.	40.50		
	F.O.B. Hobbema.			
				40.50

H. KELLY & CO., LTD.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 22253

In Account With

10105 - 106th Street

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

ELECTRIC POWER SPECIALISTS

H 1245

EDMONTON, Alta., Dec. 15th 1937.

M. Ermineskin Residential School

Hobbema, Alta.

Ship to At

Your Order No.

Your File No.

Our Order No. 413

Our File No.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Repairs to Type R.M. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 H.P. B & B Motor #523901.				
4	#102	Brush Springs	.40	
1	202	Short Circuiting Spring	.50	
1	EL 79	Bearing	1.50	
		Rewind Armature 20 h.p. @ 85¢	17.00	
				\$19.40

PAID

119
15 Dec/36/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta. AUG. 31st 1936 19

M. ~~El Meskin Boarding School~~

Hobbema, Alta.
IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL
Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
"BETTER LUMBER FOR HOME-BUILDING"

Accounts Rendered Monthly Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

		To Account rendered:			
July	9	1 Sax Cement			1.05
		44 lbs Lump Lime		.03	1.30
	21	1 Sash 8x10-4 lt.			.95
		1 " 8x10-3 "			.95
	24	1 1/2 M No.1 Shingles		5.40	8.10
	25	8 Pcs 2x4-14 /1 Spr	75'	23	1.75
		1 1 1/2x8-18 Spr Shelf	18'		
		1 " 12 "	12'		
		1 " 10 "	10'	40'	60
		1/2 M No.1 Shingles		5.40	2.70
AUG	5	25 Pcs 1x4-12 Spr Flooring	100'	33	3.30
					22.50
Discount					2.25
Paid by school					20.25

~~Refunded by Dept. Mar 30th 1937~~

PAID
aug 31/36
#51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta., Dec. 29 1936 193

M. K. Maineskin Boarding School

Hebbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—

Dec	29	8 Pcs 1x12-12 Spr Shelv.	96'		
	6	" " 14 "	84'	180' 60	10.80
					1.10
					<u>9.70</u>

Discount

Paid by Maineskin School Feb. 8/37

PAID

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. P. H. Moulin, O.M.I.,
ADDRESS.....Ermineskins Indian Res. School,
HOBBEMA, Alta.

CHEQUE NO.

EX'D

DATE.

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Mar. 30	To reimbursement expenditure incurred carrying out repairs at Ermineskins Indian Res. School as per following attached receipted vouchers: - Imperial Lumber Co. - \$ 9.70 " " " - 20.25 Electrical Industries Ltd. - 19.40 H. Kelly & Co. Ltd. - <u>40.50</u> \$ 89 85	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30.3.37 Voucher in duplicate attached for accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 89 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vr. 360.

Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Harold Moore for Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. *112-1-5*



EXL.

22

Office of the.....HOBREMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. April 7th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360

amounting to \$ 40.00in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of night watchman for Mar. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Allotment No. 260.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore
for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40

29 April 1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Morin own

forty xx Dollars, 100

for services as night watchman

at Erminiskin Ind. Res. School

during month of February 1937

Witness, He Guibert Signed in duplicate, Camille Bail

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40

29 April 1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Morin own

forty xx Dollars, 100

for services as night watchman

at Erminiskin Ind. Res. School

during month of February 1937

Witness, He Guibert Signed in duplicate, Camille Bail

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.



Office of the Hobbema. Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alberta. May 10th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 393

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Residential School.

for Allowance against Salary of Night Watchman.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSLATION

Ottawa, Ont., June 18, 1937.

Mr. C. Gamsell,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to our conversation of the 14th instant, I would ask you to take into consideration and to present to the Honourable Minister the request I made to you the other day, viz: to build immediately a residence for the Principal and the teachers of the Erminskin Indian boarding-school at Hobbema, Alta.

The house they now occupy was built of logs about fifty years ago. At different times it was improved and that has made it more or less habitable until this day. We hoped it would stand up until a modern school could be built and in which would provide living quarters for the Principal and his staff. But the Government finances compel the Department which you have the honour of serving, to defer until a later date a building proposition which has been promised us and which is so needed, so we are now obliged to ask the Honourable Mr. Crerar not to delay much longer at least the building of a residence for the Principal of Erminskin school and his staff.

Their dwelling quarters are now falling to pieces. The centre part has no solid foundation and the logs used for the walls are rotten. This house has no modern convenience whatever: no running water, sewer, toilet or furnace; six stoves, heated all winter long, does not prevent water from freezing in the basins during the night. Such lack of comfort and unhygienic conditions are not only hard on the school staff, but they have affected their health, to such an extent that I cannot ask them to spend another winter in a house which is coming apart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.-

Mr. Christianson, General Inspector of Indian Agencies and Mr. Schmidt, Inspector for Alberta, have found out for themselves all the inconveniences one can experience during the hard winter months in a house such as that and they can confirm my statements.

To repair this house in order to put it into shape again, would mean an expenditure of many hundred dollars, almost the price of a new one, and it would soon be in the same state again. So that it seems that money spent on repairs would be of no avail.

There remains the alternative of building a new home for the Principal and his staff; this is what has seemed to be the best solution and that is why I solicit your help as well as I plead your Honourable Minister to be kind enough to grant us this favour. A house could easily be built to fit in with the others which will subsequently be the future residential school of Erminskin. For this reason, Inspector Schmidt may have to be asked to choose a site to correspond with the general plan of the future buildings.

I am told that the financial standing of the Department of Indian Affairs is the great obstacle in the way of this project which would entail an expenditure of from \$5,000 to \$10,000. We are anxious to prove to you that we understand your difficulties and to convince you of our willingness to come to a favourable solution, I would suggest the following arrangement: The Oblate Fathers would borrow the necessary amount and build this residence under the understanding that the Department of Indian Affairs would reimburse this loan as well as the interest thereon to the Oblate Fathers, either by paying the whole amount next year, or by yearly instalments, according to the agreement.

You can be assured that I bring this matter to your knowledge only because it is practically impossible for me to ask my missionaries to live much longer in this old house which has not cost a cent to the Department and which we have been happy to put at the disposal of the teachers of the Erminskin school at Hobbema for a period of 50 years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.-

I sincerely hope that the Honourable Mr. Crerar, the worthy Minister of Mines and Resources, will give a favourable hearing to my pressing request and that he will make haste to come to the rescue of the Oblate missionaries always willing to cooperate fully with the Department of Indian Affairs in helping the progress of civilization amidst the Indian population of Canada.

Please accept, dear Mr. Gamsell, my best regard.

(Signed) U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch. 112-1-5

The attached is sent to you for memorandum
of recommendation.

Charles Campbell

112-1-5

112-1-5
H.

Ottawa, June 30, 1937.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER, -

Re: Ermineskin Residential School.

I am returning herewith letter, dated Ottawa, June 18, 1937, received by you from Reverend U. Langlois, O.M.I.

I may state that the Ermineskin Residential School is situated on the Ermineskin reserve, approximately 45 miles south of the city of Edmonton, close to the Calgary-Edmonton highway. This school building is one of the oldest residential schools in the Dominion. It is not owned by the Government but was built approximately 50 years ago, by the Oblate Order. It has not been purchased by the Government. It has, at the present time, a pupilage of 140 and receives from the Department per capita grant of \$170. The last report indicates that there are at the school 153 pupils. The staff consists of the Principal - Reverend Father Moulin; the Assistant Principal - Reverend Father J. B. Boyer; two Brothers, one Engineer, and 16 Sisters.

The building to which Rev. Father Langlois refers is a separate building, detached from the educational unit, and has been used as a residence for the Principal and the Brothers associated with him on the staff. The Sisters are provided with accommodation in the main building.

The departmental records indicate that, for a number of years prior to 1930, it was the policy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to either build or purchase from the church authorities at least one residential

- school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school each year. This policy was abandoned, in the interests of economy. If the policy had been continued, however, the Ermineskin School would have been purchased with the object of building a new residential school on the Ermineskin reserve during the year 1931. The claims of this school were very carefully reviewed in 1930 and an inspection of the buildings made, with the object of instituting a building programme the next year.

The pupils in attendance at this school come from the following reserves:

Hobbema Agency

Ermineskin Reserve	27 boys	33 girls
Samson "	33 "	34 "
Louis Bulls "	8 "	11 "
Montana "	3 "	2 "

Edmonton Agency

Enoch Reserve	--	2 "
Total -	71 boys	82 girls

These figures suggest that a residential school is necessary at this reserve. In view of the distances and other factors, the ordinary day school or even an improved day school could scarcely be operated successfully in this district. Father Langlois intimates that the Oblate Fathers are willing to borrow the amount of money necessary (approximately \$10,000) to build a residence for the Principal and Brothers, on the understanding that he would be reimbursed next year or over a period of years by instalments. He was, no doubt, prompted to make this offer owing to the uninhabitable character of the present residence, which, according to our reports, is in a very unsanitary and dilapidated condition. It should be pointed out, also, that the school itself, owing to its age, has become a real fire hazard.

It should be pointed out, however, that the

- Government

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Government, in its construction of residential schools operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, has never in any case made provision for a Principal's residence by the erection of a separate building. In these schools, without exception, an office and living quarters are provided for the Principal and the members of the staff in the main building. Such a unit lends itself to more economical operation. It has been considered wise to have the Principal in the main building and on hand in case of an emergency. It is important that this fact be kept in mind, in view of the request before us for consideration.

In view of all the circumstances, I submit for consideration the following recommendations:-

1. That a residential school be built on the Ermineskin reserve at the earliest possible date and that an item to cover the cost be included in next year's Estimates.
2. That this residential school consist of one unit, equipped for vocational instruction and academic courses, with living accommodation for the Principal and all the members of the staff, and that the building be of fireproof construction.
3. That the small appropriation of \$550.00, included in this year's Estimates be used in an attempt to render the present Principal's residence as comfortable as it is possible to make it until the new building is constructed. This may appear to be a waste of money, but I can think of no alternative.

TR 14
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Ottawa, June 30, 1937.



Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER -

Re: Bruneau Residential School.

I am returning herewith letter, dated Ottawa,
June 18, 1937, received by you from Reverend V. Langlois,
C.I.I.

I may state that the Bruneau Residential
School is situated on the Bruneau reserve, approximately
45 miles south of the city of Edmonton, close to the Calgary-
Edmonton highway. This school building is one of the oldest
residential schools in the Dominion. It is not owned by the
Government but was built approximately 60 years ago, by the
Oblate Order. It has not been purchased by the Government.
It has, at the present time, a pupilage of 140 and receives
from the Department per capita grant of \$170. The last
report indicates that there are at the school 153 pupils.
The staff consists of the Principal - Reverend Father Houlin;
the Assistant Principal - Reverend Father J. B. Meyer; two
brothers, one Engineer, and 18 Sisters.

The building to which Rev. Father Langlois refers
is a separate building, detached from the educational unit,
and has been used as a residence for the Principal and the
brothers associated with him on the staff. The Sisters are
provided with accommodation in the main building.

The departmental records indicate that, for a
number of years prior to 1930, it was the policy of the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to either build or
purchase from the church authorities at least one residential
- school

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

school each year. This policy was abandoned in the interest of economy. If the policy had been continued, however, the Brainerd School would have been purchased with the object of building a new residential school on the Brainerd reserve during the year 1901. The claims of this school were very carefully reviewed in 1900 and an inspection of the buildings made, with the object of instituting a building programme the next year.

The pupils in attendance at this school come from the following reserves:

Hobbs Agency

Brainerd Reserve	27 boys	33 girls
Janson "	33 "	34 "
Louisville "	8 "	11 "
Montana "	3 "	2 "

Edmonton Agency

Enoch Reserve	--	2 "
Total	-	71 boys 38 girls

These figures suggest that a residential school is necessary at this reserve. In view of the distances and other factors, the ordinary day school or even an improved day school could scarcely be operated successfully in this district. Father Langlois intimates that the Oblate Fathers are willing to borrow the amount of money necessary (approximately \$10,000) to build a residence for the principal and brothers, on the understanding that he would be reimbursed next year or over a period of years by instalments. He was, no doubt, prompted to make this offer owing to the uninhabitable character of the present residence, which, according to our reports, is in a very unsanitary and dilapidated condition. It should be pointed out, also, that the school itself, owing to its age, has become a real fire hazard.

It should be pointed out, however, that the

- Government

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Government, in its construction of residential schools operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, has never in any case made provision for a principal's residence by the erection of a separate building. In these schools, without exception, an office and living quarters are provided for the Principal and the members of the staff in the main building. Such a unit lends itself to more economical operation. It has been considered wise to have the Principal in the main building and on hand in case of an emergency. It is important that this fact be kept in mind, in view of the request before us for consideration.

In view of all the circumstances, I submit for consideration the following recommendations:-

1. That a residential school be built on the Brinsford reserve at the earliest possible date and that an item to cover the cost be included in next year's Estimates.
2. That this residential school consist of one unit, equipped for vocational instruction and academic courses, with living accommodation for the Principal and all the members of the staff, and that the building be of fireproof construction.
3. That the small appropriation of \$380.00, included in this year's Estimates be used in an attempt to render the present Principal's residence as comfortable as it is possible to make it until the new building is constructed. This may appear to be a waste of money, but I can think of no alternative.

T.R. & MacInnes
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

TRANSLATION

Ottawa, Ont., June 18, 1937.

Mr. C. Camsell,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our conversation of the 14th instant, I would ask you to take into consideration and to present to the Honourable Minister the request I made to you the other day, viz.: to build immediately a residence for the Principal and the teachers of the Ermineskin Indian boarding-school at Hobbema, Alta.

The house they now occupy was built of logs about fifty years ago. At different times it was improved and that has made it more or less habitable until this day. We hoped it would stand up until a modern school could be built and which would provide living quarters for the Principal and his staff. But the Government finances compel the Department which you have the honour of serving to defer until a later date a building proposition which has been promised us and which is so needed, so we are now obliged to ask the Honourable Mr. Crerar not to delay much longer at least the building of a residence for the Principal of Ermineskin school and his staff.

Their dwelling quarters are now falling to pieces. The centre part has no solid foundation and the logs used for the walls are rotten. This house has no modern convenience whatever: no running water, sewer, toilet or furnace; six stoves, heated all winter long, does not prevent water from freezing in the basins during the night. Such lack of comfort and unhygienic conditions are not only hard on the school staff, but they have affected their health, to such an extent that I cannot ask them to spend another winter in a house which is coming apart.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.-

Mr. Christianson, General Inspector of Indian Agencies, and Mr. Schmidt, Inspector for Alberta, have found out for themselves all the inconveniences one can experience during the hard winter months in a house such as that and they can confirm my statements.

To repair this house in order to put it into shape again, would mean an expenditure of many hundred dollars, almost the price of a new one, and it would soon be in the same state again. So that it seems that money spent on repairs would be of no avail.

There remains the alternative of building a new home for the Principal and his staff; this is what has seemed to be the best solution and that is why I solicit your help as well as I plead your Honourable Minister to be kind enough to grant us this favour. A house could easily be built to fit in with the others which will subsequently be the future residential school of Ermine-skin. For this reason, Inspector Schmidt may have to be asked to choose a site to correspond with the general plan of the future buildings.

I am told that the financial standing of the Department of Indian Affairs is the great obstacle in the way of this project which would entail an expenditure of from \$8,000 to \$10,000. We are anxious to prove to you that we understand your difficulties and to convince you of our willingness to come to a favourable solution, I would suggest the following arrangement: The Oblate Fathers would borrow the necessary amount and build this residence under the understanding that the Department of Indian Affairs would reimburse this loan as well as the interest thereon to the Oblate Fathers, either by paying the whole amount next year, or by yearly instalments, according to the agreement.

You can be assured that I bring this matter to your knowledge only because it is practically impossible for me to ask my missionaries to live much longer in this old house which has not cost a cent to the Department and which we have been happy to put at the disposal of the teachers of the Ermineskin school at Hobbema for a period of 50 years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. -

I sincerely hope that the Honourable Mr. Crerar, the worthy Minister of Mines and Resources, will give a favourable hearing to my pressing request and that he will make haste to come to the rescue of the Oblate missionaries always willing to cooperate fully with the Department of Indian Affairs in helping the progress of civilization amidst the Indian population of Canada.

Please accept, dear Mr. Camsell, my best regard.

(Signed) U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, July 29th, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

The Department recently received a request from the Church authorities for assistance in the erection of a new residence for the staff at the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

This request has received very careful consideration but I regret that there are no funds available in the current year's appropriation for this purpose.

However, we have provided the sum of \$550 for repairs and improvements at the Ermineskins School this year and you should immediately interview the Principal and ascertain the best manner of expending this amount in making repairs to the Principal's residence which, it is hoped, will make it reasonably habitable for the coming winter. Whatever work the Principal requests in this regard may be done at once, it being understood, of course, that the Department can only allow \$550. All materials should be purchased from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harold Moore, Esq.,
Clerk-in-charge,
Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

Paroisse du Sacre-Coeur
600 Rue Cumberland,
OTTAWA, Canada.

June 18, 1937.

Mr. C. Camsell,
Deputy Minister,
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As I am more conversant in French than in English,
I beg to present you in my mother tongue the little memor-
andum you asked me on the project of building at Hobbema,
Alta., a new house for the Principal and his staff of
Ermineskin Residential School. I hope you will be kind
enough as to call the attention of the Hon. Minister on
this question at an early date and help me in obtaining
a happy solution.

With my best regards,

(Sgd.) U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
9916 - 110th Street, Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, June 30, 1937.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER,-

Re: Ermineskin Residential School.

I am returning herewith letter, dated Ottawa, June 18, 1937, received by you from Reverend U. Langlois, O.M.I.

I may state that the Ermineskin Residential School is situated on the Ermineskin reserve, approximately 45 miles south of the city of Edmonton, close to the Calgary-Edmonton highway. This school building is one of the oldest residential schools in the Dominion. It is not owned by the Government but was built approximately 50 years ago, by the Oblate Order. It has not been purchased by the Government. It has, at the present time, a pupilage of 140 and receives from the Department per capita grant of \$170. The last report indicates that there are at the school 153 pupils. The staff consists of the Principal - Reverend Father Moulin; the Assistant Principal - Reverend Father J. B. Boyer; two Brothers, one Engineer, and 16 Sisters.

The building to which Rev. Father Langlois refers is a separate building, detached from the educational unit, and has been used as a residence for the Principal and the Brothers associated with him on the staff. The Sisters are provided with accommodation in the main building.

The departmental records indicate that, for a number of years prior to 1930, it was the policy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to either build or purchase from the church authorities at least one residential

- school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school each year. This policy was abandoned, in the interests of economy. If the policy had been continued, however, the Ermineskin School would have been purchased with the object of building a new residential school on the Ermineskin reserve during the year 1931. The claims of this school were very carefully reviewed in 1930 and an inspection of the buildings made, with the object of instituting a building programme the next year.

The pupils in attendance at this school come from the following reserves:

Hebbema Agency

Ermineskin Reserve	27 boys	33 girls
Samson "	33 "	34 "
Louis Bulls "	8 "	11 "
Montana "	3 "	2 "

Edmonton Agency

Enoch Reserve	--	2 "
Total -	71 boys	82 girls

These figures suggest that a residential school is necessary at this reserve. In view of the distances and other factors, the ordinary day school or even an improved day school could scarcely be operated successfully in this district. Father Langlois intimates that the Oblate Fathers are willing to borrow the amount of money necessary (approximately \$10,000) to build a residence for the Principal and Brothers, on the understanding that he would be reimbursed next year or over a period of years by instalments. He was, no doubt, prompted to make this offer owing to the uninhabitable character of the present residence, which, according to our reports, is in a very unsanitary and dilapidated condition. It should be pointed out, also, that the school itself, owing to its age, has become a real fire hazard.

It should be pointed out, however, that the

- Government

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Government, in its construction of residential schools operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, has never in any case made provision for a Principal's residence by the erection of a separate building. In these schools, without exception, an office and living quarters are provided for the Principal and the members of the staff in the main building. Such a unit lends itself to more economical operation. It has been considered wise to have the Principal in the main building and on hand in case of an emergency. It is important that this fact be kept in mind, in view of the request before us for consideration.

In view of all the circumstances, I submit for consideration the following recommendations:-

1. That a residential school be built on the Ermineau reserve at the earliest possible date and that an item to cover the cost be included in next year's Estimates.
2. That this residential school consist of one unit, equipped for vocational instruction and academic courses, with living accommodation for the Principal and all the members of the staff, and that the building be of fireproof construction.
3. That the small appropriation of \$550.00, included in this year's Estimates be used in an attempt to render the present Principal's residence as comfortable as it is possible to make it until the new building is constructed. This may appear to be a waste of money, but I can think of no alternative.

C.C.

T.R.L.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
~~Department of Mines~~

D.M. 7-8
112-1-5

Memorandum to:

Dr. McGill
(Attention of Mr. MacInnes)



Schook
I am sending herewith a communication dated
June 18 from Bishop Langlois, 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton,
Alta.

Subject: Ermineskin Residential School,

Very Rev U. G. Langlois, O.M.S.
The attached is sent to you for the preparation of a draft
reply to Bishop Langlois, as per telephone conversation with
Mr. Minnes, for the signature of the Deputy Minister. Please
return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within
the next 5 days, will you be good enough to
advise me when it may be expected.

Charles Campbell
DEPUTY MINISTER

August 5 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 9, 1937.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of June 18th and also memorandum containing certain proposals with respect to the construction of a residence for the Principal and members of the male teaching staff at the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I may state that the subject matter of this communication has been given very careful consideration by the Minister. The Minister was aware, of course, that there was no item in the Estimates for the present fiscal year sufficient to undertake the construction of this building.

In view of the fact that the log house now occupied by the staff was built fifty years ago and is now in a dilapidated condition, special consideration was given to the proposal submitted by you in the seventh paragraph of your memorandum, in which you state that the Oblate Fathers would be prepared to borrow the sum of \$8,000.00 or \$10,000.00 and proceed with the erection of the building, on the understanding that the Government would repay this amount either next year or by instalments over a period of years.

The Minister hesitates to commit the Government to financial obligations that extend into the future. It is felt that the practice of committing the Government to financial obligations without reference to Parliament is constitutionally unsound and exceedingly difficult to justify, even in an emergency. In view of all the circumstances, therefore, we feel that the small appropriation

of \$550.00

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

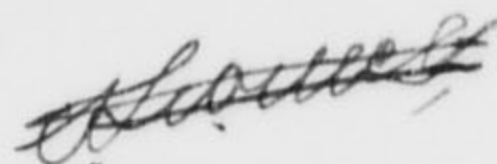
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

of \$550.00 contained in the Estimates of this year for the repair of the Principal's residence should be expended for this purpose, and we have already communicated with the Indian Agent, asking him to proceed with these repairs. It is our hope that the expenditure of this amount will render the residence reasonably comfortable for the coming winter months.

It is scarcely necessary to add that your request for a new residence at Ermineskin will be given careful consideration when the Estimates for the coming year are under consideration.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Minister.

Harvey,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSLATION

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
ACHOOOL

Hobbema, Alta., July 24,/37.

Mr. P. Schmidt,
Calgary,
Alta.

Dear Mr. Schmidt,

We will have to change our night
watchman in October. For the last two years we had
been authorized by the Ottawa office to keep this
watchman (October 1st-May 1st.- 7 months).

I know that watchmen were not kept
on in some of the schools. Will you please tell me if
I can promise the job to the one we have in mind? This
worthy man wants to know if he can rely on the job
starting October 1st.

Thanking you sincerely, I am

Yours very truly,

(Signed) J.I. Boyer, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-11A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PB

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, July 27th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith letter received from Rev. J. P. Boyer, O. M. I., Principal of Ermineskin's Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency, which is self-explanatory.

I strongly recommend that they have a night watchman there on account of the condition of the buildings.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt
C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
EX'D. 112-1-5
(Your File 404-11A)

Ottawa, August 10, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School that the Department will allow an amount of \$40.00 towards the salary of a night watchman for the period October 1st, 1937 to April 30th, 1938.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7

November 4th, 1937.

H. Lewis, Agent.

Sir:-

May I have authority to voucher for a grant
of \$40.00 per month toward the salary of a night-watchman
at the Ermine Indian Residential School from October
1st, 1937 to April 30th, 1938.

I enclose voucher No. 578 for \$40.00, cover the
the grant for October, if the Department will authorize the
same.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

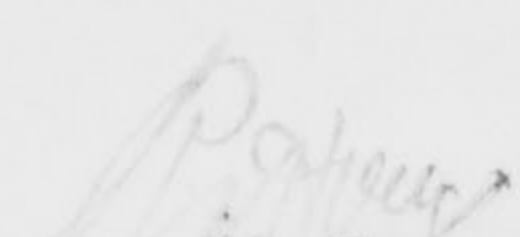
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 4, I may say that the following letter was sent to Inspector Schmidt on August 10, 1937.

" With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School that the Department will allow an amount of \$40.00 towards the salary of a night watchman for the period October 1st, 1937 to April 30th, 1938".

You should satisfy yourself that a competent watchman is engaged and, if so, you may forward the voucher at the end of each month for the amount of grant which the Department allows.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-302
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta, Nov.10, 1937.

To the Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Over 10 years ago, we were promised a new School,
so, I again insist on begging the Indian Department to grant it for
the coming year.

Expecting this new School each year, we left the
old one go without much repairs and hardly asked for furniture in
the past, because we had hopes in having a complete new equipment
with the new one.

If the new building is not started next year,
please be kind enough to provide us with all paint necessary for
exterior and interior ~~needs of the old one~~, excluding ^{the work} ~~all making~~,
since we gladly furnish it.

Estimates for this enterprise :

1-

Outside-----12000 sq.ft.-----40gal
Inside-----one coat-----40 "
Roofs-----25 "

11-

a) Hard flooring-----1 class room-----26'x 30'
b) Lumber-----1 staircase-----18 steps

111-

New Sewing Machines-----2
(2 old ones out of order)

1V-

Beds-----6 ft. long-----1 doz.
" -----5 1/2' " -----2 "
" -----5 ft " -----2 "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V-

Desks-----28"high x 23"wide-----1 doz.
(Globe No 2---Waterloo, Ont.)

-----26"high x 20"wide-----1 doz.
(Globe No 3---Waterloo, Ont.)

Items 2,3,4,and 5, are more particularly
needed as soon as possible.

Hoping a favorable answer in a near future,

I remain ,

Yours truly,

F. Moulin
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 10th with reference to requirements at the Ermineskin Residential School.

I regret that I cannot hold out any hope of the erection of a new school at Ermineskin next year. I do expect, however, to have the funds available for the erection of a new building for the staff.

At the present time our funds are quite limited, but I am placing an order for the two sewing machines. I am also writing the Indian Agent requesting him to obtain an estimate of the cost of the flooring and lumber which you request. It may also be possible to supply new desks.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Gentlemen:-

Please arrange with your nearest branch
office to forward two sewing machines (127-3-2)
(Mission) to:

Reverend P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal, Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

These should be supplied at the price usually
charged this Department and your account, in trip-
licate, should show the list price, less Government
discount.

This account should also be forwarded to
Reverend P. Moulin, who will certify it and forward
to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
195 Sparks Street,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, in which he requests hardwood floor for classroom 26' x 30', also lumber for one staircase.

I would appreciate your advising me the approximate cost of the flooring and lumber required.

The Department is ordering two sewing machines for this school.

The Principal requests twelve No. 2 and twelve No. 3 single school desks manufactured by the Globe Furniture Company. Are these desks intended to replace old desks at present in the school? You might also let me know if the desks now in use were manufactured by the Globe Company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G.B. Lewis
A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBERMA, ALTA. 10 Nov. 1937

To the Supt. of Welfare and Training
Ottawa - Canada.

Dear Sir

Before estimates of expenses for the coming year are placed in the House of Commons, will I be permitted to state again, that it is an absolute necessity to have a New School for your Indian Pupils of Hobbema Reservation.

If yet impossible for a couple of years, I would insist on having the Indian Department build an addition: (30'x40' at least. 2 stories) to our present School, to give us more space for dormitories and recreation rooms, so as to increase the number of pupils from 140 to 160 at least.

Therefore I beg of you to increase the pupilage of grant earning children in our Ermineskin Res. School from 140 to 160.

and that increase to begin with the Fiscal year the 1st of April 1938.

Hoping again to see soon a new School or at least to be granted my last request

I remain, Dear Sir

Yours truly. P. Moulin *ami* Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5

NOV 18 1937
November 18th, 1937.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7.

Schopols

R.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter from the
Rev. Principal of the E-in-askin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, asking for more and better accommodation
for pupils at this school.

In recommending this application, I beg
to state that there a number of children at this Agency
of school age that have never been to school, and one of
the reasons for their non-attendance is that there is
not sufficient accommodation for them.

Regarding a new school building, the present
one has no doubt outlived its usefulness, and is more of
a liability than an asset. I think a new building is
urgently needed for this Agency and I would ask the
Department to consider this in their estimates for
1938-39.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXD.

Your file: 7

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 12th, enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School.

I regret that I cannot hold out any hope for the erection of a new school at Ermineskin next year. It is expected, however, to have funds available for the erection of a new building for the staff.

In official letter of November 18th, I wrote you regarding the other requests made by the Principal.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. _____
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA.

3rd Nov. 37

Dear Sir

I certify that our night Watchman
has done his work during the month
of October and is therefore entitled
to receive his Salary.

\$40.⁰⁰

Yours truly.

F. Moulin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... Rev. Father P. F. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
ADDRESS..... Ermineville Residential School,
Hobbsville,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

MOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

40. 00

One month @

Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 20-0110

112-1-5 *Aug. 10/37 to Calgary.*
Authority: ~~as 112-1-5 in T.O. 7, Nov. 4th, 1937.~~

Principal's certificate attached.

Voucher No. 1111 detached
for Accountant to pay

---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---

TOTAL

40. 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.

of the HOBAMA Indian Agency,

Hobama, Alta. Nov. 1st, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 578,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Moulis, Principal, Brainerd Residential School,
Hobama, Alta.

for Board toward salary of nightwatchman for Dec. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Aug. 18th, 1937 to
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated 20-0110. Calgary.

Your obedient servant

A. B. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-112
112-1-5
AGENTS REPORT ON HOBBSMA AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1937.
x x x

EX'D.

I visited Ermineskin school on the 29th.
Pupils clean and well clothed, and food ample and of good
quality. Fire Drill was excellent, the school being
cleared in a short time. The fire hose in the dormitories
has deteriorated badly and is very leaky and should be
renewed.

x

x

A.G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7

Hobbema, Alta.

December 4th, 1937.

Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-5 of the 18th ultimo
I have received a quotation from the Revelstoke Sawmill Co.,
Wetaskiwin for the following material required by the
Ermineskin Indian Residential School:-

40 lin ft 1 1/2"x10" E.G. fir stepping,	} To replace stair case.
42 " " 1 x 8 clear fir.	
12 " " Hand Rail.	
20 " " 1"x1" clear fir.	
30 " " spruce "V" joint.	

1040' 1"x1 1/2" No. 3 Maple Flooring.

Price for the above F.O.B. Hobbema: \$106.25

Regarding the 24 single desks ordered by the
Principal, the old ones in the School were manufactured by
the Globe Company, and these desks are to replace desks
that were broken and will be discarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Your file No. 7

H.V.D.

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 4th, you may expend an amount of \$106.25 when purchasing the lumber requested by the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School.

At the present time I am not in a position to state that we can supply the desks during the present fiscal year. However, the matter will receive further consideration next month and, if funds are available, the desks will be purchased.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Father P.P. Houlin O.M.I.
Principal,
ADDRESS Ermineskin Residential School.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ref. B. Lewis

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40.00

4 of May 1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Moulins 24 Dollars.

for forty services as night watchman
at Erminskin Ind. Res. School
during the month of March, 1937

Witness,

H. Guibert

Signed in duplicate,

C. Basil

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 40.00

4 of May 1937

Received from Rev. P. P. Moulins 24 Dollars.

for forty services as night watchman
at Erminskin Ind. Res. School
during the month of March, 1937

Witness,

H. Guibert

Signed in duplicate,

C. Basil

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

2^d Dec. 37

Dear Sir

I can certify that our Night Watchman
has done conscientiously his duty during the
month of November and is entitled to receive
his salary.

Yours truly

P. Morlin
Principal.

The salary for the month of October did not yet
reach us.

P.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the HOBEMA Indian Agency,

Hobema, Alta. Dec. 5th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 593,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Moulin, O. S. I., Principal, Ermineskin
Indian Residential School, HOBEMA, ALTA.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman for Oct, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Aug. 10th, 1937 to Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. E. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 1/2 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



SHOP AT Red Deer, Alta. Dec. 2nd/37 19

M. Reverend P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal, Ermineskin Residential School,
Red Deer, Alta.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
Red Deer, **ALTA.**

No. _____

2 127-3-2 Sewing Machines @ \$72.25
Less 40% Disc. 32.52

144.50

65.04

79.46

Net
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
18.12.37
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the HOBREMA Indian Agency,

Hobro-ma, Alta. December 31st 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605,

amounting to \$2.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Moulton, C. M. I., Principal, St. Joseph's
Residential School, Hobro-ma, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of St. Joseph's for Dec. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Aug. 10/37 to Cal. mty.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBEMA, ALTA.

4th Jan. 38

Dear Sir

I certify that our night
watchman has done his service
very conscientiously during the month of
December and is therefore entitled to
receive his salary.

Yours truly

P. Moulins
own.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40 ^{at}
 Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis ami
forty ^{xx} Dollars,
 for services as night watchman
at Erminiskin Ind. Res. School
during month of November
 Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate, C. Basil

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40 ^{xx}
 Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis ami
forty ^{xx} Dollars,
 for services as night watchman
at Erminiskin Ind. Res. School
during month of November
 Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate, C. Basil

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40 ^{xx}
 Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis ami
forty ^{xx} Dollars,
 for services as night watchman
at Erminiskin Ind. Res. School
during month of October
 Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate, C. Basil

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40 ^{xx}
 Received from Rev. P. P. Moulis ami
forty ^{xx} Dollars,
 for services as night watchman
at Erminiskin Ind. Res. School
during month of October
 Witness, L. Turcotte Signed in duplicate, C. Basil

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6.

H. B. B. A. A. A.

January 4th, 1908.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the certificate signed
by the Rev. Principal of the Ewing's School which should
have been attached to V. Po. 605 for the grant toward the
salary of the night watchman at the school.

I also attach receipts in duplicate for
the grant received for the months of October and November.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. B. Lewis.

A. B. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Erminskin Indian Resd, School.
Hobbema, 12th, Jan, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch.

The Supt, of Welfare and Training.

Dear Sir,

Last November, the tenth, I wrote to the Indian Dept, asking you to help us for the building of an addition to our school, that would give more space for our children.

Since that time, Rev, Father U. Langlois, o.m.i. notified me that there would be a certain amount of money in the next estimates for that purpose and that this matter was discussed with you.

I intend to have,

Ist./ a building: 30x40. independent from the actual school but only a few feet from the main building, on the NorthWest side. The same steam plant would be sufficient to heat this addition.

A/ drainage, & excavation.

A concrete basement: 30 x 40 with five lights on North east side & same on Southwest side.

Basement to be 3 feet over the ground and 9 feet clear height inside.

Basement to be a playroom for the boys in winter or || bad weather.

B/ Ist: floor. Room 30 x 40 to be used as Hall room and as classroom. 4 windows on each side and in the centre 2 doors corresponding.

C/ 2d floor: to be divided in two rooms 20 x 30
one a dormitory for boys, especially for those needing fresh air.
the other for members of the staff and nurse for the boys.
The southwest side to be mostly in windows as a sun parlor.

Communication would be made between Main building and the new addition by a small passage, also a staircase throughout the building on the NorthEast side and a fire-escape to be on the Southwest outside.

2nd/ I will also have another addition to the Southeast 20 x 40 joining the kitchen to the laundry.
No basement only concrete foundation.

Ist floor : to be used as storeroom for the kitchen, a place for the frigidaire, and a closed passage to go from the Main building to the laundry.

2d floor : an infirmary or sunparlor for the girls, with two nice rooms for the Rev, Sisters, guardians or nurses to these children.

Our actual steam heating plant would be sufficient to heat that building.

All these buildings would have to be painted at least two coats of paint and the Mainbuilding one coat.

Thanking you for your past favors,

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours truly

P. Moulin o.m.i. Trin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-0**

Hobbs, Alta.

January 18th, 1938.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the
Rev. Principal of the Ermineskin School asking for
authority to build additions to the present school
as listed.

As the school is overcrowded at present,
I would recommend that provision be made in next year's
Estimates for these additions if possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis

A. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

*add = 75'00
Approx
Total 8'00*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, January 22, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of January 12th, enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, requesting authority to erect two new buildings as an addition to the present school.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, we requested an amount of \$7,500 for an addition to the Ermineskin School; also an amount of \$500.00 for general repairs. This makes a total of \$8,000, but, as you understand, authority cannot be given to expend this amount until our appropriation has been approved by Parliament.

In providing the above amount, it was understood that the primary requirement was a new residence for the staff. However, it appears from the Principal's letter that accommodation for other purposes is more desired.

The amount of money available will not permit the erection of the buildings suggested by the Principal. The Department would like to see erected a building with full basement and two classrooms; the basement could be fitted up for vocational training for both boys and girls. The erection of such a building would considerably relieve the congestion in the present school. You might consult the Principal and, if he agrees with our decision, a sketch plan will be forwarded for further consideration.

In the event of the construction of this building,

any passageway...

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

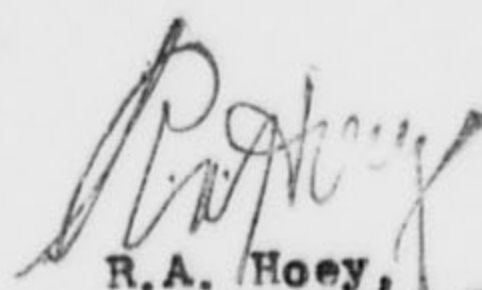
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature/initials]

between it and the main building should be of the simplest construction and intended only to provide protection from weather conditions.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

20 Jan. 38

Dear Sir

Could you see the possibility of giving us
the desks we asked from the Ind. Dept. in our
letter of the 10th of November last.

We have quite a few new children. Some desks are
completely out of order. No repair possible.

That is what we need most now and then the
beds. Please, answer favorably and as soon as possible.

Many thanks for the lumber - maple - our class room
and the stairs are a splendid convenience now.

Yours very truly,

P. Moulins

Principal

Very truly
yours

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 26, 1938 19

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Ermineskin Residential School**

VOTE **169 (20)** Allotment **2103**

VOTE.....185 (27)
SHIP TO.....Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Purpose for which required		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Single desks No. 2				
10	Single desks No. 3				
Note: The desks at present in the school are those manufactured by the Globe Furniture Company, Waterloo, Ont. and in order that there may be the same equipment throughout the school it is considered that 20 Globe single school desks--cherry colour--should now be supplied.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 374—Req. 8038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

404-11

EX'D.

Calgary, January 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In your report on the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for the month of December, last, under the caption "Fire drill, escapes and protection," you write, "Fire hose deteriorated and leaking."

If you have not already done so I would ask you to place this matter before the Department by special letter, attaching thereto form 37 $\frac{1}{2}$, giving full details of what should be renewed, and asking that same be supplied without delay.

The month of February is a very bad one for high winds, and danger of chimney fire.

Please let me have a copy of your letter to the Department.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Col. A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
HOBBEWA, Alta.

To the Secretary.

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Hobbsma, January 31st, 1978

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OFErmineskin Indian.....

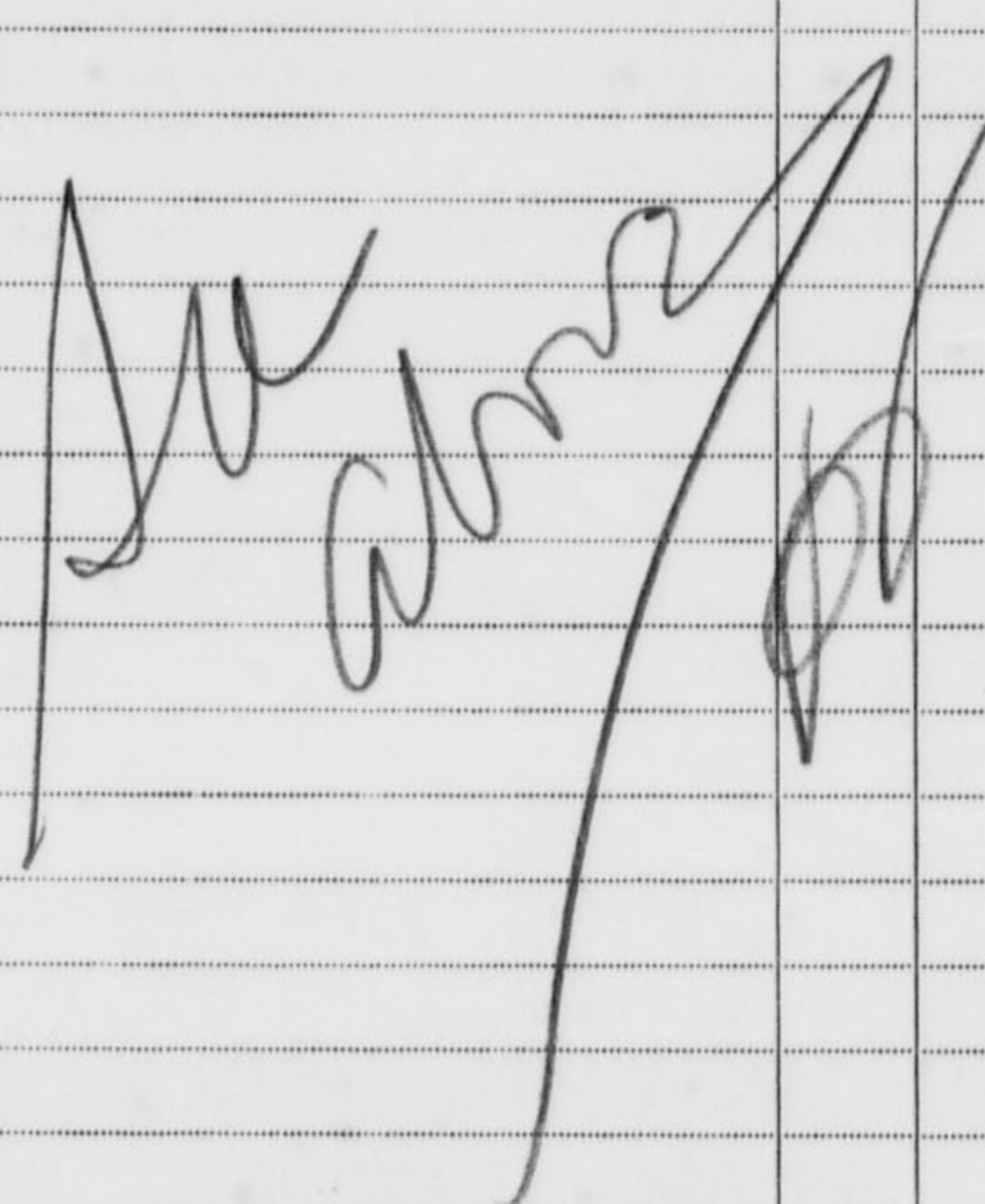
Residential School, Hobbema Agency, Alta.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Hobbema Indian Agency, Hobbema Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire hose required for E-mineskin Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 44 consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	lengths, Fire Hose, 2 in. in diameter, 20 ft long.				
3	Hose couplings for same.				
					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 374--Req. 8038

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.

January 31st, 1938.

Sir:-

In my School Reports for the months of October, November and December, 1937, I have reported the bad condition of the fire hose at the Ermineskin Residential School, and I am now forwarding herewith a requisition for the amount of fire hose required.

This hose has been allowed to remain on the racks for so long that the rubber lining has ~~xxxxxxxx~~ deteriorated and where the hose folds it has cracked and leaks badly.

I have instructed the Principal that the hose must be run out at least once a month, which will keep it in good shape.

This building is very old, and I would recommend that this hose be replaced immediately.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Lewis

A. G. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 12

19.38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Erminekin Indian Residential**

School.

VOTE.....169 (20).....

Allotment 2112

SHIP TO Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal,

Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required	Note

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED _____

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374-Req. 8084

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONES:
21866 GENERAL OFFICE
26216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO

Braineskin Residential School,
Indian Agency,
Edmonton, Canada

DATE 21/10/37

OUR INVOICE No.

YOUR ORDER No. 2730

SHIPPED VIA P.R.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	18 x 21 G. 1. 4mm. Basin 327		10.69				10.69
1	21070 Link Bibb IF Hose		1.63				1.63
50	Ft. 4" Sewer Tile		.894				14.75
1	only Wolverine Conn.		.31				.31
							27.38

SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

10M-9-37-R.P.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES:
218 GENERAL OFFICE
262 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO
Ermineau School,
Hobbs, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE Nov. 2/37

OUR INVOICE No. 2064

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA Truck

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	only 612702 Pantry Faucet Gold		3.12			3.12	
1	" X Arn H.P. Basin Faucet Hot		1.52			1.52	
2	" 1/2" Fin. Hose Bids		.92			1.84	
						6.48	

SHIPPED TO
ADDRESS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER
CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

10M-9-37-R.F.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES:
2 GENERAL OFFICE
2 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO

Bruneau School,
Hobbs, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE

OUR INVOICE No. 9/20/37

YOUR ORDER No. 1374

SHIPPED VIA Express

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	4 x 1/2 S. P. Bend		.60			.60	
1	1 1/2 P. H. P. Basin Trap		3.20			3.20	
1	1 1/2 "S" H. P. " "		3.92			3.92	
1	1 1/2 Recess TY		.50			.50	
6	1/2 x 1/2 x 1 Galv. Red Tee		.48			1.68	
6	1/2 x 1/2 " " Hips.		.40			1.20	
6	1/2 x 2 " Hipples		.06			.36	
6	1/2 Black Plugs		.02			.12	
1	1/2 W. H. Stop & Waste		1.08			1.08	
1	Pr. S. J. Basin Supplies Straight		2.06			2.06	
1	Pr. Basin Taps R1015		3.04			3.04	
3	Only 1 1/2" Brass Solder Bushings		.32			.96	
18	Ft. 4" Gla. Sewer Tile		.30			5.40	
						24.19	

SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER
CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

5M-9-37-R.P.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SM-11-86-R

TELEPHONES:
21888 GENERAL OFFICE
26216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS



METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO **Ermineskin Residential School,**
Indian Agency, **EDMONTON, CANADA**
Hobbema, Alta.

DATE **21/10/37**

OUR INVOICE No. **1728**

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA **Fr.**

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
40	Ft. 4" S. H. Soil Pipe		.50				20.00
3	Lens. 4" D. H. " "		2.73				8.19
1	4 x 2 TY }						
1	4 x 4 " }						
1	4 x 2 Y }		1.23				4.92
1	4 x 4 " }						
1	4 x 1 1/2 Topped Increaser		1.09				1.09
1	4" Reg. Brass Ferrule		.61				.61
1	4 x 10 Lead Bend		3.42				3.42
4 1/2	Lbs. Wiping Solder	4 1/2	.50				2.25
1	4 x 4 x 2 Right Hand TY		1.81				1.81
1	3 x 7 C. I. Bath Trap		3.50				3.50
2	1 1/2 Recess Ye		.73				1.46
5	1 1/2 " 45 Deg. Ells. }						
4	1 1/2 " 90 " " }		.43				3.87
4	1 1/2 " 90 " " }						
2	1 1/2 " 45 " " }		.34				2.04
							53.16

SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER
CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3M-11-86-RP



TELEPHONES:
21888 GENERAL OFFICE
26216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

To **Business Residential School,**

Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE **21/10/37**

OUR INVOICE No. **1729**

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA **Fr.**

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
60-6 Ft.	1 1/2 Galv. Pipe	60-6	21.43				12.97
4	1 1/2 90 deg. Galv. Elbs.		.30				1.44
4	1 1/2 45 " " "		.42				1.68
4	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 Blk. Bushings		.30				.40
2	Sheets 18 x 18 Sheet Lead	18	2.25				4.50
1	Small Pig Lead	40	.32				4.80
2	4 x 1/8 S. P. Bonds						
1	4 x 1/16 " " "						
2	4 x 1/4 " " "		.48				3.40
1	4" Anthes Cleanout		.79				.79
1	1 1/2 H. P. P Basin Trap Comp.		3.20				3.20
1	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 Galv. Red Tee		.62				.62
1	W. D. Closet Comb. China Tank & Blanco Seat		27.65				27.65
1	5 Ft. C. I. Enamel Bath with 1 pr. Side lever H&L Both cocks 1 Reg. WD 1 pr. S. J. Supplies		36.24				36.24
1	4 x 4 SP Y		1.23				1.23
							98.82

SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER
CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.

Edmonton,

ADDRESS.

Alt.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

651.

..... Agent

February 10th, 1938.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the HOBBSIA Indian Agency,

Hobbsia, Alta. February 10th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 651.
amounting to \$210.07 in favour
of Metals Limited., Edmonton, Alta.

for Material supplied for plumbing, etc. for Principal's
Residence, Ermineskin School Hobbsia, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated July 29th, 1937

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Aylmer Lewis]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Ermine Skin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema,
Alta.

DATE.....

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31st,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential SchoolHobbema Agency, for the month ending Jan. 31st, 1936:- Chargeable to:-Allotment No. 20-0110 Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, Aug. 10/37 to Mr. Inspector Schmidt, Calgary.	40. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 15:2:38 detached for account to pay		
---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---		TOTAL 40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 644

DATE.....

H. J. B. Lewis
 FEB 8 1938

FEB 8 1938

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. February 8th, 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 644

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P. P. Morin, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin
School for the month ending Jan. 31/32.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5, dated August 10th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-112

112-1-5

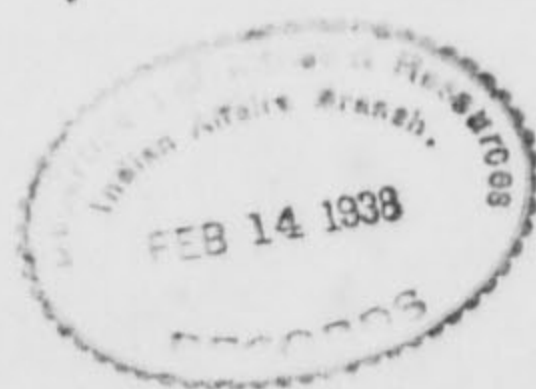
AGENT'S REPORT ON HOBBEWA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1938.

x

x

x

Inspected the Ermineskin school on the 27th.
One boy in bed with a cold. School clean and children well fed
and well clothed. Saw their mid-day meal which was ample and
of good quality. Am forwarding a requisition for a new
fire-hose for the school. Present hose is deteriorated and
leaks badly. This school is old and presents a fire hazard.
The new floor in the classroom looks good and the new stair-
case is completed.



x

x

x

A.G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest Charged at 8% After 30 Days

PHONE No. _____

MELLETT & CO.
SHEET METAL WORKERS

GENERAL SHEET METAL WORKERS
Pipe and Pipeless Furnaces, Stock Tanks, Tank Heaters, Eave Troughs, Roofing, Etc.
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

m Erminskin Mission School Residence.....

DATE ~~October~~ 23, 1937¹⁹.

By Fr. Boyer.

Hobbema, Alberta.

[illegible]

Account Ready No. 2

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD. FACTORIES VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

M. ERMINSKIN MISSION SCHOOL RESIDENCE.

DATE _____ 19__

HOBREMA ALBERTA.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	To Balance Account Rendered				276.60
	To amount forward		.60¢		4.50
	7 1/2-ft-18"-Cold air pipe per ft		2.00		4.00
	2-18"-Cold air elbows		25¢		1.00
	4-yds-Asbestos paper 14.oz per sq yd		78¢		3.00
	5-Bull head fittings				25.00
	Mechanic-25-Hours @ \$1.00 per hr				12.50
	Helper, 25- " .50¢ " "				12.00
	Cartage Transportation 100-miles @ 10¢ per mile				2.50
	Meals				
	Total				\$340.00

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Rediform No. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

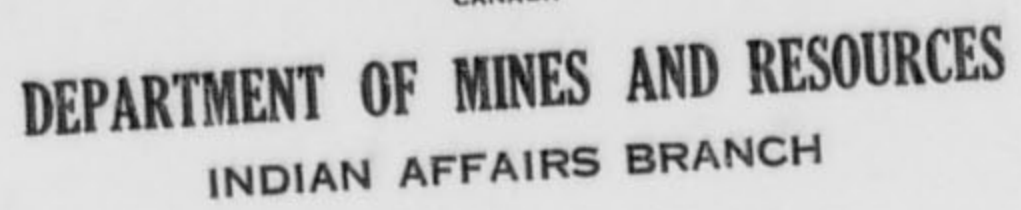
M. ERMINSKIN MISSION SCHOOL RESIDENCE. DATE FEBRUARY 28th 1938

HOBDEMA ALBERTA.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	To Balance Account Rendered				
Oct 23/37	To installing Heating System complete.				163.00
	1-Hecla all cast Furnace No-925-675-sq inches				6.75
	1-Draft control				2.80
	4-12x15-cast floor plates	②	2.45		5.30
	1-12x15- " " Register	②			11.16
	3-10x13-side wall registers	②	3.72		2.30
	1-7x10- " " "				4.00
	4-5x15- base plates	②	1.00		20.00
	8-7x12- side wall registers	②	2.50		9.00
	9- Registers boxes	②	1.00		12.00
	24-ft-3 1/2x10 wall stack covered per ft .50¢				5.76
	16-ft-12" Hot air pipe per ft .36¢				4.03
	13-ft-10" Hot air pipe " " .31¢				2.55
	3-12" Elbows	②	.85¢		1.50
	2-10" Elbows	②	.75		3.00
	10-ft-9" Hot air pipe per ft .30¢				1.95
	3-9"-Elbows	②	.65¢		2.80
	2-12"-Dampers 1-10"-5-9"	②	.35¢		5.00
	10-ft-9" Smoke pipe per ft .50¢				1.70
	2-9"- Elbows	②	.85¢		5.00
	10-ft-Cold air box per ft .50¢				276.60
	Amount forward				

Rediform No. 2

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER



WELLETT & COMPANY
PAY TO.....
Wetaskiwin,
ADDRESS.....
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.			340.	00
Dec. 31st,	To Goods supplied as per slips attached:-			
	Memo: Furnace supplied and installed for			
	Principal's Residence, Ermineskin School.			
	Chargeable to: Allotment No. 80-1301.			
	Authority: -Dept. Letter 112-1-5, July 29th, 1937.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.4.38. Voucher in duplicate attached for acknowledgment to payee				
--Three Hundred & Forty and 00/100 Dollars--TOTAL			340.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 652.....

DATE February 10th, 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Schools

Office of the HOBREMA Indian Agency,

FEB 15 1938
RECORDED
R

Hobema, Alta. Feb 10th, 1938, 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 652,
amounting to \$ 340.00 in favour
of Mellett & Company, Wetaskiwin, Alta.
for Turnace installed in Principal's Residence, Ermineskin
Residential School, Hobema, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated July 29th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 17, 1938.

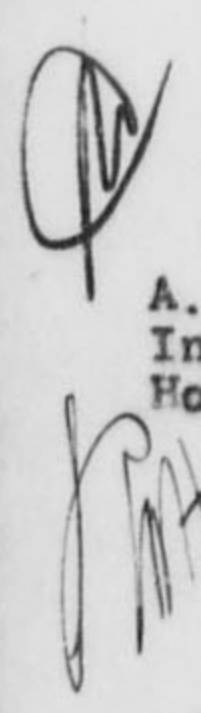
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 652 for \$340.00 in favour of Mellett & Company covering the cost of the furnace installed in the Ermineskin Residential School. The account accompanying your voucher only specifies the sum of \$340.00. It will be necessary for us to receive an itemized account. I would appreciate if you would secure a more detailed account and forward same in order that we may attach it to the voucher.

Yours truly,



R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. **19254-15-13**

OTTAWA, February 19, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A. Hoey

In connection with your requisition of the 12th instant, File #112-1-5 for fire hose and couplings, to buy this material to best advantage, and in fairness to the firms quoting, will you kindly arrange to secure the following additional information from consignee, or the Indian Agent in charge of the Agency.

- (a) Type of hose - regulation rubber lined fire hose or unlined forestry hose
- (b) Type of couplings - with lug, lugless, or rocker lug

Please also furnish details regarding the thread of couplings required.

If the hose and couplings are urgently needed, I would suggest that the required information be obtained by night-letter.

H. J. DAVIDSON

for Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 19254-15-13

OTTAWA, February 19, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A. Hoey

In connection with your requisition of the 12th instant, File #112-1-5 for fire hose and couplings, to buy this material to best advantage, and in fairness to the firms quoting, will you kindly arrange to secure the following additional information from consignee, or the Indian Agent in charge of the Agency.

- (a) Type of hose - regulation rubber lined fire hose or unlined forestry hose
- (b) Type of couplings - with lug, lugless, or rocker lug

Please also furnish details regarding the thread of couplings required.

If the hose and couplings are urgently needed, I would suggest that the required information be obtained by night-letter.

H. J. DAVIDSON

for Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1- [Signature]
2- [Signature]

PLEASE REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT



112/115

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 19254-15-13

OTTAWA, February 19, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A. Hoey



In connection with your requisition of the 12th instant, File #112-1-5 for fire hose and couplings, to buy this material to best advantage, and in fairness to the firms quoting, will you kindly arrange to secure the following additional information from consignee, or the Indian Agent in charge of the Agency.

- (a) Type of hose - regulation rubber lined fire hose or unlined forestry hose
- (b) Type of couplings - with lug, lugless, or rocker lug
- (c) Please also furnish details regarding the thread of couplings required.

If the hose and couplings are urgently needed, I would suggest that the required information be obtained by night-letter.

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of January 31 regarding the fire hose at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School the Purchasing Agent requires the following information:

- (a) Type of hose - regulation rubber lined fire hose or unlined forestry hose
- (b) Type of couplings - with lug, lugless, or rocker lug
- (c) Details regarding the thread of couplings required.

I would appreciate receiving the above information as soon as possible so that an order can be placed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5-#



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. D-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEMA, ALTA. Feb 28th 1938

H.Y.D.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

*No action as
per memo
Ward
Apr 1/38*

Sir:-
We have received the 20 Desks ordered by the Dept.
and I am very pleased to send you my sincerest
thanks. They filled an urgent need.
In my letter of last November 10th 1937
I made a request for beds as follow:-

Beds	6ft long-----	1 doz
	5 1/2 " -----	2 "
	5 Ft " -----	2 "

If it is not asking too much, I would like to receive
at least a part of what I asked.
Yours very truly

P. Moulton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAY TO: Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
ADDRESS: Erwin skin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema,
Alta.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reyl. G. Lewis.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Vr. No. 680.

March 2nd, 1938.

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the..... HOBEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hoboema, Alta. March 2nd, 1938

A. B.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 680,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M. I., Ermineskin Residential
School, Hoboema, Alta.

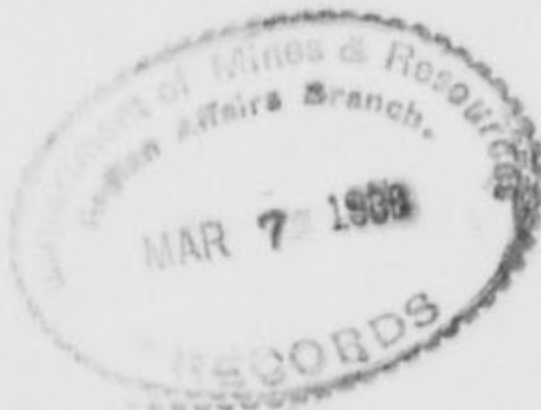
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at School for Feb./38.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Aug. 10th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. B. Lewis
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-8**

112-1-5
School
Hobbema, Alta.

March 9th, 1938.

Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-5 of the 1st inst., asking for further details of the new fire hose required at the Ermineskin Residential School, I beg to supply the following information:-

- (a). Type of hose requires - Rubber lined linen fire hose, $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
- (b). Type of coupling - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " with lug.
- (c). Thread of coupling - Standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread.

Hoping this information is what is required.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

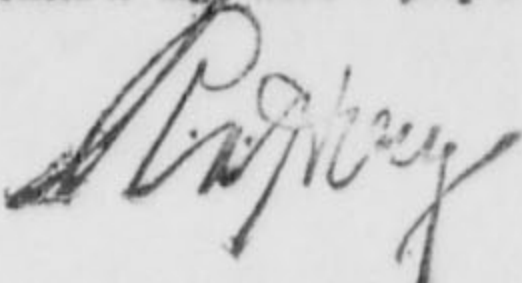
Ottawa,
March 15, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 19th ultimo regarding the fire hose ordered on our requisition of February 12 the following information has now been received:

- (a) Type of hose -- rubber lined fire hose $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- (b) Type of coupling -- $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch with lug.
- (c) Thread of coupling -- standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch pipe thread.


R. A. Noey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-e.**

Hobbema, Alta.

March 9th, 1938.

Sir:-

The Rev. Principal informs me that the electric motor that is used to supply water for the E. mineskin Residential School is completely worn out. He states that approximately \$58.00 has been spent in repairing same during the past year, but they are now unable to use it.

He has secured prices from the Fairbanks-Morse Co. of Edmonton for one 1 horse power ~~motor~~, 1800 R.P.M., 110-220 volt, 60 cycle Single Phase Motor with pulley and base, which they will supply for \$63.90.

As this motor is used to supply all the water required at the school, and is very necessary in case of fire, I would ask that authority be granted for immediate purchase of this motor, and if necessary, the account could be held over until after March 31st and charged on the 1938-39 allotment.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

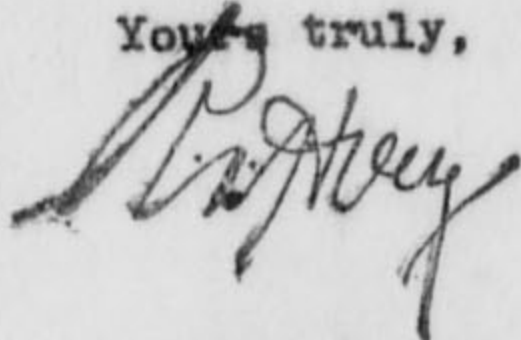
EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a 1 horse power motor for use at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. It is noted that you can secure this for \$63.90.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, Toys, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA.,

No

Feb. 14/38

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources
W. H. Bailey, Purchasing Agent
Ottawa Canada

Shipped to Rev. J. H. Moulin O.M.I.
Saskatoon Res. School
Saskatoon Alberta

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

ARTICLE

AMOUNT

QUANTITY

Order #2535

9.55
9.30

Net

95.50
93.00

188.50

10 Books #2
10 " #3

Received the above order

J. H. Moulin
Principal

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

R-11-36-D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



F. E. Osborne, Ltd.,

PAY TO.

ADDRESS.....Calgary,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

One Hundred & Eighty-eight and 50/100 Dollars ^{TOTAL}

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. **694.**.....

DATE March 9th, 1938. Hobbsma Agency Agent C. H. B. Lewis

DATE Hobbema Agency, March 9th, 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V. 1-b.

March 14th, 1938.

Hobbema, Alta.

EX'D.



Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-5 of the 17th ultimo asking for a more detailed statement for Vr. 652 for \$340.00 in favour of Mellett & Co., for furnace installed in the Ermineskin Residential School, I herewith forward same, including receipts for meals supplied and a statement of the transportation costs.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-b.

March 23rd, 1938.

Hobbema, Alta.

Sir:-

I beg to report that two main gears on the Globe Washer at the Ermineskin Residential School have been broken and the Rev. Principal would like to have them replaced as soon as possible. The approximate cost of these repairs will be about \$55.00.

May I have authority to purchase same, please.

Yours obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

B



112-1-5

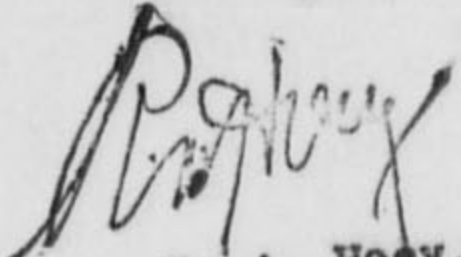
H.V.D.

Ottawa,
March 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may arrange for the necessary repairs to the washer at the Ermineskin Residential School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$55.00.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 31st MARCH 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources
reporting:-

"That during the current year repairs and
equipment were urgently required to Indian Church Schools
as follows:

Spanish Roman Catholic Indian Residential School
at Spanish in the Province of Ontario.....\$278.04
Ermineskin Roman Catholic Indian Residential School,
Hobbema Indian Agency in the Province of Alberta.... 738.53
Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School,
Lesser Slave Lake Agency in the Province of Alberta..161.07
Cariboo Roman Catholic Indian Residential School,
English Oblate Order, Williams Lake Agency,
Province of British Columbia.....155.00
Squamish Roman Catholic Indian Residential School,
Sisters of the Child Jesus, Vancouver Agency in the
Province of British Columbia..... 34.80
Aklavik Church of England Residential School at
Aklavik, Northwest Territories.....310.80

Total..... \$1,678.24

That as these buildings are the property of
the Churches as designated the repairs and equipment
constitute a grant and, therefore, require the approval
of Your Excellency in Council for the above expenditure;

That the cost of these repairs and equipment
were included in the estimates for the fiscal year ending
March 31, 1938 in the Indian Affairs Branch, Vote Number
169, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that
approval be given for the expenditure of the sums as
above set out in the respective Indian Schools totalling
One Thousand Six Hundred and Seventy-eight Dollars and
Twenty-four Cents (\$1,678.24) same to be chargeable to Vote
Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines
and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommend-
ation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and
Resources.

E. J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US
FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, MAN. ~~Mar. 24/38~~

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Agent, A. G. B. Lewis,
Ermines Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. **E7614** NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only 1 HP Type CR 110 220 volt 60 cycle single phase 1800 RPM repulsion induction motor complete with pulley and base 63.90 P. O. B. Hobbema Plus 2% surcharge				63.90 1.28 65.18
	From Edmonton				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE
A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED



Var.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

DATE... Hobbs Agency, March 31st, 1938...

.....
Edw. H. Lewis

 Agent
 DATE Hobbs Agency, March 31st, 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 31st, 1938

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 724

amounting to \$ 65.18 in favour

of Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Electric motor supplied for Ermineskin Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated March 17th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A. B. Lewis]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1 of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20f



College Road

Highway



SOUTH SIDE Elevation
1/4" = 1'



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(22-10, Volume 6252, File 254-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 of



Estimate

Timber Bill.	3100.00
Basement & Wall. Erection	900.00
Paint & Painting	300.00
Electric Work	110.00
Heating & Iron Work	700.00
Hardware	110.00
Carpenter Work	800.00
	<u>5650.00</u>
Toilets & Sinks & Tubs	4800.00

Addition
&
Improvements

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 of 4



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. *V. 9. 14.*
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA.

Feb 12 - 38

To the Supt. of Welfare & Training -
R.A. Hoey.

Dear Sir

*Submitted as
for a structure
in relation to
for future -
I am through a
committee
proposed*

I am forwarding to you today under
separate cover a kind of a plan for the
addition we would like to build at the
Ermineskin Ind. Res. School, if the
appropriation is voted by Parliament.

This small plan has been made
by a friend Contractor of Wetaskiwin and
according to his estimates there would be
enough money for the full basement and 1st and 2^d floor.

Your architect may by that see better
what we would like to have.

I would appreciate very much the return of this
plan after you have examined it.

Yours truly,

S. Moulton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.J.C. & M.I.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

FILE--No 1-14

HOBBEMA, ALTA, FEB 10th 1938

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

A few days ago, I was handed a copy of your letter to the Indian Agent at Hobbema, in reference to the erection of building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

The plan that you seem to propose is nearly what I was suggesting except that I was mentioning the Basement for a play room for the boys, instead of what you ask: A Room for Vocational Training for girls and Boys.

Also, I asked for a two stories building V.G. 1st Class Room, (or Hall; I said to save a partition.-) Second floor for a Dormitory and I think if there is an amount of \$ 7500.00 voted for this work, it shall be sufficient for the two stories and full Basement

I am then, Sir, very anxious to see the Sketch Plan that you proposed to send to us for approval

Yours truly

J. Macleod
O.M.I.

Principal

*Sketch
Plan
2 rooms sk
with basement
Copper 7000
with laundry*

*Also letter
found for
our own
present
project*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V.1-b.

Hobbema, Alta.

April, 6th, 1938.

EX'D.



Sir:-

With reference to our voucher No. 651, for \$210.03 in favour of Metals Limited, Edmonton, forwarded for payment on February 8th, last, I beg to advise you that Metals Limited have advised me that payment for same has not been received.

Would you please inform me if this voucher has been received, if the same is in order, and when payment may be expected by them.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

March 1

193

8

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.

SOLD TO

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

C.S. No.

5043

Hobbema, Alta.

TERMS

Net 30 days

INVOICE NO. C 9572

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. E 1-0	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	only Main Gear			29.30	
1	" Gear			21.00	
		Prepaid freight		4.84	
					\$55.34
	for Globe Washer, 36" x 34" Serial No. 1215 1/2 M 7163				
	SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



УДН.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. ~~127~~ 697

DATE Hobbema Agency, March 16th, 1938.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

*See memo
Hold for 66*

Office of the..... HOBBERM..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 16th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 697

amounting to \$ 55. ~~35~~ 34. in favour

of Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for Repairs for Washer at Ermineskin Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
March 30th, 1938.

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Allotment No. 20-1216.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. J. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 19254

Order No. _____

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Ermineskin Indian Residential**
School.

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2112

SHIP TO Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Principal,

Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED _____

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371 ← Req. 8088

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Order No 3959

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No 19254-15-13

Dunlop Tire & Rubber Company,

Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, April 8, 1938

EX'D.

R

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I.,

Principal, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only 50 ft. lengths of "Reliance" mill fire Hose, 1 1/2", coupled,	per ft. .30¢	\$45.00
	Couplings to include 3 sets of 1 1/2" brass couplings with lug, and standard 1 1/2" pipe thread	per set 2.52	7.56
			<u>\$52.56</u>



WCV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Hobbema, Alta. as per your quotation of 20/3/38

Shipping Instructions Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Vote 169 - 77 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered: - 10 days after receipt of order.

Encumbrance No. 72 76-12

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. Father J. E. Pratt, O. M. L.,
Principal,
ADDRESS.....Graineskin Residential School,
Hobbema,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No...**XXXX 743**...**Hobbema Agency**

DATE.....March 31st, 1938.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBHEMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 31st, 1938...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 743.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Rev. Father J.E. Pratt, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated Aug. 10th, 1937....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-112

112-1-5-

APR 19 1938

Hobbema Indian Agency,
March 31st, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the following report
for the month of March 1938.

EX'D.

Visited Ermineskin Residential school with Mr. Inspector Schmidt on the 24th, and during the inspection found out that the gravity water system at this school was totally inadequate to deal with a fire. The Rev. principal is to send in a report and this will be forwarded to the department when received, with a recommendation. I again visited the school on the 31st, found everything in good order, I inspected the children in fire drill in the Dormitories and found it very sketchy. I spent about two hours instructing them in "Fire Drill", which will be continued by the principal and the Sisters. Recommended a change being made of a trap door in the Girls Dormitory on the Third floor. This was an old antiquated affair, and in my opinion, would be dangerous in a fire. It took about three minutes to open and in case of a panic, would never be opened. I would also recommend that a few rope fire escapes be used on the upper floors in case of congestion.

x

x

x
Alfred G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

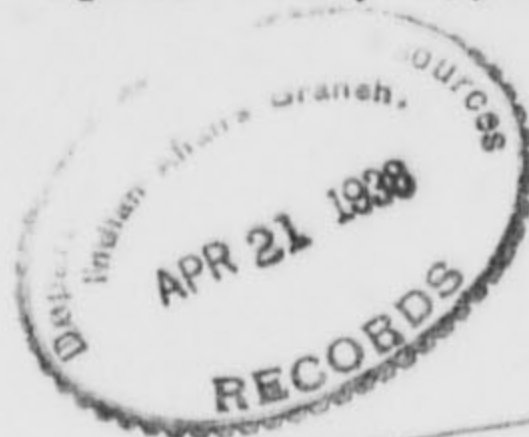
Hobbema, Alta.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1.-e

April 16th, 1938.



Sir:-

I beg to report that I was called to the Ermineskin Residential School this morning by the Rev. Principal, as it was discovered that the 12' x 12' timbers on which the school is standing were rotten and falling to pieces.

I inspected these timbers and found that you could pull them to pieces with your bare ~~hands~~ fingers. The Dormitory floors have sunk at least 4" in the centre and 2" at the walls. The attic floor has sunk further than that and the Rev. Father Pratt considers the school unsafe.

The Rev. Brother has shored up the basement with 2 x 4 as a temporary measure.

I would suggest that a good contractor be got to examine this building and give a detailed report thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

*7500
500
150
8150*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
April 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

I am in receipt of the following letter from
A. G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta, with
reference to the Ermineskin Residential School which is
located at Hobbema approximately 40 miles south of
Edmonton:

"I beg to report that I was called to the
Ermineskin Residential School this morning by the Rev.
Principal, as it was discovered that the 12' x 12' timbers
on which the school is standing were rotten and falling
to pieces.

"I inspected these timbers and found that you
could pull them to pieces with your bare fingers. The
dormitory floors have sunk at least 4" in the centre and
2" at the walls. The attic floor has sunk further than
that and the Rev. Father Pratt considers the school unsafe.

"The Rev. Brother has shored up the basement with
2 x 4 as a temporary measure.

"I would suggest that a good contractor be got to
examine this building and give a detailed report thereon."

I would appreciate very much if you would arrange
immediately for a competent person to visit this school
and advise what action should be taken to improve conditions
at this building.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

In his report for the month of March the Indian Agent wrote as follows in connection with the Ermineskin School:

"Visited Ermineskin Residential School with Inspector Schmidt on March 24 and during the inspection found out that the gravity water system at this school was totally inadequate to deal with fire."

The person visiting the Ermineskin School in connection with the matter mentioned in the first part of this memorandum might also inspect the water system.

Howe

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gile

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

**PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.**

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs
and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned
Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO.

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School.
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Aklavik Church of England Residential School.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
Kitamaat United Church Residential School.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/ " / 2 / "

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
COPY

ORIGINAL ON

P.C. 38-923

File 112-1-53

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 28th April, 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

APR 30 1938

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

"That for many years past it has been customary to make an allowance to the under-mentioned Residential Schools for the services of night watchmen;

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School

(b) ONTARIO

Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic School - Residential
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic School - Residential
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Forth Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

AHousat United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

That provision is made in Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, for an amount of \$5,405.00 to pay the grants for the night watchmen at these schools;

That, as these buildings are Church owned, payment for night ~~watchmen~~ watchmen's services constitutes a grant and the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of \$5,405.00 for employment of night watchmen at the above mentioned

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Indian Residential Schools, same to be chargeable to
Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines
and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and
recommendation, and submit the same for favourable
consideration.

E. J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

EX'D.

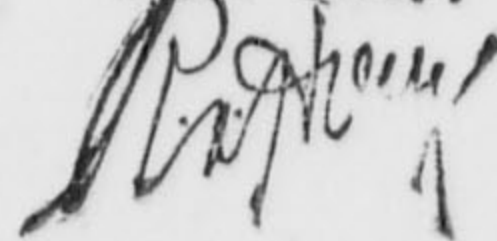
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo regarding the condition of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School the Surveys & Engineering Branch have been requested to have one of their officers visit the school and report regarding what is required. In my letter of January 22 last I advised you regarding the amount we were including in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for repairs and improvements at the Ermineskin School. Later the Principal forwarded a sketch of the addition which he considered necessary. This was discussed with the Surveys & Engineering Branch but the plan was not sufficiently definite for them to decide if the addition could be erected in the manner apparently desired by the Principal and for the amount that we provided in our current year's appropriation.

In view of the fact that we may have to spend some money in making the repairs mentioned in your letter of April 16 we have taken no further action regarding the addition. However, you should keep this in mind and when the officer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch visits the school you might discuss the matter with him with a view to having his advice on what could be done with the amount of money that is available.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

71-112

Hobbema Indian Agency,
April 30th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of April 1938.

x

x

EX'D

SCHOOLS

I visited the Ermineskin school twice this month, but did not visit the classrooms. The school building seems to be in bad shape as the logs used for a foundation are very rotten and the building has settled about four inches.

B

x

x

 x
 Alfred G.B. Lewis.
 Indian Agent.

 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DUNLOP

TIRE & RUBBER GOODS CO., LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REMIT TO VANCOUVER, B.C. APR. 28 193 8

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
HOBSEMA, ALTA.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

3959

LICENSE
NUMBER

SHIPPED TO

REG. P. MOULIN, O.M.I. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, HOBSEMA, ALTA.
ENCLOSURE TO CALGARY BRANCH

VIA CPR. 2864

SHIPPED FROM

TORONTO

F.O.B.

HOBSEMA

B/L

33323

TERMS

25 MAY 10TH; NET 30TH

SALES TAX

3%

AND EXCISE TAX INCLUDED IN PRICE.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET VALUE
150	FT. RELIANCE MILL FIRE HOSE 1 1/2" HD. FT.	34.00 - 10%	45.90
3	SETS BRASS E.R. CPLGS. WITH LUG ATTACHED, TO FIT STANDARD PIPE THREAD, 1 1/2" SET	2.85 - 10%	7.70
153			53.60

DUNLOP "FORT" Tires—Tubes—Belting—Hose—"DUNLOPILLO" Cushioning
Golf Balls—Tennis and Badminton Supplies—Lawn Bowls

ORDER NO.

HC 11381

INVOICE NO.

HC 228 147

No allowance made for shortage unless reported immediately on receipt of shipment, with return of Original Freight Bill bearing R/R agent's endorsement of shortage and the Original Bill of Lading.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DT938.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Apr. 28, To goods supplied as per slips attached:-

53. 60

Memo:-New fire hose & couplings supplied to the
Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency.

Chargeable to:-76-~~222~~09-615.

Dept. Order No. 3959.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

-----Fifty-three and 60/100 Dollars-----

TOTAL

53. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

Voucher No. _____

Agents

DATE Hobbs Agency, May 10th, 1938.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBSEMA Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. May 10th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 17.....,

amounting to \$ 53.60..... in favour

of Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for New fire hose & couplings for Ermineskin Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated Order No. 3959.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.

Hobbema, Alta.

May 13th, 1938.

R



Sir:-

When inspecting the Ermineskin School Building with Mr. Garrett of the Parks Branch yesterday, I discovered that the boilers (2) had not been inspected since May 1935. On enquiring why this had not been done, I was informed by the Rev. Brother who looks after these boilers that the Rev. Father Moulin, who at that time was Principal, had quite a row with the Inspector and ordered him out of the school, informing him that when the boilers needed inspection that a Federal Government Inspector would do the work and not a Provincial ~~XXXXXX~~ Government Inspector.

I consider it very dangerous to allow steam boilers to go for this length of time without inspection in an institution such as this, and would ask if the Department is aware of this, if not, may I be authorized to have the Provincial Boiler Inspector make an inspection immediately and thereafter, annually during his itinerary, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

112-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant the Department approves your making arrangements with the Provincial Government Inspector to annually inspect the steel boilers at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch

MAY 25 1938

RECORDS

PLEASE NOTE
FILE NO.

May 20th, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, file 112-1-5, regarding my report on the condition of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School building.

Mr. Garrett of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, Banff, was here on the 12th instant and inspected the school building. Your letter did not arrive here until the 14th, so was too late to take up the matter of the addition with him. When you get his report you will be in a better position to decide whether it would be advisable to spend money on an addition or spend it in repairing the present building.

Rev. Father Poularde, O.M.I., was here last week and suggested that the Rev. Father Pratt, Acting Principal, be allowed to build his own addition and he was positive he could put up a larger addition with the amount appropriated than was suggested in Rev. Father Moulin's sketch.

Regarding the sketch of the proposed addition sent in by the Rev. Father Moulin. This was sent by him personally, before he was transferred, no one else has seen it, and there is no copy here, consequently none of us know just what was asked for.

It is also suggested that a pole fire escape be erected at the South end of the building to take the place of the wooden outside staircase at present used by the girls, which may be dangerous in case of fire, as they may burn away before the children were evacuated.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. et M. I.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEWA, ALTA. May 16th 1938

Dear Sir:-

Hereby, I certify that Mr. C. Baril, our Night Watchman has performed and discharged his duties to our complete satisfaction and according to the directions of the Department.

This statement is for the month of April. His duties as Night watchman ended with the 1st of May. I would much appreciate if through your recommendation the Department will grant us the permission to continue his duties as Night Watchman during 10 months of the year, in consideration of the state of our present school.

Sincerely yours

J. E. Pratt O.M.I.
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-a.**

Hobbema, Alta.

May 21st, 1938.

Handwritten initials

R



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Rev. Father Pratt, O.M.I., certifying the services of the night-watchman at the Ermineskin School for the month of April.

He has also asked that the services of a night-watchman be authorized by the Department for 10 months of the year, or all of the time that the children are in residence, instead of from Sept. 1st to April 30th, as allowed at present.

As I consider the present Ermineskin School building to be more or less of a fire-trap in its present condition, I would strongly recommend that the Department authorize the payment of a nightwatchman for 10 months of the year.

I might say that when the Rev. Father Poularde, O.M.I. was visiting the school, he strongly recommended the appointment of a nightwatchman for 10 months of the year, and promised the Rev. Father Pratt that he would take this matter up personally with the Department when he returned to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant arrangements are being made to forward a cheque for \$40.00 to the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School in payment of the grant for the night watchman's salary for the month of April, 1938.

I note the request of the Principal that the Department pay for a night watchman's services for 10 months each year. All the money provided in our appropriation for grants for night watchmen's services has been assigned. I may add that at no school do we allow a grant for night watchman's services for a period longer than 7 months. Under the circumstances we are not in a position to favourably consider the Principal's request at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE NO. 112-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, May 30th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM: Chief of Training Division

Requisition for Encumbrance - \$55.34
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

You will find hereunder the above noted which was presented to this office today for the usual certificate.

Upon referring to the estimates, we find that provision has not been made for repairs to equipment in Vote No.169, Code No.77, therefore, we are unable to certify that funds are available to cover this requisition.

L. M. Hutchison

Chief Treasury Officer.

ADW

ADW/J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

B

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

Hobbema, Alta.

June 2nd, 1938.



Sir:-

Reference to your 112-1-5 of the 19th May authorizing inspection of Ermineskin School boilers, I beg to report that the Provincial Boiler Inspector was here on the 31st of May and reports as follows:-

Laundry - Vertical Tube:

1 Rivet in the bottom ring needs caulking.
1 Stay Bolt needs caulking.
Leak in longitudinal joint needs caulking.
Renew Handhole gaskets and tighten joints.

School Building Boiler:

Expand 3 leaking tubes in front of smoke box.
" 1 " " " Rear head.

The Boiler Inspector says that this work can be carried out by a plumber and should not take longer than 2 days for a man and helper.

~~There~~ May authority be given for this work, please.

The Boiler Inspector also reports that the laundry boiler should have a certificated Engineer in charge, and will arrange for the Rev. Brother who does this work to pass the required examinations. I have notified the Rev. Principal of this.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may arrange for the repairs required to the boilers at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. I understand from your letter that this will not involve any heavy expenditure as a plumber and his helper will do the work within two days.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5-
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-712

Hobbema Indian Agency,
May 31st, 1938.



Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of May 1938.

x

x

x

Inspected the school on the 2nd and 27th and
found the school and pupils in good shape. Rev. Father
Plouarde visited here on the 7th and took up several matters
pertaining to the school. He asked that another pole fire
escape be placed at the south end of the building to overcome
congestion in case of fire, and that several rope fire escapes
be placed in the girls' dormitories on the 3rd floor. Mr.
Garrett of the Engineer's Branch Dept. of Mines & resources
arrived on the 12th and inspected the school, and no doubt
has sent his report direct to Ottawa.

x

x

x

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.B.-4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to..... Inspector

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1998.			
May 31,		To inspection of steam boiler 4965 and issue of Inspection Certificate #64871:-	5.00
" "		To inspection of steam boiler 4966 and issue of Inspection Certificate #74872:-	5.00
			10.00
		Both boilers located in Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.	



PAY TO.....**William George Singer,**
 ADDRESS.....**Boiler Inspector,**
Box. 297, Red Deer,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 33.

DATE June 11th, 1938.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 11th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33.....,

amounting to \$ 10.00..... in favour

of Wm. George Singer, Box 297, Red Deer, Alta.

for Fees for inspecting boilers at Ermineskin School.

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5..... dated May 19th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Reg. H. B. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

June 17, 1938

The Deputy Minister

Dr. McGill -

For report and draft reply
as requested.

Indian Residential School at
Hobbema, Alberta.



With a covering letter of June 14th Mr. J.A. MacKinnon, M.P., has sent the Minister the attached letter from Rev. Father Langlois, O.M.I., Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Co. Champlain, P.Q., calling attention to the badly needed new modern Indian Residential School at Hobbema, and strongly protesting against - quote: "the suggestion made to have this Residential School replaced by Day Schools".

We have no previous intimation on file of the suggestion in question.

Will you please furnish a report, also a draft reply to Mr. MacKinnon for the Minister's signature. Kindly return Father Langlois' letter.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl. (undated).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

*Copy of letter
for transmission only
PP*

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I have your letter of the 14th instant enclosing letter received by you from Very Reverend U. Langlois, O.M.I., regarding the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

For some years past the Church authorities have been urging us to erect a new building at this point but it has not been found possible to provide the funds for the purpose. However, in the current year's appropriation I arranged for an amount that should be sufficient to make the necessary repairs and in this way render the building more comfortable. Arrangements are being made to have one of our engineers inspect the building and report on what repairs are most necessary. When this report is received arrangements will be made to proceed with whatever work can be done for the amount available.

Yours sincerely,

*PP
McKinnon*

J. A. McKinnon, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 17 enclosing letter written by Very Reverend U. Langlois, O.M.I., to Mr. J. A. McKinnon, M. P., in connection with the Ermineskin Indian Residential School at Hobbema, Alberta.

This school is owned by the Oblate Order. It was built several years ago and at the present time is not in good condition. For several years past the Church authorities have been urging the Department to replace this old school by a modern building. Up to the present it has not been found possible to secure funds for this purpose. I am not aware from what source Father Langlois obtained the information that it had been suggested that this Residential School be replaced by Day Schools. No such official decision has been made or even considered.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$7500.00 was provided for making necessary improvements to the Ermineskin School. On April 25 the Surveys & Engineering Branch was requested to have one of their engineers inspect this school and report on the repairs most urgently required. We have not yet received this information but when it comes to hand you will be further advised.

[Signature]
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of April 25 requesting that you arrange for a competent person to visit this school and advise what action should be taken to improve conditions.

A report received from our Indian Agent for the month of May stated that Mr. Garrett had inspected the Ermineskin School on May 12.

As yet we have not received Mr. Garrett's report and as the Church authorities are urging us to take immediate action to remedy some of the defects in the building I would appreciate having a copy of Mr. Garrett's report at the earliest possible date in order that a decision may be made regarding what can be done.

Shore

Director.

June 29/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

112-1-5

EX'D.

Copy to be signed and returned



JUN 21, 1938.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I have your letter of the 14th instant enclosing letter received by you from Very Reverend U. Langlois, O.M.I., regarding the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

For some years past the Church authorities have been urging us to erect a new building at this point but it has not been found possible to provide the funds for the purpose. However, in the current year's appropriation I arranged for an amount that should be sufficient to make the necessary repairs and in this way render the building more comfortable. Arrangements are being made to have one of our engineers inspect the building and report on what repairs are most necessary. When this report is received arrangements will be made to proceed with whatever work can be done for the amount available.

Yours sincerely,

T.A. CRERAR

mailed June 27

J. A. McKinnon, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont. S.- Reverend Father Langlois' letter is returned
herewith.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

June 30 1938...

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Residential School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO Rev. J. E. Pratt, Principal, Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

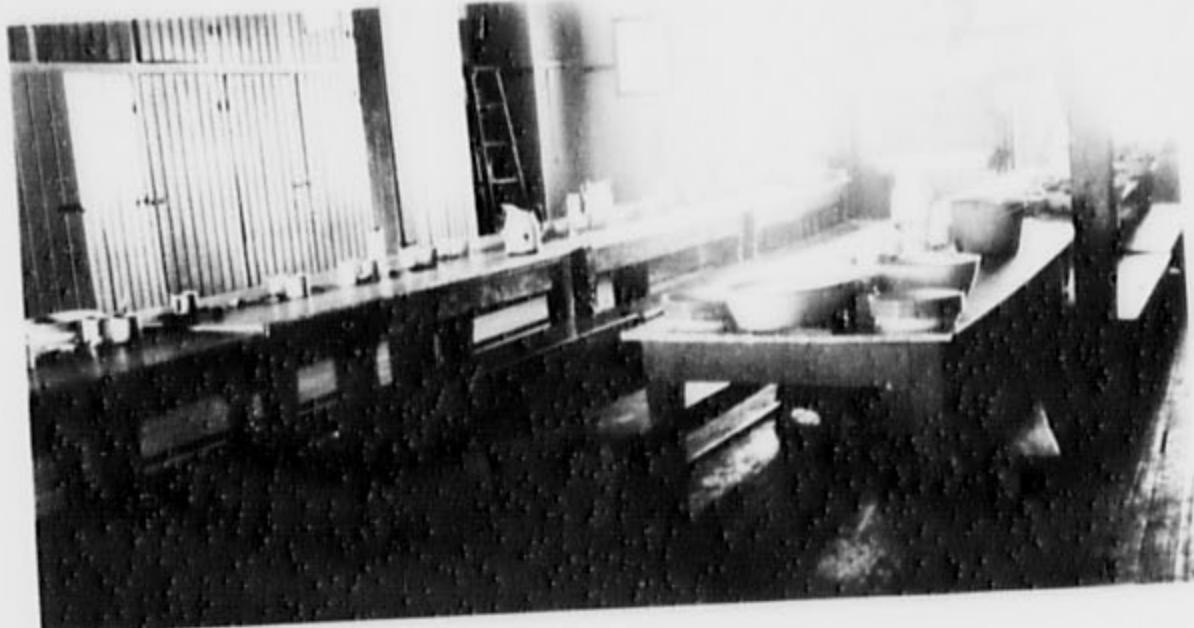
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



7



8



9



10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAPACITY OF PRESENT WELL.

Motor 1 H.P. 110 V. 60 cycle, 1780 Revs. Single phase.
Length of stroke 6 inches.
Diam. of cylinder 1 1/4 inches.
Strokes per minute 52
Delivery pipe 1" diameter
Drop pipe 1 1/2 inches.

Quantity of water pump can deliver per minute = 1.33
This would amount to 1915 gallons per day.
The principal reports that this well is occasionally
pumped dry.

Storage Tank capacity 800 gallons.
Delivery from tap in kitchen 2.5 l. G.P.M. from tank.

Pressure on fire hose on 3rd floor from tank
= $10 \times .43 = 4$ lbs. per square inch, which against
the Friction in hose and nozzle would be totally
inadequate for a fire protection stream.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/AB

Address reply to Engineering and Construction Service.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote file

E.5-3 (A)

Banff, Alberta.
June 8th, 1938.

Memorandum: On condition of Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta

The outside dimensions of the building are 40.5' by 136' and the building may be divided into three sections. On the south end is the original building with no basement, this being added to by the major portion of the building with full basement. These two sections were built upwards of fifty years ago. The north portion of classrooms with sleeping quarters above was built some twenty years ago; the basement being extended at that time to take in this newest addition.

BASEMENT.

This was inspected from south to north.

Sleeping Quarter. 10' x 14'

This room is occupied by one sister. The ceiling is 5'11" in height and is in very poor condition. The floor is of uncovered cement and is very damp. No windows or ventilation of any kind. Wall is of uncovered cement.

Sleeping Quarter & Storeroom. 10' x 16'

This room is occupied by one sister and is also used as a storeroom for clothing. The ceiling is 5'11" and is supported by 2" x 10" joists in fair condition. Floor is cement and very damp. Walls are of uncovered cement with one small window for light and ventilation.

Childrens Sleeping Quarter. 14' x 38' (See Photo No.1)

This room is occupied by thirteen children ranging in age from 7 to 10 years of age. The room is divided roughly into two parts, the west portion of 14' x 18' being in the poorest shape and described as follows. Seven feet in height from floor to stringers with one uncovered cement wall and the other two of rough boards. The floor above is supported by 7 - 8" round logs running lengthwise of the room, at the one end these being notched into a 12" hewn timber plate which rests on top of the concrete outside wall. The stringers are supported here and there by 3" poplar posts and 2" x 6"s, shimmed up with common box boards.

The 12" x 12" plate and the seven (7) stringers are almost wholly destroyed by dry rot and crumble easily to the touch, this rendering the room unsafe for occupancy. This section has no windows or ventilation and with the odour of dry rot being prominent it is unhealthy.

The east portion of this room is 14' x 21'. The joists are 7' above the floor with no ceiling. The 7 - 2" x 10" joists which support this section are imbedded in the concrete wall on the one end, and rest on 2 - 6" x 7" beams running crosswise, one in the middle and one on the opposite end. Beams are supported by 3 - 2" x 6" planks nailed together and by 2 - 8" round posts. Two walls are of concrete while the other is rough boards. Two sets of steam pipes cross this room 5' from the floor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stateroom. 8' x 10'

This room is dark and damp, with one small window set at ground level. The ceiling of 1" boards is pieced and patched, while 3" poplar posts are used to support the joists above.

Bakery.

One beam runs lengthwise of the ceiling and this has sagged some 2" in the middle. The ceiling is of V joint which is badly buckled and which springs under pressure. The chimney in the corner is brick covered with cement, and a large area of brick is exposed, as the cement is falling away.

Dining & Recreation Hall. 30' x 30'

This room has an 8' ceiling and two beams run across it as support. These beams have sagged badly and the V joint ceiling gives easily when pressed. Seven 6" x 6" badly checked, rough sawn posts support the beams.

Pantry. 14' x 20'

A piece of the V joint ceiling was taken out in this room, and this exposed round log beams almost wholly destroyed by dry rot, they crumbling to the touch. This room has two small windows.

Recreation & Dining Hall. (See Photo No.2)

This basement room is in the portion built some twenty years ago. Fifteen, 2" x 10", fairly sound, exposed joists, support the floor above. The walls of this room are uncovered cement. The hot water tank to service the whole building is located in the corner of this room; this being heated by means of a jacket heater which is located in the boiler room. Narrow stairs in fair condition lead from the corner of this room to the classroom above.

Boiler Room.

The boiler appears to be in fair condition, and has been recently inspected and pronounced serviceable.

THIRD FLOOR

This floor was inspected from north to south.

Girls Dormitory. 28 beds.

This is the newest portion of the building. The floor has dropped toward the centre and has sunk 1" on the north end and is approximately 3" lower in the centre of the room than along the walls. As in the boys dormitory the quarters are cramped. The roof leaks on the North end.

Girls Dormitory. 41 beds.

This large room is in the oldest portion of the building. Lengthwise through the centre of the room the floor is roughly 4" lower than along the outside walls. This room is overcrowded.

Girls Dormitory. 22 beds. (See Photo No.6)

This room is also in the oldest portion of the building. The floor slopes toward the middle, it being some 4" lower than the outside. This room is also crowded.

For the above ninety-one (91) girls there are two lavatories available.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is a sheet metal bathtub at the south end of the centre dormitory which is almost destroyed by rust, and although it is not in use, it should be taken out as soon as possible, and replaced with a new one.

FOURTH FLOOR

This floor is in the roof peak and is unfinished, being used for storage only. The stairs leading to this floor slope badly toward the centre of the building and should be trued up. The floor is of common boards and it sags badly through the centre.

The chimney on the North end is cement and appears to be in good condition.

The ventilation pipe runs through the centre of the room, and this pipe was separated some 2" at one joint, rendering it useless. I was told that it was impossible to keep the joints of this pipe together as the sway of the building springs the joints, during a wind. This pipe should be fixed permanently as soon as possible.

WATER SYSTEM

A single action pump driven by an electric motor is used; the water being pumped through a 1" pipe from a well. The motor is located in an annex to the west of the main building (See photo No.5). The water is pumped into a galvanized lined wooden tank located on the fourth floor of the main building, and from there gravity feeds it through the house system.

The capacity of the tank is approximately 800 gallons and the filling of it is a slow process.

By test, a 3/4" pipe in the kitchen delivered 2.4 gallons per minute.

Two wells are in use, one being used with the motor and the other by a hand pump in the kitchen. This latter is hard water.

Apparently the water has not been tested for some time and this should be done as soon as possible.

FIRE PROTECTION

There are four 50-foot lengths of 1 1/2" hose with racks near the west end of the building, one on each floor.

The fire escapes are the old fashioned pole type, with one set of steps on the west side.

The second floor has three outlets: a pole escape in the centre on the north end, a drop ladder on the west side on the north end, and a pole escape on the west side on the south end.

The third floor has three escapes: a pole from the centre on the north end, steps from the centre on the west side and a pole escape on the west side on the south end.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERANDA.

The veranda is on the front of the building and runs for almost the full length of the building on the second floor, being entered from the inside only. This veranda is built on brackets and is in poor condition and not safe for any heavy loading. At the present time, it is not in use and I suggested to Father Pratt, the principal of the school, that it should be closed off and not used until it has been repaired.

ANNEX

The annex is west of the main building and the electric water pump and laundry is located on the ground floor. The laundry equipment is fairly modern, although the boiler shows signs of leaking and should be checked over.

The second floor was intended for the infirmary and nurses' quarters, but is not being used as such. The reason given is that it cannot be heated efficiently in the winter time. At the present time, it is being used as a drying and ironing room.

.....

At the time of inspection, the building housed the following:

- 155 Boys and girls ranging in age from 7 to 16 years.
- 17 Sisters of the Catholic Church.
- 1 Brother acting as fireman and janitor.

The above children are all Cree Indian and the principal informed me that there are some 50 more applications on file for entrance to the school but not sufficient accommodation is available.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/AB

Address Reply to
Engineering and Construction Service.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote file

(E.5-3(A)).

Banff, Alberta,
June 10th, 1938.

Memorandum:

To C.M. Walker, Esq.,
Supervising Engineer.

Re: Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I inspected the above school on June 2nd., accompanied by Father J.E. Pratt, principal of the school, C.D. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Affairs Branch, Calgary, and the Mother Superior of the school.

The attached memorandum, pages 1 to 4 inclusive, describes quite accurately the condition of the various rooms as to sag in floors and condition of floor beams and supports in the basement.

This in general is the condition of the school:

- (1) The floor beams and supporting columns, holding up the floor over the basement, weakened with age and rot, have let the centre line of the building sag. This sag is of course transmitted to, and shows in the floors of the rooms above. A new layout of joists, beams, columns and plates will be required over all the first floor above basement, except the northern part of building which was erected some twenty years ago.
- (2) The floor joist construction as originally built, is much too light and while much of the upper floors is still sound and serviceable, there is an unavoidable deflection in the floor joists. For example, the attic floor is carried on 2" x 6" joists, 24" centers on an 18 foot span. For an attic floor live load of say 20 pounds per square foot the span should not be over ten (10) feet for 2" x 6" joists on 24" centers. Or, for an 18 foot span 2" x 8" joists on 12" centers, should have been used. Similarly, the floors under some of the dormitories are carried by 2" x 8" joists on 24" centers for a 19 foot span. For a live floor load of 40 pounds, on a 19 ft. span, 2" x 8" floor joists should not have been used, but 2 x 10 joists 12" centers. Carrying a 40 pound live load on 2 x 8 joists 24" centers, and 19 foot span, reduces the factor of safety to about three instead of six and gives a theoretical deflection of approximately 2 1/4 inches. As a matter of fact the actual live floor load in one of these dormitories would average about as follows:

Bed, bedding and one person, 300 lbs. distributed over an area of approximately 25 sq. ft. = 12 pounds per sq. ft. live load plus 13 pounds dead load = 25 pounds total load which would give a deflection of around 1 1/2 inches and a safety factor of approximately 5. The floor construction although too light, will carry the light dormitory floor load, but there is of necessity the excess deflection in the floor joists. Where possible and necessary these long spans are to be halved and supported by an extra beam and posts.

(3) Along.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (3) Along the center line of the building, the floor joists rest on a central beam. This beam is supported either by partitions or by wooden posts or columns. In places these supporting posts are too far apart and permit a deflection in the beam. Additional posts are to be added and the spacing of the posts is to be changed as required.
- (4) The floors of the building should be jacked up into shape as much as possible after the new beams, joists and posts have been placed in the basement.
- (5) Floors, doors, windows, and V joint wall and ceiling covering. While this material is old and worn and in places the V joint has warped away from the joists, it is considered that a 10 or 20% replacement will be sufficient and all that the general condition of the building warrants.
- (6) The building should be painted outside and some slight repairs made to the verandahs and fire escape stairways.
- (7) At present the water supply and distribution system is totally inadequate. There is not sufficient for domestic purposes and in case of a fire the protection from the fire hose, which is located on the north end of the building, would be totally inadequate. I would recommend, therefore, the drilling of a new well and the installation of an electric pump, pressure tanks and additional piping, all as described in the Bill of Material attached hereto.

In my opinion the building as a whole, although of too light construction and old, is still serviceable enough to warrant the repairs herein described. Care will have to be exercised always to not overload the dormitory and attic floors.

.....
I give below a summary of the costs estimated -

SUMMARY OF COSTS:

Repairs to inside of building	\$2,000.00
Repairs to outside of building	500.00
Addition to water system	2,234.15
Miscellaneous supplies, freight, cartage, contingencies	365.85
	<u>\$5,100.00</u>

I would recommend that these repairs be made during the summer vacation period of July and August when the school is not occupied.

I enclose self-explanatory photographs, and attach hereto various descriptive notes.

(sgd.) W.H. Snelson,

Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

25th June, 1938.

Memorandum:

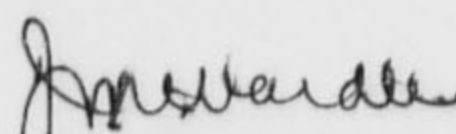
Dr. McGill

R

I have your memorandum of the 25th April in which you quote from the Indian Agent at Hobbema, Alberta, a report on the conditions existing at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School and in which you request that we arrange to have one of our Engineers visit this school and report on these conditions.

Advice has now been received from our Chief Engineer that the conditions of the above school were inspected by Mr. W.H. Snelson, Assistant Engineer, and a copy of Mr. Snelson's report to Mr. Walker, Supervising Engineer at Banff, is attached. From this report it would appear -

1. That although the building is old and of light construction repairs are warranted;
2. That sanitary and fire protection conditions are far from good;
3. That the water should be tested as this has not been done for some time;
4. That the present building is not large enough to provide sufficient accommodation for all the Indian children in the vicinity;
5. That Mr. Snelson estimates \$5,100 as being the cost of providing repairs and adding to the water system.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of June 25th, enclosing report from your engineer regarding conditions at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

I note from the report that the following expenditure is recommended:

Repairs to inside of building	\$2,000.00
Repairs to outside of building	500.00
Addition to water system	2,234.15
Miscellaneous supplies, freight, cartage, contingencies	365.85
	<u>\$5,100.00</u>

Funds for the above purpose are available in our appropriation, and I would appreciate if you would issue the necessary instructions to have this work proceed at once, as I note from your engineer's report that he considers the repairs should be made during the summer vacation period of July and August, when the pupils are absent.

When you require funds, please let me know and I will arrange to have an amount of \$5,100 transferred to your Branch.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Director,
Survey & Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of June 25th, enclosing report from your engineer regarding conditions at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

I note from the report that the following expenditure is recommended:

Repairs to inside of building...	\$2,000.00
Repairs to outside of building..	500.00
Addition to water system.....	2,234.15
Miscellaneous supplies, freight, cartage, contingencies.	365.85
	<u>\$5,100.00</u>

Funds for the above purpose are available in our appropriation, and I would appreciate your issuing the necessary instructions to have this work proceed at once, as I note from your engineer's report that he considers the repairs should be made during the summer vacation period of July and August, when the pupils are absent.

When you require funds, please let me know and I shall arrange to have an amount of \$5,100 transferred to your Branch.

Shaw
Director of Indian Affairs.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

11th July, 1938.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo inquiring as to whether or not Mr. Garrett had made an inspection of the above school and had submitted a report thereon, I may say that Mr. Garrett did visit this school to obtain some preliminary information for Mr. Walker. However, as Mr. Snelson later made a complete inspection and submitted a report, a copy of which was sent you with my memorandum of the 25th ultimo, no report is expected from Mr. Garrett.

J. Mulvane
Director.

R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reed

R
Extract from letter dated July 6, 1938,
received from Dr. J. J. WALL.

112-15
JUL 18 1938
RECORDS

It is with respect to the fire hazard at night in four of our Schools. They are Sandy Bay, Man., Round Lake and Cowessess of Broadview, Sask., and lastly and especially Hobbema, Alta. In any of these institutions, should I sleep there, I always have the flash-light, overcoat, socks and gloves available and prepared for a sudden dive into the winter night. This fear in these four places certainly has not become an obsession but it has started to bother my conscience.

I know how foolish it would be in these hard times to imagine that funds are available for proper reconstruction. But is it not possible to get proper escape apparatus installed. Every second for evacuation time must be conserved. I am not frightened so much of the flames at night but I am fearful of the superheated gases developing and flooding the halls. Only a partial lung-ful of this and a person is out. All the fire fighting equipment possible will not avail such a case. That was my experience years ago at the Royal Victoria in Montreal when we had that terrible movie fire which took so many children. It was not the flames, as I recollect, none were even scorched.

My belief is that this problem can be solved in preparing proper escapes. Iced poles of iron, narrow snow or ice filled metal stairs on the outside possibly open to a wall of flames from some window it passes will only add to the panic at night. Poor lighting over these meager affairs will not assist.

The panic in the children when a real fire does break will be stupendous. The stoical Indian in such case is a figment on the part of certain popular authors.

Dont be sore at me, Phil., as I am prepared to lay a two to one bet up to 100 bucks that in case of such an eventuality in any of the four, happening in winter between ten at night and bur in the morning, the mortality will

exceed

*Noted for
Estimates 44
July 20/38
E.M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

thirty per cent.

The ideal thing would be an inspection of each by an officer, like the Chief of the Montreal brigade, who has had plenty of experience dealing with such institutional hazards. His first consideration would be to figure the route the fire and gases would take so that adequate methods and routes of escape can be instituted. Steel fire doors would undoubtedly be installed on each floor above the first. Steel tower-like escapes as on the Kent Street School at Ottawa would replace at strategic points the old dangerous poles and narrow stairs. Lists of pupils to utilize each escape would be posted at all times and each child's name checked from list as it passes by a responsible guardian. Many of the children otherwise, in the event of a genuine alarm will, if not watched, take refuge in a clothes closet or under its bed.

Night watchman was a step in the right direction but much can happen in the winter when he is punching in the outbuildings and barn and the time he returns to the school.

Much as I hate to bring your attention to this whole question in these four places, please understand it is not done so with any sense of butting in. It is for these poor kiddies sake, many of whom one becomes attached in his duties. In case also, should any catastrophe arise, we all shall be scourged properly at any investigation especially at the hands of politically conscious lawyers who cynically will give little credit to those who really and truly have the fullest interests of these tots at heart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

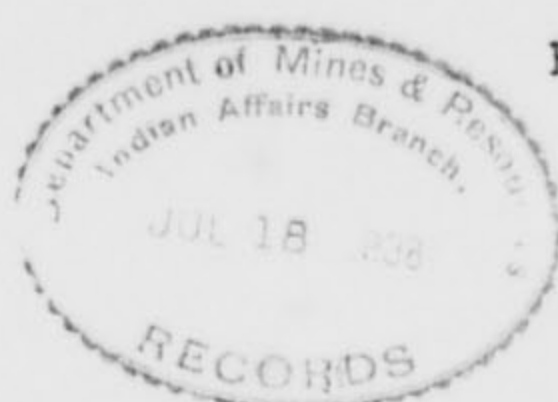
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Hobbema Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.
13th July. 1938.

49809
July 7-38
Sir:-

Our Voucher No. 697 in favour of Stanley Brock Limited, Calgary, Alberta, amounting to \$55.34 was forwarded for Payment on the 16th March last. This was for repairs to the washing machine at Ermineskin Residential School.

I am to day in receipt of a letter from Stanley Brock Limited informing me that they have not yet recieved payment.

May I be advised, please, what disposition has been made of this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter
of the 13th instant, cheque No. 49808 for
\$55.34, in payment of your voucher 697,
was forwarded to Stanley Brock Limited,
Calgary, on the 7th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Edmonton 13 July 1938.

R

To Mr. H.W. McGill;

Dear Sir;

I am writing to you on behalf of Rev. Father Routhier, our new Provincial, who replaced Father Langlois. Having been Provincial Procurator for the past two years, I have been in touch with our Indian Schools and more in condition to know their needs, for the present at least.

The Department, I understand, has voted a certain sum for repairs and another sum for additions to the Erniskin School at Hobbema. We thought that if you would kindly let us have the sums voted, we would take upon ourselves to make the repairs and additions with more advantages than by giving a Government contract. We have a few Lay Brothers who are competent carpenters and we would employ them for the work. No doubt; we would like the work to be supervised by a man appointed by the Department.

We have another proposal to make to you. The School at Bocket needs to be enlarged. Well we have at McLeod a school that has been abandoned by the Sep. S.D. This is a brick building 65x65 feet. We had a contractor from Lethbridge to look at the building. This contractor estimated that, after allowing for breakage, 100,000 bricks could be salvaged. He estimated the cut stone at 840 cubic feet. The windows, sashes, doors, and lumber are in good condition. This building belongs to the Oblate Fathers and we offer it free to the Department to be used for the addition at Bocket. You would have only the cost of salvaging the material and hauling them at Bocket which is only twenty two miles from McLeod.

Hoping these proposals will be taken into consideration by your Department.

Yours very truly,

L. LaRose om.
Prov. Proc.

9916-110th St
Edmonton
Alta.

Replied
28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

I regret that it is not possible to favourably consider your suggestion, in view of the fact that the Surveys and Engineering Branch have already been instructed to proceed with the following improvements to the Ermineskin School:-

1. Repairs to inside of building.
2. Repairs to outside of building.
3. Addition to water system.

When they have completed their work, you might let me know if there are other improvements that you consider might be made, and your suggestions will receive very careful consideration.

You have been written previously regarding the last paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L. LaRose, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

112-1-5
19th July, 1938.

R



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your memorandum of the 6th instant regarding the above, I am advised by our Chief Engineer that arrangements have been made for Mr. Snelson of his Service to supervise the above work and that as soon as the sum of \$5,100 has been transferred to that Service from your Branch the necessary instructions will be issued to commence the work immediately.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the immediate transfer of \$5,100 from Vote 169 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. This amount is required for repairs and improvements that are being made to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

The Ermineskin school is an old building and one of the engineers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch recently inspected it and recommended repairs to the amount stated above.

Funds for the purpose are provided in the appropriation for the current fiscal year.

TRM
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

July 26, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Survey and Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta

With reference to your memorandum of July 19, I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer to you immediately the sum of \$5,100 in connection with repairs to the above school.

This Branch would appreciate it if the necessary work is commenced immediately.

T.R.L.M.
T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Following his inspection of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School Mr. W. H. Snelson, Assistant Engineer, submitted a report in which he stated that although the building is of too light construction and old it is still serviceable enough to warrant certain repairs and he suggested the expenditure of the following amount:

Repairs to inside of building\$2,000.00
Repairs to outside of building..... 500.00
Addition to water system 2,234.15
Miscellaneous supplies, freight,
cartage, contingencies 365.85
\$5,100.00

Authority has been given to have the work suggested by the engineer proceed at once.

For the information of the Principal and yourself I may say that in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$7500.00 was provided for repairs and improvements at the Ermineskin School. From the figures given above you will note that when these repairs are completed there will still be approximately \$2400.00 available. Consequently, if the Principal and yourself consider that this amount could be expended to advantage you should consult the engineer who will be supervising the repairs and have him make a recommendation to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

June 30

1938....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

VOTE 70

SHIP TO Rev. J. E. Pratt, Principal, Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

112-1-5 Order No 6719

Receipt Form

File No. 22511-15-20-1

Singer Sewing Machine Company, Inc.,

Ottawa, August 9, 1938.

424 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J. E. Pratt,

Principal, Brunsen Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	Singer sewing machines #51815-5412	\$108.00	\$216.00
	Less 20%		\$172.80
Prices F.O.B. Hobbema, Alta., as per your letter of August 4.			

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. E. Pratt, Principal, Brunsen Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Vote 73 Allot. 12-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1099. Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M.B. 4-7

MESSRS. Indian Dept., "Indian Agent"

Hobbema Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to Chief Boiler Inspector

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Aug.	11	To 1938-39 registration fee for inspecting boiler No. A-4262, at the Hobbema Indian Reserve	\$7	50



Chief Boiler Inspector,
MANHATTAN FIRE DEPT.,

PAY TO.

Department of Public Works,
ADDRESS.....

Province of Alberta,
Edmonton.

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE..

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 96.

DATE...**August 16th, 1938.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

R

Office of the..... HOBSEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. August 16th, 1938...

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 96.....,

amounting to \$ 7.50..... in favour

of Chief Boiler Inspector, Dept. of Public Works, Edmonton,
Alta.

for Registration fee for boiler at Ermin skin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... 76-09-152.....

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-h.**

[Handwritten signature]
Hobbema, Alta.

September 7th, 1938.



Sir:-

During the thunderstorm of July 25th, last which burnt out the electric motor at the Agency pumping plant, the electric motor which runs the Frigidaire at the Ermineskin Residential School was burnt out at the same time, and it will be necessary for them to purchase a new one.

Father Pratt has been getting prices for the same, and I have on file a letter from the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd of Edmonton, Alta., for a Model "O" compressor motor, $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 110 volt A.C. at a price of \$36.25 F.O.B. Edmonton.

May I have authority to purchase this motor, as it is essential for their Refrigerator, please.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred G. B. Lewis]

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

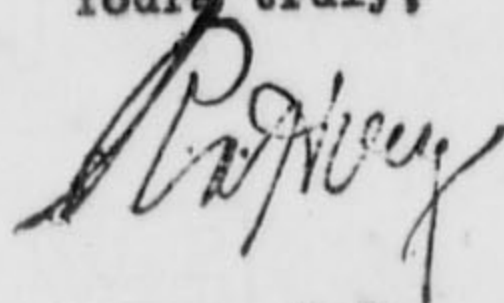
EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 13, 1938.

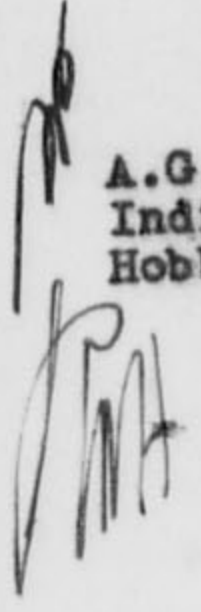
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new compressor motor at a cost of \$36.25 for the Ermineskin Residential School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUFFALO MEAT CHOPPERS

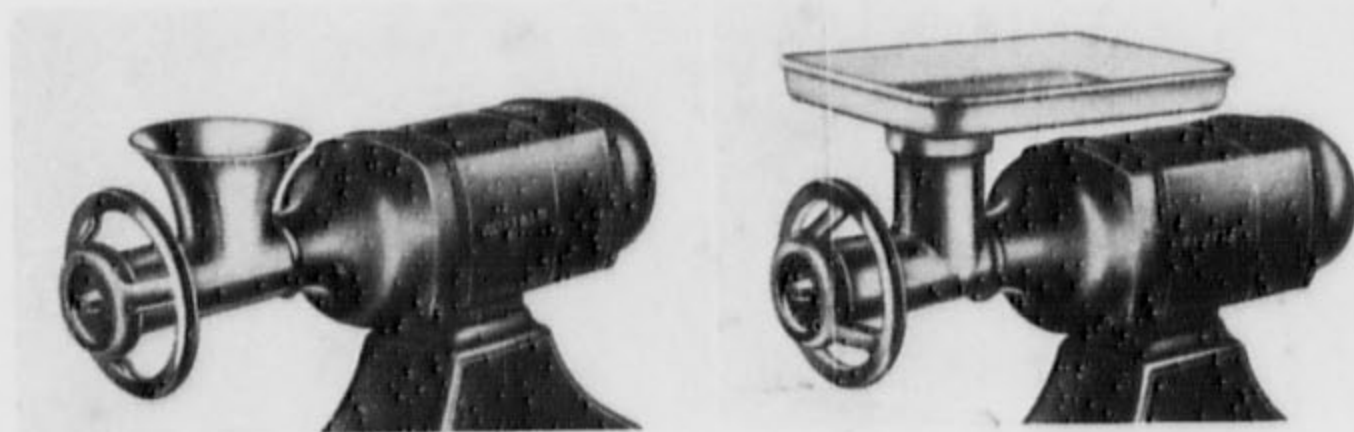
FIVE SIZES TO MEET THE NEEDS OF EVERY MARKET

A sturdy, powerful BUFFALO Chopper will be a real profit builder for your market. It will give years of efficient service.

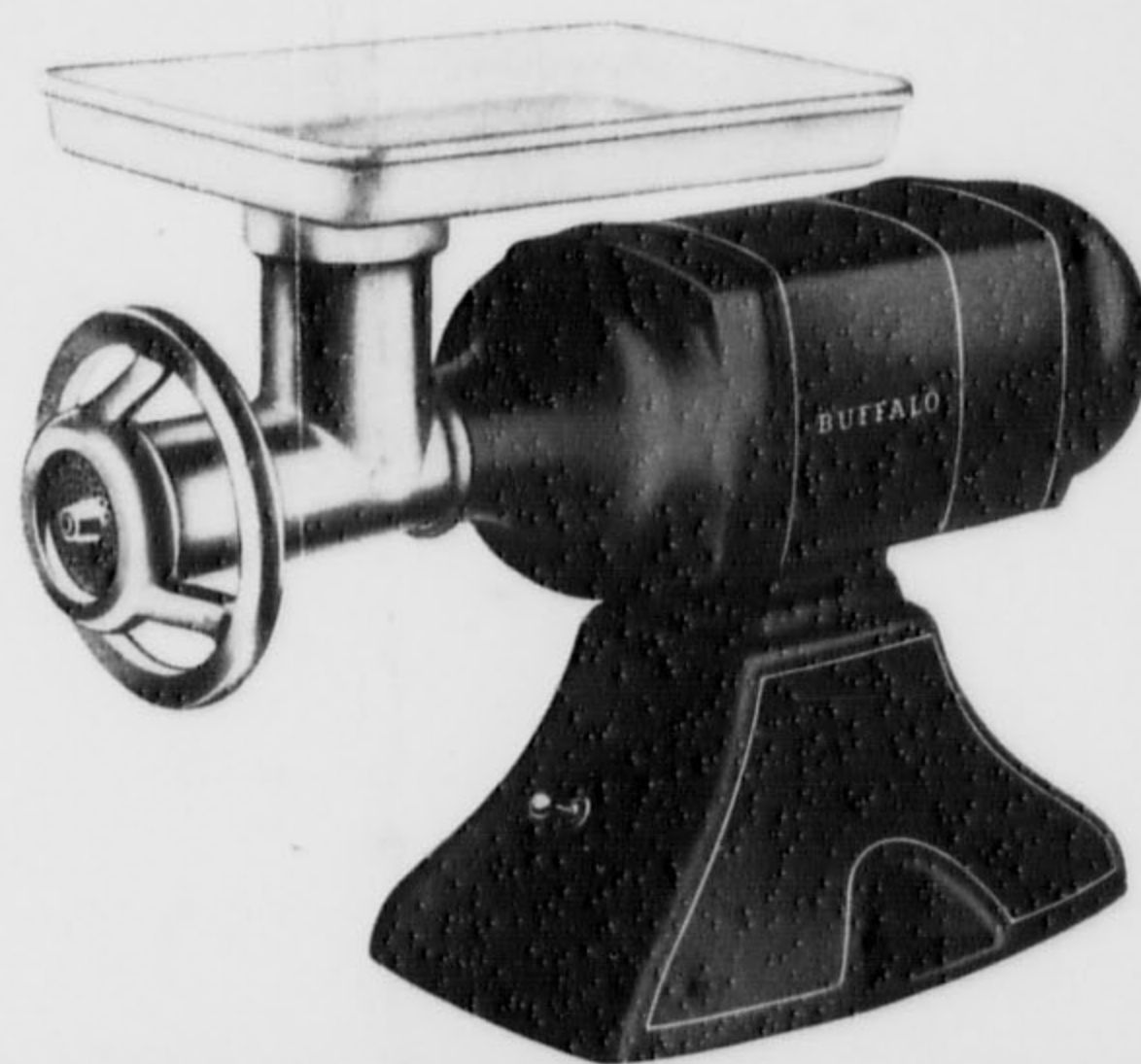
The improved modern type of gear assembly means extreme quietness and maximum speed of operation. Less time is needed for cutting the daily bulk requirements of ground meat. Faster service and better quality in the preparation of individual orders will please customers and encourage repeat business.

The close fitting, carefully machined feed screw carries all of the meat through the rifled cylinder leaving it free of meat and clean for the next order. There is no backing up, mashing or heating to spoil the meat.

The BUFFALO Chopper is skillfully assembled and guaranteed by the oldest and largest manufacturers of cutting machinery with nearly seventy years of specialized experience.



Available with a fast feeding bell type cylinder, with or without tray, or long neck safety hopper with tray.



SPECIFICATIONS

Smooth, hardened enamel finish in choice of green, red, or black. Two knives and two plates of the finest tool steel with holes $\frac{1}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{16}$ " in diameter are standard equipment.

	Model 412	
Motor		$\frac{1}{4}$ H.P.
Chopping End		No. 12
Capacity per Minute		3-4 lbs.

	Model 312	
Motor		$\frac{1}{3}$ H.P.
Chopping End		No. 12
Capacity per Minute		5-6 lbs.

	Model 212	
Motor		$\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.
Chopping End		No. 12
Capacity per Minute		8-9 lbs.

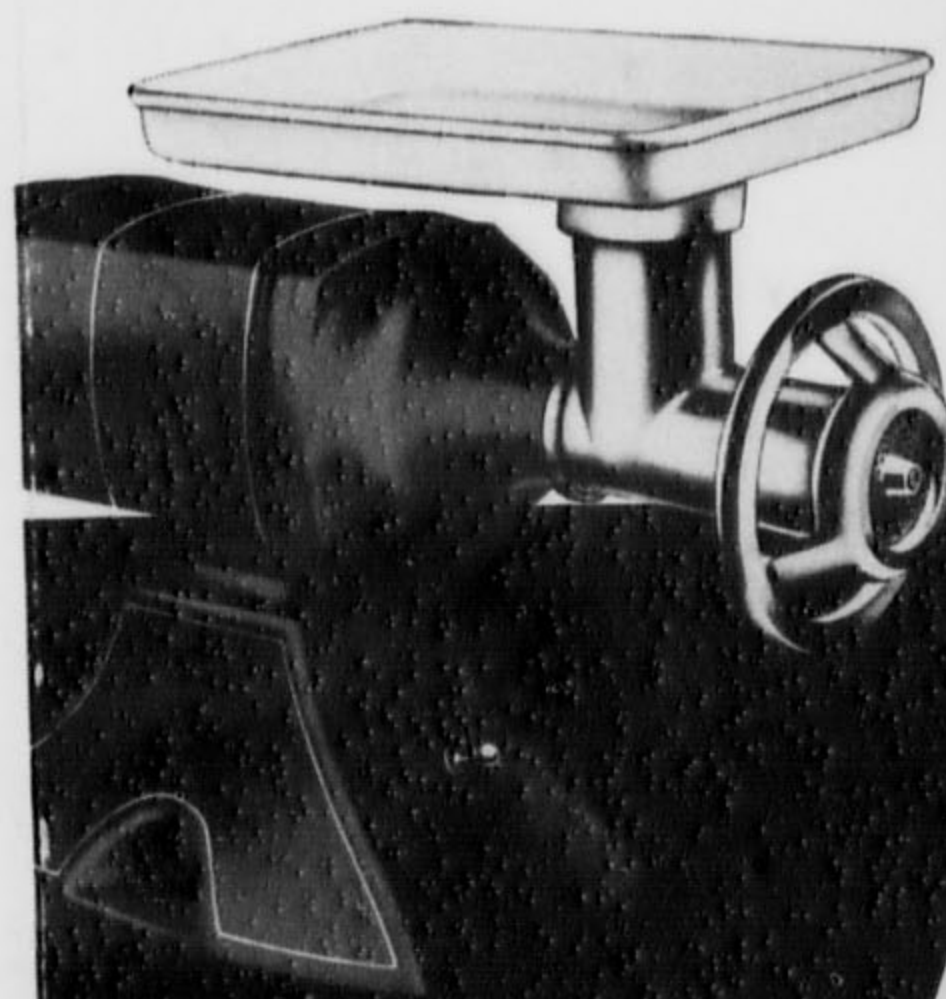
	Model 222	
Motor		$\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.
Chopping End		No. 22
Capacity per Minute		10-12 lbs.

	Model 122	
Motor		1 H.P.
Chopping End		No. 22
Capacity per Minute		15-17 lbs.

**EDMONTON BUTCHERS AND
PACKERS SUPPLIES, LTD.**

9953 Jasper Ave.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

3 M 4-38 B PRINTED IN U. S. A.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Edmonton Butchers' & Packers' Supplies Ltd.

9953 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON - ALBERTA



Importers and Manufacturers for Butchers and Packers
of Equipment, Tools and Supplies



WE CARRY A COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR THE BUTCHER

PHONE 25561—(AFTER 6 P.M., 71484)

September 2nd, 1938.

Col. A. L. Louis,
c/o Indian Agency Dept.,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We were favoured with a visit today from Father Pratt, who asked us to write you respecting electric meat choppers.

We are fortunate in having the "Buffalo" agency and enclose leaflets herewith.

We had the pleasure one year ago of supplying the Franciscan Fathers, North Edmonton, with a one third horsepower chopper, and refer you to them for reference.

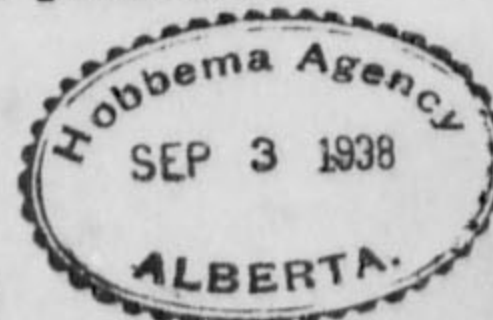
The choppers are made in various sizes, and we have them all in stock, for immediate delivery. Made by the largest manufacturers of food chopping machines in the world, we know there is nothing finer can be procured

We recommend for your use the 1/3 H.P. chopper, with a capacity of five to six pounds meat per minute. We include three plates and knives with each machine.

It is hard work putting meat through a hand grinder, when you have a hundred and sixty-five to feed, and takes much time and a back breaking job.

The cylinder is rifled, and the worm matches the same. The parts take off easily and we carry extra parts on hand all the time.

Our price is \$215.00, less 7.4% returned duty, but we quote you a special low price of \$180.00 nett. My son will deliver the machine and instruct your boys in sausage making, with the greatest of pleasure



PROMPT SHIPMENTS — SATISFACTION AND SERVICE

REFRIGERATOR CASES
AND ICE BOXES
COUNTERS AND
SHOW CASES
•
MEAT BLOCKS
•
CASH REGISTERS
SAFES
•
NEW AND REFINISHED
EQUIPMENT
OF EVERY KIND
•
ALL THE BEST MAKES
OF CUTLERY
INCLUDING:
"HENCKEL'S"
"RUSSELL'S"
SWEDISH AND
SHEFFIELD
•
"BUFFALO"
CHOPPERS
•
"BARNES"
SCALES
•
MEAT SLICERS
AND STUFFERS
•
"HAMPSHIRE"
PRESERVATIVES
SEASONINGS
•
NEW ZEALAND SHEEP
AND DOMESTIC HOG
CASINGS
•
SAUSAGE FLOUR
AND SPICES
•
COATS, CAPS AND
APRONS
•
COFFEE MILLS
•
LARD PAILS
•
PAPER, TWINE AND
BAGS
•
ADVERTISING

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

We hope to be favoured with your patronage for this
and other kitchen equipment, of which we carry the largest
stock in the West.

Yours truly,

EDMONTON BUTCHERS AND PACKERS SUPPLIES LIMITED.

Per.

G. Saywell

CHS/EW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 3rd, 1938.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Ermine skin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema Agency, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415

SHIP TO..... Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required **Food chopper for use in School Kitchen.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Sept 3 Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

APPROVED—

Frank Schmay
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

September 3rd, 1938

Residential School, Hobbema Agency, Alta.

Food chopper for use in School Kitchen.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37½—Req. 8038

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 3rd, 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema Agency, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO.....T. mineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Food chopper for use in School Kitchen.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Chas. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

David Schindler
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-h.**

Hobbema, Alta.

September 3rd, 1938.

- copy -

Sir:-

Rev. Father Pratt, Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School wishes to have the Department purchase a Food Chopper as described in the attached letter, at a price quoted of \$180.00 nett.

May I please have authority to purchase same from the Edmonton Butchers' & Packers' Supply Co. of Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-11A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Calgary, Sept. 23rd, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Lewis, Hobbema Agency, attached to which is a copy of a letter and leaflet received by him from the Edmonton Butchers and Packers Supplies, Ltd. This letter is self-explanatory. Requisition (Form 371) is also attached.

I recommend that the request of the Rev. Principal be granted.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .



R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 147.....

DATE.....October 12th, 1938.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1938
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBEMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. October 22th, 1938

Sir,

Schools
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 147.....
amounting to \$ 36.25.....in favour
of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.
for New compressor motor purchased for Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated Sept. 13th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Ag. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY. ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. W.

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

ST. WILFRED

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

WELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES,
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS c/o Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.
SHIP BY _____

DATE Sept. 13, 1934

SHIP TO.....

[illegible]

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. 7250
NO.

SHIPPER

L.B.

DATE
SHIPPED

TOTAL

38-90

38094

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

Ottawa,
September 30, 1938.

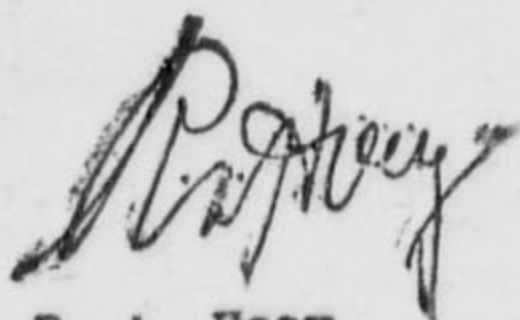
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to a request that you have received from the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School for the purchase of an electric food chopper. It is noted that this machine would cost \$180.00 and I doubt very much the advisability of supplying equipment of this nature in an Indian Residential School.

In any case no funds are available for the purchase at the present time.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. 1111

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO D..10

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBEBMA, ALTA,

Sept. 27th 1938

MR. AG.B. LEWIS " INDIAN AGENT
HOBEBMA ALTA.

DEAR SIR:-

Will you be kind enough to request the Indian Dept. Ottawa to allow me to use the rest of the money voted last Session in favour of this school \$2400.00 for the proposed addition of this school. By doing such an addition to our present school we will relieve in certain extent the exiguity of the space allowed to the children.

The proposed addition will be 40 X 60

Basement: Boys Recreation Room

First Floor :-4 Class Rooms 20 X 30

Second Floor:-Full space for a boys' Dormitory.

If this permission is granted, the Engineer from Banff who is now supervising the present work at the school will be willing to supervise this new addition.

It would be a very good thing if the Dept. could answer by wire as the Season is getting short. If we save time we will be able to do the concrete work before freezing

Hoping that you will use your authority to obtain the said permission as the situation in our school is well known to you.

With sincere thanks

Yours very truly

J.E. Pratt

J.E. Pratt

Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alta.

112-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-e**

B
September 27th, 1938.

OCT 6 1938
RECORDS

Schools
Sir:-

Ref. your file No. 112-1-5, July 28/38.

I attach herewith a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, asking that authority be given to expend the balance of approximately \$2400.00 allowed for repairs and improvements to the School, to build an addition as described therein.

Mr. Snelson, the Engineer from Banff, who is in charge of the present work being done, is of the opinion that this addition will cost considerably more than \$2400.00, but Father Pratt is willing to supplement this amount from his own funds up to \$2000.00 if necessary.

The Rev. Principal would like to use local labour for this work, which is much cheaper than that charged by contractors who tender for the same, and would prefer not to have this work done by tender, but under the supervision of Mr. Snelson, with local labour and materials.

If the Department can arrange to have Mr. Snelson supervise this work, I would ask that authority be granted to proceed with same, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AB.

I.A.1656-5

September 20, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

From a letter received from Mr. Walker the following is quoted:

"Mr. Snelson reports that while at Hobbema last week, the Indian Agent at that point informed him, (on Sept. 10th), that the said school had \$2,400.00 that the Indian Affairs Branch had granted them toward building an addition to the school and that they would be permitted to use this sum, provided the work was done under the supervision of one of our engineers.

"Father Pratt, the Father in charge, wishes to construct a basement 40 x 60 and to finish the floor immediately above into four class rooms. Above this, another floor would be built but unfinished. In the opinion of Mr. Snelson and myself this sum - \$2,400.00 - will not go very far toward the completion of the above mentioned structure. In fact, it would appear that this sum would only pay for the construction of the basement and an unfinished first floor. Father Pratt, however, stated that he had planned to use some other school funds for the completion of this addition.

"I have advised Mr. Snelson to take no action with regard to this particular addition until authority has been received from Head Office."

Under the circumstances it would seem that Mr. Walker's instructions to Mr. Snelson to take no action with regard to the matter dealt with in the above quotation are in order. We have no information with regard to this proposal in this office, and would be glad to be advised what, if any, further action should be taken.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

23rd September, 1938.

Memorandum:

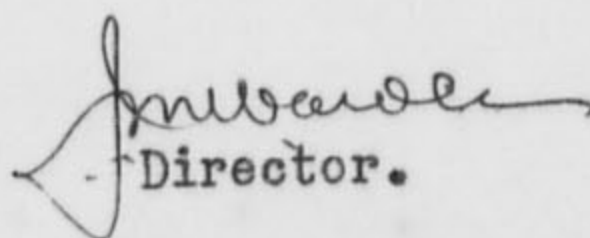
Dr. McGill

Re: Addition to school,
Hobbema, Alberta.



In regard to the above, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer in which he quotes from a letter received from Mr. Walker. It would appear from this letter that Father Pratt wishes to construct a basement 40' x 60', finish the floor immediately above into four classrooms, and build another unfinished floor above for the \$2,400 provided by your Branch. It will be noted also that, in Mr. Snelson's opinion, concurred in by the Chief Engineer, the \$2,400 would only be sufficient for the construction of the basement and an unfinished first floor.

Will you kindly advise what instructions have been forwarded from your office as it is noted that the work was to be supervised by one of our Engineers and we have no information.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-112

R

Schools

AGENT'S REPORT ON HOBBEWA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF SEPT. 1938.

x x x

Work started on repairing Ermineskin Indian Residential school under the supervision of Mr. Snelson of Banff and the painting of the exterior is nearly completed. The new well is being drilled, but they have not struck water yet. The work on the under-pinning is going ahead and should be completed next month.

x x x

A.G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Reverts to
file 112-1-5*

112-1-5.



Ottawa, October 20, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

The enclosed letter and power of attorney
have been received from Beatty Bros. Limited, Edmonton.
Apparently these refer to some one who is doing work
at the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

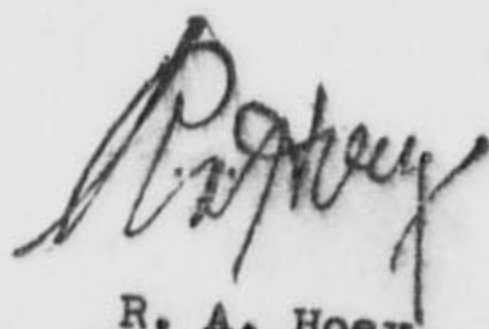
Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the suggestion of the Acting Principal of the Ermineskin School for the expenditure of the balance of approximately \$2400.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the school.

If it is the intention of the Principal to construct a new building separate from the main building the Department is favourably disposed to allow the amount still available for this purpose. This Branch does not, however, look favourably upon erecting any addition to the present building. Please advise me at once whether the proposed building is a new one or an addition and the matter will then be taken up with the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbama, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXD.
Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum of September 23 in connection with the work that is being done at the above-mentioned building.

I am writing to the Indian Agent to ascertain if it is the Acting Principal's desire to erect a new building separate from the main building or to construct an addition to the main building. When I have definite information on this point I will advise you further.

Shower

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct 27/38

Handwritten initials

404-11A.

Calgary, October 29th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report that when at the Hobbema Agency on the 21st instant, I called at the Ermineskin Residential School, where certain repairs are being done to the main building, a new well is being sunk, and a pressure tank installed.

Work on the repairs is advancing nicely: This, together with the painting of the exterior, will make a big improvement to the main building. This, however, does not alter the fact that the building is too small, there being no infirmary; also, a number of the pupils and some of the staff have to sleep in the basement, which is not a proper or suitable place; also, as the Department are aware, there are a large number of R. C. children of school age in this Agency, who are not attending school, there being no room for them.

At the time of my visit, drilling of the new well had reached a depth of 345 feet: They were then going through a layer of shale. I have this day phoned Agent Lewis, making enquiries, and he informs me that water was found at 400 feet, and that the level of this comes up to 200 feet. A test shows the well to supply four (4) gallons per second. The pressure tank, when filled, will operate two ordinary fire hose for a period of fifteen minutes. I have asked Agent Lewis to obtain a log of the well; also to have the water analysed and both records filed at his office and copies sent here.

When on the reserve, threshing was proceeding nicely. Agent Lewis informed me today that this will be completed on Monday, the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt
C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-11A.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, October 29th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report that when at the Hobbema Agency on the 21st instant, I called at the Ermineskin Residential School, where certain repairs are being done to the main building, a new well is being sunk, and a pressure tank installed.

Work on the repairs is advancing nicely: This, together with the painting of the exterior, will make a big improvement to the main building. This, however, does not alter the fact that the building is too small, there being no infirmary; also, a number of the pupils and some of the staff have to sleep in the basement, which is not a proper or suitable place; also, as the Department are aware, there are a large number of R. C. children of school age in this Agency, who are not attending school, there being no room for them.

At the time of my visit, drilling of the new well had reached a depth of 345 feet: They were then going through a layer of shale. I have this day phoned Agent Lewis, making enquiries, and he informs me that water was found at 400 feet, and that the level of this comes up to 200 feet. A test shows the well to supply four (4) gallons per second. The pressure tank, when filled, will operate two ordinary fire hose for a period of fifteen minutes. I have asked Agent Lewis to obtain a log of the well; also to have the water analysed and both records filed at his office and copies sent here.

When on the reserve, threshing was proceeding nicely. Agent Lewis informed me today that this will be completed on Monday, the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.

Hobbema, Alta.

112-1-5
November 2nd, 1938.

Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-5 of the 26th Oct. 1938,
I beg to inform you that I interviewed the Acting Principal
of the Ermineskin School regarding the expenditure of the
balance of approximately \$2400.00 provided in the current
year's estimates for repairs, etc.

The Rev. Father Pratt wishes to erect a 2 story
building 40' x 60', erected approximately 40 feet north of the
main building. The basement to be used as a boys' recreation
room, the ground floor to contain 4 class rooms and the first
floor to contain a dormitory and an infirmary. The attic
to be unfinished.

Father Pratt wishes to arrange for his own labour
and to get his lumber from B.C. in car load lots and to have
an engineer from the Surveys and Engineering Branch to
supervise the work. He is hopeful that his Superior will
authorize a further expenditure to complete the building.

140
I hope that something can be done to enlarge this
building, as at present there are 2 Sisters and about 20 small
children sleeping in the basement, which is not healthy.
there are also 34 children sick in bed in the dormitories.
31 have mumps, 2 with chicken-pox and 1 with pneumonia.
These children should be in an infirmary. There are also
about 60 children who should be in school, but cannot be taken
in as there is not room for them.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

FIXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the new building that the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School wishes to erect.

From the information given in your letter I am inclined to feel that the proposed new building would cost in the vicinity of \$20,000.00. As you are aware only \$2,400.00 is available and I am unable to hold out any promise that additional funds will be available in the appropriation for the next fiscal year to complete the building proposed by the Reverend Principal nor to provide per capita grant over and above the number which is allowed at present.

Unless the Reverend Principal is definitely assured that his superior will provide the funds without making any further demand on this Branch I believe he would be well advised to consider the matter further before taking any definite steps. This Branch would prefer a building with class rooms on the ground floor and the basement used for vocational training. Buildings such as this would cost considerably less than the one suggested by the Reverend Principal and at the same time the removal of the class rooms to such a building would permit of the present class rooms being used for dormitory accommodation.

You should, therefore, discuss the matter again with the Reverend Principal and let me have your views.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

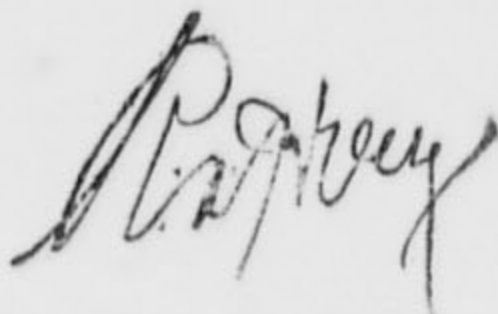
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

In any event owing to present regulations it will not be possible to allow the Principal to purchase the lumber. He can, however, give us full details regarding the lumber he would like to have supplied and state the name of the firm from whom he considers it could be secured at the most reasonable cost.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, Nov. 26, 1938.



Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

I just received a letter from Rev. Father J. E. Pratt, acting principal of Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Alberta. Father Pratt informs me that all the repair work ordered last spring has been done and that the school is, in consequence, in much better condition.

There is still available out of this year's appropriation for this school the sum of \$2,400. It is now proposed to use this amount for the construction of a new classroom and manual training building. The plans are now being prepared by your engineer at Banff. It is estimated that the new building will cost about \$5,000 and it is hoped that the balance required will be made available by the department.

The repairs made to the school would enable the principal to accept more pupils and he would like the pupilage to be increased from the present figure to 160.

The general condition of the building would require the presence of a night watchman during the 10 school months. I know that the present regulations of the department only allow salaries for six months of the year. Would it be possible to make an exception for this school? The principal as well as the staff would feel greatly relieved of responsibility if the school were allowed to have a night watchman for the full school period.

It would be appreciated if you would ask your agent to make a new inspection of this school and its buildings, with the idea of suggesting what measures should be taken to safeguard the lives of the inmates in case of fire. The principal suggests adding fire extinguishers to the present fire fighting appliances. But you may wish to have your agent's advice on this point.

I hope that you will give these various requests of the principal your early attention.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Flourde
J. O. Flourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

In any event owing to present regulations it will not be possible to allow the Principal to purchase the lumber. He can, however, give us full details regarding the lumber he would like to have supplied and state the name of the firm from whom he considers it could be secured at the most reasonable cost.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, November 29, 1938.

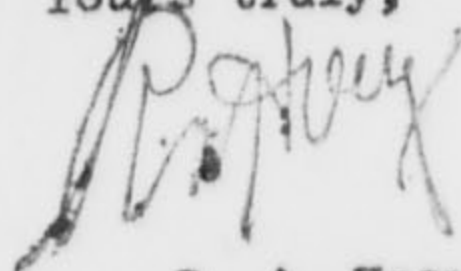
Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Dear Father Plourde:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 26th instant, in which you refer to a request for a building grant, received by you from Reverend Father J. E. Pratt, Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward to Mr. A. G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta, on the 16th instant. You will note from this letter that it has not been possible to include in the estimates for the coming year the amount necessary to proceed with the erection of an addition to the residential school at Ermineskin.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAY TO.....
 Rev. Father J.E.Pratt, O.M.I.,
 Act. Principal,
 Ermineskin Indian Residential School
 ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **164**.....

DATE December 5th, 1935.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobema, Alta. December 5th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164

amounting to \$ 80.00 in favour

of Rev. Father J.E. Pratt, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin
Residential School, Hobema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman's salary for Oct. & Nov.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

Chas. E. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~112-1-5~~ VOL 3

CLOSED

FROM 25/4/36

TO 5/12/38

117

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 754-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)



File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

N 112-1 F

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

754-5-462.4

ERMINEKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

H. 5543

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE E.5-3(A)

Banff, Alberta,
November 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re: Ermineskin Indian School.
Hobbema, Alberta.

I beg to submit the follow-
ing report on work done at the above school.

Repairs and Renewals:

In further reference to my report of June 10th,
numbered paragraph -

- (1) Under all that portion of the floor above the
basement except the northern (1/3) part.

When the old "V" joint was removed from the ceil-
ing over the basement, it showed the original floor
joists in place. These were all logs with the bark on,
hewn on top to receive the flooring and morticed into
10 x 10 fir beams, one on top each basement wall and
one supported by posts near the center of the building.
These old logs were quite badly decayed. From 5 to 10
feet of the west ends of those that originally rested
on the west basement wall were completely rotted away.

A complete new system of floor joists, 2 x 12 on
12" centers, was placed in this section. These joists
were supported near the center line of the building on
6 x 12 beams resting on 6 x 6 posts approximately 9'
apart. It was very tedious and difficult to remove
the old logs, especially without disturbing the floor-
ing or classes being held in the rooms above.

- (2) Reference last sentence, Page 1.

Three beams, in addition to those originally plac-
ed along the center line of the building, were placed
under the floors supporting the second and third floors
in the central section of the building. For some un-
known reason, the central beam system running north and
south, instead of being in the center of the 39' dis-
tance between the east and west basement walls (19'6"),
was approximately 17'6" from the east wall and 21'6"
from the west wall. The floor system supporting the
second floor, over the main large classroom in the
central one-third of the building, was strengthened by

placing a 6"x12"

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

placing a 6" x 12" beam under the west or long portion (21'6") of the floor span and carrying this beam on 6 x 6 posts approximately 9' apart. Similarly it was found necessary to place a second 6 x 12 beam directly in line with this beam but on the floor above and supporting the west part of the floor system on the third floor. It was not found necessary to place any additional supporting beams whatever under the east or shorter floor joists (17'6"). A 6 x 12 beam was placed supporting the west portion of the second floor, over the girls' dining room.

(3) Reference last sentence.

Wherever found to be unsound, the old posts were replaced with new ones. Additional posts were added on the third floor. The entire central beam and post system was raised with jacks to the proper level and all posts were placed on sound and secure footings. The 2" to 4" sag in the floor systems of the building as reported in my original report was caused by the main supporting 6" x 6" central posts sinking into or bending the old rotten wooden floor log joists of the basement.

As mentioned above the central beam system above the basement was spaced 21.5 and 17.5 feet from the west and east basement walls respectively. But the beam system in the basement, and supporting the first floor, was exactly in the center of the building. Therefore, the posts supporting the second storey were not supported on the main central 10 x 10 beam in the basement but either on a log joist, approximately 2 feet east of the 10 x 10 basement beam, or on a short log bridge between two log joists. One such bridge had failed, allowing the posts to fall 2 1/2" to 3"; another had sunk into a rotten floor log joist. The new central beam and posts in the basement were placed in the same vertical plane as the posts supporting the second and third floors.

(4) All floors were levelled where economically possible.

(5) A new fir floor was laid in the first grade classroom east of the kitchen on the first floor. New "v" joint was placed on the ceiling over the bread room, and over the medicine and churn room in the basement.

Two small rooms were partitioned off for sleeping quarters for two sisters from the extreme south basement room. Two small closets were built in this same basement room to hold shoe and clothing supplies. Old "v" joint was used mainly for this work.

A small canned fruit room was partitioned off just north of the stairway into the basement from the girls' dining room.

A stairway leading from the sewing room on the second floor to the girls' dormitory on the third floor was enclosed with new "v" joint and provided with a door.

(6) The entire main building was given two coats of paint outside. The roof also received two coats of stain.

All outside verandahs and fire escape stairs were levelled up, strengthened and repaired where necessary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(7) NEW WATER SYSTEM

A new well was drilled near the main building. This well was fitted with a new electric pump, automatic pressure controlled. It pumps into a 2000 gallon tank. This pressure tank, when filled to the maximum cut out pressure of 65# per square inch, will contain by volume one-half air and one-half water (1000 Imperial gallons). The pressure tank is connected to a 1-1/2" supply line through the building and leading through two riser pipes of 1-1/2" diameter to four fire hose connections on each riser, or two fire hose connections on each floor. Between the maximum cut out pressure of 65# and the minimum working pressure (tank nearly empty) of 32#, a quantity of 1000 Imperial gallons of water would be available for fire at an average pressure of around 48# per square inch. A test was made to show service through a 50-foot length of 1-1/2" linen fire hose and a 1/2" nozzle at a minimum pressure of 32# per square inch. At this minimum pressure, the hose would throw water as high as the top of the roof of the main building from a position on the ground outside the building.

A connection was made from the old well (about fifty feet away) to the pressure tank. The old well was also fitted with an automatic electric cutout and starting switch and had the pump jack repaired. As the hook-up now stands: All pumps cut out at 65#. When pressure drops to 45#, the pump on the old well (No. 1) starts operating and continues until the pressure reaches 65#.

If the pressure be lowered to 32#, the pump on the new well (No. 2) will cut in and continue pumping until the pressure reaches 52#. Both pumps would be operating up to 52# and after pump No. 2 cuts out at 52# the pump on well No. 1 would continue up to 65#. Ordinarily Pump No. 1 will suffice and it will be only on days of heavy draft, such as Monday washday, or in case of fire, that the pressure will be reduced low enough (32#) to cut in Pump No. 2.

Each well, singly, on test supplied approximately 3 1/2 to 4 gallons per minute. The two pumps working together supplied approximately 6 gallons per minute. During one week's observation, except on washdays, Pump No. 1 supplied the needs of the school by pumping from 12 to 14 hours per day, or at about fifty percent capacity.

An outside concrete room, connected through to the basement by a small doorway, houses the new well and pressure tank. This room will keep warm enough to keep tank or well head from freezing in cold weather by warm air entering through open door into basement.

A trench six feet deep was dug and one-inch pipe laid therein connecting pressure tank with laundry.

The work commenced September 15th and was completed November 26th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following gives an analysis of the cost of the material and labour for the different classes of work done on the building.

New Water System

1	-	Delco Pump	\$ 256.00
1	-	Pressure Tank	702.80
4	-	Hose Racks	21.60
4	-	Hoses	35.60
4	-	Nozzles	9.00
4	-	Hose Valves	23.20
		Electrical Fittings	13.50
		Pipe Fittings	36.87
250	-	Lin.Ft. 4-1/4 Casing	247.30
1	-	Brass Cylinder	20.00
250	-	Lin.Ft. 2" Drop Pipe	103.50
150	-	" " 1/2" Pipe for inside fire connections	46.13
250	-	Lin.Ft. Pump Rods	81.25
		Extra 3" Pipe 48 L.F. (perforated)	37.33
		Repairs to old Pump	32.45
		Connection from Pressure Tank to Laundry (Trench excavation and pipe)	27.35
		New Connections in Building (labour & parts) for additional fire hose services	56.63
		Drilling New Well (Depth 400 ft.)	500.00
			<u>\$2,250.51</u>
		Well House	391.38
		Total Cost of New Water System	<u>\$2,641.89</u>
		Material	\$ 1,823.51
		Labour	818.38
			<u>\$2,641.89</u>

Inside Repairs to Buildings, including new joists, beams, posts, partitions and flooring:

		Lumber, nails, electric wiring:	
		Labour	\$ 649.50
		Material (lumber, etc.)	205.66
		Total Cost inside repairs	<u>\$ 855.16</u>

Outside Repairs to Building, including painting, levelling up and repairing verandahs and fire escapes, and strengthening floorsystem in laundry:

		Labour	\$ 359.75
		Material, -paint, stain, oil, &c... ..	250.52
		Total Cost outside repairs	<u>\$ 610.27</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 5 -

Summary of Costs to November 8, 1958.

	Labour	Material	Miscell.	Total
New Water System	\$ 818.38	\$1,823.51	--	\$ 2,641.89
Inside Repairs to Building	649.50	205.66	--	855.16
Outside Repairs to Building	359.75	250.52	--	610.27
Miscellaneous: Travelling Expenses) Car Mileage)...	--	--	\$391.56	391.56
TOTALS	\$1,827.63	\$2,279.69	\$391.56	\$ 4,498.88
From H.O. Purchases	--	2,022.34	--	2,022.34
From Expense Account	580.65	257.35	185.20	1,023.20
From Paylist	1,246.98	--	--	1,246.98
From Car Mileage Sheet	--	--	206.36	206.36
TOTALS	\$1,827.63	2,279.69	391.56	\$4,498.88
Balance	Ottawa.....	\$ 477.66		
	Banff	123.46		\$ 601.12
<u>Amount of Vote</u>				<u>\$5,100.00</u>
Estimated Expenditure for Nov. 8th - 30th				\$223.46
For: Labour	100.00			
Material	100.00			
Misc.	23.46			
<u>Advance Required from Ottawa</u>				<u>\$100.00</u>

Faithfully yours,

C. M. Walker,
Supervising Engineer.

Per: W.H.J.

P.S. I am enclosing a blueprint showing the present foundation plan of the school after the alterations that have recently been made.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 13, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a report received from our Supervising Engineer at Banff in regard to repairs and renewals made to the above building and also to the installation of a new water system.

You will note from the statement of expenditure that the total cost of the work done will be \$4720, and which is well below the amount of \$5100 provided.

Director.

380
4720
380
5100
75.00
4720
27.80

112-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
January 7, 1939.

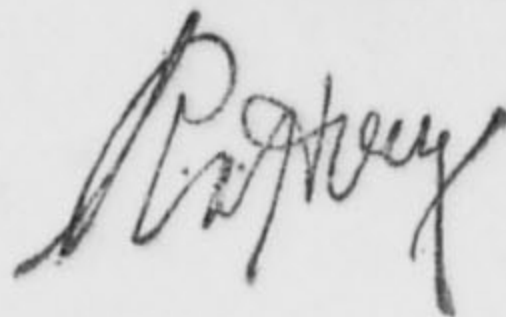
EXD.

Reverend Sir:

On August 9 last the Department placed an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, 424 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., for 2 Singer sewing machines for the Ermineskin Indian residential school.

The Company was instructed to forward their account to you. As yet we have not received the account and consequently payment has not been made. If you have the account and the machines have arrived in good order please certify the account and forward it for payment. If you have not yet received the account please advise me.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. E. Pratt,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBHEMA, ALTA. Dec. 31 1938

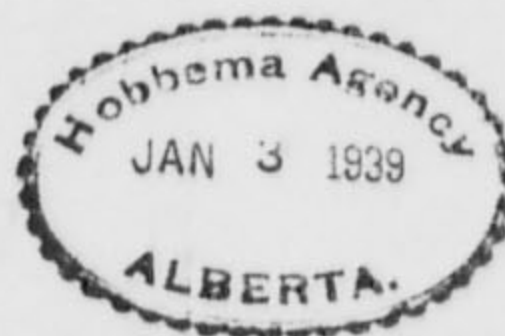
Mr. Lewis:-

This to certify that Mr. Roger Rioux, has performed
his duties as a Night Watchman, to our satisfaction
and according to the Regulations and specifications
of the Department.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBHEMA, ALTA.

J. E. Pratt

Acting Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
 Act. Principal,
 ADDRESS.....
 H. bbema,
 Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **162**

DATE December 31st, 1938.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEWA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. December 31st 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 182

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Pratt, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for Dec. 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

W. H. B. Bunt
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

112-1-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBEMA, ALTA. Jan 12th 1939

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- Re II2-I-5

As requested in yours 7ins. I reply that this school has received the two Sewing Singer Machine from Red-Deer Branch and were in very good shape when delivered here, and for which machines we are greatly thankful to the Dept. for this Kindness.

The amount in the invoice was \$172.80 which amount I certify correct.

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBEMA, ALTA.

J.E. Pratt

Acting Principal

N.B. AS THE REV. SISTERS FOUND OUT THAT THE TWO TAILOR'S MACHINES WERE TOO HEAVY TO BE OPERATED BY THE BIG GIRLS THEY ASKED THE RED-DEER SINGER BRANCH IF THEY COULD NOT EXCHANGE THEM FOR SMALLER ONE AND THIS WAS GLADLY ACCEPTED.

3- 15-88 Machine 15987
3- 1/2" Sewing Machine 1122
5- 1/2" Sewing Machine 171

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

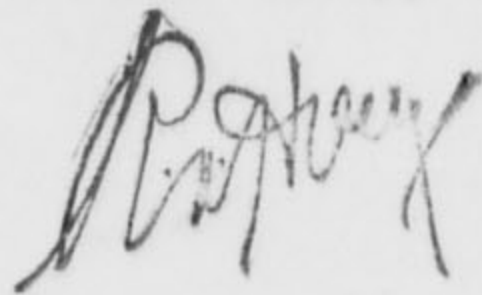
Ottawa,
January 19, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the two tailor's sewing machines supplied to the Ermineskin Indian residential school.

It was especially requested that this type of machine be supplied and a purchase order was issued accordingly to the Singer Sewing Machine Company. The Department cannot understand why you changed these machines without first obtaining our authority. I note that you were allowed 3 smaller machines at a total cost of \$159.87. This is a much larger amount than that for which we could have secured the same machines. In view of present regulations and the further fact that the order for the 2 tailor's machines was placed through the Purchasing Branch it is impossible for the Department to pay the attached account which you submitted as it does not comply with the purchase order, especially in view of the fact that the last 2 items cover the cost of articles which are not usually supplied to residential schools.

Yours truly,



Rev. J. E. Pratt,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Phone 22633

10045-107th Street,

EDMONTON, Alberta,

December 22

1938

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hobbema, Alberta.

Location of Work

Ermineskin School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wetaskiwin Branch
Phone 83

TEMPLEMAN BROS.

Contractors for

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING
GAS FITTING, TINSMITHING

Ordered by

Father Pratt

Terms: Cash on completion of Work

8 % charged on all overdue acco

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	To
10/12/38	Material supplied for new pump and changing pump piston from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $\frac{5}{8}$ "				
	7' - $\frac{1}{2}$ " pump rod		85		
	2 - $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod coupling		50		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ rod and $\frac{3}{8}$ pipe rod coupling		25		
	Machine work on piston rod		60		
16/12/38	To repairing pump rods in new well.				
	3' - 7/16 Pump Rod		30		
	1 - Pump Guide Rod $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18'		75		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7/16" Rod Coupling		25		
	2 - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Booster Leathers		40		
	Time of Plumber	MHT	6 25		
	Time of Helper	NC	3 75		
	Transportation		2 00		
					\$15 00

PLEASE ACCEPT OUR APPRECIATION OF YOUR PATRONAGE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AT WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA - - - TELEPHONE 83

TEMPLEMAN BROS.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

TELEPHONE 22633
10045 - 107TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA.
December 22/38.

Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Col. Lewis,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Re: Ermineskin Boarding School

Dear Sir:

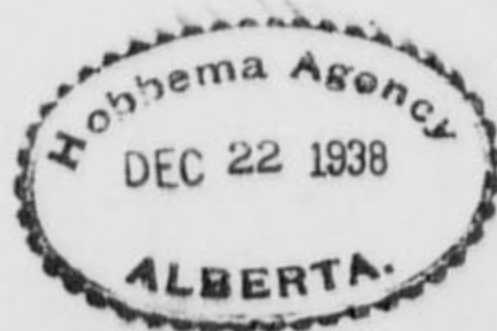
We have examined the Fire Pressure Tank, Pumps and connections to same and find that the connection joining the two pump discharge lines meet at a cross tee and therefore work one against the other. We recommend the disconnecting of one pump and re-connecting of this pump to the other end of tank. At the present time there is no provision made to shut down tank to make any repairs which might be required, we would suggest the installing of gate valves at each end of tank, also re-arrange piping to suit conditions. All the above work we offer to install complete for the sum of \$40.21, as per the following list,

1 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Gate Valve	5.40
1 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " galv. elbow	.55
2 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1" galv. tees	1.54
1 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1" galv tee	.60
4 - 1" galv. elbows	1.32
1 - 1" galv. union & washer	.70
14' - 1" galv pipe	2.80
1 - 1 x 1 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " galv tee	.38
1 - 1" gate valve	3.00
1 - 1 x 1 x $\frac{1}{2}$ " galv tee	.38
2 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " galv nipples	.54
Transportation	3.00
Time of Plumber	12.50
Time of Helper	7.50

Total \$40.21

Trusting to receive your valued instructions we are,

Yours truly,
Templeman Bros
Wetaskiwin, Alta.



M. H. Templeman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-e**

Hobbema, Alta.

January 3rd, 1938.

R

Sir:-

I beg to report that the new pressure system that has been installed at the Ermineskin Residential School has not been working properly. On two occasions the pump rod in the well has broken and it was necessary to get it repaired immediately.

I had Mr. Templeman of Wetaskiwin who repaired the pump to give a report and an estimate of the cost required to put the system in proper working order, and I attach herewith a tender for the work required, together with a report by Mr. Templeman which explains the cause of the breakdowns, together with an estimate of the cost required to correct this condition.

Mr. Templeman has already done emergency work to the value of \$15.90, to put the system in working order for the time being, and I would ask that the Department grant authority to expend the sum of \$56.11 to cover this work, please, as this is urgent.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta. Dec 12 th 1938 193

M Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Hobbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

-3-

To Account rendered:—

120 Lin Ft 1x8 Spr Shelv. 80'

8 Sash 8x10-9 Cellar Sash.

16 Wdos 14x30-2 Lt D.D.

10 " 12x24-4

8 " 12x28-4

3 Sash 24x24-2

4 Doors 3/0x7/0-1 1/4 #1 Fir

4 " 2/8x6/8-1 3/8 "

1000 Lbs 4" Spikes

1000 " 2 1/2" Coated Nails

100 Lbs 1 1/8" Galv Shg Nails

60 Lbs Galv Plaster Bd Nails

55 Gals Jap-a-Lac Endurance Paint

25 Gals Shingle Stain (Except Green)

100 Lbs Joint Filler

We agree to furnish the above to be used at

Hobbema for the sum of

Four Thousand one hundred & Seventy-five Dollars (\$4175.00)

Delivered on Job at Hobbema.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta. Dec 12th 1938 193

M Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Hobbema.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

-2-

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—

500 Lin Ft 1x3 #1 Spr Shelv.	125'
142 " 2x10 Sel. Fir	237
216 " 1x5 Cl. Spr.	90
124 " 5½" Wdo Stool	
124 " 1x4 Cl Spr.	
144 " 2x8 Door Jamb	
850 " 10" Base	
850 " ½ Round	
3/8" StoneBoard	11500
1400 Lin 2x2 Spr	467
#1 Spr Bds	8500
1x8 #1 Spr Shiplap	23000
40 Pcs 2x4-16 #1 Spr	427
1x6 #1 Spr Dr Siding	9500
#2 Spr Bds	4500
35 Rolls #1 Tar Paper	
15 " #1 Bldg Paper	
12 Pcs 2x10-12 #1 Spr	240
10 " 2x10-12	240
24 " 2x12-16 "	768
30 " 2x4-10 "	200

Ford

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta. Dec. 12th 1938 193

M. E. Meskin Indian Residential School

Hobbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—		<u>Estimate Building 40x60</u>	
390	Sax Cement		
4	Pcs 8x8-8 #1 Fir Dim	171'	
15	" 2x12-12 "	360	
276	" 2x12-22 "	12144	
50	" 2x12-16 "	1806	
6	" 6x6-10 "	180	
92	" 2x8-18 "	2208	
472	" 2x6-10 "	4720	
65	" 2x6-16 "	1040	
92	" 2x6-18 "	1656	
92	" 2x6-12 "	1104	
	1x4 #1 E.G.Fir Flg	6300	
32	M #1 xxx Ced Shingles		
120	Lin Ft 1½x12 E.G.Fir Step	150	
8	Pce 2x8-10 Cl Fir Door Jamb	107	
4	" 2x10-8 #1 Fir	53	
136	Lin Ft Brick Mldg		
520	Lin Ft 1x6 Fir Wdo Jamb	347	
1040	" 1x5 Cl SPPr Wdo Casg	433	
520	Lin Ft Part Stop		
425	" Wdo Stop		
	Ford.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Edmonton, Alta.
December 15th, 1938.

Rev. Father Pratt, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the construction of the new addition to your school, I have already told you I believe, that my counsellors and myself have approved the expenditure of \$5000.00, of which \$2400.00 granted last summer has been used. It is not, as seemed to be believed by Mr. Hoey that this building will cost \$20,000.00. Please advise Col. Lewis, so as to avoid any misunderstanding.

(signed) Father H. Routhier,
Principal, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema, Alta. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-e.**

January 3rd, 1938.



Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 16th Nov. 1938, no file No. regarding the new building that the Rev. Principal desires to erect at the Ermineskin Residential School.

I took ~~the letter~~ your letter to the Rev. Principal and discussed its contents fully with him and allowed him to have a copy to forward to Rev. Father Routhier, Principal of the Oblate Order here.

I am enclosing a copy of the reply from Rev. Father Routhier to Rev. Father Pratt regarding this. It is translated from the French language, therefore does not read grammatically, in English.

Rev. Father Pratt has had plans prepared for this new building. This plan calls for a building 40'x60' with class rooms on the ground floor, the basement to be used for recreational and vocational training, the second floor to remain unfinished.

I am enclosing a quotation from the Imperial Lumber Co. Wetaskiwin for the material for the building which amounts to \$4175.00 and Rev. Father Pratt asks that the Department pay \$2400.00 of this account and the balance will be paid from the \$2600.00 being allowed him by Rev. Father Routhier. Rev. Father Pratt assures me that the remaining \$825.00 will be ample to pay for labour and gravel if he is allowed to do the work.

There is one discrepancy I notice in this, there is no allowance made for heating this building, installing fire-fighting equipment and that seems to me to be a large item, although Father Pratt assures me that he can finish this building ready for occupation for the \$5000.00

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 23, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema Indian Agency,
Province of Alberta.

The above school is church-owned and during the past few years we have received several requests for funds to improve and enlarge the building. For this purpose an amount of \$7500.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation.

During the past summer, under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, extensive repairs were made to the interior of the main building and a new water system was provided at a total cost of \$5100.00. This left a balance of \$2400.00 unexpended.

Through the office of the local Indian Agent the Principal has written to the Department stating that the school management desires to erect a building apart from the main building in order to provide necessary space for class rooms and vocational training purposes. The Principal estimates that the cost of this building will be approximately \$5000.00. He requests that the Department allow toward the cost of this building the amount of \$2400.00 which is the unexpended amount provided in this year's appropriation. The school management is prepared to supply the balance of approximately \$2600.00.

I consider that the additional building mentioned by the Principal is necessary and I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to allow \$2400.00 toward its cost.

Jan 25/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation and it will not be necessary to secure a special Order-in-Council as a blanket Order-in-Council was secured last April covering the amounts provided for repairs and improvements at church-owned schools in the current year's appropriation.

PP
JWA

PP

Alumni
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Interest Charged at 8% After 30 Days

MELLETT & CO.

MELLET & CO.
GENERAL SHEET METAL WORKERS
Pipe and Pipeless Furnaces, Stock Tanks, Tank Heaters, Eave Troughs, Roofing, Etc.
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

M. Erminskin Indian Residential School

DATE December 31 st 19 36

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
		To Balance Account Rendered				
June 23		TO Galking Boiler Tubes				
		Mechanic 12- Hours @1.00 per Hr		12.00		
		Helper 12- " .50 " "		6.00		
		Transportation 44-miles 10¢ per mile		4.40		
				22.40		

Radiform No. 2

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO.....Mellett & Co.,

ADDRESS.....Wetaskiwin,.....
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 205.....

.....
Ag. H. B. Jones
 Agent
 DATE January 19th, 1939.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Sch...
Office of the HOBSEMA Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. January 19th 1939

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 205
amounting to \$ 22.40 in favour
of Mellett & Co., Wetaskiwin, Alta.
for Repairs to boiler at Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated June 11th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

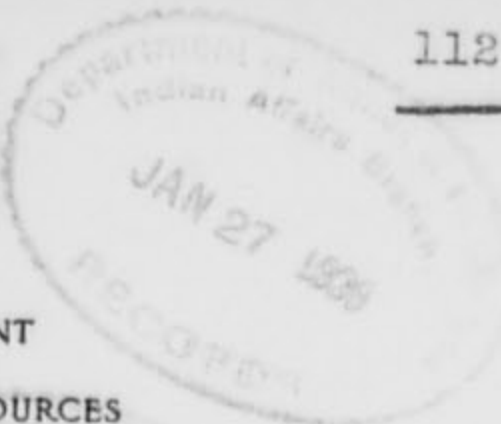
The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Macmillan
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



112-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
January 23, 1939.

R

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema Indian Agency,
Province of Alberta.

The above school is church-owned and during the past few years we have received several requests for funds to improve and enlarge the building. For this purpose an amount of \$7500.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation.

During the past summer, under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, extensive repairs were made to the interior of the main building and a new water system was provided at a total cost of \$5100.00. This left a balance of \$2400.00 unexpended.

W Through the office of the local Indian Agent the Principal has written to the Department stating that the school management desires to erect a building apart from the main building in order to provide necessary space for class rooms and vocational training purposes. The Principal estimates that the cost of this building will be approximately \$5000.00. He requests that the Department allow toward the cost of this building the amount of \$2400.00 which is the unexpended amount provided in this year's appropriation. The school management is prepared to supply the balance of approximately \$2600.00.

I consider that the additional building mentioned by the Principal is necessary and I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to allow \$2400.00 toward its cost.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation and it will not be necessary to secure a special Order-in-Council as a blanket Order-in-Council was secured last April covering the amounts provided for repairs and improvements at church-owned schools in the current year's appropriation.

Approved
D.A.G.

PP

Harold W. McNeil
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
January 30, 1939.

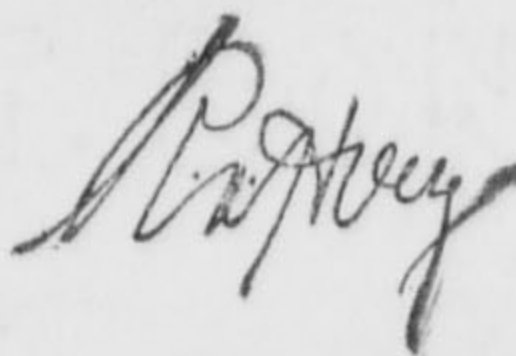
EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing communication received from the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian residential school in connection with the \$2400.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for this school and not yet expended. I note that the school management is prepared to proceed with the erection of a new class room building provided the Department allows the unexpended amount mentioned above.

You may inform the Principal that the Department will allow this amount of \$2400.00 toward the cost of the new building. The Principal should purchase and pay for the lumber and other materials and forward a detailed, receipted account showing the expenditure that he has made. On receipt of this a cheque for \$2400.00 will be sent to him. A request for payment of this amount should reach the Department by March 1.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A.C.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBEBMA, ALTA.

OUR Local Indian Agent is much in favour of this propose Sewing Club for the Ex-Pupils and says it is much needed and will fill a real necessity. With two sewing machines they could do good to beging with and one of the sisters of the Staff could continue to help them and continue their formation.

Hoping Sir, that the said given explanations will clear out the misunderstandings and will openly and clearly show that I acted in good faith and I am ready to do everything in my power to pay what it is not authorized by ~~the~~ Dept. I mean the Electric Irons.

My only ambition is to work with the Indian Agent and The Indian Dept. and to follow as exactly as possible the instructions received. I may make mistakes and I will be always thankful as it is ~~in~~ in the present case when I am reminded of.

By the present I frankly say that I cannot pay for the three Sewing Machines already here and in use, and if obliged to pay I will have to return them or try to pay for ~~them~~ on terms only.

I am very sorry that it happened that way and I can assure you that it will ~~happen~~ again

Believe me always

Yours very truly

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBEBMA, ALTA.

J. E. Pratt

Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 *Summers #5*



L.J.C.M.

MINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

R

HOBBEMA, ALTA. Jan 26 1939

IN REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.A. HOEY
SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING
INDIAN BRANCH
OTTAWA, ONT.

How do you plan to

SIR:- RE- 112-1-5

I have on hand yours of the 19 instant, and may I say that it was really a complete surprise to me.

As you requested me I had sent in the invoices from the Red Deer Singer Sewing Machine; and this in good faith.

When I received late laste Summer the two Tailors' Machine, immediately I found out tht they were too heavy for the purpose of training the young girls in sewing, and this as often requested by your Dept. At home they will never use a tailor machine and it is why I have tried to exchange them for lighter ones believing that it was O.K. and the Red Deer Sewing Machine Manager agreed to this transfer.

As to the last two items mentioned in your letter I had never in mind that the Dept. purchase them for us and if they figure it is of course I believe to meet the exact mounted vouchered for the Sewing Machines. I am ready to pay for the the two items mentioned, because the Reverend Sisters for the new dresses, had to come downstairs everytime when prssing the dresses, and these articles are only for the use of the "everend Sisters in charge of the girls.

I apologize for not first applying to the Dept. for this exchange believing strongly that it was O.K. as far the Company would agree to do so. I also mentioned to our local Indian agent that I was to exchange them, giving for reason that first I never called for Tailors' Machine, but for ordinary Machines as these tailors' Machines are too heavy and useless for the girls' dresses and wearings.

Certainly if I had to pay at the time for Sewing Machine, I would not have bought three at the time as my means would not allow me such an expense. I could only have done it on installements plan. If I have to pay for them, my only resources are to return them and pay only for the two Electric Irons & equipment.

Believe me, Sir, I acted in very good faith and never thought to go over the authority received.

Here I try to give to the girls the real training and with the big tailors' Machines the training will be a false one as they will never have them at home. When our machines are replace by new one we give them away to our Ex-Pupils, when getting married and are glad to have them having worked with them at the school. Also next Summer after our new addition being completed I will have a new place for a c Sewing Club for the Ex-Pupils.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature

NO. 75-112
75-112

112-1-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON HOBBEMA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1938.

x x x

I inspected the Ermineskin School on the 21st and found everything in good order. Rev. Father Pratt is converting the upstairs rooms of the laundry building into an older boys' dormitory, which will be in charge of a man, and the children now living in the basement will be moved upstairs into the dormitories and the laundry machinery moved into the basement. I am glad this is being done as I was never in favour of children living in this damp, dark basement.

FEB 8 1939
RECORDS

x x x
Alfred G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. Father J.E. Pratt, O.M.I.,
Act. Principal,
ADDRESS.....Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31st,	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Er-Ineskin Indian Residential School for the month ending January 31st, 1939. Certificate attached and Time Clock records checked.			
" "	1 month @		40.	00
	Chargeable to:-76-01-819			
THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE 13-2-39 VOUCHER FOR ACCOUNTANT TO FILE				
---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---			TOTAL	40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **224.**.....

DATE February 4th, 1939.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOB-EMA.....Indian Agency,

Hoboema, Alta. February 4th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father J. E. Pratt, Principal, Ermineskin School, Hoboema.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for Jan. 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

W. L. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 (937)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



your order
No. 6719

SHOP AT Red Deer, Alberta. Feb. 16 1939

M. Dept. of Mines and Resources

MAR 2 1939 Ottawa

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

2 only Singer Sewing Machines

Style 31k15-5412

\$216.00

Less 20%

43.20

\$172.80

Delivered to Ermineskin Indian School
as per instructions on above order.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3.3.39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

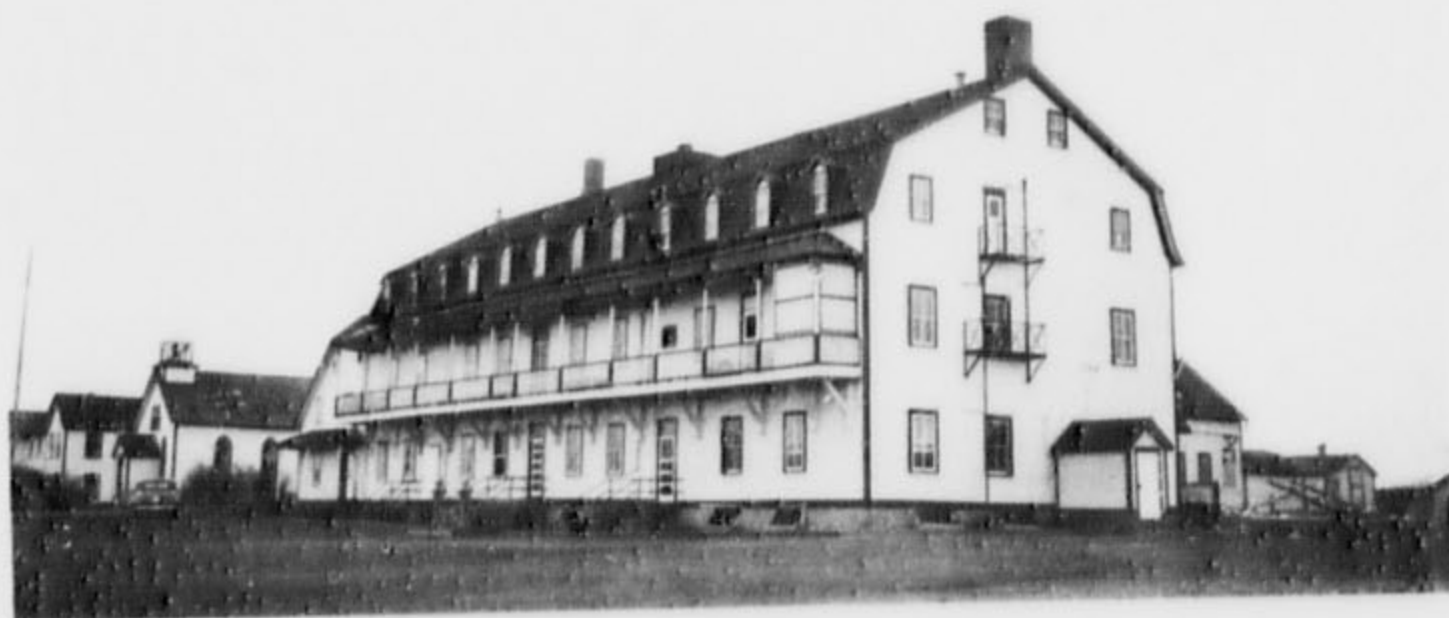
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



11



12



13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 23rd, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

In further reference to my memorandum of December 13th, 1938, on the repair and renovation of the above building, and installation of a new water system, final returns now show that the total cost of this work was \$4,605.15, and which is slightly less than the estimated cost of \$4,720.00, previously given.

I am forwarding herewith, for your files, a set of three photographs of the school, showing the outside of the building as refinished. As this is the only set I have available, possibly you might like to let the Minister and Deputy Minister see them.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administration Provinciale
9916 - 110ème rue
Edmonton - Alberta



February 24, 1933

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed four copies of receipted statement of building material for the proposed addition to the Indian School at Hobbema. I trust that you shall forward us immediately cheque to the amount stated in the recent letter to the acting principal.

You will realize that in building this addition, a dire necessity, we are going to considerable expense, probably to the extent of between \$5000.00 and \$6000.00 above the amount furnished by the Indian Department. For several years many of the pupils have been confined to the very unsanitary basement as a bed room. Also owing to the increased number of Indians on the Reserve, we have had as many as twenty children over and above the number for whom payment was received from the Department. I trust that you may see fit in view of the increased space available in the future to raise the grant for 160 children at Hobbema and if at all possible that the government may assist us in paying at least a part of the debt incurred by the new building.

I wish also to notify the Department that it is my intention if you approve, to name Father Edouard Rhéaume, principal at Hobbema, succeeding Father Moulin, and Father Georges Latour, principal at Duck Lake, succeeding Father Delmas. Both Fathers Moulin and Delmas are going on in years and these two much younger men have, I believe, the very finest qualifications to serve in the capacity of principal. I would wish that Father Rhéaume's nomination become effective immediately and Father Latour's on April 1st.

Thanking the Department for its assistance in the past and trusting that all will turn out well,

I remain,

Yours very Truly,

H. Routhier O.M.I.
provincial of Alta-Sask.

P.S. We had given instructions that these statements be sent on through Mr. Lewis, the agent at Hobbema, but by mistake they were sent to the provincial bursar at Edmonton who was away for two weeks and came back only to-day. Owing to limited time I am sending them on directly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
 Rev. Father J.E.Pratt, O.M.I.,
 Principal,
 Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
 ADDRESS.....
 Hobbema,
 Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 253

DATE March 3rd, 1939.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBSEMA Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. March 3rd, 1939.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00..... in favour

of Rev. Father Pratt, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin School,
Hobsema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin School,
for Feb. 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated 76-01-819.....

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

ITE-COMMITTEE
 PRÉS.: Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
 VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
 SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
 S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
 SECRETARY-TREASURER
 SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
 GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
 619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
 ET-AND
 UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
 ONT.
 MEMBRES-MEMBERS
 S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
 BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
 S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
 R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
 R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
 R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
 R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
 R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
 BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, March 3, 1939
 MANITOBA

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Superintendent
 Welfare and Training
 Indian Affairs Branch
 OTTAWA

Dear Mr. Hoey:

It would appear that the new water system installed last fall in the Ermineskin Indian Residential School is not satisfactory.

Would it be possible for you to have it examined and tested by one of your engineers. It may be that very little is required to make the system work satisfactorily and your engineer could certainly suggest what should be done.

Yours very truly,

JOP/TR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats



Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
 PRÉS: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
 VICE-PRÉS: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
 SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
 S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
 SECRETARY-TREASURER
 SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
 GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
 619, McDermot Avenue, WINNIPEG, MAN.
 ET-AND
 UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
 ONT.
 MEMBRES-MEMBERS
 S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
 S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
 BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
 S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
 S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
 S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
 S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
 R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
 R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
 R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
 R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
 R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
 BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, March 3, 1939.
 MANITOBA

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Superintendent
 Welfare and Training
 Indian Affairs Branch
 OTTAWA

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Whilst Reverend Father J. E. Pratt, of
 the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, is very
 grateful to the Department for the grant which
 he has received for his new building, he is
 doubtful if this grant will be sufficient to take
 care of the plumbing and heating.

The probable cost of the above is about
 \$900.00. Would it be possible to allot him this
 sum out of the Building Fund which will be voted
 in the supplementary estimates.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Lourdoux

JOP/TR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

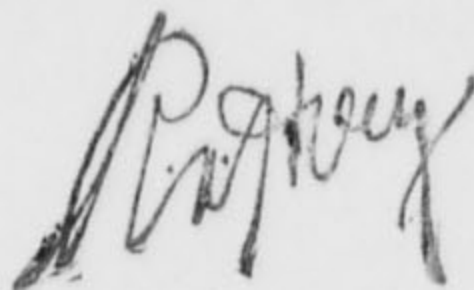
112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the water system at the Ermineskin Indian residential school. This matter is being referred to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. O. Flourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

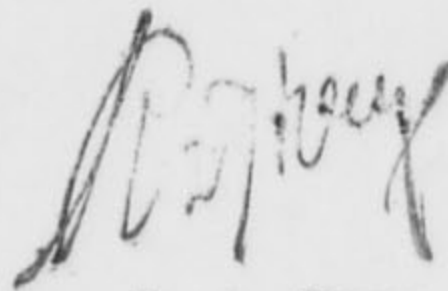
112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

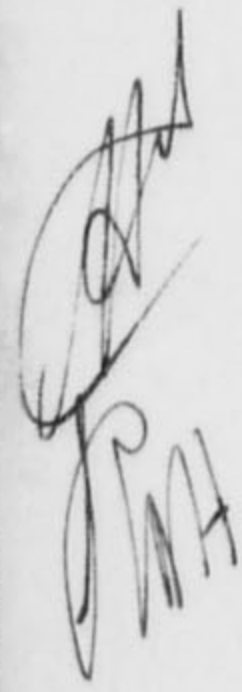
I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the grant allowed toward the cost of the new building at the Ermineskin Indian residential school. I regret that it will not be possible to allow the extra amount of \$900.00. All we can provide is the amount already authorized.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Flourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Indian
Residential School

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo and previous memoranda in connection with the renovation of the above building and installation of a new water system.

I am today in receipt of the following letter:

"It would appear that the new water system installed last fall in the Ermineskin Indian residential school is not satisfactory. Would it not be possible for you to have it examined and tested by one of your engineers. It may be that very little is required to make the system work satisfactorily and your engineer could certainly suggest what should be done."

It is possible that if you arranged with Mr. C. M. Walker, who is the supervising engineer, to communicate with the Principal Mr. Walker could make some suggestion that would result in the water system working satisfactorily. By acting in this manner the expense of transportation would be avoided. However, if it is necessary for Mr. Walker to again visit the school you should advise me.

Shaw
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FRIGIDAIRE
DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS



LISTER-DIESEL
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
March 4, 1939.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have had conversation with the ^{REV. FATHER PRATT.} ~~Indian Agent~~
at Hobbema regarding his Delco Pressure Water
System. He is having trouble with the pressure
switch contacts burning out on this install-
ation.

As the size of his motor is $1\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. he should
have a magnetic switch connected to this install-
ation to prevent the pressure switch contacts from
carrying the heavy current required to start the
motor.

The cost of this switch would be \$19.00 complete
with overload relays.

This would prevent any further trouble with this
installation.

We might add that we have just repaired his Delco
pressure switch free of charge, but will not
guarantee this switch to carry the load for any
length of time unless a magnetic switch is in-
stalled.

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.,

B. Ayers.
Service Department.

BO/OD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E, 1-E.

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta. March 9th, 1939.

-copy-

Sir:-

Herewith please find letter handed to me by the Rev.
Principal of Ermineskin School, which speaks for itself.

I would recommend, please, that this magnetic switch
be installed.

Rev. Father Pratt informs me that the contact points
on the pressure switch wear out very rapidly & as these wear out,
the switch does not kick in soon enough, consequently the pressure
tank is below normal most of the time. This would be a hazard in
case of fire, as the below normal pressure would not keep the fire
hoses working.

Your obedient Servant.

W. B. Jones
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

F.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-114.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 18 1939

Calgary, March 15th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a communication received from Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema Agency, together with letter from Bruce-Robinson Electric, Ltd., Edmonton, which are self-explanatory.

The defective switch was not pointed out to me when I visited the school on the 28th ultimo.

I recommend that a new switch be provided and installed without delay, so that there may be no reason for having the pressure low in the tank.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193
M Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Hobbema, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,

Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.

Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—

5 Storm Sash 12x20-4

2.20 11.00

4 " 10x20-4

2.00 8.00

6 Gals Glidden White Paint (Speedwall)

3.80 22.80

3 " " Floor Enamel

4.50 13.50

\$ 55.30

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE T. 2-a.

Hobbema, Alta.

March 3rd, 1939.

copy

Sir:-

With reference to the request of the Rev. Principal
of the Ermineskin Residential School for paint and storm
sash for the new boys' dormitory over the laundry.

I enclose herewith a tender from the Imperial
Lumber Co. Ltd., of Wetaskiwin, showing the cost of the
materials required.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

C. Pant Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE T. 2-a.

Hobbema, Alta.

March 3rd, 1939.

copy

Sir:-

With reference to the request of the Rev. Principal
of the Ermineskin Residential School for paint and storm
sash for the new boys' dormitory over the laundry.

I enclose herewith a tender from the Imperial
Lumber Co. Ltd., of Wetaskiwin, showing the cost of the
materials required.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

C. Pant Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-11A.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
R

Calgary, March 15th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema Agency, together with quotation for paint and storm sash for the older boys' new dormitory at Ermineskin Residential School.

This matter was referred to in my report on this School, No. 404-11A. dated the 9th instant.

I recommend that the request be granted and that the purchase be made as soon as possible, so that the painting may be done early, before the tourists begin to travel and visit.

Yours obediently,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 22, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may purchase the new magnetic switch required at the Ermineskin Indian residential school. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost of \$19.00 complete with overload relays.

Referring to your other letter of the 15th instant you may purchase the 5 gals. of white paint and 3 gals. of floor enamel.

As our funds for the current fiscal year are exhausted the accounts covering the cost of the above should not be submitted until after April 1.

You can apply later in the year for the 9 addition storm sash.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V, 1-B.

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta. March 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

Re: Voucher No. 267.

I regret that it should have been necessary for you to return the above Voucher for correction & the only excuse I can offer is, that Mr Faunt, working late at night & tired, did not notice that the charge was for the school.

The voucher is now being returned herewith.

I would explain that the pump rods in the old well in the laundry, which had been in use over a period of years, had collapsed & as this pump had been hooked up with the pump in the new well, creating a dual system, the breakage disrupted the whole service, necessitating immediate action.

Your obedient Servant.

Deyle B. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Hobbema, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the school for the month of March 1939:- Certificate of Principal attached. Chargeable to Vote No. 76-01-519	40	00
F.		Forty and 00/100 dollars	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 296.....

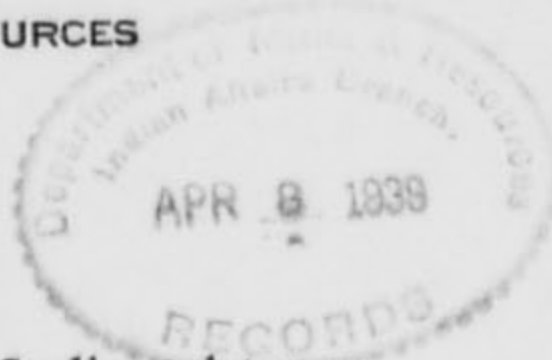
DATE April 3rd 1939 Agent Ray E. Lewis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]* Hobbema, Alta. April 3rd 1939 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....296.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta

for Grant towards salary of night watchman.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

(6-01-319

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A. G. Lewis]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

1
2
Comité-Committee
Président - Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
Vice-Président - S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

Secrétaire-Trésorier
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Secrétaire-Trésorier
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent

619, McDermot Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
St. Andrew
University, Ottawa - University
Ont.

Membres-Members
S. E. Mgr A. THROUVIL, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAFENESSE, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Membres-Members
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.

R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, March 3, 1939.
MANITOBA

EXD.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father J. E. Pratt informs me that he wrote to the Department some time ago to ask for a few beds, springs, mattresses and bedding for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

As he has not received to date any acknowledgment of his letter, he would like to know whether or not you have made arrangements to supply the above.

Yours very truly,

JOP/TR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.5-5(A)

Banff, Alberta.
April 3rd, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Ermine Skin Indian School.

As requested in a letter from Mr. Mills under date of March 16th, concerning reported unsatisfactory operation of new water system at Ermine Skin Indian School, I visited this school on March 21st and made a thorough inspection of the layout and adjustments of pressure switches. I operated both wells singly and both pumping at the same time. I found the installation to be operating entirely satisfactory.

1. There is an ample supply of water in either well. The man who operates the pumps, Mr. Berry, reports that it is only necessary to pump six or eight hours per day to supply their needs. The system is therefore not using 50% of the available flow of the wells. The water supply is therefore satisfactory in all respects.
2. The pressure tank, piping, and air and pressure gauges were in good condition and operating satisfactorily.
3. Both pumps and motors were operating satisfactorily.
4. In endeavouring to ascertain what had caused Father Pratt to complain as to the operation of the installation I was informed by Mr. Berry that:

He, (Mr. Berry) had changed the operating range of the pumps so that both pumped between a pressure range of 45# to 65#, instead of one pump operating between 45# to 65#, and one pump operating between 32# and 52#, as the hookup was for, and as I had it adjusted when I left in November. (See my letter of November 26th 1938, page 3). This change was made by Mr. Berry apparently on his own initiative, in order to lessen the time each day that the pumps would be working. After he made this change one of the old rods broke in the old well and one of the small rod couplings broke in the new well. These pieces were repaired and the pumps in both wells have given no trouble since.

Mr. Berry reported that he had trouble with one of the pressure switches. I examined this switch which was the one I set originally to open at 52 pounds and found the spring had been tightened so that the switch did not open until a pressure of 65 pounds had been reached and that a loose wire connection, probably made when they were trying to adjust it, had made a rough contact. I requested

Mr. Berry to

C. M. Walker, Esq.,
Supervising Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Banff,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Berry to clean the contact points and return the switch to its original cut out pressure of 52#.

The pumps have 1,13/16" cylinders on a six inch stroke and each will pump approximately 3 1/2 gallons per minute, or roughly, - 200 gallons per hour. This small size of cylinder was selected especially so that in so far as was possible the pump would not take out water faster than the water would run in the well. Cylinders too large cause much trouble with air locks as has been experienced at the Gleichen School.

Father Pratt evidently considered the pumps were delivering water too slowly or wanted to cut down the pumping time so they changed the hook-up as described above, to have both pumps working all the time instead of one pump working all the time and the other pump cutting in only when the pressure fell to 32 pounds as originally adjusted.

On March 30th I again visited the school and accompanied by the agent, Colonel Lewis, the new Principal, and Mr. Berry, gave the layout a thorough inspection. Everything was found to be in order and working satisfactorily.

The hookup suggestion as submitted by a local plumber was found to be unnecessary as no water hammer was heard even when both pumps were operating at high pressure.

In conclusion I would point out that the adjustments controlling the operation of these installations should not be changed without the advice of some person who thoroughly understands the installation and would reiterate that there was nothing wrong with the installation that could not have been overcome with proper maintenance of the layout in its original adjustment. It is to be expected that, occasionally an old rod or a weak coupling will go, but this is strictly under the heading of maintenance, the rod might not have broken had the adjustment not been changed.

Faithfully yours,

W. H. Inelson

Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

112-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 13, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Referring to your memorandum of March 10th in which you quote from a letter received from the Indian Agent regarding the operation of the new water system in the Ermineskin Residential School, I am forwarding herewith, for your information, a copy of a report received from Mr. Snelson, of our Engineering staff, who made an inspection on March 21st.

You will note that the water system is working satisfactorily and that any trouble that may have developed was due to local adjustments being made without expert advice, which threw the entire system out of balance.

It would appear that if the operating staff does not attempt any further adjustments, the system will continue to operate satisfactorily.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administration Provinciale

9916-110e Rue
Edmonton -- Alberta

R

April 13, 1939 193

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Already close to a full month has elapsed since we sent on to Ottawa a receipted bill of over \$4000.00 which we paid to the Imperial Lumber of Ottawa for material for the Erminskin Indian School of Hobbema. We had expected that a cheque to the amount of \$2400 would be immediately forthcoming, but have as yet received nothing. Would you kindly let me know if and when this cheque may be sent on to us as I do not presently that we could build unless this money does come as promised.

I very much regret that the Department has not seen fit to increase the grant for Hobbema for at least 175 children. There are practically 200 children of the Catholic faith on the reserve who should be in the school; the school is taxing its limits by having 167 children at present and refusing the others through lack of accommodation. I fear that if nothing is done here, you will be forcing the Catholic children to go to the Protestant school at St-Albert and possibly preparing a dangerous issue. I shall later send in a detailed report on the situation unless something is done to remedy the very serious difficulties that will be met otherwise. I know that the Department has tried to be fair, and possibly meets objections from the Government owing to the enormous armaments program, but I do trust that you will help us solve this very serious problem of accommodation at Hobbema.

Thanking you for past assistance and asking that a new investigation be carried out for this case of Hobbema, I remain,

Yours Sincerely,

H. Routhier O.M.I. provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

Very Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the amount of \$2400.00 which the Department promised to allow toward the cost of the new addition at the Ermineskin Indian residential school.

Owing to necessary adjustments that had to be made in our appropriation consequent upon the close of the fiscal year it has not been found possible to make the payment of \$2400.00 but it is hoped that a cheque can be forwarded within the next two weeks.

I regret that at the present time it is not possible to favourably consider your request for an increase in the pupilage at the Ermineskin school. Similar requests have been received from many other residential schools throughout the Dominion but owing to lack of funds such requests could not be allowed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
Provincial Oblate Order,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo regarding the water system installed last fall at the Ermineskin Indian residential school Mr. Snelson of the engineering staff of the Surveys & Engineering Branch made another inspection on March 21. His report indicates that any trouble that may have developed was due to local adjustments being made by Mr. Berry of the school staff without expert advise. This threw the entire system out of balance.

The last paragraph of Mr. Snelson's report reads as follows:

"In conclusion I would point out that the adjustments controlling the operation of these installations should not be changed without the advice of some person who thoroughly understands the installation and would reiterate that there was nothing wrong with the installation that could not have been overcome with proper maintenance of the layout in its original adjustment. It is to be expected that, occasionally an old rod or a weak coupling will go, but this is strictly under the heading of maintenance, the rod might not have broken had the adjustment not been changed."

If you are communicating with the Principal it would be appreciated if you would point out to him that the system must not be re-adjusted without expert advice.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Snelson of the Surveys & Engineering Branch with reference to his visit to the Ermineskin Indian residential school on March 21. It is also noted from the report that he again visited this school on March 30 and was accompanied by yourself.

Mr. Snelson considers that the water system is working satisfactorily and that any trouble that may have developed was due to local adjustments being made by Mr. Berry without expert advice. This threw the entire system out of balance.

The last paragraph of Mr. Snelson's report reads as follows:

"In conclusion I would point out that the adjustments controlling the operation of these installations should not be changed without the advice of some person who thoroughly understands the installation and would reiterate that there was nothing wrong with the installation that could not have been overcome with proper maintenance of the layout in its original adjustment. It is to be expected that, occasionally an old rod or a weak coupling will go, but this is strictly under the heading of maintenance, the rod might not have broken had the adjustment not been changed."

On the occasion of your next visit to the school you should bring the attention of the Rev. Principal and Mr. Berry to Mr. Snelson's direction that the adjustments controlling the operation of this installation should not be changed without the advice of some person who thoroughly understands it.

Yours truly,

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

L.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of April 13 enclosing copy of a report received from Mr. Snelson who inspected the water system at the Ermineskin Indian residential school on March 21 and March 30.

We are directing the attention of the Indian Agent and the Principal to the fact that the adjustments controlling the operation of this installation should not be changed without the advice of some person who thoroughly understands it.

PRH

Snelson
Director.

got 2 1/3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 29	To Wages of Night Watchman at the school for April 1939:-		40	00
	Chargeable to 76-01-819			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9/5/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
F.	Forty and 00/100 dollars		TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **1**.....

DATE.....May 2nd 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEMA, ALTA. April the 29th 1939

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA,

Ont.

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that the night watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta., had been performing his duty conscientiously during the month of April 1939.

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheaume

Ed. Rheaume O.M.I.
Principal,

Ermineskin Indian Residential School,

HOBBEMA,

Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]* Hobbema, Alberta.....May 2nd.....1939

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of.....Armineskia Indian Residential School,

for.....Wages of Night Watchman.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

76-01-319

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
May 11, 1939.

EXD

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to again return voucher 267. In view of the present system of handling accounts it is very awkward when a voucher covers more than one service. \$81.90 of the total amount of this voucher is chargeable to the vote for Indian Education and the balance is chargeable to administration. Please submit two vouchers, one for the school portion and the other for the administration part.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alberta, May 6, 1939

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Hobbema, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr. 14	To Account rendered:—		
	6 Gals. Glidden Speedwall Paint	3.80	22.80
	3 " " Floor Enamel	4.50	13.50
			<u>\$36.30</u>

As per Quotation of February 28, 1939.

Taken by Rev. Moulin



ADDRESS.....Setaskiwin, Alberta.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9.....

DATE.....**March 8th 1939**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alberta.....May 8th.....1939.....
Sir, *[Signature]* **EXD**

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$76.30.....in favour
of Imperial Lumber Coy Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta.....
for Paint supplied to Ermineskin Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated March 22nd 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Tessleman Brothers.....
ADDRESS.....Edmonton, Alberta.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Feb'y 20	To Services rendered & Mate ial supplied as per slips attached:-	90.41
	Repairs for Agency Pump .45	
	Repairs for School Pump 81.90	
	Repairing burst pipes at Agent's House.	2.06
		90.41
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-4-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounts pay. NOTE: Agency has received and found correct for payment. Chargable to Vote 71-09-622 \$8.51 76-09-622 \$1.90 Emergent. 81.⁹⁰/_{xx} me Hog	
		4 x 5 Vote Blank
F.	Ninety and 41/100 dollars	TOTAL 90 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....267.....

DATE.....March 14th 1939.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Hobbema Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 14th 19 70

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267

amounting to \$ 90.41 in favour

of Templeman Brothers, Edmonton, Alta.

for Emergent repairs to Agency pump & repairing
burst pipes at Agent's house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 71-09-622 8.51
dated 76-09-622 81.90 -

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V.1-B.

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alberta. May 17th 1939.

Sir:-

File No. 112-1-5.

I am in receipt of your letter of 11th Inst, returning
voucher No. 267.

I am now returning vouchers No. 267 & 267 A to take the
place of No. 267 & trust that you may now be enabled to pay same.

Your obedient Servant.

Chas. B. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
May 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of repairs to the pump at the Ermineskin school.

This pump was out of order and had to be repaired immediately. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Q

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E, 1-A.

COPY

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alberta. April 23rd, 1939.

Sir:-
I beg to report that I held a fire drill at Ermineskin Residential School on Tuesday the 18th Inst. after the pupils were in bed. This of course was done with the knowledge & permission of the Rev. Principal.

I was well satisfied with the drill, which of course was unexpected by the pupils. Fire hoses were run out & the building cleared of pupils in four minutes from the time the alarm was first given. Both pupils & teachers deserve every credit for the display. There was no panic, though two of the very young girls were a little upset, but everything else was orderly & the discipline perfect.

I wish to report however on the alarm system. When the alarm was given, I with the Rev. Principal was standing in the building & it was impossible to hear the gongs from where we were. I would recommend that a large gong be placed outside, on the wall of the building, where it could be heard by everybody concerned. I am positive that had the children & Sisters been asleep, no one would have heard the alarm in its present condition.

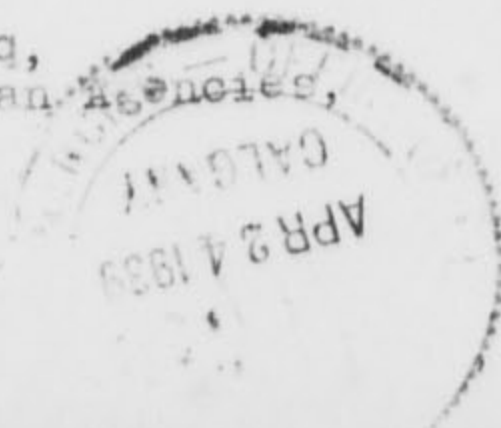
As there is no electrician in Wetaskiwin, I am unable to get an estimate on the probable cost of changing the present system. The nearest electrician is in Edmonton.

Your obedient Servant.

C. Pant. Schmidt
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

F.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-11A.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
R

Calgary, May 13th, 1939.

Sir:

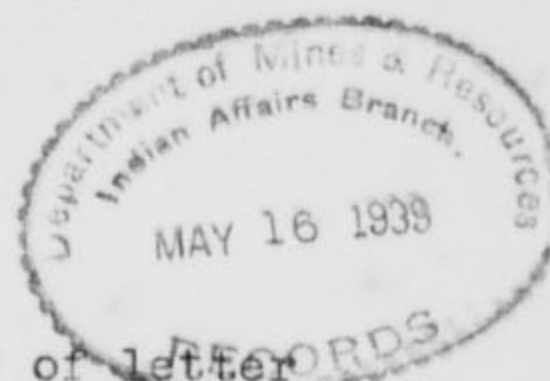
I beg to forward herewith copy of letter received from Col. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta., in connection with a fire drill held at Ermineskin Residential School. Agent Lewis refers to this matter in his report for the month of April.

For the information, of the Department,
please.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt
C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS
FOR
HOBBEMA MISSION SCHOOL

Heating

PIPES AND FITTINGS: All pipe shall be full weight, standard size, and best quality, of sizes noted on drawings, straight, true, and round, with full cut threads. All fittings shall be of best quality cast iron, screw fittings, free from imperfections. Unions shall be installed wherever required and necessary. Where reduction in size of pipes occur, reducing fittings shall be used instead of bushings. Reductions of more than one size in steam mains shall be made by eccentric reducing couplings.

The ends of the pipes shall be reamed and filed, and all burrs removed from the interior of same. All joints shall be iron to iron joints tested steam tight. All proper provisions must be made for expansion when installing all pipes. All necessary drips must be installed where required. Where local conditions require that a steam pipe be raised and dripped that shall be done even if not so shown on plans.

HANGERS. All piping shall be supported or hung in a secure and approved manner. Pipes at ceiling shall be suspended by means of approved iron hangers in a neat and substantial manner.

FLOOR PLATES, SLEEVES. All openings thru ceilings, floors and partitions must be at least one-half inch larger than the outside diameter of the pipe and the pipes are to be kept from the woodwork by approved floor sleeves and nickel-plated floor and ceiling plates.

PIPING. The piping system shall be installed generally as shown on the plans. All steam tappings in boiler shall be used, each connected full size of tapping into a steam header from which all steam mains shall radiate. The steam header must be dripped to the return header at boiler thru an equalizing pipe of liberal size. The steam mains shall start with high point at the boiler and shall be grade in direction of steam flow with a fall of not less than one-half inch in ten feet. All lateral branches or spring pieces to risers and radiators shall be taken off top of steam main at forty-five (45) degrees, and shall be graded back towards the main with a fall of one-fourth inch per foot.

The end of each steam main shall be dripped in the manner indicated on the plans.

All horizontal steam supply branches, such as spring pieces to risers, offsets in steam risers and runouts to radiators, that necessarily must drain in a direction opposite to the steam flow, must in each case be installed one size larger than the vertical pipes to which they connect, unless otherwise shown on plans, and must be graded with a fall of one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) inch per foot. If such horizontal connections exceed eight feet in length, special attention must be given to their grade, and where the vertical pipes are one and one fourth ($1\frac{1}{4}$) inch in size or less the horizontal pipes must be made two sizes larger when not otherwise shown on plans.

The return piping shall be installed as shown on the plans; shall be graded in the direction of flow with a fall of one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch in 10 ft. toward the boiler, and shall be entirely free from sags or pockets. All branch connections are to be made into the top of same at 45 degree angle. The return piping is entirely independent of the drip or bleeder piping, and is to be connected to boiler only as hereinafter specified.

RISERS. Risers are to be run concealed or in the open according to the desire of the Owner, providing the Owner or Architect gives due and timely notice to the Heating Contractor when the building is being erected and will provide a place for said pipes when concealed. All reduction in riser sizes must be made at floor line or ceiling below. All risers must be properly supported and anchored.

All concealed piping must be capped or plugged and water pressure of at least 15 pounds applied and all leaks made tight when pipes are installed.

The radiator connections shall be run in floor construction wherever possible; each shall be taken off so that the expansion of riser can take place without lifting or tilting the radiator, or tapping any pipe so as to permit an accumulation of water.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RADIATOR TRAPS AND VALVES. Each direct radiator shall be provided with a Thermostatic Radiator trap of suitable capacity installed at the return outlet, said outlet to be at low point of the radiator; and with a radiator valve installed at inlet connection located at top of the radiator.

RADIATION. All radiation shall be installed as shown on the plans. Radiators located in front of windows shall be of such height that they will not extend above the window sills. All radiators must be of hot water pattern and provided with top tapplings for inlet connection and with a one-half inch eccentric bushing in ~~xxxx~~ return tapping. All air valve tapplings shall be plugged. The radiation shall be wall under windows, in corridors and in basement. The radiation to be of a type approved by the Owner.

GUARANTEE. When the apparatus proposed to be furnished is completed in accordance with the conditions hereof, the Heating Contractor must guarantee it to circulate steam through every radiator in the system without noise, with the steam pressure on the heating mains not to exceed two (2) pounds gauge.

If after this apparatus is installed, accepted and paid for, any part constructed in strict accordance with the drawings and specifications or the true intent thereof, shall fail to accomplish the guarantee herein by reason of any defect developing within the period of one full heating season due to faulty material or poor workmanship, the Heating Contractor shall remedy such defect at his own cost within a reasonable time after notice. The term "Defect" as above used shall not be construed as embracing such imperfections as would naturally follow improper treatment, accident, or the wear and tear of use or the improper working of this system if the chimney is not of sufficient size to create a good draft.

FINALLY. Nothing herein contained can be construed to relieve this Heating Contractor from making good and perfect work in all usual details of construction, and he will be held responsible to provide and furnish all materials, and to do all the work and labor, and to bear all expenses incident to the satisfactory completion of the work embraced in this specifications.

.....

EXTRA:

Connect to the present heating system; run steam and return mains through the building; supply approximately 900 sq. ft. of radiation and divide up ~~into~~ 13 units.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS
FOR
HOBBEMA MISSION SCHOOL

PLUMBING

PIPING: All cast iron pipe 4" and under shall be medium weight, approved by the Owner, tested to 50# per sq. inch pressure without evidence of defects, coated inside and out with oil.

It shall be in full length pieces as far as practicable and wherever it must be cut, said cutting must be square and done so as not to injure the piece of pipe.

GALVANIZED WROUGHT
IRON PIPE

All galvanized wrought iron pipe shall be of make approved by the Owner, of standard weight, without evident defects, lap welded for all sizes, true as far as practicable. The threading for all joints shall be well out of a sufficient length and carefully cleaned of all burrs, fins etc.

LEAD PIPE SIZES:

4" shall weigh 8# per lineal foot.

FLASHING AT
ROOF LINE:

All pipes carried through roof must be flashed at roof line with sheet lead. Said flashing to form a thimble about pipe and have a 12" x 12" flange cut to lay out on roof and worked in with the shingles.

INCREASE BELOW
ROOF:

All pipe extending through roof shall be increased one pipe size at a point 1 foot below roof line, said increase to be made by proper fittings, and no pipe to be less than 3".

THIMBLES:

In making screw joints, they shall be screwed clear into their seat a sufficient distance to give the pipe a long grip. They shall be tight without the use of any substance. A liberal supply of union joints shall be provided to make repairs in screw joint work easy. Said Union joints to be located where in the Owner's opinion they will be found to be most useful.

All joints of Galvanized iron to Cast Iron Pipe shall be screw.

All joints in cast iron work shall be caulked solid with clean spun oakum and run with pure new bar lead at one pouring, using not less than 12 oz. of lead to each 1" diameter of pipe. The lead shall be caulked solid with proper caulking tool and hammer and finish flush with tip of hub.

All joints to lead pipe shall be wiped.

All joints to lead pipe to cast iron, brass or steel, shall be made brass ferrule properly wiped to lead. The ferrule to be caulked into the iron pipe and screwed to brass or steel as above specified.

VERTICAL:

All vertical piping shall be perfectly plumb and offsets eliminated as far as possible.

HORIZONTALS:

All horizontals shall be laid with proper even slope not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ " to the foot toward point of drainage. vent pipe to have as great a rise as possible, satisfactory to the Superintendent.

FITTINGS:

All fittings for cast iron shall be of cast iron corresponding with pipe in weight and quality.

Fittings for wrought iron shall be of best quality

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Note that fittings shall in all cases be of that type which is best suited for its intended use so that the result will conform to the best plumbing practice. In cast iron work all connections shall be made in the form of single Y's and lead shall be carefully laid in long curves.

SUPPORTS:

All piping shall be firmly supported in place. Vertical cast iron pipe shall be supported once in each length of pipe by means of wrought iron clamps with two extension bolts extending into masonry or two wcrews screwed into wood.

CLEANOUT PLUGS:

Throughout the soil and waste system there shall be a sufficient number of cleanout plugs and cleanout hand holes in easy accessible places so that every point of system can be properly rodded out. There shall also be one to each concealed trap, in the waste system placed so as to reach trapleg, in general one is to be located at least at one of all horizontal runs, preferably at high end. Wherever necessary on account of the length of horizontal runs, place additional cleanouts so as to conform to the foregoing requirements for rodding out of the entire system.

Every fixture throughout the building must be separately trapped and all traps must be vented, by branches specified in City Bylaws.

CUT OFF VALVES:

The entire supply system shall be equipped with cut offs so that each branch or portion of the system can be cut off and where same cannot be drained by regular fixture outlets, it shall be equipped with cut off and drain. Unless otherwise specified they shall be of wheel handle, brass body pattern and corresponding in finish with the pipes they are on.

USE OF PIPES:

Galvanized iron pipes shall be used for all water supply and galvanized wrought iron pipe shall be used for all vent piping unless otherwise specified.

All horizontal waste pipes from fixtures concealed in floors must be lead pipe. (This will be insisted upon.)

WORK INCLUDED:

Reference to general plans will show location and number of fixtures required. Furnish all mains, risers, drops, supplies soil and vent pipe etc., necessary to effect first class work. All pipe work to be concealed in floors and walls unless otherwise noted or directed by the Superintendent.

SOIL AND WASTE SYSTEM:

Connect all fixtures in the building to the soil and waste system. The pipe shall be in accordance with all previous requirements under heading of "PIPING". All work shall be done in the most direct manner possible in accordance with the best plumbing practice and as approved by the Owner, ~~noting~~ noting that the size of connection to each fixture is established by the fixture specifications and that the pipes are to be gradually increased as more are added, said increase to be in all cases acceptable to the Owner.

PAINTING:

All exposed pipe included in this contract, including fittings, etc., shall be painted by the owner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIXTURES:

The following fixtures will be required:
Basement

Number		Plate Number
	Sinks	
	Baths	
	Closet Combinations	
	Lavatory basins	
	Wash trays	
	slop sinks	

Second Floor

Sinks
Baths
Closet Combinations
Lavatory basins
Slop sinks

FIRE HOSE:

From the main where it enters basement run a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Galvanized iron water main to a point shown on plans and continue up to top floor leaving $1\frac{1}{2}$ " connections for each floor, three in all.

.....

EXTRAS TO PLUMBING:

Basement: Roughing in for six (6) closets; supply and install three (3); ~~supply one (1) urinal~~; supply one (1) slop sink; one (1) 4' wash sink; one (1) floor drain.

Second floor: Roughing in for six (6) closets; supply and install three (3); install one (1) 5' bath; one (1) 4' wash sink. All pipe and fittings, labor, including hot and cold water and fire line on each floor.

FIXTURES:

Essex - P2500 Standard 5' bath, double bath faucets; $\frac{1}{2}$ " supply pipes, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " connection drain and overflow with chain and rubber stopper.

Closet combination F2186, washdown closet bowl, Vitreous china tank with fittings and floor supply wheel handle stop flush bend,. Cast brass floor flange with gasket and bolts. Sheet coated seat and cover. P8500 coil iron enamelled wash sink, painted outside. Painted wall brackets. All metal trim including double faucet Hot and Cold, soap dish, metal grid strainer and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " P trap.

6" Tile sewer to be taken from south to present sewer and connect to same approximately 60 feet. Hot and cold water taken from boiler room and connected to fixtures. Fire line to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanized pipe to run from about 20 feet south of boiler room and connect to new building and leave open on each floor. Supply and install $1\frac{1}{2}$ " valve, 25 feet linen hose, 9" nozzle and hose rack on each floor.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Edmonton, Alberta. May 15th 1934.

Colonel Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Colonel:-

I am inclosing a double copy of specifications that would be required for heating & plumbing in the new addition to the school at Hobbema. I believe that the total approximate cost would amount to a sum in the neighbourhood of \$2500.00.

I would be grateful to you if you could help us obtain from Ottawa the choice of our own company from which to buy the heating & plumbing apparatus, as we & the school shall be financially responsible for the greater part of the amount to be disbursed.

Thanking you for present & past kindnesses & offering my best regards to Mrs Lewis, I remain,

Yours sincerely

signed H. Moutriar C.M.I.
Prov.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administration Provinciale

9916-110e Rue
Edmonton - Alberta

May 13, 1939. 193

Mr. McGill,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

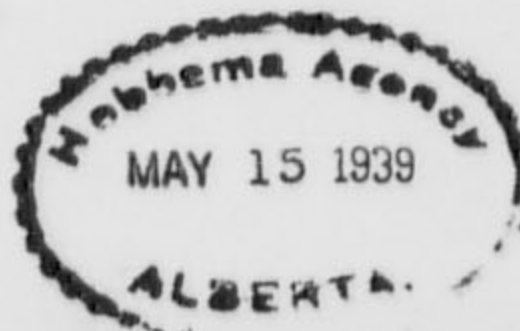
In a recent letter Father Plourde, our representative for Indian Affairs in Ottawa, advised me that your Department had accepted to pay the sum of \$900.00 for plumbing and heating in the new addition to the Indian School at Hobbema. May I offer you my very sincere thanks.

However he also mentions that the buying of the material will be done by the Department. Would it not be possible to do as we did when the question came up of buying the building material for the addition? We bought and paid and the Department is to refund the amount promised. The total cost of the plumbing and heating will probably amount to a sum in the neighborhood of \$2500.00, the greater part of which, in so far as is now decided, will have to be paid by the school. Would it not be preferable that we be given the choice of our Company, seeing that we shall have to pay the greater part of the sum to be disbursed?

I am including a copy of the specifications required for the heating and plumbing. Evidently if the Department agreed to furnish at its own charge all that is required, I would be only too pleased that they do the buying. Kindly let me know as soon as possible what you can do for us in allowing us to do our own buying.

Yours Sincerely,

H. Roussin, O.M.I.,
provincial.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-A.

R

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alberta. May 15th, 1939.

Sir:-
Enclosed herewith please find copies of two letters received by me this A.M. requesting that the sum of \$900.00 which has been appropriated for heating & plumbing at the new addition to Ermineskin Residential school, be paid on account of an estimated expenditure of \$2500.00 which the total material would cost.

I have no knowledge that this sum of money has been appropriated for this purpose, but only what Rev. Father Routhier Principal of the Oblate Order for Alberta & Saskatchewan told me.

He asked me if it would be possible for the Department to do the same with this account, as they did with the lumber last year; that is, pay the \$900.00 on the plumbing material account & the Oblate Order pay the balance. I asked him if he would write me regarding this & I would forward copy of his letter to Ottawa for consideration.

I am also enclosing a copy of the Heating & Plumbing specifications, which was forwarded to me for your files.

If it is correct that this appropriation has been made, I would ask that the Indian Affairs Branch accede to the request of the Rev. Father, if it is in line with the policy of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Edw. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14631

Receipt Form

File No. 15-2 A

Templeman Bros.,
10045-107th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, May 26, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	30/1/39 To fishing broken pump rods from well and installing new pump rods, as per attached account Invoice No. 257 A. Date - Feb. 20/39 WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 30 1939		\$81.90
	Ermineskin Indian School		

WNV/HB

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

Shipping
Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote 77

Allot. No. 09-622

Date to be delivered.

Encumbrance No. 485

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
May 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of repairs to the pump at the Ermineskin school.

This pump was out of order and had to be repaired immediately. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, May 31, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Repairs at Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta

The building at the Ermineskin School is church-owned. There is a pupil enrolment of 140 and the per capita grant is at the rate of \$170 per annum.

In the 1938-39 estimates an amount of \$8,000. was included for repairs and the construction of an additional classroom at this school. It would appear, however, that the sum provided was insufficient to complete the heating and plumbing alterations necessary in the building. This Branch is in receipt of letters from the Principal of the school and from Indian Agent Lewis, in which it is stated that the Oblate Order are prepared to undertake these plumbing and heating alterations at a cost of \$2,500., on the understanding that this Branch will contribute the sum of \$900. The heating and plumbing specifications have been submitted for our consideration and approval. Provision has been made in the current year's estimates for the sum of \$900 at the Ermineskin school. I should be glad, therefore, to have the necessary authority to make the grant of \$900, on the understanding that plumbing and heating alterations will be carried out at the school at a cost of at least \$2,500.

Howley
Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



112-1-5

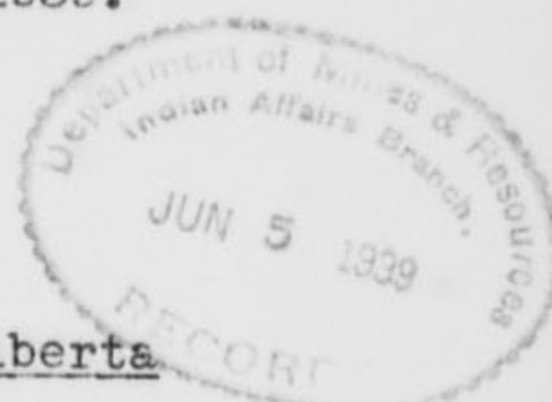
INDIAN
BRANCH
R

Ottawa, May 31, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Repairs at Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta



The building at the Ermineskin School is church-owned. There is a pupil enrolment of 140 and the per capita grant is at the rate of \$170 per annum.

copy

In the 1938-39 estimates an amount of \$8,000. was included for repairs and the construction of an additional classroom at this school. It would appear, however, that the sum provided was insufficient to complete the heating and plumbing alterations necessary in the building. This Branch is in receipt of letters from the Principal of the school and from Indian Agent Lewis, in which it is stated that the Oblate Order are prepared to undertake these plumbing and heating alterations at a cost of \$2,500., on the understanding that this Branch will contribute the sum of \$900. The heating and plumbing specifications have been submitted for our consideration and approval. Provision has been made in the current year's estimates for the sum of \$900 at the Ermineskin school. I should be glad, therefore, to have the necessary authority to make the grant of \$900, on the understanding that plumbing and heating alterations will be carried out at the school at a cost of at least \$2,500.

*Approved
M.B.*

Harold W. Hill

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, June 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to your letter sent forward to this Branch, dated May 15, 1939, and also copies of two letters received by you, asking that a grant of \$900.00 be made by this Department toward the construction of a heating and plumbing system at the Ermineskin Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the Minister has approved the payment of the sum of \$900.00 toward a plumbing and heating system at this school and he is authorized, therefore, to proceed with the work, on the understanding that this grant will be paid in due course.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 22633

10045-107th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta,

February 20, 1939

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hobbema

Location of Work

Ermineskin Indian School

Wetaskiwin Branch
Phone 83

IN ACCOUNT WITH
TEMPLEMAN BROS.

Contractors for

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING
GAS FITTING, TINSMITHING

Ordered by
Col. Lewis

8 % charged on all overdue accounts

Terms: Cash on completion of Work

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
30/1/39	To fishing broken pump rods from well and installing new pump rods. 177'6" - 1-1/8" octagon ash rod with forged steel couplings 1 - 5/8 x 1/2" rod coupling 1 - 3/8" pipe by 5/8" rod coupling Transportation Time of Plumber 10 hrs @ \$1.25 Time of Helper 10 hrs @ 60¢	MHT NC	60 70 25 25 2 20 12 50 6 00		\$81 90

PLEASE ACCEPT OUR APPRECIATION OF YOUR PATRONAGE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Templeman Brothers
10045-107th St
ADDRESS.....
Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 267 A.....

DATE.....March 14th 1939.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

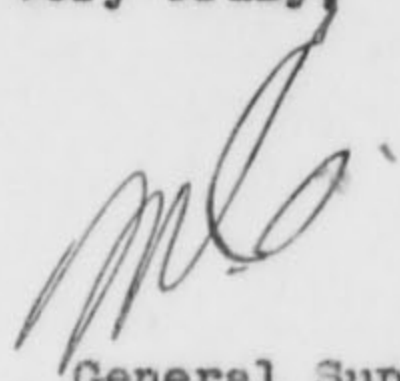
June 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your Voucher No. 267, in which is included an item for repairing burst pipes at the Agency house amounting to \$8.06, and repairs to the Agency pump, 45¢.

You have not furnished details of these charges and the Treasury Branch will not pass the account, which amounts to \$90.41, until such details are furnished.

Yours very truly,


General Superintendent
of Agencies.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY THE DEPUTY OF HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 9th JUNE 1939.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES:

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
112-1-5

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

"That for many years past it has been customary to make an allowance to the undermentioned Residential Schools for the services of night watchmen:

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School.

(b) ONTARIO

Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(d) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School
Youville (St Albert) Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School

(f) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousat United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

THAT provision is made in Vote Number 163, 1939-40, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, for an amount of \$5,645.00 to pay the grants for the night watchmen at these schools;

THAT, as these buildings are church-owned, payment for night watchmen's services constitutes a grant and the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of five thousand six hundred and forty-five dollars (\$5,645.00) for employment of night watchmen at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 163, 1939-40, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-112

Hobbema, May 31st, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY 1939.

x

x

EX'D.

SCHOOLS

I visited the Ermineskin Residential School 3 times during the month and found everything in order. The pupils clean and well fed. The new addition to the school was started during the month and the concrete for the basement is completed and joists for the first floor installed. Mr. Protti has started a manual training class and this will be continued in the basement of the new addition when finished.

x

x

x

A.G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 24th JUNE 1939.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.



File
MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board recommend payment of \$34,575.00 from
Vote 163, Main Estimates 1939-40, in the amounts detailed
hereunder, for the purchase and maintenance of equipment,
and repairs and improvements to the church-owned Indian
Residential Schools named:-

	<u>SCHOOLS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>QUEBEC</u>		
	Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School	\$ 300.
	Fort George Church of England Residential School	300.
<u>ONTARIO</u>		
	Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>		
	Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
<u>ALBERTA</u>		
	Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	2,950.
	Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	3,200.
	Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,000.
	Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
	Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	3,000.
	Wabasca Church of England Residential School	1,000.
	Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	900.
	Youville (St. Albert) Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
<u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>		
	Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	700.
	Aklavik Church of England Residential School	500.
	Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	700.
	Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,600.
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>		
	Ahousaht United Church Residential School	500.
	Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	1,200.
	Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	1,100.
	Kitamaat United Church Residential School	500.
	Port Simpson United Church Residential School	500.
	St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,525.
	Unallotted	5,000.
		<u>\$34,575.</u>

E.J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Hobbs Agency.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File V.1-b.

Hobbs, Alta.

June 15th, 1939.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 112-1-5 of the 8th instant regarding our voucher No. 267, asking that details of an expenditure of \$3.06 and .45¢ respectively for repairs to pump at Agency Buildings.

This voucher was returned under cover of your letter dated March 24th, no file No., asking that the work charged to School Vote be shown, and work chargeable to Vote 71 be shown separately. This was done and returned under cover of my letter, file V.1-b of the 25th March.

On May 11th this voucher was again returned, asking that two separate vouchers be forwarded, one for the School and one for work chargeable to Administration. This was done, Voucher 267 for the amount of \$3.51 and Vr. 267A for the amount of \$31.90.

The amount of .45¢ was incurred for a roll of friction tape to make a leaky joint tight, and a wheel for a Globe Valve to replace one broken, and with which the water from the pump house to the houses was controlled. This was for the pump at Farm 1, which supplies water to the Farm Instructor, Clerk and Nursing Station.

The account of \$3.06 was for the pump supplying the Agent's house with water, also water for stock and horses. In February, the pipe in the well was found to be frozen and cracked, after a severe blizzard. The plumber (Templeman's) put in a new pipe, and on his recommendation, a 150 watt light was installed, which was hung down the well and was turned on on very cold nights, to prevent re-occurrence of freezing.

Hoping that this explanation will be in order and that payment may now be made, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. IX
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

MONEY TRANSFER
BY TELEGRAPH

B94RA.Y. 38 NL.,

STANDARD TIME

EDMONTON ALTA JUNE 30.

R.A.HOEY,

436

SUPT., OF WELFARE, AND TRAINING, INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.

YOUR LETTER APRIL 19 TH ANSWERING OURS OF APRIL

13TH PROMISED SEND WITHIN TWO WEEKS AMOUNT \$ 2400.00

RE HOBDEMA SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION NOTHING RECEIVED KINDLY SEND AMOUNT
URGENTLY NEEDED.

H. ROUTHIER. PROVINCIAL .

830PM.,

PHONED

By *Rm* Time 5.09

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF MATERIALS FOR ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, HOBREMA, ALTA.

					<u>Ft.</u>
390	Sax	Cement			171
4	8x8	8	#1	Fir	360
15	2x12	12	"		192
6		16	"		12144
276		22	"		576
18		16	"		1024
32		16	"		180
6	6x6	10	"		2208
92	2x8	18	"		4720
472	2x6	10	"		1040
65	2x6	16	"		1656
92		18	"		1104
92		12	"		6300
	1x4	#1	E.G.	Fir Flooring	
32	M	#1	XXX	Shingles	150
120	Lft.	1 1/2 x 12	E.G.	Fir Stepping	107
8	2/8	10	1 3/8"	Rab. Jamb Fir	53
4	2/10	8	#1	Fir	
136	Lft.			Brick Moulding	347
520	Lft.	1x8	Cl.	Fir Wdw. Jamb	433
1040	Lft.	1x5	Cl.	Spr. Casing	
520	Lft.			Parting Stop	
425	Lft.			Wdw. Stop	
500	Lft.	1x3	#1	Spr. Shelving	125
142	Lft.	2x10	Select	Fir	237
216	Lft.	1x5	Cl.	Spruce	90
124	Lft.	f 5 1/4	Wdw.	Stool	
124	Lft.	1x4	Cl.	Spruce	41
144	Lft.	2x8	Door	Jamb	192
850	Lft.	10"		Base	708
850	Lft.	1/4		Round	
11500	ft.	3/8"		Plasterboard	11500
1400	Lft.	2x2		Spruce	467
8500	ft.	#1	Spr.	Boards	8500
23000	ft.	1x8	#1	Spr. Shiplap	23000
40	2x4	16		Spruce	427
9500	ft.	#1	Spr.	Drop Siding	9500
4500	ft.	#2	Spr.	Boards	4500
35	Rolls	#1		Tar Paper	
15	"	#1	Bldg.	"	
12	2x10	12		Spruce	240
10	2x12	12		Spruce	240
24		16		"	768
30	2x4	10		"	200
120	Lft.	1x8	Spr.	Shelving	80
8	8x10	9		Cellar Sash	
16	Windows	14x30	4-lt.	D.D.	
10	"	12x24	4-lt.		
8	"	12x28	4-lt.		
3	Sash	24x24	2-lt.		
4	Doors	3/0x7/0	1 3/4		
4	"	2/8x6/8	1 3/8		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2

1000 lbs.	4" Spikes
1000 "	2 1/2" Coated Nails
100 "	1 1/8 Galv. Shingle Nails
60 "	Galv. Plasterboard Nails
55 Gals	Galv. Jap-a-Lac Endurance House Paint
25 "	Shingle Stain (no green)
100 lbs.	Joint Filler

Received \$4175.00 payment in full for the above material
delivered f.o.b. the school site at Hobbema.

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO. LTD.

Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF MATERIALS FOR ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, HOBBEMA, ALTA.

	Ft.
390 Sax Cement	171
4 8x8 8 #1 Fir	360
15 2x12 12 "	192
6 16 "	12144
276 22 "	576
18 16 "	1024
32 16 "	180
6 6x6 10 "	2208
92 2x8 18 "	4720
472 2x8 10 "	1040
65 2x6 16 "	1656
92 18 "	1104
92 12 "	6300
1x4 #1 E.G. Fir Flooring	
32 M #1 XXX Shingles	150
120 Lft. 1 1/2x12 E.G. Fir Stepping	107
8 2/8 10 1 3/8" Rab. Jamb Fir	53
4 2/10 8 #1 Fir	
136 Lft. Brick Moulding	347
520 Lft. 1x8 Cl. Fir Wdw. Jamb	433
1040 Lft. 1x5 Cl. Spr. Casing	
520 Lft. Parting Stop	
425 Lft. Wdw. Stop	125
500 Lft. 1x3 #1 Spr. Shelving	237
142 Lft. 2x10 Select Fir	90
216 Lft. 1x5 Cl. Spruce	
124 Lft. 1 5 1/4 Wdw. Stool	41
124 Lft. 1x4 Cl. Spruce	192
144 Lft. 2x8 Door Jamb	708
850 Lft. 10" Base	
850 Lft. 1/4 Round	11500
11500 ft. 3/8" Plasterboard	467
1400 Lft. 2x2 Spruce	8500
8500 ft. #1 Spr. Boards	23000
23000 ft. 1x8 #1 Spr. Shiplap	427
40 2x4 16 Spruce	9500
9500 ft. #1 Spr. Drop Siding	4500
4500 ft. #2 Spr. Boards	
35 Rolls #1 Tar Paper	
15 " #1 Bldg. "	240
12 2x10 12 Spruce	240
10 2x12 12 Spruce	768
24 16 "	200
30 2x4 10 "	80
120 Lft. 1x8 Spr. Shelving	
8 8x10 9 Cellar Sash	
16 Windows 14x30 4-lt. D.D.	
10 " 12x24 4-lt.	
8 " 12x28 4-lt.	
3 Sash 24x24 2-lt.	
4 Doors 3/0x7/0 1 3/4	
4 " 2/8x6/8 1 3/8	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2

1000 lbs.	4" Spikes
1000 "	2 1/2" Coated Nails
100 "	1 1/8 Galv. Shingle Nails
60 "	Galv. Plasterboard Nails
55 Gals	Galv. Jap-a-Lac Endurance House Paint
25 "	Shingle Stain (no green)
100 lbs.	Joint Filler

Received \$4175.00 payment in full for the above material
delivered f.o.b. the school site at Hobbema.

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO. LTD.
Per: *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Reverend E. Rheame, O.M.I.,
 PAY TO.....
 Principal,
 Ermineskin Residential School,
 ADDRESS.....
 Hobbema, Alberta.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

DATE _____

SERVICE

As shown by the atta ched receipted account, the management of the Ermineskin Residential school has expended for material required for repairs and improvements an amount of \$4,175. Approval has been received from the Honourable the Minister for the Department to allow towards the cost of the above an amount of ...

32,400.00

Authority for payment of this sum to the Ermineskin Residential School, which is a church-owned building, was contained in P.E. 40/1628, of June 24, 1939.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

..... FOR FILE
..... in duplicate detached
..... for Accountant to pay.
.....

TOTAL

\$2,400.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
July 7th., 1939.

Very Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 30th. ultimo, a check for \$2400.00 is being forwarded to the Ermineskin Residential School.

I regret that there has been so much delay in forwarding this check, but it was due to circumstances beyond our control.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

Very Reverend H. Routhier,
9916 110th. Street,
Edmonton, Atla.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-112

112-1-5



AGENT'S REPORT ON HOBBEWA AGENCY JUNE 30th, 1939.

x

x

x

I visited the Ermineskin school on the 14th and inspected children in the classrooms. All appeared in good order. Elder girls were in dormitories repairing mattresses and sewing. All looked well and healthy. All children that had homes to go to were let out on the 30th for their annual holiday. A few children were being kept in school on account of having indifferent homes to go to. The new addition to the school is slow on account of rain. The exterior is now finished and the roof on, so that the work now should progress faster. It will be ready for occupancy when school opens on 1st September.

x

x

x

A. G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.



HOBBEEMA, ALTA. July the 5th 1939

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr. R.A. Hogg
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Being warned by the Rev. Father Plourde, of the return of the 5% on the per Capita Allowance, I cannot help thanking you personally and in the name of the Ermineskin School.

But as a favor pushes one to ask for an other, I dare again to solicit your help for the increase of the per Capita Grant for the number of our children which will be 200 in the coming september, and we are now receiving Grant only for 140.

After my being here for 3 months I notice a great difference with the other schools of the Indian Department. It is a pity to see the old building at HOBBEEMA. Every one is living in hope for a new school.

Lately with the help of Colonel Lewis Indian Agent for the Hobbema Indian Agency, we succeeded to obtain a few acres of Land from the Indians, to improve the school farm. We are also going to start soon to put on a working shop for vocational training for our big boys. Actually our school teacher is following a course of physical training, at Mount Royal College, Calgary, to be able to lead the young generation of indians in physical development.

We want to work in cooperation with the Indian Department for the success of our school and for the welfare of the Indians.

Now as the new addition to our School is nearly completed, would it be allowed to me to make an other request for beds and school desks.

- 1.-Beds: 18 beds size 4 1/2 ft.
18 beds size 5 ft.
18 beds size 6 ft.
2.-Desks: One for teacher and 40 school desks (medium size)

With thanks once more

I remain Yours truly,

Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2500
410
2950
848790
46810

2400
81.90
248190

112-1-5

Copy sent to Mr. Lewis

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

RECD.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to matters which you consider require attention at the Ermineskin Indian residential school.

In the current year's appropriation a total amount of \$2950.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment. We have already forwarded you a cheque for \$2400.00 which leaves a balance of \$550.00. Owing to the present setup of our appropriation it is not possible for us to exceed the amount specifically mentioned in the appropriation. Under these circumstances the Department cannot purchase both the beds and the desks as their combined cost would exceed the amount available. Please let me know which you wish us to supply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.



HOBREMA, ALTA. July the 29th 1939

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 112-1-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir,

In answer to your letter of July the 20th 1939 (112-1-5)
I wish first to thank you for the cheque of \$2400.00 which I received from
your department.

In reply to the choice you gave me between the beds and the desks,
I wish to inform you that I did chose the beds to furnish the dormitory of
our new addition.

I was told that your inspector Mr. Snelson was here lately.
Although I missed him I was told that he was satisfied with the work done
on the new building.

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheume, O.M.I.

Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

*Bud. 54 @ 8
Summ 12 14 000
2 50
Total.*

*X 54 12
16 27
189
113 2
6 21*

*1800 white pine reports
of character
funds are only
available for
12 1/2*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8.....19 39.

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....12-415.....

Purpose for which required **Furnishings for school**

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Institution beds 4½' x 2½'				
12	" " 5' x 2½'				
12	" " 6' x 2½'				
	All the above should be Simmons No. 4000 or equal				
12	Mattresses to fit beds 4½' x 2½'				
12	" " " " 5' x 2½'				
12	" " " " 6' x 2½'				

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SPECIFICATIONS
FOR
HOBBEMA INDIAN MISSION
SCHOOL

FIXTURES TO BE INSTALLED:

Basement: 2--5' R.R. Leg baths
1--slop sink
6--closet combinations.
1--4' wash sink.
Second Floor:
1--slop sink
1--5' R.R. bath
1--4' wash sink
Fire Hose:
4--sets.

PLUMBING: OUTSIDE DRAINS:

Owner shall provide necessary drain from septic tank, sewer to building.

SOIL PIPES:

Soil pipes to be of 4" medium heavy cast iron to run from end of underground piping out through roof and to have proper 6 lb. lead collar at roof line turned into the joints of pipe and properly flashed to roofing. All to be made complete and to have necessary Y connections for all fixtures and joints to be made with spun caskum and molten lead and made perfectly air and water tight and all pipe to be properly secured in place.

WATER PIPE:

Outside water pipe to be 1" lead pipe. Inside water pipe to be gal. iron water pipe. Inside wall provide 1" valve with compression stop and waste. Run water pipe to supply water to all fixtures as hereinafter specified, also to range boiler and heating boiler. All piping to be concealed where possible and all exposed to be N.P. and to have flanges. Leave off hose connection where directed with pet cock drips. All pipe to be graded so that entire system can be drained or equivalent.

NOTE:

All fixtures throughout to be back vented in accordance with the Town and Provincial By-laws.

STOP COCKS:

Supplies to bathrooms and toilets to have separate stop cocks on water lines on basement ceiling.

BATHS:

Provide and fit up where shown on plan, cast iron enamelled baths, 5' long, with compression bath cocks, china indexed handles for hot and cold water, N.P. supplies, N.P. "p" trap and overflow, N.P. chain and rubber stopper. Bath to have 5" roll rim or equivalent.

CLOSETS:

Provide and fit up where shown on plans, closets with wash down bowl, heavy oak tank with fittings, oak post hinged reinforced seat less cover with N.P. supply pipe. Provide heavy lead waste with floor flanges or equivalent.

SINK:

Wash sink 4' long, cast iron enamelled roll rim, and to be hung on concealed brackets and to have N.P. strainer, approved cocks and iron sink trap.

COVERING PIPES:

Pipes to be covered against frost where necessary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FLOOR DRAINS:

In toilet room and where shown provide floor drains with screwed brass covers.

TESTING PIPES:

All pipes to have water and smoke test, before trenches are filled to satisfaction of the Owner.

FIRE HOSE:

three (3) sets of hose, with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " valves, rocks, 25' of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " hose and nozzles.

All fixtures are to back vented in accordance with Town and Provincial By-laws.

HEATING BOILER:

The main and returns to be connected to the present heating boiler in the old building.

RADIATORS:

Provide and fit up radiators as shown on plan with cast iron screw nipple of plain design and each to have quick opening valve with wood wheel handle and N.P. extra, approximately 900 sq. ft.

PIPE COVERING:

Cover pipe where necessary in danger of frost.

PIPING:

Contractor shall provide all piping in accordance with the plans or as directed. If any variations are to be made Contractor shall submit piping plans to Owner for approval. Radiators of 60 sq. ft. or over to have 1" valves and under 60 to have $\frac{1}{2}$ " valves. Mains and risers to have and area greater than the combined area of the valves they supply.

PAINTING:

Painting to be done by Owners.

PLATES:

All pipes at floors and ceiling to have N.P. plates.

GUARANTEE:

This contractor shall guarantee the satisfactory operation of all work and apparatus installed under this contract and shall replace forwith at his own expense any part which may fail or prove defective within a period of 12 months from the final acceptance of the completed contract; always provided such failure is not due to improper usage or ordinary wear and tear.

HANGERS:

All mains of basement to be supported from slab on adjustable iron hangers.

Re: Total account.....	\$2750.00
Received on account.....	900.00
Balance	1850.00

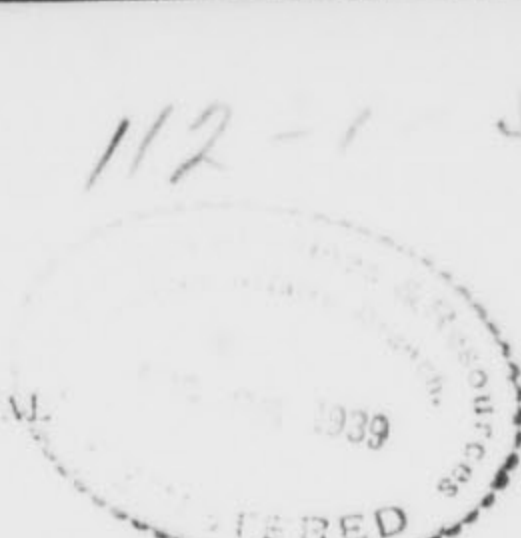
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL



HOBBEMA, ALTA. Aug. the 22nd 1939

Dear Sir,

In your letter July the 20th 1939 you were asking me to let you know which of beds or desks we wished the Department to supply for our school. In my answer, which was forwarded to you July the 29th 1939, I did chose the beds. Since then I did not get any news about these beds. Now, as there is only one more week before the coming of the children, I beg to remind you about it. The dormitory being ready in the new building, I would like to fixe the beds in before the coming of the children.

Yours very truly,

Ed. Rheaume
Ed. Rheaume O.M.I.

Principal,

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
August 28, 1939.

Dear Father Rheume:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in which you seek information with respect to a number of beds requested by you for use at the Ermineskin school.

I may state that the records here indicate that a requisition for the beds to which you refer was sent forward to the Purchasing Division on August 8. I have this morning communicated with the Purchasing Agent and he has promised me that he will do all he possibly can to expedite this purchase. It is my hope that the beds will reach you in the course of a few days.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Rheume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE August 9th, 1939.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... HOBBEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. August 9th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 143

amounting to \$ 900.00 in favour

of H. Kealey & Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for Grant toward plumbing installed at E. mineskin
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated June 6th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

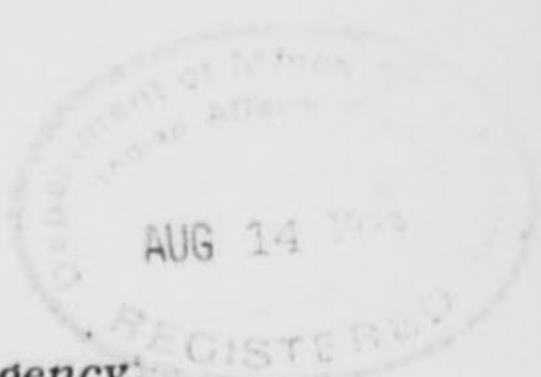
W. B. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

112-1-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*
2950
59.50

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

August 8 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29434

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....27..... Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO.....E. Rheume, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential
.....School, Hobbema, Alta.....

Purpose for which required **Furnishings for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Institution beds 4½' x 2½'				
12	" " 5' x 2½'				
12	" " 6' x 2½'				
	All the above should be Simmons No. 4000 or equal				
12	Mattresses to fit beds 4½' x 2½'				
12	" " " " 5' x 2½'				
12	" " " " 6' x 2½'				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37-Reg. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Order N^o 27276

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 29434 15/38.

Parkhill Bedding Co.,

7th September, 1939.

c/o J. H. Julien, Edmonton, Alberta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

A. G. Lewis, Indian

Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
36	institutional beds including: (No. 50)		
	12 size 4 1/2' x 2 1/2'	6.65	79 80
	12 " 5' x 2 1/2'	6.75	81 00
	12 " 6' x 2 1/2'	6.95	83 40
	Specification:--Equivalent of Simmons No. 4000. White enamel finish three piece construction round tubular steel ends 1-1/16" equipped with rust proof link or cable fabric springs attached to 1 1/2" x 2" No. 10 gauge angle steel frame with No. 11 gauge by 19 turns, tempered steel wheel casters. White enamel finish, including two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade white enamel.		
36	institutional mattresses to fit the above including: (D.I.A.)		
	12 Mattresses to fit beds 4 1/2' x 2 1/2'	4.25	51 00
	12 " " " " 5' x 2 1/2'	4.50	54 00
	12 " " " " 6' x 2 1/2'	4.95	59 40
	Specifications:--Filling, white layer, first cut linter cotton felt. Ticking, C.C. Co. #12 or S.M. grade, blue and white. Finish stitched roll edge, and diamond tufted with cotton tufts; 4 1/2" box. General, all material guaranteed new.		
	WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF SEP 11 1939 <i>Blue ship sent to Principal Sept 11/39</i>		
	Prices F.O.B. Hobbema, Alta. as per your quotation of 1st instant.		

Shipping Instructions

E. Rheame, O.M.I. Principal, Kmineekin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Vote.....77

Allot. No. 15-15

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.....

One week or sooner if possible.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

112-1-1

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your report dated August 31, 1939. In this report you state -- "In previous school reports I recommended that a new fire gong be installed at the Ermineskin school and now that the new building will be in use I would ask that this matter be given early consideration."

You might, at your convenience, send forward full particulars with respect to the fire gong you have in mind, the approximate cost and the source or sources from which it might be secured. The fullest possible information is required by the Purchasing Division of the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG, September 18th. 1939

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

INVOICE 3876

TERMS NET 30 Days.

SALESMAN



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER 2119

YOUR ORDER JUL

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.

Enclosed in Edmonton Car CN# 473249 Sept 18th -
for reshipment L.C.L. Freight repaid to:
E. Rheumo, O.M.I. Principal,
Eraineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

File No. 29434 15/38
Vote # 77 Allot No. 12-415
Encumbrance No. 1226 - F.O.B. HOBBEMA -

12	# 50 Bungalow Beds White Enamel	2-6 x 4-6	6.65	79.80	(Tax Incl.)
12	# 50 Bungalow Beds "	2-6 x 5-0	6.75	81.00	" "
12	# 50 Bungalow Beds "	2-6 x 6-0	6.95	83.40	" "
12	D.I.A. Matts	2-6 x 4-6	4.25	51.00	" "
12	D.I.A. Matts	2-6 x 5-0	4.50	54.00	" "
12	D.I.A. Matts	2-6 x 6-0	4.95	59.40	" "
				408.60	

EXCHANGE

2.6 x 4.6 10.90 Bed Matts
2.6 x 5.0 11.25 "
2.6 x 6.0 11.90 "

claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
RE-In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Var.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 206.

DATE September 25th, 1939. *W. H. B. Jones* Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG, September 18th. 1939

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

INVOICE 3876

TERMS NET 30 Days.

SALESMAN



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER 2119

YOUR ORDER JNJ

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 5% PER ANNUM.

Enclosed in Edmonton Car CN# 473249 Sept 18th -
for reshipment L.C.L. Freight prepaid to:
E. Rheumo, O.M.I. Principal,
Ermineau Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

File No. 29434 15/38
Vote # 77 Allot No. 12-415
Encumbrance No. 1226 - F.O.B. HOBREMA -

12	# 50 Bungalow Beds White Enamel	2-6 x 4-6	6.65	79.80	(Tax	Incl.)
12	# 50 Bungalow Beds "	2-6 x 5-0	6.75	81.00	"	"
12	# 50 Bungalow Beds "	2-6 x 6-0	6.95	83.40	"	"
12	D.I.A. Matts	2-6 x 4-6	4.25	51.00	"	"
12	D.I.A. Matts	2-6 x 5-0	4.50	54.00	"	"
12	D.I.A. Matts	2-6 x 6-0	4.95	59.40	"	"
				408.60		

INDEXED

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 21	To goods supplied as per slips attached:-		408.	60
Memo:- Beds & Mattresses supplied for Emineskin Residential School, Hobbs Agency.				
Chargeable to:- 76-12-415. Order #27276.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29.9.39 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.				
---Four Hundred & Eight and 60/100 Dollars---			TOTAL 408. 60	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



 Agent

DATE **September 25th, 1939.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the HOBHEMA Indian Agency,

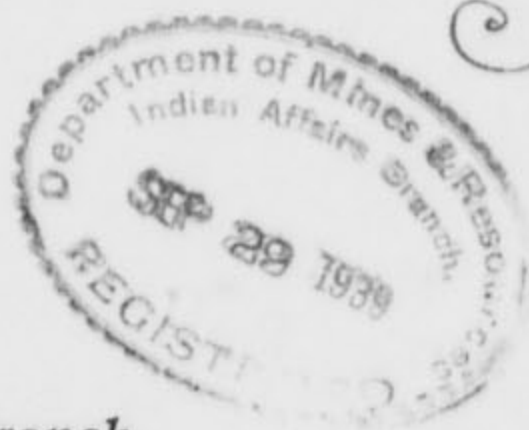
HobHEMA, Alta. Sept. 25th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206
amounting to \$ 408.60 in favour
of Parkhill Bedding Limited., Winnipeg, Man.
for Beds & Mattresses for Ermineskin Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Order
XXXXXX Letter No. 27276 dated 76-02-415.

Your obedient servant,



W. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

H. KELLY & COMPANY LIMITED.

10041 101A.Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

September 28th, 1939.

Col. Lewis,
Indian Affairs,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago we submitted an application for payment for \$900.00 to the Indian School for the ultimate attention of the Federal Government. To date, we have had no return from the Government, and would appreciate it if this matter would have your personal attention and advise.

Thanking you most sincerely in this anticipation,
we remain,

Yours truly,

H. Kelly & Co. Ltd.,
Per H. Kelley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

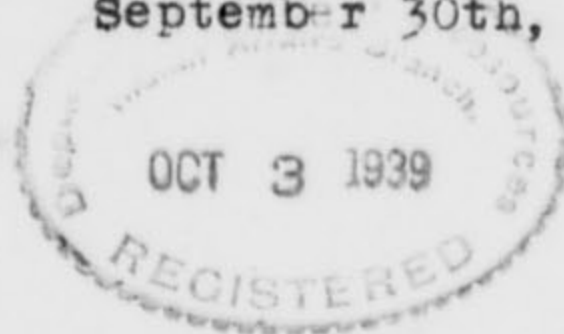


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema Agency. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **V.1-b.**

Hobbema, Alta.
September 30th, 1939.



Sir:-

I enclose herewith copy of a letter from
H.Kelley & Co.Ltd., of Edmonton, Alta., in connection with
our Voucher No.143 for \$900.00, which was forwarded from
this office on the 9th of August, last.

Would you please advise me as to what disposal
was made of this account.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B.Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXD.
A.

Ottawa,
October 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the account of H. Kelley for installation of plumbing pipes at the Edmonton Indian residential school. Due to circumstances over which we have no control it has been impossible to pay this account. However, I expect to be able to have cheque issued in the very near future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
M/5

P.C. 45/3029

COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 6th OCTOBER 1939.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Board recommend that Order in Council
of June 24, 1939, P.C. 40/1628, be amended by the
following transfer of funds:

1. That an amount of \$1,150.00 be transferred from
the sum provided for the Wabasca Roman Catholic
Residential School to the Vermilion Roman
Catholic Residential School;
2. That the amount of \$900.00 be transferred from
the unallotted sum of \$5,000.00 to the
Ermineau Roman Catholic Residential School;
3. That the amount of \$300.00 be transferred from
the sum provided for the Aklaavik Church of
England Residential School to the Thunderchild
Roman Catholic Residential School.

H.W. Lothrop.

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

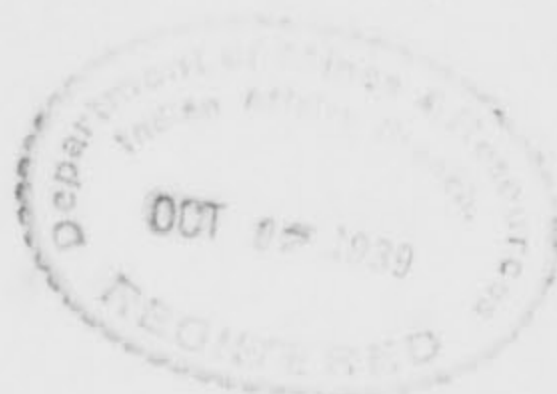
HERMINESKIN, ALTA. Oct the 13th 1939

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,

Supt of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Ont.



Dear Sir,

Just in receipt of the Blackboards sent by your Department for
our new class rooms, I beg to thank you again for your kindness towards our
School,

Yours truly,

Ed. Rhéaume O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**Rev. Father Eduarde Rheault, O.M.I.,**
Principal,
ADDRESS.....**Ermine Skin Indian Residential School,**
Hobbema,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No...244.....

DATE.....November 13th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBEMA.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Hobema, Alta. November 13th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Ed. Rheume, O.M.I., Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School, Hobema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin
Residential School for month of Oct. 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. B. Lewis]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15th, November 1939

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 18-415.

SHIP TO Alfred G.B.Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Install new Fire Alarm System in New Dormitory & loud
Alarm for whole system.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15th, November 1939

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermine skin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.

SHIP TO Alfred G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required	Install new Fire Alarm System in New Dormitory & loud alarm for whole system.
----------------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

OTHER SIDE *Sanjiv*
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE.

Director

Form 374--Reg. 8038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15th, November 1939

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.

SHIP TO..... Alfred G.B.Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Install new Fire Alarm System in New Dormitory & loud
alarm for whole system.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

SEE OTHER SIDE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15th November 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Alfred G. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Install new fire alarm system in New Dormitory & louder

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	No. 8790. Benjamin Weatherproof Howler (Double Projector 60 Cy.-6 volt, A.C.)				24.00
40 ft.	1/2" Galvanized Rigid Conductor Pipe:				4.06
42 ft.	R.C.S.B. Wire, White:				.39
42 ft.	R.C.S.B. Wire, Red:				.39
3	1" Gal. Lock Nuts:				.07
4	1" Gal. Bushings:				.05
100 ft.	16-3 Con. Style "C" Telephone Wire:				2.81
1	No. 88 Edwards Transformer, 50 Watts:				5.08
150 ft.	14-2 H.C. outdoor Telephone Wire:				3.34
20	#6061-2 Groove Porc. Telephone Knobs:				.80
2	Edwards Break-glass Fire Alarms:				5.80
	Nett, F.C.B. Edmonton, 8% Federal Tax included:				46.79
	Owing to War, prices are subject to change without notice.				
	The above prices are as quoted to Mr. Chapman by the Northern Electric Ltd., Edmonton.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

[Signature]
(SEE OTHER FILE)
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15th November 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Alfred G. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Install new fire alarm system in New Dormitory & louder alarm for whole system.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	No. 8790. Benjamin weatherproof Howler (Double Projector 60 Cy.-6 volt, A.C.)				24.00
40 ft.	1/2" Galvanized Rigid Conductor Pipe:				4.06
42 ft.	R.C.S.B. wire, white:				.39
42 ft.	R.C.S.B. wire, Red:				.39
8	1/2" Gal. Lock Nuts:				.07
4	1/2" Gal. Bushings:				.05
100 ft.	16-3 Con. Style "C" Telephone Wire:				2.81
1	No. 88 Edwards Transformer, 50 Watts:				5.08
150 Ft.	14-2 H.C. outdoor Telephone Wire:				3.34
20	#6061-2 Groove Porc. Telephone Knobs:				.80
2	Edwards Break-glass Fire Alarms:				5.80
	Nett. F.O.B. Edmonton, 8% Federal Tax included:				46.79
	Owing to War, prices are subject to change without notice.				
	The above prices are as quoted to Mr. Chapman by the Northern Electric Ltd., Edmonton.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

[Signature]
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
EDMONTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Form 37—Req. 8038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15th November 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Alfred G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Install new fire alarm system in New Dormitory & louder
alarm for whole system.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	No. 8790. Benjamin Weatherproof Howler				24.00
	(Double Projector 60 Cy.-6 volt, A.C.)				4.06
40 ft.	1/2" Galvanized Rigid Conductor Pipe:				.39
42 ft.	R.C.S.B. Wire, White:				.39
42 ft.	R.C.S.B. Wire, Red:				.07
8	1/2" Gal. Lock Nuts:				.05
4	1/2" Gal. Bushings:				2.81
100 ft.	16-3 Con. Style "C" Telephone Wire:				5.08
1	No. 88 Edwards Transformer, 50 Watts:				3.34
150 Ft.	14-2 H.C. outdoor Telephone Wire:				.80
20	#6061-2 Groove Porc. Telephone Knobs:				5.80
2	Edwards Break-glass Fire Alarms:				46.79
	Nett. F.O.B. Edmonton, 8% Federal Tax included:				
	Owing to War, prices are subject to change without notice.				
	The above prices are as quoted to Mr. Chapman by the Northern Electric Ltd., Edmonton.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

John J. Schuch
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

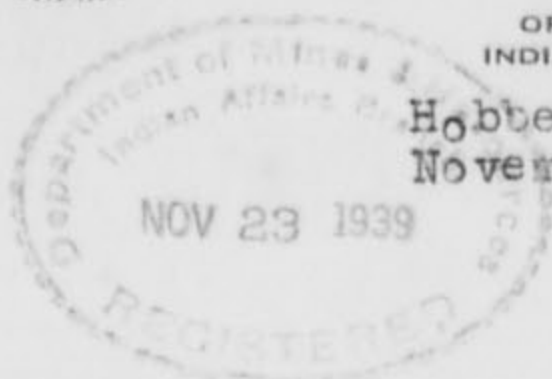
Form 371—Req. 8038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Hobbema Agency.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File: E.1-e.

Hobbema, Alta.
November 16th, 1939.

Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-1 of the 16th September last, I beg to inform you that I have at last been able to get an electrician to come to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School and give me a price for a new fire gong and two break-glass alarms in the new dormitory connecting with the central alarm system.

Mr. Chapman of the Chapman Electrical Co. of Wetaskiwin came down accompanied by the salesman of Northern Electric Ltd., Edmonton, and recommended that a No. 8790 "Benjamin Weatherproof Howler" be attached to the outside wall and connected with the present alarm system installed in the school. Also that 2 break-glass alarms be installed in the dormitory of the new building, this also to be connected with the present fire alarm system.

The present alarm system in this school is totally inadequate in so far as gongs are concerned. Each dormitory has a small bell, similar to a door bell and when it rings, it makes about the same sound as an ordinary alarm clock, and I doubt whether tired, sleepy children would hear it. The male staff, whose duty would be to assist at a fire, live in a house about 50 yards away from the school building and would never hear an alarm. This howler would be heard for a quarter of a mile.

I am also asking for a No. 88 "Edwards Transformer", so that the system can be operated from the Calgary Power Company energy, instead of the present dry cell operation. Last week the dry cells were dead and consequently there was no power for the fire alarm system. This is too dangerous to be allowed to continue.

I am attaching Form 37½ in the amount of \$46.79 for material, and a Form No. 37½ in the amount of \$30.95 being the cost for labour, and 20% to cover the cost of freight, ~~and~~ express and handling charges, which is the customary charge.

I have done this as Mr. Chapman put himself out to come down here and give me an estimate on the job, I would like to see him get the work, so I have made each requisition come under \$50.00, although I explained to Mr. Chapman that if he came and estimated on the work, he may not necessarily get the contract.

The only firm on the list in Wetaskiwin shown as Electricians, is Templeman Bros., and they do electrical work on pressure pumps, etc., and not house wiring. They are really plumbers.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

780
404-11A90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may arrange for the installation of a fire alarm system at the Ermineskin Indian residential school. It is noted that the cost of the material will be \$46.79 and that the cost of the labour will be \$30.95. Separate accounts should be submitted for the material and the labour. In connection with the freight, express and handling charges receipts should be attached to the voucher which you submit.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5



HERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBREMA, ALTA.

DEC -7 1939

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr. R.A. Hooy
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re- 502-606 150-65 Received a copy of the rules concerning
Fire Drills in the Schools.

I wish to inform you that every direction was well observed,
every member of the staff was informed of the regulations and received instruc-
tions from the Principal, concerning what they have to do in case of Fire at
the School.

Lately we had a Fire Drill at Half Past One during the night. Nobody
was told before, and the whole performance was made in perfect order within Six
minutes.

Yours very Truly,

Ed. Rheume

Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Principal, Emin-evin Indian Residential School,	TOTAL
ADDRESS.....	
Hobbema,	
.....	
Alta.	

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
1001,		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **263**.....

Canada.

Ref. A. B. Green

Agent

DATE..December 27th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent, Hobema, Alta. December 27th 1939



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 263, amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour of Rev. Father Rheuma, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobema, Alta. for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for Nov/39.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 16-01-39

Your obedient servant,

W. J. G. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

Rev. Father Rheame, O.M.I.,

Principal,

ADDRESS.....Emineskin Residential School

Hobbema,

Alt.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

F. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

-----Forty and 00/100 Dollars-----

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....272.....

DATE...January 5th, 1940...

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Letter
Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. January 5th, 1940

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Rheame, Principal, Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for December, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 16-01-39

Your obedient servant,



C. H. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... Rev. Father Rheume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
ADDRESS..... Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE February 7th, 1940.

DATE February 7th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Indian Agent* in HOBBEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. Feb. 7th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of Rev. Father Rheaume, O.M.I., Hobbema, Alta.
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at E-mineskin
Residential School for Jan. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Lewis
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Principal,
ADDRESS.....

Ermineskin Indian Residential School,	
Hobbema, Alta.	

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No....326.....

DATE... March 7th, 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Sch...
Office of *Sch...* HOBHEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 7th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326

amounting to \$40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Rheaume, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin
Residential School for February, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Pense
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 193

WETASKIWIN, Alberta, *Feb 22* 194*0*

At Gimine Shini Boarding School
Hobbema Alta

In Account With

W. CHAPMAN

Lamps, Electrical Fixtures and Installation
FARM LIGHTING A SPECIALTY

● Estimates Gladly Given ●

<i>Feb 22</i>	<i>16 Hrs Electrician</i>			
	<i>labor at 85 Per Hr</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>16 Hrs Helper</i>			
	<i>at 50 Per Hr</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>3 Hrs from Wetaskiwin to</i>			
	<i>Hobbema 60 Miles</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>
			<i>27</i>	<i>60</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Alts.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 334.....

DATE March 12th, 1940.

Agnt. B. Zeno

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 193

WETASKIWIN, Alberta, *Feb 22 - 2* 194*2*

11 *Ermine Skin Boarding School*
Hobbema Alta

In Account With

W. CHAPMAN

Lamps, Electrical Fixtures and Installation
FARM LIGHTING A SPECIALTY

● Estimates Gladly Given ●

<i>Feb 22 Material Used</i>	
<i>50 ft 1/2 Condent Rigid Pipe</i>	<i>5 07</i>
<i>1 No 8790 Benjamin Weatherproof</i>	
<i>Howler</i>	<i>24 00</i>
<i>52 ft No 14 R 6 S R Wire White</i>	<i>49</i>
<i>52 ft No 14 " " " Red</i>	<i>49</i>
<i>8 1/2" Galv. Locknuts</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>4 1/2" " Bushings</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>150 ft No 16-36 on High Telephone Wire</i>	<i>4 21</i>
<i>1 EE Edward Transformer 500 Wt</i>	<i>5 08</i>
<i>2 Edward Break Glass Fire Alarm</i>	<i>5 80</i>
<i>1 3/4 KO Box + cover</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1 1/2 LL Pipe Fitting + cover</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>45 66</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. Chapman,

ADDRESS Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940^{TE}

SERVICE

AMOUNT

March 11st, To goods supplied as per slips attached:-

45. 66

Memo:-Material supplied for new fire alarm system
at Tymineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema Agency.

Authority:-Dept. Letter 112-1-5, November 27/39.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

16-5-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for disbursement to pay.

---Forty-five and 66/100 Dollars---

TOTAL

45. 66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 335

Def. B. Jones
Agent

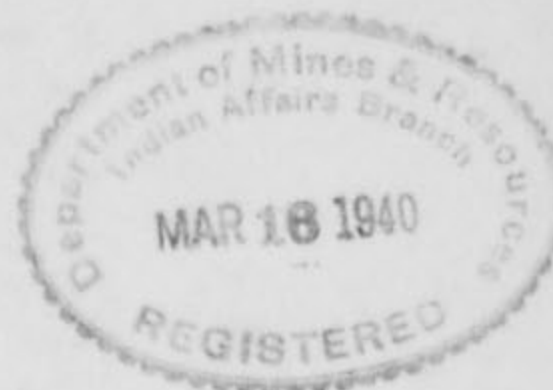
DATE March 12th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Schools
Office of the..... HOBEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobema, Alta. March 12th, 1940

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334-335.....,
amounting to \$ 27.60 & 45.66.....in favour
of W. Chapman, Wetaskiwin, Alta.....

for Material & Labour for putting fire alarm system in
Ermineskin Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated November 27/40.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Rev. Father Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Er ineskin Indian Residential School
ADDRESS.....
Hobbema,
Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st.	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency, for the month ending March 31st, 1940	
" "	March 1st to 31st, as per certificate attached:- Chargeable to:-76-01-819	40. 00
CERTIFICATE FOR FILE <i>P. K. 10</i> Voucher is hereby detached for Accountant to pay.		
---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---		40. 00
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 366

.....
W. L. B. Lewis
 Agent

DATE April 3rd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBREMA.....Indian Agency,

Hobema, Alta April 3rd, 1940

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 366.....,

amounting to \$40.00.....in favour

of Rev. Father Rheaume, Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for March 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated 76-01-819.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. O. Leung
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4M

P.C. 18/1472

112-1-*Recommendation*
COPY 1-1-5

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR
IN COUNCIL, ON THE 11th APRIL 1940.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Acting Minister of Mines and
Resources reporting:-

"THAT it is found necessary to make certain
amendments to P.C. 40/1623 of June 24, 1939, and that the
following transfers be authorized:-

1. That an amount of \$325.17 be transferred from the balance
remaining in the unallotted amount of \$5000.00 as follows:
 - (a) To Wabasea Roman Catholic Indian Residential School
\$21.12;
 - (b) To Ermineskin Indian Residential School \$19.55;
 - (c) To Fort George Roman Catholic Indian Residential
School \$18.50;
 - (d) To Spanish Indian Residential School \$266.00"

The Board concur in the above report and
recommendation, and submit the same for favourable
consideration.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

Eric Strong
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR
IN COUNCIL, ON THE 8th June 1940.

MINES AND RESOURCES

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 112-1-5

The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources
reporting:

"That for many years past it has been customary to make
an allowance to the undermentioned Residential schools for the
services of night watchmen:-

- (a) QUEBEC Fort George Church of England Residential School.
- (b) ONTARIO Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.
- (c) SASKATCHEWAN Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.
- (d) ALBERTA
 - Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
 - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.
- (e) BRITISH COLUMBIA
 - Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
 - Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
- (f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
 - Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School.

That provision is made in Vote No. 181, 1940-41, Indian
Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, for an amount of \$5,645.00
to pay the grants for the night watchmen at these schools;

That, as these buildings are Church-owned, payment for
night watchmen's services constitutes a grant and the approval
of Your Excellency is desirable.

The undermentioned, therefore, recommends that
approval be given for the expenditure of \$5,645.00 for employ-
ment of night watchmen at the above-mentioned Indian Residential
Schools, same to be chargeable to Vote No. 181, 1940-41, Indian
Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and
recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A.D.P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and
Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

File

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER OF MINES
IN COUNCIL, ON THE 20th JUNE 1940.

MINES AND RESOURCES.



The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources
reporting:-

"That the estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41, Vote No. 181,
Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide \$32,200
in the amounts detailed hereunder, for the purchase and main-
tenance of equipment, repairs and improvements for the follow-
ing Church-owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) QUEBEC	
Fort George Church of England Residential School	\$ 400.
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School	1,400.
(b) ONTARIO	
Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Fort William Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School	500.
Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
(c) SASKATCHEWAN	
Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
(d) ALBERTA	
Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	1,750.
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	1,100.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School	500.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	500.
(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Kitanash United Church Residential School	500.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School	500.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,550.
(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	
Aklavik Church of England Residential School	350.
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,050.
	<u>\$32,200.</u>

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That, as these buildings are Church-owned, the purchase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvement constitute a grant, and therefore, the approval of the Administrator in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$32,200.00 the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 131, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

SHIP TO.....Ermine skin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

12.00

SIGNED— *Alfred G. Lewis*
Alfred G. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....02-615

SHIP TO Edwineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Varnish required for floors of Sisters' Residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment 02-615.....

SHIP TO Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Varnish required for floors of Sisters' Residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema Agency. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.

Hobbema, Alta.
August 3rd, 1940.



Sir:-

I enclose herewith Form No. 37 asking for
2 gallons floor varnish for the Sisters' Residence at
the Ermineskin Residential School.

The varnish is completely worn off this
floor and should be renewed.

please.

I would recommend that this be supplied,

*also write to
re and available*

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase, for use at the Ermineskin School, 2 gallons of floor varnish. It is noted that this can be secured for \$12.00. An amount of \$500.00 is available for repairs and improvements at this school and also an amount of \$150.00 for equipment. If you consider it necessary to make any repairs or purchase any new equipment you should let me have full particulars in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. It should be understood, of course, that the above amount is all that can be provided during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RLH



L.A.C. 6181

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBERMA, ALTA,

August the 30th 1940

Dear Sir,

The principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta. would like to have:

- 1.-5 gallons of Green paint for the walls (Indian Parlor and Kitchen)
- 2.-2 gallons of Brown for trimming
- 3.-2 gallons of Enamel Grey for floor.
- 4.-6 gallons of Paint or Oil for Cement Floor.

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheumie

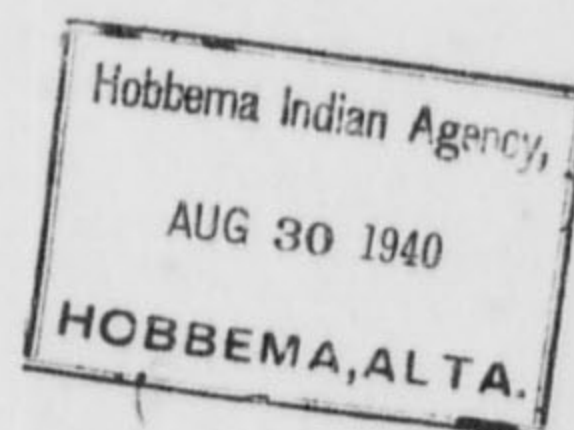
Ed. Rheumie O.M.I.

Principal.

Colonel Alfred G.D. Lewis
Indian Agent,

Hobbema,

Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Hobbema Agency. MINES AND RESOURCES Hobbema, Alta.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH September 3rd, 90.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-c.

Sir:-

Reference to your 112-1-5 of the 13th August, stating that an amount of \$500.00 is available for necessary repairs for the E-mineskin Residential School, the Rev. Principal has requested that we purchase paint and enamel as enumerated in his letter, which is attached hereto.

I have inspected the work proposed to be done and found these rooms require painting in the worst way and as they are willing to do the work themselves if we supply them paint, I would recommend that this paint be purchased, from the amount authorized for this purpose.

I attach herewith tenders from C.C. Snowdon, Calgary and the Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, for the paint required.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. _____

September 10 19 40 112-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

VOTE **77** Allotment **10-691**

Purpose for which required. **Repairs to school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Gals. cream paint for walls				
2	" brown " " trim				
2	" grey enamel for floor				
6	" paint or oil for cement floor				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained prices from C.C. Snowden, Calgary, and the Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin. These quotations are attached.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

Ottawa, September 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In your estimates for the fiscal year 1941-42 it is noted that you include a request for 24 beds for the Ermineskin Residential School.

Funds for the purchase of these can be secured in the current year's appropriation. I would appreciate your advising me at once the size of the beds required. At the same time you should state if mattresses will also be needed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19 40

File No.
112-1-5

Requisition No. 3004

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....10-891

SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
..... Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required..... **Repairs to school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Gals. cream paint for walls				
2	" brown " " trim				
2	" grey enamel for floor				
6	" paint or oil for cement floor				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained prices from C.C. Snowden, Calgary, and the Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin. These quotations are attached.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37-Reg. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3739

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 35,377-15-3

Ottawa, September 18, 1940.

Gerr's Hardware,

Edmonton, Alta.

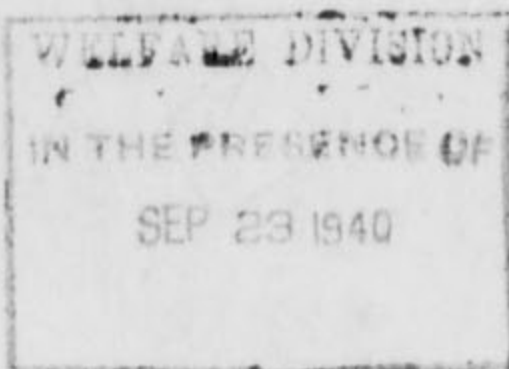
Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Rev. R. Rhomano, O.M.I.,

Principal, Brainskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Brainskin Indian Residential School</u>		
6 gals.	Crown paint for walls (G.F. Stephens & Co.)	5.75	345.00
3 "	Brown " " trim "	5.75	17.25
3 "	Grey enamel for floor "	4.50	13.50
6 "	Paint for cement floor	4.50	27.00
			366.00



Blue slip sent to Principal Sept 23/40

Prices F.O.B. Hobbema, Alta., as per your tender of Sep. 14/40.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. R. Rhomano, O.M.I., Principal,
Brainskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-001 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1051

Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Revised
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.



1127115
Sept. the 30th 1940

Dear Sir,

Being told by Rev. Fr. Plourde from Winnipeg that it is time to send our requirements to Ottawa, I beg to ask your Department for help in our farming outfit.

I have already asked Colonel Lewis, Indian Agent at Hobbema, for a Hammer Mill and swings for the children's play ground, which I consider most important for the school at the present time.

But with the reducing of the Per Capita Grant the problem becomes greater for us. Since these last two years, we have done our best to improve our farm at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. I must mention that not a single acre of land was ever given by the Indian Department for our School. After many difficulties we finally succeeded in obtaining 80 acres of land from the Indians.

Everything was done in regular form with the Indian Agent. We now have 160 acres in all.

Farming is emphasized in our big boys' training. Our girls milk the cows, take care of the chickens and look after the garden.

In order to be able to give our boys the farm training they most essentially need, I am asking your department for the most important implements required on a farm: a gang plow, a disk drill, a cultivator and a harrow. A machinery shed is badly needed and our root cellar needs repairing.

Being fully aware of the difficulties of the present times, we cannot however forget the training that our children require in order that they may become good and useful citizens of Canada. You may rest assured dear Sir, that we are doing our utmost towards the education of our Indian children, both for their moral and material good.

I remain yours very truly,

Ed. Rheume

Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: 75-112

Handwritten: 112-1-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON HOBBEMA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF SEPT. 1940.

x x x

I inspected the Ermineskin school on the 27th and classes were going in full swing. The interior of the school has been touched up with paint and varnish and looks quite smart. Children were clean and in good health and the meal well cooked and ample.

x x

x
A.G.B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
MECHANICAL BRANCH

"THE BOILERS ACT"
Notice of Annual Registration Fees

OWNER'S NAME:— DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
ADDRESS:— OTTAWA, Canada.

Mechanical Branch,
Dept. of Public Works,
Terrace Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.
April 1st, 1940

NOTICE:—THIS FORM MUST BE RETURNED WITH REMITTANCE.

Inspector's Number of Boiler	Location of Pressure Vessel	Arrears	Current Year's Fees	Balance Due
(A) 4965	Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema		\$0.00	
(A) 4966	Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema		\$10.00	
TOTAL DUE APRIL 1st, 1940				\$10.00

NOTE:—On April 1st of each calendar year a registration fee is due on all Pressure Vessels in use, as well as those intended to be used during the year. No Pressure Vessel may be operated unless such registration fee has been paid. Please do not forward cash through the mails. Use Certified Cheques or Money Orders made payable to the Provincial Treasurer, and mail to the Mechanical Branch, Department of Public Works, Terrace Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

NOTE:—NO EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR INSPECTION.

Form M.B. 34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

REFER TO FILE

6440

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MECHANICAL BRANCH

School

Terrace Building, Edmonton,
October 28th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.



Gentlemen:

Re;- Ermineskin Indian Residential
School --- Hobbema, Alberta.

We enclose herewith our account covering the services of our Inspector, Mr. W.G. Singer in connection with the boilers at the above-mentioned institution of June 18th last for your consideration, and thank you for your prompt attention in this regard.

Yours very truly,

G. W. KEDDY,
CHIEF CLERK.

per *C.E. Pepper*
C.E. PEPPER.

CEP:JR
Encl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... Rev. Father E. Pheasant, C.M.I.,
Principal,
ADDRESS..... E-mineskin Indian Residential Sch
Hobema,
Alta.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---

TOTAL

40. 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No...210.....

DATE.....November 30th, 1940.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBEBEMA, ALTA. November 13, 1940

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that our night watchman has conscientiously performed his duties during the month of October, 1940.

Re. your letter, file:E-1-a, I wish to remind you that last year our night watchman's salary amounted to the equivalent of six months' pay only, when the grant for his salary is allowed for a period of seven months.

Payments for this salary were received:

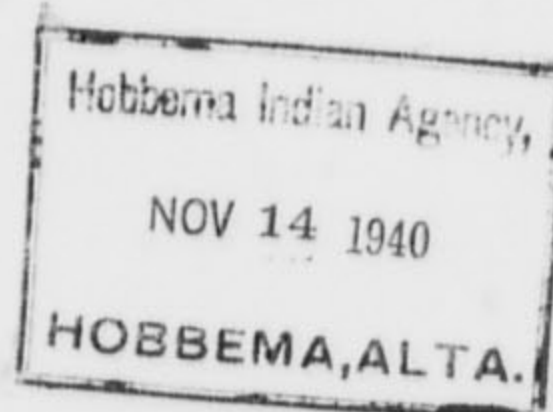
November 27 - 1939
January 18 - 1939 1940
January 18 - 1939 1940
February 29 - 1940
April 1 - 1940
April 22 - 1940

Yours truly,

Ed. Rhéaume

Ed. Rhéaume O.M.I.
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Col. Alfred G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the HOB-EMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. November 30, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father E. Rheame, Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School.

for Grant toward salary of night watchman for Oct. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 76-01-819.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

DEC 3 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Resqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The EDMONTON PAINT & GLASS CO., Limited

"Everything for a Building"

Phone 28138

Order No.

EDMONTON, Alberta

Aug. 30, 1940

SOLD TO

Hobema Indian School,
Hobema, Alberta.

TERMS

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest charged on accounts after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
We accept no responsibility for leakage or breakage in transit.

SHIPPED TO

D. R. No.

1 - 1/2	gal. Monarch floor enamel dark grey
1 - 1	" " quick drying varnish clear

1.95
<u>4.40</u>

6.35



RETURNED GOODS—No credit issued for goods returned without our written consent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3912

C. E. PALECHEK
GENERAL MERCHANT

Hobbema, Alta., *Aug 12 1940*
M. St. of Assumption

<i>equal Lard oil</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>2 qt. Paint</i>	<i>2.00</i>
<i>Kerosene oil</i>	<i>80</i>
	<i>3.80</i>

2d

10

THE ART LITHO. CO., LONDON, ONT.

CUSTOMER KEEP THIS SLIP

4770 **The Imperial Lumber Company Limited**
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES & HARDWARE

Waskivon, Alberta, Aug 28 1940
Crums Creek School

Sold to *Crums Creek School*

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered. Errors and Omissions Excepted

Qty.	Size	Length	Description	Feet	Price	Hardware	Lumber
<i>1/2</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Stair</i>					<i>2.80</i>
<i>Paid</i>							
<i>D.H.</i>							

The above bill of material is to be used on

Sec. Twp. Rge. W. Mer.

I agree to pay interest at the rate of 10% per annum on the amount of this bill of material, and also on all other amounts now owing or which may hereafter be owing by me, to be computed from 30 days after the date of each bill. I also agree that The Imperial Lumber Company Limited may place fire insurance to cover my indebtedness and charge the premium to my account, this to bear interest as aforesaid.

Date to be paid

Purchaser's Signature

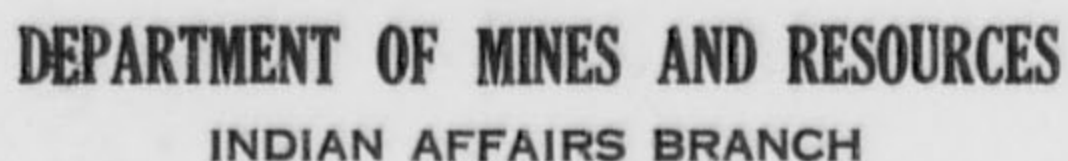
Taken by

Lumber Total
Hardware Total
Slip Total
Bal. Forward
Total Account

5-22-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
 Rev, Father F. Rheance, O. M. I.,
 Principal,
 ADDRESS.....
 Francis Xavier Indian Res. School,
 Hobbsena,
 Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOYE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No...211.....

DATE November 30th, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. November 30th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211

amounting to \$ 13.00 in favour

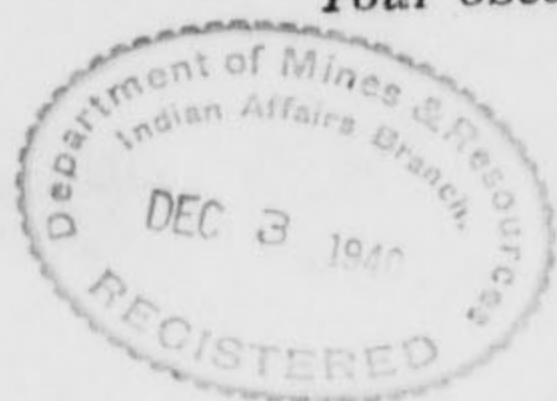
of Rev. Father Rheame, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Paint, varnish, etc. purchased for Erm. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated Aug. 13th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,



W. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the..... HOBBEEMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. January 20th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 245.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Rev. Father E. Rheame, Principal, Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Ermineskin
School for December, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

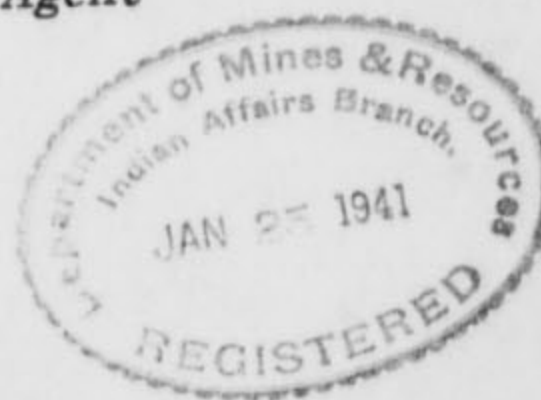
Letter No. dated 76-01-819.....

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Leune
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

E.D.

Ottawa,
February 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

On September 8, 1940, order No. 3739 was placed with Orr's Hardware for paint for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School as recommended in your letter of September 3. As yet the account has not reached the Department. It would be appreciated if you would secure it and forward it for payment as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAILWAY STREET W.

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

Res. E. Rasmus Omi

Granite of the Indian 2 Shawnee 1880

6 gals Cream House Paint	2.25
2 gals Brown " "	.75
2 gals Gray Floor Paint	1.00
6 gals Gray Cement Floor Paint	2.00
	6.00

File 35, 377-15-6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Alt.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 31, 1946.	To goods supplied as per slips attached:- Memo:-Paint supplied for upkeep of Kivieskin Residential School. Chargeable to:-R.O.#3739. File:35,377-15-6.	66.00
<i>IMPROVED FOR FILE</i> <i>1921X6</i> <i>for document to O.C.</i> <i>Feb 25 / 41</i> <i>Passed for payment</i> <i>WJ</i>		
---Sixty-six and 00/100 Dollars---		TOTAL 66.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 355

.....
Agent

DATE February 7th, 1941.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~112-1-5~~ *E-1-A*

Hobbema, Alta.
February 7th, 1941.

Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-5 of the 1st instant,
re. account for paint from Orr's Hardware, supplied to the
Ermineskin Residential School on Sept. 18th, 1940, - Order No.
3739. I beg to inform you that Mr. Orr informed me that
he forwarded his account in quadruplicate to the Principal
of the School in September last, as instructed on the order.

I interviewed the Rev. Father Rheame, Principal,
and he found the account on his file and I am forwarding them
herewith, please.



Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... Rev. Father F. Rheault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
ADDRESS..... E. min. skin Residential School,
Humboldt,
Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATA

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....265.....

DATE.....February 12th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....HOBOWA.....Indian Agency,

Handwritten initials



Hobowema, Alta. February 12, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobowema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated 76-01-819.....

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: A. B. Pease
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 97

RAILWAY STREET W.

ORR'S HARDWARE

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

Sept 27/1940

Rev. E. Rheanne OMI

Hobbema Alta

Order # 3739

File 35, 377-15-6

50	6 gallons	Cream Paint	375	22 50
2	gals	Brown Paint	375	7 50
2	gals	Grey floor enamel	450	9 00
6	gals	Cement floor Paint	450	27 00
				66 00

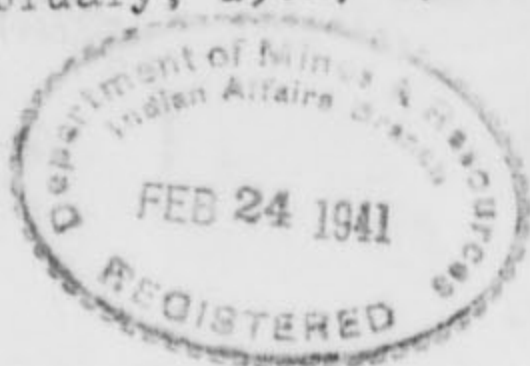
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 97

*Purchasing
Schools*
Orr's Hardware
J. L. Orr, Proprietor
Wetaskiwin
Alberta

712-1-5-
February, 19th, 1941;



Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada,
Gentlemen,-

Pursuant to your order #3739 of Sept. 18th, 1940, goods as per enclosed quintuplicate invoices were delivered to The Ermineskin Indian School at Hobbema, and five copies of the invoice were mailed to Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I. as per instructions on the above order. We would appreciate receiving a cheque to cover this order.

Encl/5

Yours truly,

ORR'S HARDWARE

Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1941.

EXD.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of
the 19th instant cheque for \$66.00, in payment
of your account for paint supplied to the
Ermineskin Residential School, is going forward
to you today.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Orr's Hardware,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Hobbema, March 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This is to ask your Department for Battleship Linoleum for our recreation hall for the boys.

We need it very badly. The floor being in cement, it is always dusty, cold, damp and unhealthy for the little boys to play on.

Hoping that you will take this matter in consideration for the sake of the health of our Indian boys.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) "ED. RHEAUME," O.M.I.

Principal.

Coll. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema Indian Agency,
HOBBEMA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Hobbema Agency.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File:E.1-e.

Hobbema, Alta.
March 3rd, 1941.



Sir:-

attached Rev. Father E. Rheume, O.M.O., Principal of the
Ermineskin Residential School at this Agency has sent the
following letter requesting that the Department supply Battleship
Linoleum for the floor of the Recreation Room which is in the
basement of the new wing.

The size of this basement is 40' x 60' with a
corner partitioned off approximately 8' x 20' which is used
as a bathroom and lavatory.

There is a little better than \$400.00 left in the 1940
-41 vote for necessary repairs at this school, and the prices
quoted to cover this floor for "D" Grade Dominion Battleship
Linoleum @ \$1.85 per sq. yd. is approximately ~~\$220.00~~ 460.00

The floor of this recreation hall is of cement
and the younger boys play in this room all winter. It is
very dusty and damp and the youngsters are always on their
knees, consequently their stockings and pants have no knees in
them in a very short time.

I would recommend that authority be given to
expend this sum on linoleum, if the appropriation for this school
has not already been expended. *Please.*

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

C. Pant Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Department of Mines & Resources,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, O T T A W A .

Sir:

FORWARDED for your consideration, please.



C. Pant Schmidt
C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Calgary,
March 5,
1941.
404-11A. R.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

March 10 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

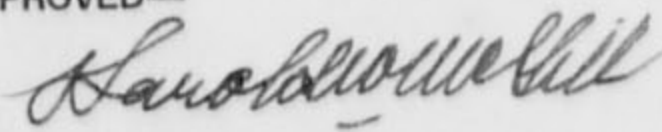
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheume, C.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.Purpose for which required Repairs to schoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2400	Sq. ft. battleship linoleum				
Note: It is intended to use this linoleum to cover the basement floor which is made of cement and is very dusty. The size of the basement is 40' x 60'. Without giving the name of the firm the Indian Agent suggests supplying "D" grade Dominion Battleship Linoleum at \$1.35 per square yard. Possibly it would be preferable to supply a better grade than the one suggested by the Agent. Funds for the above are available in the current year's appropriation and we would like to supply it from this year's Vote.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch.
Reference - Mr. Hoey's reg'n 10/3/41.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

RADIO DAY LETTER

Send to:—

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, March 12, 1941.
Gaults Alberta, Ltd.,
Edmonton.

QUOTE TODAY VIA AIR MAIL YOUR PRICE PER SQUARE YARD F O B SADDENA
ALBERTA ON B AND D GAUGE BROWN BATTLESHIP LINCOLN (STOP)
CAN YOU SUPPLY TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY SQUARE YARDS BEFORE THIRTY FIRST
INSTANT

W. B. BAILEY
Dept. Purchasing Agent,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by WHV, 12-3-41, 4.30 p.m.
to BS.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4c.
4M pads 100—4-35 (7947)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential

School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....22- 10.691.

SHIP TO.....Rev. Father E. Rheame, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Battleship linoleum for Recreation Hall, Ermineskin School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

VOTE.....76.....Allotment. 02- 10.691.

SHIP TO.....Rev. Father E. Rheume, O.M.O., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Battleship linoleum for Recreation Hall, Ermineskin School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

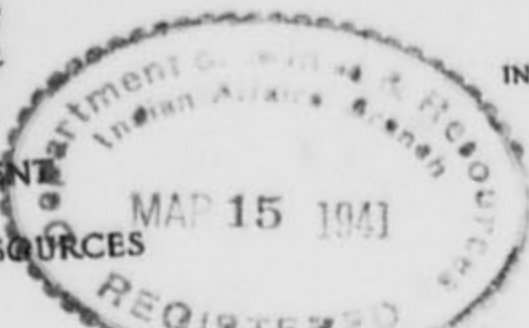
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-11A. E.C.

Sir:



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, March 11th, 1941.

Reference letter No. E.1-e dated the 3rd instant, from Col. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, which I forwarded to the Department on the 5th, I beg to enclose herewith Requisition Form 37, covering the request for battleship linoleum for Ermineskin School.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER: R.B.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

March 10 1941

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2400 Sq. ft. battleship linoleum				
Note: It is intended to use this linoleum to cover the basement floor which is made of cement and is very dusty. The size of the basement is 40' x 60'. Without giving the name of the firm the Indian Agent suggests supplying "D" grade Dominion Battleship Linoleum at \$1.85 per square yard. Possibly it would be preferable to supply a better grade than the one suggested by the Agent. Funds for the above are available in the current year's appropriation and we would like to supply it from this year's Vote.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37 - Reg. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 6344

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 37,931-13-20

Order Alberta Limited,

Edmonton, March 17,

1941.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Rev. E. Shoenke, C.M.I.,

Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
270	For Ermineskin Indian Residential School. 3 gauge brown battleship linoleum - sufficient to cover an area 60' x 60' or approximately 36 sq. yards.	1.40	378.00
Blue ship sent to agent Haret 2/4/41			
Prices F.O.B. Hobbema, Alta. as per your quot. tel. of Mar 13th inst.			

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. E. Shoenke, C.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 12-4/15 Date to be delivered: and invoiced

Encumbrance No. before 31st inst.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. Father S. Rheume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
ADDRESS.....Ermine Skin Residential School,
Hobbema,
Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....303.....

DATE.....MARCH 15th, 1941.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

School
Office of the..... HOB-EMA..... Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 15th, 19⁴¹

Sir,

EXP.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 303.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Rev. Father E. Rheume, O.M.I., Principal,.....
Eymineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.
for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for Feb. 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated..... 76-01-819.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See

Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. March 31st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 327

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father E. Rheaume, Ermineskin School, Hobbema, Alta

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for March, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 16-01-419

Your obedient servant,

W. J. S. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

DATE

MAR. 31/41

TERMS

NET

68383 D

SALESMAN

O HSE

YOUR ORDER NO. 6634

OUR INVOICE NO. 8067

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FATHER RHEAUME, O. M. I., HOBBEMA				
		H				
8	270	SQ. B DRN BATTLESHIP FILE # 37883 - 15 - 38	270	1 40	378 00	
NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Exarnton,

Alt.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 326.

DATE.....March 31st, 1941.

DATE March 31st, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the HOBSEMA Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. March 31st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326
amounting to \$ 378.00 in favour
of Gaults (Alberta) Limited., Edmonton, Alta.
for Battleship linoleum supplied for Ermineskin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
P.O.
~~Letter~~ No. 6344 dated March 17th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Ag. H. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Rev. Father Ed. Hesseum, O.M.I.
Principal,
Address: E. Mineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbsma,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.....14.....

DATE..... May 15th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Salisbury

Office of the HOBBEEMA Indian Agency,

Hobbeema, Alta. May 15th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Rheaume, Principal, Ermineskin School,
Hobbeema, Alta.

for Grant toward salary of nightwatchman for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 16-01-41.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V.1-b.

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
May 2/th, 1941.



Sir:-

On Nov. 30th, 1940, I forwarded Vr. No. 211 for \$13.00 in favour of the Rev. Father Rheaume, Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School in payment of supplies purchased and paid for by him.

I have been informed by the Rev. Principal that he has not received payment of this account. Will you please inform me if this account has been paid.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Cheque.
36558-13⁰⁰

Dec. 13.40

Quoted by Princ. - Dec. 16/41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

G.D.XE

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding your voucher No. 211 our records show that cheque 36358 for \$13.00 was issued and sent to the Principal on December 13, 1940. The cheque has been returned to the bank having been cashed by the Principal on December 16.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Ermineskin Indian.....

Residential School, Hobbema Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment 12-415.

SHIP TO..... Alfred G.B.Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Beds required for Ermineskin Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent. (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

112-1-5
Hobbema, Alta.
June 16th, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.



Sir:-

In reply to your 112-1-14 of the 4th inst., the Rev. Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School has requested that 24 Institution Beds, size 6' x 2'6" with mattresses for same be purchased.

He has also asked that a sum of approximately \$200.00 be authorized for repairs to his root cellar and that certain lumber and paint be bought to build a partition in the School Infirmary for the segregation of pupils suspected of having T.B.

A further letter with bill of material for this will be forwarded at a later date, please.

I attach herewith Form No. 37 in triplicate, covering the beds and mattresses.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.
112-1-5

June 23 19 41

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO..... Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
June 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the beds and mattresses requested for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you will forward later a requisition for the material required for repairs to the root cellar.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE

VOL. 4 CLOSED

FROM

26 / 11 / 38

TO

23 / 6 / 41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)



File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

FILE No. 112-1-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CL

754-5-662.5-

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILE No. VOI

CENTRAL REGISTRY REPEATED TO DATE INITIALS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P.C. 21/4600 112-1-5

file
be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by The Deputy of His Excellency
The Governor General in Council, on the 25th June 1941.

MINES AND RESOURCES

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
file 1-1-5

The Board recommend that authority
be granted for expenditure, as detailed hereunder, for
repairs and improvements, purchase and maintenance of
equipment at Indian Residential Schools, chargeable to
Vote 166, Estimates 1941-42:

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School	\$ 300.
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School	800.

(b) ONTARIO

Abany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
St. William Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
Port Church of England Residential School	300.
Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.

KATCHEWAN

Child Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
---	------

ALBERTA

St. John Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Roman Catholic Residential School	1,900.
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	1,800.
St. John Catholic Residential School	500.
Catholic Residential School	200.
of England Residential School	600.
Catholic Residential School	1,200.
Church of England Residential School	400.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Catholic Residential School	300.
Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Church Residential School	200.
Church Residential School	300.
Roman Catholic Residential School	1,800.
Residential School	200.

Residential School	450.
Residential School	800.
Residential School	900.
Residential School	1,200.
	<u>21,050.</u>

P. Heeney,

Privy Council

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

June the 30th.1941

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you of the details concerning our request for the repairs at the Ermineskin Indian School, Hobbema, Alta.

1.-Root cellar.

A.-Labor for digging the excavation-Estimate 18 days for 2 men and one team.

Salary One man & team \$4.00 dollars per day. One man \$2.50 per day.

Total cost for labor-\$117.00

B.-Ciment

Estimate 400 cubic yds. 221 sacks at 85¢ Cost-\$187.85

C.-Gravel-Estimate 50 loads at \$150 Cost-\$75.00

TOTAL COST for ROOT CELLAR -\$379.85

2.-Partition for Sisters Dormitory and Chapel

Walls 25 by 7 and 27 by 10 Total 445 sq.ft.

3.-Partition for disciplinary room in girls dormitories.

2 corner rooms-2 walls only 10 by 7

Total 280 sq.ft.

Lumber or V.joint or Plaster board Total 725 sq.ft.

2 by 4

275 sq.ft.

Total 1000 ft. at \$35.00

4.-Paint for Bedsin Boys dormitory and Sisters rooms-\$86.00

Total cost- \$500.00

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheume
Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent Hobbema, Alta.

Hobbema Indian Agency,

JUN 30 1941

HOBBEMA, ALTA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
July 5th, 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.



Sir:-

Reference to your 112-1-14 of the 4th ultimo,
and further to my E.1-e of the 16th ultimo, re. beds and
repairs to the Ermineskin Residential School, attached
please find statement from the Rev. Principal asking
that \$500.00 be spent as follows:

Root Cellar, labour and material:	\$379.00
Partition for Sisters' Dormitory	
& Chapel. Partition for Disciplin-	35.00
arian Room, Girls Dormitory:	86.00
Paint for beds & Sisters' Room:	\$500.00

Father Rheame intends to build a new Root Cellar
of concrete and have it adjoining the basement of the School.
The old Root Cellar is old and dilapidated and is not worth
repairing.

The partition for the Sisters' Dormitory and
the Discipline rooms are necessary to separate them
from the dormitory proper.

The paint of course is necessary to repaint old
beds and the interior of the Sisters' house.

I would recommend this expenditure, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

379
112
269

379
112
269

Copy

112-1-5 P.C. 18/4937

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 9th July, 1941.

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend that authority be given
for the payment of grants totalling \$5,925.00 for employment
of night watchman at the undermentioned Indian Residential
Schools, chargeable to Vote 166, Estimates 1941-42:

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School

(b) Ontario

Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(d) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School

A.D.P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
July 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$379.85 for material and labour for the erection of a root cellar at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Department also approves purchase of the plaster board which is to be used for repair purposes at a cost of \$35.00. In connection with the paint you should forward a requisition stating the quantities and colour required in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 23

19 **41**

File No.
112-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 39474

15-38

Order No. 2

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....77..... Allotment.....12-415.....

VOTE.....
SHIP TO.....
Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Dir

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 8199

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Indian Agent, Pottsville, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	only Institutional beds, 8' x 8'0", complete with springs and mattresses	20.00	480.00
	DETAILS:		
Beds	- Size (inside measurements) 8' long, 8'0" wide. Height from floor to bottom of spring at least 18". Height of bed ends, head 48" and foot 36"		
Material	- (Steel) continuous bands - both head and foot ends to be made from 1 1/2" round tubing .005 gauge.		
Cross rods	- 1-1/16 diameter, round tubing .005 gauge, one at each end.		
Fillers	- 7/8" dia. round tubing .005 gauge, 4 at each end. All of the above to be cold rolled welded steel tubing.		
Franchises	- as shown on illustration accompanying tender.		
Finish	- 1 coat high grade "Vynol" and 1 "white enamel."		
Weight	-		
Springs	- Side angles 1/8" x 1 1/2" x 7 1/2" and 1/8" x 1 1/2" x 11 1/2"		
	Connectors - pressed steel corner locks		
	Fabric - rust proof cable fabric, connected to ends & sides of frame with 11 gauge tempered helical; fabric to be equivalent in strength & wearing quality to the link fabric described in our tender.		
	Approximate weights - bed and spring - 85 lbs.; mattress - 35 lbs.		
	Prices F.O.B. Pottsville, Ont. as per your order of July 4, 1961.		

Shipping
Instructions

Vote 57 Primary 13-225 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 585

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page No.....

R 9730

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

VOTE 76 - 20xx1693. Allotment 10 - 693

Hobbys. Alberta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

$$\begin{array}{r} 379.00 \\ 110.00 \\ \hline 269.00 \\ 414.00 \\ \hline 683.00 \end{array}$$

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Indian Agent. (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

112-1-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
28 July 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.



Sir:-

Reference your 112-1-5, of the 12th
inst: Herewith please find the requisition requi-
red for the use of Ermineskin Indian Residential
School as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred C. B. Lewis

Alfred C. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

August 6 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....10-691.....

SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheau, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Gals. inside white paint			4 00	16.00
6	" " pea green paint			4 00	24.00
4	" No. 66 - hazel brown			4 00	16.00
6	" No. 182 - medium grey floor paint			4 00	24.00
4	Paint brushes 4"			2 25	9.00
1	Gal. white shellac			3 50	3.50
Note: The prices quoted above were secured by Indian Agent Lewis but in forwarding them he did not state the name of the firm from whom they were obtained.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE REPLY TO
FILE 3974-15-6

OTTAWA August 20th, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of the 6th instant, for painting supplies for the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta, it will be in order for the Indian Agent to purchase the supplies required at prices indicated on the requisition.

When delivery has been taken please send invoice and voucher for the usual action by this office.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Acting Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

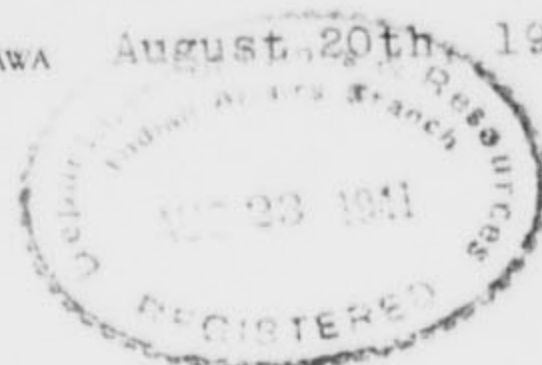
WNV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39974-15-6

OTTAWA August 20th 1941.

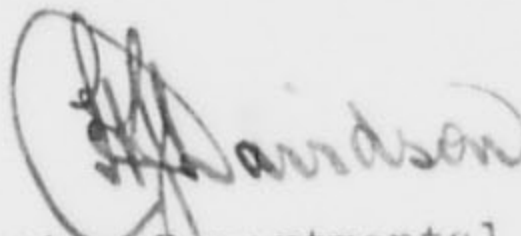


Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of the 6th instant, for painting supplies for the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta, it will be in order for the Indian Agent to purchase the supplies required at prices indicated on the requisition.

When delivery has been taken please send invoice and voucher for the usual action by this office.


Acting Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
August 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition for paint for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School it will be in order for you to purchase the supplies required at the prices indicated on the requisition.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS,
BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - - - DAVENPORTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST. Aug. 26, 1941
Winnipeg, Canada

SOLD TO The Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

No. 8914

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. 8199

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 900

FILE #39, 474-15-38

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

I.M.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CONVEYANCE

INCL. IN CALG. C.R. #477699

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
24		Institution Beds complete with springs & mattresses	6'0x2'6	20.40	489.60		489.60
		TAX INCLUDED					
		SHIPPED PREPAID to F.O.B. HOBBEEMA					
		REV. E. WHEATHE, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL, ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, HOBBEEMA, ALTA.					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To goods supplied as per slips attached: Memo: Beds, springs and mattresses supplied for Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta. Chargeable to P.O. # 8199	\$489.60
IMPROVED FOR FILE 12-9-41 voucher to be attached to detached for Accountant to sign			
--Four Hundred and Eight-nine and 60/100 dollars--			\$489. 60
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE.....Sept. 30, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Hobbema Indian Agency,

..... Sept. 8th 19. 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 160.....,

amounting to \$ 439.60 in favour

of Globe Bedding Co., Ltd.,

for Beds, springs and mattresses supplied for
ermine skin Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated P.O. \$199.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

112-1-5
Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. M. A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, September 19, 19 41
MANITOBA

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Phelan

I have been requested to write you concerning the condition of the fire escape installation of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Rev. Father Rheaume, the Principal, is very anxious to safeguard the life of all the children under his care.

With the present installation it is doubtful if the children can be awakened quickly enough and make their exit from the building in safety.

As both the Department and ourselves are very anxious to cooperate in a matter of this kind, would it not be advisable for you to have your Agent at Ermineskin examine the fire exit and safety appliances and report on same. In this way if a fire would take place, we would have the satisfaction to know that all precautionary measures had been taken.

Yours very truly,

R. P. J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

*frs
proposed
have been
OK*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the fire escapes at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The funds provided for this school have already been expended and as it is a Church-owned school the amount provided in the current year's appropriation cannot be exceeded.

However, I am writing to the Indian Agent requesting him to submit a report.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School has brought to the attention of the Department the condition of the fire escapes.

It would be appreciated if you would make a careful inspection of these fire escapes and report on their condition. If possible you should let me have an estimate of the cost of improving them if improvements are necessary. For your information I may add that the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school has now been expended and as a consequence it is impossible to make any further expenditure. However, if new fire escapes are necessary it might be possible to consider providing the funds in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



112-1-5
File: E 1-a

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alberta,
30th September, 1941.



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your 112-1-5 of the 24th instant, advising me that the Principal of the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School had brought to the attention of the Department the condition of the fire escapes.

I inspect this school, when pupils are in residence, once each month, and at each inspection pay particular attention to the fire escapes and hose, and was more than surprised to receive your letter informing me that the Principal had notified the Department that a condition existed, which required attention, in the fire escapes. He did ask, however, that the buzzer system be extended to the new wing of the school, which I have included in my 1942-43 Estimates.

I interviewed the Principal today, and he informed me that he has never made any complaint regarding fire escapes at his school, but that he had referred the matter of the buzzer to Reverend Father Plouard, O.M.I., and he is of the opinion that the Reverend Father must have misunderstood his letter, and had written to the Department complaining about the condition of the fire escapes.

All buildings used by pupils and staff are equipped with the pole system of fire escape, and the children and staff are practiced in fire drill at irregular intervals, either the Principal or myself turning in an alarm. There is, however, a counter-balanced stairway at the rear of the building, which is used by the girls in fire drill, the boys using the poles. These stairs are made of wood with rope attached to the counter-balance weights, which lower the stairs to the ground as soon as a person steps on the top. This seems to be adequate, but could be dangerous in case of a fire taking hold and burning through the ropes and catching the stairs, which as I have remarked, are of lumber construction, alight, but when the building got to this state other means of exit would have to be found anyway.

If it is the intention of the Department to install a buzzer at once, I will get prices and submit them for your approval, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and note that you consider the fire escapes at the Ermineskin Residential School are reasonably satisfactory.

The amount provided in the current year's appropriation for the Ermineskin School has been expended and consequently it is not possible to consider the immediate purchase of a buzzer system in the new wing. You might, however, obtain prices for this and submit them to us so that we will have definite information on our file.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agent's No.

AT
From **The Edmonton Paint & Glass Company, Ltd.**

THE RATE OF FREIGHT FROM EDMONTON, ALBERTA

TO IS IN CENTS PER 100 LBS.

(MAIL ADDRESS - NOT FOR PURPOSES OF DELIVERY)

Destination Asifema } Province or
State of County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

AGENT

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

112-1-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of August 20, file 39974-15-6, authorizing local purchase of paint for the Ermineskin Residential School, I attach account amounting to \$87.88. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754-77-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR
JRH

Order No 9796

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 10-3

The Standard Paint & Glass Co., Limited, Ottawa, November 3, 1941.

London, 12th.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 12 1941

Goods already received

Vote 77 Primary 10-301 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1088 Received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date _____

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The EDMONTON PAINT & GLASS CO., Limited

Phone 28138

Order No.

"Everything for a Building"

EDMONTON, Alberta

October 28, 1941

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Department,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Terms Net

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest charged on accounts after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
We accept no responsibility for leakage or breakage in transit.

D.R. No.

959

Shipped to

Rev. E. Rheause, C.M.I. Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

4 - 1 gal.	Inside Gloss White Monarch House Paint	4	4.00	16.00
6 - 1 gal.	#265 Monarch House Paint	6	4.00	24.00
4 - 1 gal.	#235	4	4.00	16.00
6 - 1 gal.	Light Gray Monarch Floor Enamel	6	4.00	24.00
1 - 1 gal.	Monarch White Shellac	1	3.50	3.50
4 - only 4"	Blackbird Brushes	4	2.25	9.00

92.50
4.62

87.88

Certified
ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALTA.
Ed Rheause

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

19. 11. 41
voucher in detached

RETURNED GOODS—No credit issued for goods returned without our consent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Rev. Father Ed. Phasane, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS HOBBEMA, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at Ermineskin Indian Residential School, For month ending October 31, 1941. As per certificate attached:	\$40.00
		Chargeable to: 75-01-809	
		Apr. 30 24.11.41	
---Forty and 00/100 dollars---			TOTAL \$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....210.....

.....
 DATE **November 12, 1941.**..... Agent

DATE November 12, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Schools* HOBEMA Indian Agency,

November 12th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Ed. Rheaume, Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

for Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at
Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 76-91-809

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Ermineskin Indian Residential School
HOBBEMA, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at Ermineskin Indian Residential School for month ending November 30th, 1941, as per certificate attached:		\$40.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809		
	Apr. 30.		
	22-12-41		
---Forty and 00/100 dollars---			\$40.00
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....220.....

DATE.....December 3rd, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Hobbema..... Indian Agency,

..... December 15..... 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 220.....

amounting to \$..... 40.00..... in favour

of Rev. Father Ed. Rheaume O.M.I. Principal.....
Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema.

for..... Grant towards salary of Nightwatchman.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... 76-01-809.....

Your obedient servant,

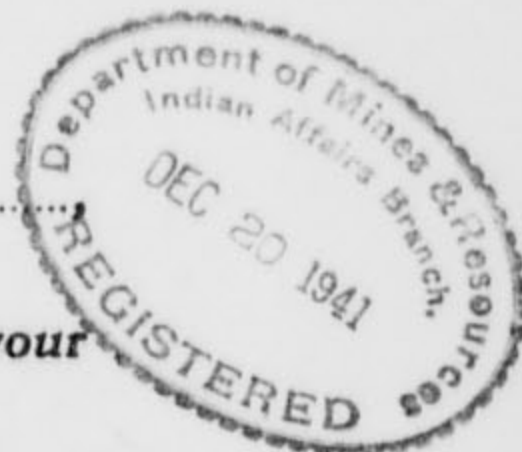
A. G. B. Lewis
A. G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

Ottawa,
December 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 232 for \$541.35 covering the cost of material purchased from the Revelstoke Sawmill Company for the root cellar and repairs to the barn and blacksmith shop at the Ermineskin Residential School.

In official letter of July 12 last an expenditure not exceeding \$379.85 for material and labour for the erection of a root cellar at the Ermineskin School was approved. This amount was approved from the information contained in the Principal's letter of June 30 which you forwarded with your letter of July 5. The Principal's letter just mentioned included the following items:

1. Labour for digging the excavation

18 days for 2 men and 1 team -- salary 1 man
and team \$4.00 per day, 1 man \$2.50 per day.
Total cost for labour \$ 117.00

2. Cement

400 cubic yards, 221 sacks @ 85¢ 187.85

3. Gravel

50 loads @ \$1.50 75.00

\$ 379.85

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

The account which you submitted with your voucher No. 232 is altogether different from what was authorized and we can only consider payment of the items specifically mentioned above.

For your information I may add that in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$1000.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. The following amounts have already been expended:

Athletic equipment	\$ 22.20
Tools	8.00
Paint	87.88
Beds, etc.	<u>489.60</u>

Total \$607.68

This leaves an amount of \$392.32 still available. As this is a Church-owned school the balance just mentioned cannot be exceeded.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Rev. Father Ed. Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS HOBBEMA, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at Ermineskin Indian Residential School for month ending December 31st, 1941, as per certificate attached:		\$40.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809.		
	Apr. 30	6-1-42	
---Forty and 00/100 dollars---			\$40.00
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No.247.....

DATE _____

December 31st, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

.....December 31st.....19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....247.....,

amounting to \$.....40.00.....in favour

of Rev. Father Ed. Rheame, O.M.I.....

for grant towards salary of nightwatchman.....
Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....76-01-809.....



Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **V**

Schubert
Hobbema, Alberta,
27th January, 1942.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 112-1-5 of the 26th of December last, returning Voucher # 232, for \$541.35, covering the cost of root cellar and repairs to barn and blacksmith shop at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find Voucher # 266, in the sum of \$379.85, duly completed in accordance with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
February 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing voucher 266, it will be necessary, before payment can be made, to have a receipt for \$117.00 from the person employed to do the teaming. This is necessary due to the fact that the voucher is issued in favour of the Principal of the Ermineskin School. If school teams and labourers were employed the Department is not prepared to consider payment of the amount requested.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

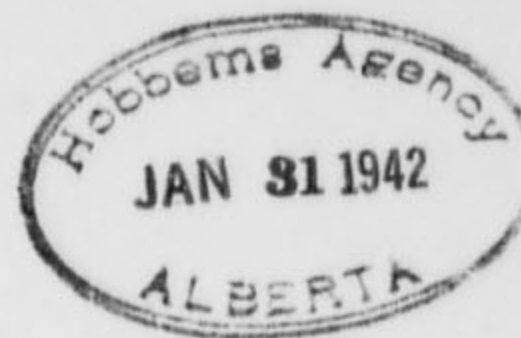

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

HOBBEMA, ALTA. Jan. 31st. 1941

NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that our night watchman had been performing his duty conscientiously during the month of January.

I also beg to ask you if it would be possible for the Department to advance me a certain amount of money on the next cheque, before the time, because I foresee that I am going to be in deficit for the two coming month.

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheume
Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent,
HOBBEMA?
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Rev. Father Ed. Rheaume, O.M.I.
Principal
Emineskin Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS..... HOBBSMA, Alberta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at Ermineskin Indian Residential School for month ending January 31st, 1942, as per certificate attached:		\$40.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809		
	<i>Apr. 30.</i>		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>Y. d. & d.</i> voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
---Forty and 00/100 dollars---			\$40.00
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....270.....

DATE.....January 31st, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Hobbema..... Indian Agency,

..... January 31st, 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 270.....,

amounting to \$..... 40.00..... in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of Nightwatchman.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... 76-01-809.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEEMA, ALTA. Feb. the 18th. 1942

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter File 112-1-5 Feb. the 4th. 1942 to Colonel A.G.B. Lewis Indian Agent at the Hobbema Indian Agency, stating that the Department was not prepared to consider payment of \$117.00 to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, for the expenditure of a root cellar at the same school, because the voucher is issued in favor of the principal.

I wish to bring to your attention that it is practically impossible to obtain a receipt for the wages, from all the Indians who have worked on our root cellar. Some have worked for a few hours only; others for a few days, and all have demanded cash money after each day's work. In view of these facts and Indian customs here I beg of you to consider justly the difficult position in which I now find myself.

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheume
Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
HOBBEEMA,
Alta.

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 4th instant, returning voucher 266, I am in receipt of the following letter from the Principal of the Ermineskin School:

"With reference to your letter File 112-1-5 Feb. the 4th, 1942, to Colonel A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent at the Hobbema Indian Agency, stating that the Department was not prepared to consider payment of \$117.00 to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, for the expenditures of a root cellar at the same school, because the voucher is issued in favour of the Principal.

"I wish to bring to your attention that it is practically impossible to obtain a receipt for the wages from all the Indians who have worked on our root cellar. Some have worked for a few hours only; others for a few days, and all have demanded cash money after each day's work. In view of these facts and Indian customs here I beg of you to consider justly the difficult position in which I now find myself."

When we first received the voucher we were under the impression that school teams had been employed and consequently we were not prepared to consider payment of the amount requested. It now appears that the Principal employed Indians to do the work and that he paid them. I realize that it

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

will be difficult to prepare a proper voucher to which should be attached receipts from those employed. Present regulations require this procedure and if it is at all possible to do so I should appreciate your assisting the Principal in preparing a proper voucher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. et M.I.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.....

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEEMA, ALTA, Feb. the 28th 1942

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that our night watchman had
been performing his duty consienciously during the month of february 1942.

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheame

Ed. Rheame O.M.I.
Principal.

Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent,
Hobbema Indian Agency,
HOBBEEMA,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

.....February 28th.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....296

amounting to \$.....40.00.....in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

for Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....76-01-809.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBERMA, ALTA. March the 3rd 1942

NAMES	SERVICES	Receipt No.	AMOUNT
Joe Deschamps	Helping to make the forms	27801	\$ 4.85
Bapt. Ermineskin	Driving a team	27802	\$ 4.50
Peter Cayotte	Mixing concrete	27803	\$3.70
Joe Saddleback	" "	27804	\$ 7.65
Bapt. Ermineskin	Driving a team	27805	\$ 9.00
Bapt. Ermineskin	Team work	27806	\$15.82
Joe Saddleback	Mixing concrete	27807	\$14.85
Louis Cayotte	" "	27808	\$ 9.73
Bapt. Ermineskin	" "	27809	\$ 3.30
Joe Saddleback	" "	27810	\$ 3.05
Peter Cayotte	" "	27811	\$11.00
Joe Makenaw	Team work	27812	\$ 1.20
Jimmy Onlosiw	Mixing Concrete	27813	\$ 4.40
Jim. Ermineskin	Team work	27814	\$ 3.23
P. Ermineskin	Mixing Concrete	27815	\$ 9.17
Joe Saddleback	" "	27816	\$ 8.50
Louis Cayotte	" "	27817	\$ 3.05
Total			\$ 117.00

Certified correct,

Ed. J. Braum
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

.....March 5th,.....1942..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....306.....,

amounting to \$.....117.00.....in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential.....
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

for.....Labour for digging excavation for root-cellar,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....112-1-5.....dated.....July 12th, 1941..

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E 1-e

Hobbema, Alberta,
5th March - 1942.

School
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 112-1-5 of the 25th ultimo, and in accordance with your request I enclose herewith Voucher # 306, covering \$117.00 expended for labour for digging excavation and mixing cement for the root-cellar at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, together with receipts and paysheets.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Not file
in. Johnston*

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$262.85 covering the cost of cement and gravel purchased for use at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. This material was used for a new root cellar. A considerable amount of the labour was supplied free by the school management. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754-77-13-491.

RAH

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

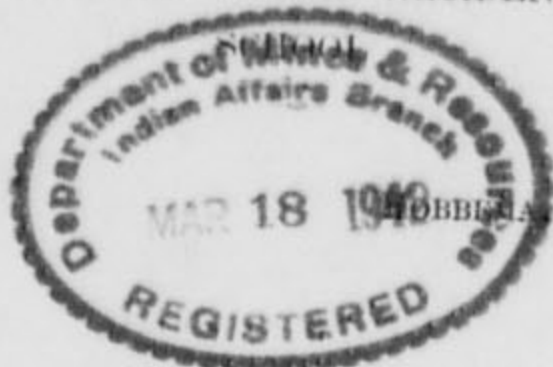
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 *Ed. Rheume*
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. *112-1-5*
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL



ALTA. March the 14th 1942

Dear Sir,

In reference to your letter of February the 19th. 1942, where you insist that all Principal should realize the necessity of exercising every possible precaution towards the prevention of fire, I wish to assure you that we have given this matter thorough consideration.

For this very reason we wish to bring to your immediate attention the fact that the building in which our laundry is housed is a veritable fire trap. In the past two years, we have been very fortunate in being able to quell two fires which started in the floor and in the walls.

The building is too old and is beyond repair. The only solution to this hazard is to tear this building down and have a new one built.

We need your help for this and necessarily ask you for it, because we consider this as a problem which demands immediate consideration, notwithstanding actual war conditions.

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheume
gm

Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Jeffrey
a and building will last
products for the
let you to provide

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Recently the Department forwarded to all Principals of residential schools the enclosed circular.

The Principal of the Ermineskin School replies as follows:

"I wish to assure you that we have given this matter thorough consideration. For this very reason we wish to bring to your immediate attention the fact that the building in which our laundry is housed is a veritable fire trap. In the past two years, we have been very fortunate in being able to quell two fires which started in the floor and in the walls.

"The building is too old and is beyond repair. The only solution to this hazard is to tear this building down and have a new one built. We need your help for this and necessarily ask you for it, because we consider this as a problem which demands immediate consideration, notwithstanding actual war conditions."

In issuing this circular it was not expected that Principals would take advantage of it to demand new buildings. As you are aware, the only building programme the Government has at the present time is buildings for war purposes. It is rather difficult to follow the reasoning of the Principal when he states that there is such a fire hazard in the laundry. Even though the building is old it should be possible to minimize fire danger

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

in a laundry. It is possible that if this building were lined with suitable material the danger from fire would be greatly lessened. Any building products firm will tell you the best material to use. Of course, as you are aware, owing to present conditions it might be difficult to obtain exactly what you would need. However, you might make inquiries and let me know and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____

Wotaskiwin, January 13th. 1949

Received from Emmieskia Indian School

Seventy-Five 100 Dollars

Hauling 50 loads gravel @ 1.50

\$ 75.00

PRINTED IN CANADA
EMERSON PAPER

Ed Bancy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin YARD, January 13th. 1942. 194

M. Dept. of Mines and Resources,

Indian Agency, Hobbema, -

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

221 Sks. Count

85

187 85

*Rec. Payment - Jan 13th 1942.
Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd.
per C. Pulsen.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.....Hobbema, Alberta.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE
1942

Jan. 27

To materials supplied and labour as per receipts attached:

~~\$379.85~~

Memo: Root Cellar for Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency.

Labour for digging the excavation:

18 days for 2 men and 1 team - salary 1 man
and team \$4.00 per day, 1 man \$2.50 per day
Total cost for labour.....

117/00

Cement:

400 cubic yards, 221 sacks @ .85¢

187-85

Gravel:

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

50 loads @ \$1.50 Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay

75.00

Authority: D.L. 112-1-5

Dated July 12th, 1941.

---Three Hundred and Seventy-nine & 85/100---

TOTAL

~~\$379.85~~

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE.....January 27, 1942.....

DATE.....January 27, 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 11800

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 11-3 21a.

The Principal, Residential School, Ottawa, March 13, 1943. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Materials for construction of a foot cellar at Residential School, including:-		
321 sacks cement		.00	31.7.00
50 loads gravel		1.00	1.70.00
			338.00
	received as per invoice of January 13, 1943. voucher No. 300.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1617

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

.....January 27.....19⁴².

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....266.....,

amounting to \$.....379.85.....in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

for Materials and labour for root cellar.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....112-1-5.....dated July 12th, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1942.

EXCD

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$262.85 covering the cost of cement and gravel purchased for use at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. This material was used for a new root cellar. A considerable amount of the labour was supplied free by the school management. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754-77-13-491.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY LIMITED

Wetaskiwin, Alberta,
April 1st, 1942.

Col. A. G. B. Lewis,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We wish to quote you the
following price for proposed work to be done at
the Ermineskin Indian Residential School at
Hobbema.

We agree to build 60 lin of Brick
chimney 8x8 flue lined with flue lining -
flashing - thimbles - cut openings and repair
woodwork behind chimney, as well as replace
broken siding on gable of laundry building
for the sum of \$153.00.

Yours truly,

Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd.,
per "C. Paulsen"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File: E 1-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alberta,
2nd April - 1942



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th of March, and in reply to your last paragraph beg to report that I had Mr. Paulson, the manager of the Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd., and Mr. Sorenson, the local plasterer out to inspect the laundry at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and after inspecting the building from top to bottom, it was their opinion that the lining of the building with a fire-proofing material was out of the question, as due to the constant vibration of the walls, caused by the pulley shaft which runs the machinery, it would not remain in position, and would cause endless trouble after it had been attached. It was first thought that Gyp-rock Plaster Board might be suitable.

After a thorough examination of the building, it was decided that the building would not present a serious fire hazard if the two chimneys, one of which was torn down to get at the fire which had broken out in the woodwork behind it, were rebuilt, as that apparently was where all the trouble originated. The constant vibration of the building had shaken the mortar loose between the bricks, allowing the fire to escape through the chinks, and eventually set fire to the woodwork. Only one chimney is now available for the different stoves and boilers in this building, and the large number of stove pipes criss-crossing through both the upstairs and downstairs rooms, makes it dangerous as it is at present, and it is recommended that the old chimney be rebuilt, and a proper tile chimney lining installed, and that the chimney now in use be built from the concrete wall in the basement up to its present position, which is resting on a wooden shelf, and that they be left standing by themselves and not built flush to the wall. If this is done, it is considered that this building will not be any greater fire hazard than any other frame building used for laundry purposes.

The Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd., in co-operation with Mr. Sorenson, who is the brick layer and plasterer on our preferred list, have offered to do this work for the sum of \$153.00. Copy of their tender is attached hereto, and I would ask that if the Department is agreed to do this work, that I be given authority to have the work done at the price quoted.

Yours truly,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
April 7, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the laundry at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. It is noted that you suggest the erection of a new chimney and the arrangements that you have made with the Revelstoke Sawmill Co. are approved. It is further noted that this will involve an expenditure of \$153.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C.M.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

HOBBEMA, ALTA. March the 31st. 1942

NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that our night watchman had been performing his duty carefully during the month of march 1942.

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheame
Ed. Rheame O.M.I.
Principal.

Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent,
Hobbema Indian Agency,
HOBBEMA,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Hobbema.....Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....327.....,

amounting to \$.....40.00.....in favour

of Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta,

for.....Grant towards salary of nightwatchman.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....76-01-309.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL



HOBEBMA, ALTA. April the 4th 1942

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir,

After consulting Colonel Lewis our Indian Agent at Hobbema,
I was told to send you a word to remind you that there was a mistake in the
last cheque I did receive from your Department.

In fact according a letter from the Hobbema Agency File E.1-e
the Department was approving the expenditure of \$379.85 for a root cellar at
our school. Now the cheque No C 084345 of March the 3rd was only for \$117.00.
So I beg you to consider the matter,

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheume
Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal

M. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
April 9, 1942.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, a cheque for \$262.85 has been forwarded to you recently. This payment, together with the payment of \$117.00 to which you refer in your letter, completes the amount due the Ermineskin School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

112-1-5
HOBEMA, ALTA. May the 14th 1942



Revised
1-
2-
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

As favorable weather draws nearer we are anxious to know if any money will be granted towards the construction of a new building to house our laundry machinery.

The sooner we can be assured of it the quicker and the more economically we may obtain the material necessary to start the building, so as to have it completed before the cold sets in the fall.

Reverend Father H. Routhier Provincial of the Oblate Fathers for the Province of Alberta, assures that the balance needed for the construction of this building will be supplied by the "Missionary Funds of the Oblate Fathers".

Hoping to receive a favorable answer,
I remain, yours truly,

Ed. Rheume

Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Write again

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in which you again request the construction of a new laundry.

It would be appreciated if you would again discuss this matter with Indian Agent Lewis. As you are aware, he visited the school in March in company with Mr. Paulson, of the Revelstoke Sawmill Company, and Mr. Sorenson, a plasterer, and at that time they inspected the laundry building. They recommended the erection of a new chimney and authority for this work was given to the Agent in a letter dated April 7 last.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



112-1-5
File: E 1-e

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alberta,
14th May, 1942.



Sir:

Reference your 112-1-5 of the 7th of April last, authorizing me to instruct the Revelstoke Sawmill Company to build chimneys in the laundry at the Ekmieskin Indian Residential School; I beg to report that on receipt of your letter arrangements were immediately made to carry out this work, and material was transported to the job, but the Reverend Father Rheume, Principal, instructed the men not to start the work.

Father Rheume informed me that he had a letter from Rev. Father Plouarde informing him that there was a reasonable possibility that a sum would be voted for his laundry, and until this is definitely settled, he does not wish the chimneys proceeded with.

He also informs me that Rev. Father Routier, Principal of his Order for Alberta, has told him that if the Department allows the money for the material for a new laundry, he will supply the necessary financial assistance to pay for the labour.

As it is getting increasingly difficult to get workmen, as they are all very busy, I would appreciate it very much if this situation could be settled immediately, so that, either the chimneys can be built while I can still get bricklayers, or the new laundry approved, and the school make their own arrangements for the necessary labour.

1000
Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
May 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in connection with the laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. A letter about the same matter was received from the Principal yesterday and in reply he was requested to consult you.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$1000.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. If the school authorities consider the laundry building the most pressing necessity, we have no objection to expending the money for that purpose. I note from your letter that if the Department supplied the material the school management would be responsible for all labour. You should again confer with the Principal and ascertain his wishes definitely and, if it is decided to proceed with the laundry, you should forward a requisition for the material required. I presume it is unnecessary for me to say that detailed information should be given about all material in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



112-1-5
File: E 1-e

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alberta,
27th July - 1942.



Sir:

Reference your 112-1-5, dated May 19, 1942, regarding the laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School; I have several times interviewed Rev. Father Rheaume regarding this matter, and this morning he informed me that Rev. Father Routhier, Principal of the Oblate Order, had approved the erection of a one story building, 30 x 60, with three rooms at the back of the building, one to be used for the farm instructor, one for the nightwatchman, and the third one for a shoe repair shop. The main building will be divided down the centre, the right half to be used as a laundry building, and the left half for a drying and ironing room, and the church authorities have decided to use the current year's appropriation of \$1,000.00 as part of the expenses in constructing this building.

I would like to point out that it is necessary to install an extension of our fire alarm system to the new dormitory building, and also to the building in which the nuns' dormitories are situated, and also a gong inside and at the rear of the main building, as at night when the fire alarm is turned in a number of the staff complain that they do not hear the buzzer which is outside and probably cannot be heard in the rooms at the rear of the building when people are asleep.

An estimate for this work would have been forwarded long ago, but it has been impossible to get the only electrician in town down to give us an estimate of the cost of this work. As soon as Mr. Chapman can be persuaded to come here and estimate for this work it will be forwarded. This extension of the alarm system is absolutely necessary in my opinion.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
August 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, in connection with the laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. In your letter of May 14 you stated that if the Department supplied the material the school management would be responsible for the labour. I should, therefore, appreciate your forwarding a requisition for the material at the earliest possible date, in order that we may place the matter in the hands of our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXTRACT from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the
Treasury Board, held at Ottawa, on theTHIRD.....
day ofSEPTEMBER.....1942.

H.L.

T. 234602 B.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 1-1-5

ITEMS AND RESOURCES

The Board authorize release of grants to the
following church-owned Indian residential schools for the purpose
of purchase and maintenance of equipment and of repairs and improvements
of buildings, funds for this purpose having been provided for in Vote No.
167, Grants, Residential Schools, Main Estimates 1942-43:-

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
(a)	<u>QUEBEC</u>	
	Port George Church of England Residential School	550.
	Port George Roman Catholic Residential School	550.
(b)	<u>ONTARIO</u>	
	Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
	Port William Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Moore Fort Church of England Residential School	500.
	Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
(c)	<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>	
	Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
(d)	<u>ALBERTA</u>	
	Ermineville Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
	Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
	Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Jessieville Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
	Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	2,000.
	Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Wabasca Church of England Residential School	500.
	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
	Whitfish Lake Church of England Residential School	400.
	Youville Roman Catholic Residential School	500.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAME

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	\$ 500.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	950.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,750.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	200.

(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Church of England Residential School	450.
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	900.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	<u>1,800.</u>
	\$20,900.
	<u>20,900.</u>

(Sgd.) W. C. Benson

For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

TELEGRAPH
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

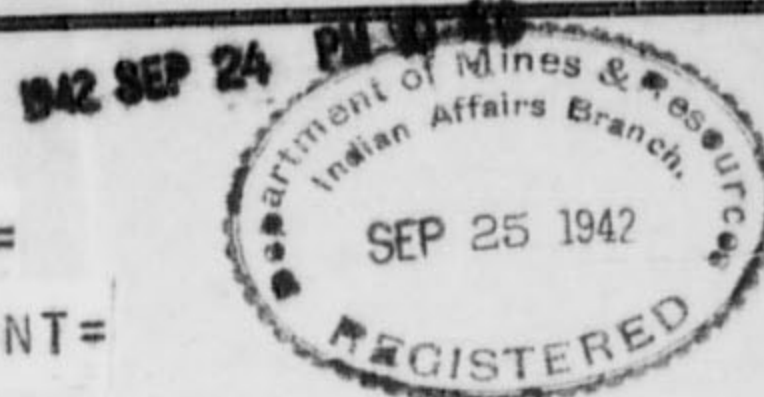
RA752 28 NL=FD EDMONTON ALTA 24

R A HOEY, DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES=

1332 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OBLATE FATHERS ALBERTA APPROVED LAUNDRY
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY TWO
EIGHTY FIVE CENTS REVELSTROKE SAWMILL COMPANY LIMITED
SATISFACTORY MAY I BUILD WIRE ANSWER=

=REVEREND E RAGAUME PRINCIPAL.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8-37.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa September 25 1942

M. Hoey
Reverend E RHEAUME
Principal
Ermineskin Indian Residential School
H o b b e m a Alberta

YOUR TELEGRAM RE LAUNDRY MACHINERY RECEIVED -stop-
SUPPLIES FOR THIS BUILDING MUST BE PURCHASED THROUGH
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT -stop- SEE LETTER TO YOU
AUGUST THIRD

R A H o e y

M. Hoey
Chg Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, September 26, 1942.

Re: Laundry building,
Ermineskin Residential School.

Dear Father Rheame:

In reply to your telegram of September 24,
I sent the following reply, dated September 25:-

"Your telegram re laundry machinery received.
Supplies for this building must be purchased
through departmental Purchasing Agent. See
letter to you August third".

I must remind you again that all supplies
for this building must be purchased through the Depart-
mental Purchasing Agent. Should you decide to proceed
with the building and in so doing incur expenditures
for supplies, labour, etc., there is not even a remote
possibility that these accounts will be recognized by
the Department.

We are experiencing, at this time, the
utmost difficulty in securing certain supplies, - type-
writers, sewing machines, electrical equipment, building
materials, farm machinery, etc. In view of this shortage,
the Minister feels that each purchase should be carefully
reviewed by the Purchasing Division and that the officials
in that Division should be convinced that the supplies
are urgently needed before a purchase is authorized. It
is my hope that you will be able to follow the procedure
that we have suggested, not only in this letter, but in
previous correspondence, in respect to the construction
of the laundry building at this school.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend E. Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA.

Sept. the 25th 1942

Dear Sir,

Please find here inclosed 2 estimates
for the material needed for the constructions of our new laundry
The contractors are ready to start as soon as possible. we will
be able to get the material in these two lumber yards in Wetas-
kiwin.

I hope to get an answer from you by return mail.
Yours very truly,

Ed. Rheaume O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, September 28, 1942.

Dear Father Rheame:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant and also a requisition for the supplies necessary for the construction of the laundry building at your school.

I am today sending forward this requisition to the Purchasing Division, and the actual purchase will, no doubt, be made at an early date.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.


Reverend E. Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

VOTE.

Allotment

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

September 28 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 10-891SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheume, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.Purpose for which required Repairs to buildingsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
450	Sacks cement				
425	Yards metal lath				
200	" stucco wire (4 rolls) 8" reinforced				
10	Sacks 60 lbs. lime				
60	Bales shavings				
450	Ft. E.G. fir flooring				
1700	" Ten Test				
21	M #1 shingles -- 105 bds.				
225	Lin. ft. 1/2 x 6 base board				
225	" " carpet strip				
10	26 x 28 - 2 lt. G.R. windows				
10	Frames for above				
20	Rolls tar paper				
260	Ft. #5 casing				
6	2'8" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x P doors				
1	1 1/2 x 6 door frame				
5	1 1/2 x 8 " "				
2	2'6" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x P doors				
40	Lin. ft. 4 1/2" window stool				
40	" " apron				
4500	Ft. 1 x 8 spruce shiplap				
250	2 x 4 - 8 spruce				
35	2 x 6 - 20 "				
30	2 x 6 - 18 "				
30	2 x 6 - 14 "				
30	2 x 4 - 16 "				
50	1 x 5 - 12 spruce com.				
15	2 x 6 - 18 " "				
12	2 x 6 - 16 " "				
12	2 x 6 - 14 " "				
10	2 x 6 - 12 spruce				
800	Lin. ft. 2 x 4 - 12/14/16				
1	Keg. 3 1/2" coated nails				
2	" 2 1/2" " "				
50	Lbs. 14" " "				
50	" 1 1/8" blued " "				

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith a requisition for certain supplies necessary for the construction of a laundry building at the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

This is a Church-owned school with an enrolment, at this date, of 140. We have in the estimates of this year \$1000.00 for repairs and construction at this school and of this amount \$153.00 has been spent.

In a telegram dated September 24 the Principal of the school states:

PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OBLATE FATHERS ALBERTA APPROVED
LAUNDRY CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED
FIFTY TWO EIGHTY FIVE CENTS REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY
LIMITED SATISFACTORY MAY I BUILD WIRE ANSWER

It is my understanding that the difference between the amount set apart in our estimates for this work and the actual cost will be borne by the Oblate Fathers. The Principal is anxious that these supplies should be purchased at the earliest possible date.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Remington Rand Limited

199 Bay Street
Toronto

October 1, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training, File #118-1-5.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of September the 23, relative to outstanding charges against the Blue Quills and Ermineskin Indian Residential Schools, may we advise that insofar as we know, the merchandise covered by the various invoices was ordered direct by the schools concerned. There is, however, one charge outstanding against the Department of Indian Affairs, 5th Floor, Federal Building, Winnipeg, but we have no purchase order number to cover.

This latter mentioned charge covers the inspection service of an Underwood Typewriter for the month of November and December, 1941, and January, 1942, in the amount of \$1.50 and is merely a continuation of service which has been rendered for a lengthy period of time and which is billed every three months.

We are attaching copies in duplicate of all the outstanding invoices to which reference was made in our former letter and trust that you will be able to have them approved for payment at an early date.

Yours very truly,

REMINGTON RAND LIMITED

(Sgd.) H. Van Horne,
Credit Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 2, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am sending forward herewith, for your information and for the necessary action, copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Remington Rand Company Limited. I am sending forward also vouchers for certain supplies. Inasmuch as these supplies were not ordered through this Branch, we have concluded that it was your intention to make these payments from school funds.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1774
Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WNV/CMCD

112/1/5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-5 Alta.

OTTAWA October 1, 1942.

Schupp

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 28th ultimo, file No. 112-1-5, regarding the construction of a laundry building at Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta., I may say that the matter was submitted to Mr. Jackson for approval. He has asked if there is any reason why this expenditure should not be put off until after the war.

Will you please obtain the advice of the church authorities regarding this point.

H. J. Davidson
H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Rheame:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 25 and my reply of September 28, in connection with the construction of a laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Your request for purchase of material at a cost not exceeding \$1000.00 was submitted to the Minister's office, but before favourable consideration can be given the following assurances are required:

1. That in the event of the Department providing material at a cost of \$1000.00, the balance of the cost will be borne by the Church authorities and the Department will not be requested, at any time in the future, to provide any further amount than the material costing \$1000.00;
2. In the event of the laundry building being constructed at the present time, is the laundry machinery at present in the school sufficient? If the Department decides to favourably consider buying material costing \$1000.00 for this laundry building, it will be on the distinct understanding that we will not be asked to supply additional laundry equipment.

I am sending this letter by air mail and would appreciate your replying in the same manner in order that further consideration may be given to the matter when your reply is received.

Yours truly,

Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. 611

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

112-1-5
HOBBEMA, ALTA. October 9th, 1942

Re: file no: 112-1-5



Dear Sir:

Referring to your last letter we wish to assure you:

1. That the balance of the cost of our laundry will, as previously arranged, be borne by the Church authorities and that the Department will not be requested to provide any further amount than the \$1000.00 promised.
2. That our laundry equipment being sufficient, we will not ask the Department to supply any additional laundry equipment.

Hoping that this may be of help to you in your kind consideration of this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

Ed Rhéaume
Ed. Rhéaume, principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON

I desire to refer to Mr. Davidson's memorandum of October 1, in connection with the requisition forwarded for materials to construct a laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

You will recall that Mr. Phelan discussed this matter with you on October 6 and following that interview a letter was sent to Father Rheaume, Principal of the Ermineskin School. For your information I attach copy of our letter to Father Rheaume, also copy of his reply. In view of the contents of the Principal's letter I trust that you will find it possible to instruct the Departmental Purchasing Agent to proceed with the purchase of the material requested on purchase requisition of September 28.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE 45073-15-3
FILE Alta.

OTTAWA October 17, 1942.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant, file #112-1-5, addressed to Mr. Jackson, please be advised that requisite authority has been granted to permit the Principal of the Ermineskin R.C. Indian Residential School to arrange for purchase and delivery of the material needed for construction of a laundry building on the understanding that the cost to this Department does not exceed \$847.00, and that the balance of the cost will be borne by the Church authorities.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESSEE TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

MEMORANDUM



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 45073-15-3
Alta.

OTTAWA October 17, 1942.



Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant, file #112-1-5, addressed to Mr. Jackson, please be advised that requisite authority has been granted to permit the Principal of the Ermineskin R.C. Indian Residential School to arrange for purchase and delivery of the material needed for construction of a laundry building on the understanding that the cost to this Department does not exceed \$847.00, and that the balance of the cost will be borne by the Church authorities.

H. A. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records

112-1-5

Blue Quills Indian School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
October 9, 1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your
letter of October 2, re Remington Rand Company Limited, to which
immediate attention has been given.

Yours truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, General Manager, Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

112-1-5

OCTOBER 22 1942

REV E RHEAUME OMI
PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER NINTH YOU MAY PURCHASE
MATERIALS FOR LAUNDRY AT COST NOT EXCEEDING EIGHT
HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN DOLLARS LETTER FOLLOWS

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Copy sent to Mr. Lewis

Ottawa,
October 22, 1942.

EX'D

Reverend Sir:

As you have previously been informed, there was an amount of \$1000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. You recently submitted requisitions for the material required.

On reviewing our files it is found that on April 7 we authorized Indian Agent Lewis to expend an amount of \$153.00 in the erection of a chimney at the Ermineskin Residential School. We have not received any definite information from the Agent to the effect that this chimney was erected. Consequently, until we know whether or not the amount was expended, we can only authorize the balance provided; namely, \$847.00. Under the circumstances we wired you today authorizing the expenditure of \$847.00 for materials for the laundry. Please let me know if the amount authorized in official letter of April 7 was expended or not.

Yours truly,

Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEWA, ALTA. October 28th, 1942.



Re: file 112-1-5

Dear Sir:

We wish to advise you that a new chimney has not been erected, in view of the fact that a new laundry was always in prospect.

The \$153.00 mentioned in your letter of Oct. 22nd, have therefore not been expended.

We must advise you however, that the Revelstoke Sawmills Co. Ltd. of Wetaskiwin have delivered \$54.00 worth of bricks. These bricks still unused have been charged to the account of the Oblate Fathers.

Hoping that this will clarify the situation, we remain,

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheume, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, November 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of May 14 and previous correspondence with regard to the proposed erection of chimneys at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Subsequently, it was decided to approve the erection of a new laundry and in this regard I would refer you to official letter of October 22, 1942. I am now advised that while the chimneys were not erected, brick to the value of \$54.00 were secured from the Revelstoke Sawmills Company, Limited. If these bricks are not required, it is possible that the firm will take them back, but if they are needed at the school, you may submit a voucher covering their cost. In your letter of May 14 you mentioned that some material had been transported to the school, and I presume that you refer to the brick.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Eobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. Father Ed Rheame, O.M.I.,**
Principal
 Address.....**Ermineskin Indian Residential School**
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To grant toward salary of nightwatchman at Erminekin Indian Residential School for month ending October 31st, 1942, as per certificate attached:	\$40.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809	
	Apr. 30	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-11-43 Voucher in duplicate detached for attachment to pay.	
	---Forty and 00/100 dollars---	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1942-3.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 204

DATE _____

October 31st, 1942.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**HOBHEMA. ALBERTA.
7. NOVEMBER. 1942.**

112-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-e.**



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 112-1-5 of the 2nd Inst, re. brick and cement delivered by the Revelstoke Lumber Co. Wetaskiwin to Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, amounting to the sum of \$54.00.

I beg to advise that the Oblate Fathers are assuming responsibility for the payment of this account and the materials will be used in the erection of a new laundry at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. & M.I.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBHEMA, ALTA, Dec. the 2, 1942

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that Our night watchman
had been performing his duty concieniously during the month of Nov.
1942.

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheume
Ed. Rheume O.M.I.
Principal.

Colonel A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema Indian Agency,
HOBHEMA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. Father Ed Rhéaume, O.M.I.,
Principal
 Address Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alberta.

12-12-42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimate 1942-43 dated 1942-43

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **250**.....

DATE 7th December, 1942 Agent

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**



A. J. C. et M. I.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

HOBBERMA, ALTA., Dec. the 31st. 1942.

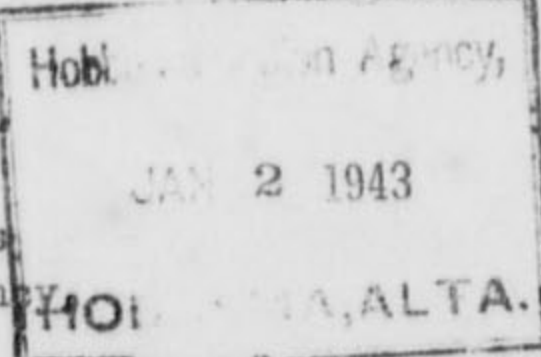
NO.....

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that our night watchman
had been performing his duty concieniously during the month of december
1942.

Yours truly,



Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Hobbema Indian Agency
HOBBERMA,
Alta.

Ed. Rheame O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. Father Ed Rheams O.M.I.**
Principal
Address.....**Ermineskin Residential School**
Hobbema, Alberta.

11-1-43
Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File Estimates dated 194-43.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 269

DATE 5th January, 1943

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Rev. Father Ed Rheame O.M.I.**
 Principal, Emineskin Residential

Address..... **Principal, Ermineskin Residential School,**

Hobbema, Alberta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

10.2.43

10-2-73
Voucher in duplicate attached
to report to DAF.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1943-42**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **298**.....

Agent

DATE... 2nd February, 1943

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. Father Rheame**O).M.I.

Address.....**Principal Ermineskin Residential School.**

Hobbema, Alberta.

11/28/45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1942-43.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **315**

DATE.....3rd March, 1943

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



L. J. C. et al.

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MAR 19 1943

HOBEBMA, ALTA. March 16th 1943

Re: file 112-1-5.

Dear Sir:

Re authoritative letter 112-1-5, dated October 22nd, 1942 supplies
for construction of laundry building.

Supplies received. Prices fare and just.

Yours truly.

Ed. Rheame. O.M.I.
Principal

Per

L. C. Schmidt

Rev. L.C. Schmidt. O.M.I.

Mr. R.A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 17, 1942, authorizing the Principal of the Ermineskin R.C. Residential School to arrange for purchase and delivery of material required for the construction of a laundry building. In that memorandum you authorized an expenditure of \$847.00 and I am under the impression that this amount was authorized in view of the contents of official memorandum of September 28, 1942, in which you were advised that out of the amount of \$1000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school a sum of \$153.00 had been spent. As a matter of fact, while the latter amount, namely, \$153.00, had been authorized, subsequent developments made it unnecessary to expend this amount. As a consequence we have not expended any of the total amount of \$1000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation. The account which is attached amounts to \$1000.00 and, if possible, we would like to have authority to pay the full amount. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid, either at the \$1000.00 or at the amount mentioned in your memorandum of October 17, 1942. The coding is as follows: 754-77-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Imperial Lumber Company, Limited

ESTIMATE

Yard 19

For Mr. *Emmanuel Indian School*

Occupation *Teacher*

P. O. Address *10112 27*

Location *Sec. Twp. Rge.*

Terms in full

This Estimate is Sold on British Columbia Standard Finished Sizes, and is Furnished for Immediate Acceptance Only.

Clerical Errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET
1	<i>200 Lx 2 1/2" Poles Nails</i>	
2	<i>50 - 1 1/2" - - -</i>	
3	<i>50 - 1 1/2" - - -</i>	
4	<i>1 Box 3 1/2 x 2 1/2" Nails</i>	
5	<i>1 High Rock</i>	
6	<i>2 White Poles</i>	
7	<i>200 Lx 1 1/2" Shingles</i>	<i>100</i>
8	<i>2 Box 1 1/2 x 10 White Poles</i>	
9	<i>1 White Pole</i>	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
E. & O. E.		

We agree to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of

DOLLARS

F.O.B.

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

By (Agent)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Imperial Lumber Company, Limited

ESTIMATE

For Mr. Mr. J. H. Smith Yard 100, 1st St. 19 1925
 Occupation Teacher
 P. O. Address 100, 1st St.
 Location Sec. 10, Twp. 10, Rge. 10
 Terms in full Cash

This Estimate is Sold on British Columbia Standard Finished Sizes, and is Furnished for Immediate Acceptance Only.

Clerical Errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET
1	250 2x4 Runts	
2	170 2x4 Model 1st	
3	200 2x4 Runts	
4	10 2x4 Runts	
5	6 2x4 Runts	
6	150 2x4 Runts	
7	170 2x4 Runts	
8	20 2x4 Runts	
9	225 2x4 Runts	
10	225 2x4 Runts	
11	10 2x4 Runts	
12	10 2x4 Runts	
13	20 2x4 Runts	
14	20 2x4 Runts	
15	6 2x4 Runts	
16	1 2x4 Runts	
17	5 2x4 Runts	
18	2 2x4 Runts	
19	10 2x4 Runts	
20	20 2x4 Runts	
21	25 2x4 Runts	
22	25 2x4 Runts	1523
23	25 2x4 Runts	700
24	20 2x4 Runts	520
25	20 2x4 Runts	420
26	20 2x4 Runts	320
27	20 2x4 Runts	300
28	15 2x4 Runts	270
29	12 2x4 Runts	192
30	12 2x4 Runts	168
31	10 2x4 Runts	120
32	900 2x4 Runts	4996
33	100 2x4 Runts	533
E. & O. E.		

We agree to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of Eighty-two Hundred DOLLARS

F.O.B. Wentworth
 THE IMPERIAL LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

By A. H. Smith (Agent)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ESTIMATE N^o 74

W. H. Hobbins Yard *Sept. 21st 1940* Date
 For Mr. *Brumby's Indian School*
 Occupation _____
 P. O. Address *Hobbins Alberta*
 Location _____ Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ W. _____ M. _____
 Lot _____ Block _____ Plan No. _____ Town _____
 of _____

This estimate is on Association Grades and Standard Finished Sizes, and is quoted for immediate acceptance and is subject to any changes or additions in Government charges.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	
1	450	100 cement	
2	425	Yards Metal Lath	
3	200	Stucco Wire (4 Rolls) 4' x 1/2"	
4	10	Flat 60 lbs lime	
5	60	Bales Shavings	
6	450	EG 7 in floor	
7	1700	Iron Test.	
8	21	M #1 phingles = 105 Bbls.	
9	225	1/2 x 6 Pine Board.	
10	225	Carpet Strip.	
11	10	26 x 28 21T 6R Windows	
12	10	Frames for above.	
13	20	Rolls Tar Paper (Permat)	
14	260	#5 Casing	
15	6	2 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 3/8 5 x 1' Doors.	
16	1	only 1 1/2 x 6 Door Frames	
17	5	1 1/2 x 8 -	
18	2	2 1/2 - 6 1/2 x 1 3/8 5 x 1' Doors.	
19	40	4 1/2" Window Stool	
20	40	Apron.	
21	4500	1 x 8 Spr Ship	4500
22	250	2 x 4 - 8 Spr.	1333
23	35	2 x 6 - 20 -	700
24	30	- 18 -	540
25	30	- 14 -	420
26	30	2 x 4 - 16 -	320
27	50	1 x 6 - 12 Spr Conn.	300
28	15	2 x 6 - 18 -	270
29	12	- 16 -	192
30	12	- 14 -	168
Errors and Omissions Excepted			8743

We agree to furnish the material as listed above, to be used on the lands above described, for the sum of _____

(\$ _____) payable as follows _____

Provided, however, that, inasmuch as the above price is quoted in consideration of payment being made as above mentioned, we shall be at liberty to charge regular retail yard prices should said terms of payment not be complied with.

No material not specifically listed above to be furnished on this estimate.

(Name of Company)

Per _____

Agent.

I agree to pay into _____ the rate of six per cent. per annum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ESTIMATE NO 75

Detasky Yard *Sept 21-42* Date

For Mr. *Edmund R. Anderson*

Occupation _____

P. O. Address *Hobbema*

Location _____ Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ W. _____ M.

Lot _____ Block _____ Plan No. _____ Town _____

of _____

This estimate is on Association Grades and Standard Finished Sizes, and is quoted for immediate acceptance and is subject to any changes or additions in Government charges.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	
1	10	2x6-12 sp.	120
2	800	lin 2x4-12/14/16	534
3	1	Key 3 1/2 Coated Nails	
4	2	2 1/2	
5	50	lbs 1 1/2	
6	50	1 1/8 Blends	
7	8	Pn 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts	
8	8	Lock Sets	
9	2	chest Gary Iron	
10	200	lin 1x8 Shelving Sp.	134
11	24	1 1/2 x 10 Mach Bolts	
12	1	Brush Hair	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Errors and Omissions Excepted

We agree to furnish the material as listed above, to be used on the lands above described, for the sum of *Fifty Hundred and Fifty Two* (\$1552.85) payable as follows _____

Provided, however, that, inasmuch as the above price is quoted in consideration of payment being made as above mentioned, we shall be at liberty to charge regular retail yard prices should said terms of payment not be complied with.

No material not specifically listed above to be furnished on this estimate.

Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd.
(Name of Company)
Per *[Signature]* Agent.

at the rate of six per cent. per annum

lands described above, or give

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

Hobbema, Alta.,
Sept. 25th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please find here enclosed 2 estimates for the material needed for the construction of our new laundry. The contractors are ready to start as soon as possible. We will be able to get the material in these two lumber yards in Wetaskiwin.

I hope to get an answer from you by return mail.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Ed. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. 2006

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

VOTE **Allotment.**

SHIP TO..

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
8	Pr. 3/4 x 3/4 butts				
8	" lock sets				
2	Sheets galvanized iron				
200	Lin. ft. 1 x 8 shelving spruce				
24	1/2 x 10 mach. bolts				
1	Bush hair				
Note: I attach copy of letter and quotations received from the Principal.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

September 25 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 45073

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheame, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.Purpose for which required Repairs to buildingsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
450	Sacks cement				
425	Yards metal lath				
200	" stucco wire (4 rolls) 8" reinforced				
10	Sacks 60 lbs. lime				
60	Bales shavings				
450	Ft. H.G. fir flooring				
1700	" Ten Test				
21	M #1 shingles -- 105 bbls.				
225	Lin. ft. 1/2 x 6 base board				
225	" " carpet strip				
10	26 x 28 - 2 lt. C.R. windows				
10	Frames for above				
20	Rolls tar paper				
250	Ft. #5 casing				
6	2'8" x 4'8" x 1 3/8 5 x P doors				
1	1 1/2 x 6 door frame				
5	1 1/2 x 8 " "				
2	2'6" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x P doors				
40	Lin. ft. 4 1/2" window stool				
40	" " apron				
4500	Ft. 1 x 8 spruce shiplap				
250	2 x 4 - 8 spruce				
35	2 x 6 - 20 "				
30	2 x 6 - 18 "				
30	2 x 6 - 14 "				
30	2 x 4 - 16 "				
50	1 x 6 - 12 spruce com.				
15	2 x 6 - 18 " "				
12	2 x 6 - 16 " "				
12	2 x 6 - 14 " "				
10	2 x 6 - 12 spruce				
800	Lin. ft. 2 x 4 - 12/14/16				
1	Keg. 5 1/2" coated nails				
2	" 2 1/2" " "				
50	Lbs. 1 1/2" " "				
50	" 1 1/8" blued " "				

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

VOTE.

Allotment.

SHIP TO..

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 2					
8	Pr. 3½ x 3½ butts				
8	" lock sets				
2	sheets galvanized iron				
200	lin. ft. 1 x 8 shelving spruce				
24	½ x 10 mach. bolts				
1	Bush hair				
Note: I attach copy of letter and quotations received from the Principal.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
112-1-5

September 28 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 45073

15/3 alta.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential

School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian

Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
450	Sacks cement				
425	Yards metal lath				
200	" stucco wire (4 rolls) 8" reinforced				
10	Sacks 60 lbs. lime				
60	Bales shavings				
450	Ft. E.G. fir flooring				
1700	" Ten Test				
21	M #1 shingles -- 105 bdls.				
225	Lin. ft. 1/2 x 6 base board				
225	" " carpet strip				
10	26 x 28 - 2 lt. C.R. windows				
10	Frames for above				
20	Rolls tar paper				
260	Ft. #5 casing				
6	2'6" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x P doors				
1	1 1/2 x 6 door frame				
5	1 1/2 x 8 " "				
2	2'6" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x P doors				
40	Lin. ft. 4 1/2" window stool				
40	" " apron				
4500	Ft. 1 x 8 spruce shiplap				
250	2 x 4 - 8 spruce				
35	2 x 6 - 20 "				
30	2 x 6 - 18 "				
30	2 x 6 - 14 "				
30	2 x 4 - 16 "				
50	1 x 6 - 12 spruce com.				
15	2 x 6 - 18 " "				
12	2 x 6 - 16 " "				
12	2 x 6 - 14 " "				
10	2 x 6 - 12 spruce				
800	Lin. ft. 2 x 4 - 12/14/16				
1	Keg. 3 1/2" coated nails				
2	" 2 1/2" " "				
50	Lbs. 1 1/2" " "				
50	" 1 1/8" blued "				
(Cont'd on page 2)					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith a requisition for certain supplies necessary for the construction of a laundry building at the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

This is a Church-owned school with an enrolment, at this date, of 140. We have in the estimates of this year \$1000.00 for repairs and construction at this school and of this amount \$153.00 has been spent.

In a telegram dated September 24 the Principal of the school states:

PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OBLATE FATHERS ALBERTA APPROVED
LAUNDRY CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED
FIFTY TWO EIGHTY FIVE CENTS REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY
LIMITED SATISFACTORY MAY I BUILD WIRE ANSWER

It is my understanding that the difference between the amount set apart in our estimates for this work and the actual cost will be borne by the Oblate Fathers. The Principal is anxious that these supplies should be purchased at the earliest possible date.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

112-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Ottawa,
September 28, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith a requisition for certain supplies necessary for the construction of a laundry building at the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

This is a Church-owned school with an enrolment, at this date, of 140. We have in the estimates of this year \$1000.00 for repairs and construction at this school and of this amount \$153.00 has been spent.

In a telegram dated September 24 the Principal of the school states:

PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OBLATE FATHERS ALBERTA APPROVED
LAUNDRY CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED
FIFTY TWO EIGHTY FIVE CENTS REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY
LIMITED SATISFACTORY MAY I BUILD WIRE ANSWER

It is my understanding that the difference between the amount set apart in our estimates for this work and the actual cost will be borne by the Oblate Fathers. The Principal is anxious that these supplies should be purchased at the earliest possible date.

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 Alta.

OTTAWA September 30, 1942.

Memorandum

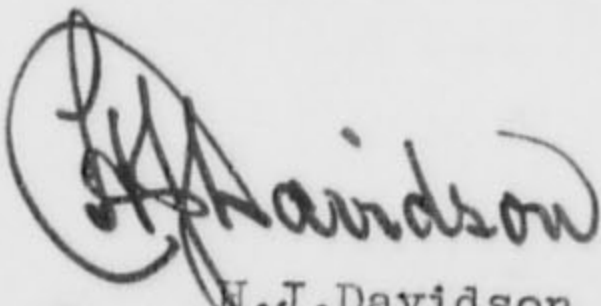
Mr. C.W.Jackson

With reference to attached requisition and memorandum from Mr. Hoey regarding proposed construction of a laundry building for the Ermineskin R.C. Indian Residential School (a Church-owned institution), my recommendation is as follows:-

- (a) That authority be granted the Indian Affairs Branch to expend from Government funds for material for construction of this laundry a sum not exceeding \$847.00. This is the unexpended balance of the original appropriation of \$1,000. for this school for the current fiscal year.
- (b) That authority to build the laundry be granted on the distinct understanding that the church authorities will be responsible for payment of the balance of the cost of material amounting to approximately \$705.85, and for payment of any labour charges involved in the construction of the building.

APPROVED

DEPUTY MINISTER


H.J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

MORANDUM

Mr Davidson

Is there any reason why
this expenditure should not be put
off until after the war.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WMV/CMcD

15-3 Alta.

October 1, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 28th ultimo, file No. 112-1-5, regarding the construction of a laundry building at Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta., I may say that the matter was submitted to Mr. Jackson for approval. He has asked if there is any reason why this expenditure should not be put off until after the war.

Will you please obtain the advice of the church authorities regarding this point.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

nm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

Hobbema, Alta., October 9th, 1942.

Re: File No. 112-1-5

Dear Sir:

Referring to your last letter we wish to
assure you:

1. That the balance of the cost of our laundry will,
as previously arranged, be borne by the Church
authorities and that the Department will not be
requested to provide any further amount than the
\$1000.00 promised.
2. That our laundry equipment being sufficient, we
will not ask the Department to supply any
additional laundry equipment.

Hoping that this may be of help to you in
your kind consideration of this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Ed. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Ottawa,
October 6, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Rheaume:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 25 and my reply of September 28, in connection with the construction of a laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Your request for purchase of material at a cost not exceeding \$1000.00 was submitted to the Minister's office, but before favourable consideration can be given the following assurances are required:

1. That in the event of the Department providing material at a cost of \$1000.00, the balance of the cost will be borne by the Church authorities and the Department will not be requested, at any time in the future, to provide any further amount than the material costing \$1000.00;
2. In the event of the laundry building being constructed at the present time, is the laundry machinery at present in the school sufficient? If the Department decides to favourably consider buying material costing \$1000.00 for this laundry building, it will not be asked to supply additional laundry equipment.

I am sending this letter by air mail and would appreciate your replying in the same manner in order that further consideration may be given to the matter when your reply is received.

Yours truly,

Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON

I desire to refer to Mr. Davidson's memorandum of October 1, in connection with the requisition forwarded for materials to construct a laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

You will recall that Mr. Phelan discussed this matter with you on October 6 and following that interview a letter was sent to Father Rheaume, Principal of the Ermineskin School. For your information I attach copy of our letter to Father Rheaume, also copy of his reply. In view of the contents of the Principal's letter I trust that you will find it possible to instruct the Departmental Purchasing Agent to proceed with the purchase of the material requested on purchase requisition of September 28.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



112-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON

I desire to refer to Mr. Davidson's memorandum of October 1, in connection with the requisition forwarded for materials to construct a laundry building at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

You will recall that Mr. Phelan discussed this matter with you on October 6 and following that interview a letter was sent to Father Rheaume, Principal of the Ermineskin School. For your information I attach copy of our letter to Father Rheaume, also copy of his reply. In view of the contents of the Principal's letter I trust that you will find it possible to instruct the Departmental Purchasing Agent to proceed with the purchase of the material requested on purchase requisition of September 28.

B.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

45073-15-3
Alta.

October 17, 1942.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant, file #112-1-5, addressed to Mr. Jackson, please be advised that requisite authority has been granted to permit the Principal of the Ermineskin R.C. Indian Residential School to arrange for purchase and delivery of the material needed for construction of a laundry building on the understanding that the cost to this Department does not exceed \$847.00, and that the balance of the cost will be borne by the Church authorities.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HK
mm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin, Alta YARD, March 13th., 1943. 194

M. Wetaskiwin Indian School,

Hobbema, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

15 Lin Ft #5 Casing	.04 Per Ft	.60
425 Sq Yds Metal Lath	35¢ sq yd	148.75
200 " " Stucco Wire(4 rolls)	9.50 per roll	38.00
10 Sacks 60 lb Lime	1.15 " Sack	11.50
6 0 Bales Shavings	.40 " Bale	24.00
450' #1 E.G. Fir Flooring	90.00	40.50
1700' Ten Test	59.00	100.30
21 M #1 Shingles(105 Bds)	1.50 Per Bd	157.50
225 Lin ft 1X6 Base Board	.06	13.50
225 " " Carpet Strip	.01	2.25
10 26X28-2 Lt Windows	3.65	36.50
10 Frames for above Windows	3.15	31.50
20 Rolls Permax Paper	1.6 0	32.00
260 Lin Ft #5 Casing	.04	10.40
6 2/8 X 6/8 5Xp Doors	4.25	25.50
1 Only 1 1/2 X 6 Door Frame	3.60	3.6 0
5 " 1 1/2 X 8 " "	4.10	20.50
2 2/6 X 6/8 5Xp Doors	4.25	8.50
40 Lin Ft Apron	.04	1.60
4500 Bd Ft 1 X 8 Spr Sh iplap	4500'	
250 2 X 4-8 Spr	1333	
35 2 X 6-20 "	700	
30 " 18 "	540	
14 " 18 "	252	
	7325' @ 40.00	293.00
	Total.....	\$1000.00

1.4. X 3
 Attached is a bill for the amount to pay.

Ag. L. B. Jones
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 17275**

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material for construction of a primary building at the Brinsford Indian Residential School. Purchased by the Principal of the School. Authority - Ministerial 17/10/62 and 15/3/63 Invoice 1-4/63.		1,800.00
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Already received

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1374

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 17, 1942, authorizing the Principal of the Ermineskin R.C. Residential School to arrange for purchase and delivery of material required for the construction of a laundry building. In that memorandum you authorized an expenditure of \$847.00 and I am under the impression that this amount was authorized in view of the contents of official memorandum of September 28, 1942, in which you were advised that out of the amount of \$1000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school a sum of \$153.00 had been spent. As a matter of fact, while the latter amount, namely, \$153.00, had been authorized, subsequent developments made it unnecessary to expend this amount. As a consequence we have not expended any of the total amount of \$1000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation. The account which is attached amounts to \$1000.00 and, if possible, we would like to have authority to pay the full amount. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid, either at the \$1000.00 or at the amount mentioned in your memorandum of October 17, 1942. The coding is as follows: 754-77-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. 61 M 1

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEEMA, ALTA, March the 31st.
1943

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you that our
night watchman had been performing his duty conscientiously
during the month of march 1943.

Yours truly,

Ed. Rheaume
Ed. Rheaume O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent,
Hobbema Indian agency,
HOBBEMA? Alta.

MAR 31 1943

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. Father Rheame O.M.I.
Address.....Principal Ermineskin Residential
School, #
Hobbema, Alberta.

1943	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermineskin Residential School for the month ending March 31st, 1943 as per certificate attached:~	\$40.00
		Apr. 30	
		Chargeable to: 76-01-809	
		---Forty and 00/100 dollars	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1942-43

VOUCHER No. 354

DATE 31st March, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. **Indian Residential School**
Hebbema Alberta

WILLIAM GEO. SINGER
BOILER INSPECTOR
Box 297 RED DEER

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

William G Singer

Forward to **Boiler Inspector** Inspector

P.O. Box 297 Red Deer
SERVICE

DATE		AMOUNT
1945 April 15	Inspection of Steel Heating Boiler	10-00
	 Vertical High Pressure Boiler	5-00
	Total	15-00
	Inspection Certificates nos 84063 and 84064 left at School	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Provincial Treasury.....

Address Province of Alberta.....

Terrace Building.....

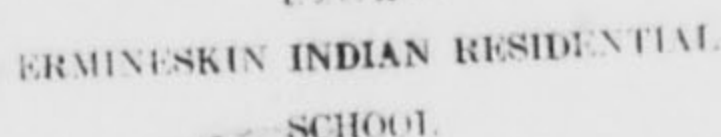
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1943-44

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE.....21st April, 1943.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

50

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HONOLULU, ALTA. Sept. 21st 1943

SEP 24 1943

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Dear Sir:

We would be very much obliged if the Department would consider giving us a grant for the construction of a hog house.

At present we have no hog house, all we have are old buildings

At present we have no hog house, all we have are old buildings that are practically falling to ruins, poorly located, cold in winter and under water at spring time.

With our present accomodation 3 sows only can be cared for, and only summer hogs can be raised, last winter due to poor locale one complete litter was lost. If we had a proper piggerie winter hogs could be raised, and as hog price is higher in winter than in summer this would help us out on the financial side as well as providing meat for our school.

With the help we now have (i.e. boys working at barns as part of manual training) we could increase our stock of 3 sows to 12 or 15 this would give better returns and help balance market supply.

I have taken the initiative of asking tenders to two Lumber Yard firms at Wetaskiwin, our nearest business point, which I enclose herewith, I thought my action would save valuable time later on, if the Department would grant our request.

I hope the Department will look favorably on our request, and at the same time this will enable us to do our share in all out war effort of providing bacon for Our Armed Forces, and the needy of war stricken areas.

Yours very respectfully.

Yours very respectfully,
Samuel S. Dickinson.

L.C.Schmidt. O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affair Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, September 24, 1943.

Dear Father Schmidt:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 21st instant, in which you seek information with respect to the assistance that might be rendered by the Department, should you decide to proceed with the construction of a piggery at your school.

The records here indicate that the sum of \$1,000.00 was provided in the 1943-44 estimates for repairs and the purchase of equipment at the Ermineskin School. It is my understanding that this amount in full will be required to meet expenditures already incurred in the construction of the laundry building. I regret to state, therefore, that it will not be possible to assist you in the construction of a piggery at any time during the present fiscal year. This is a matter, however, that might very well be discussed with the Inspector of Indian Agencies and brought up for review when the 1944-45 estimates are under consideration.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Camille Schmidt, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 14, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Father Schmidt:

In writing to you on September 24, I overlooked the fact that the money for the repairs to the laundry had been paid from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43 and consequently there is still available in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$1000.00. As Ermineskin is a Church-owned school, we can only expend at it the amount specifically provided. The least of the two quotations which you forwarded and which are enclosed with this letter is \$1223.95. It would be appreciated if you would have these estimates revised and only submit quotations on the quantity of materials that can be secured for \$1000.00. This will mean eliminating a number of the items shown on the quotations. As soon as you have the new quotations you should forward them to me, so that I may submit them to the Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Camille Schmidt, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVENTORY OF HARDWARE STOCK ON HAND AT.....STORE

The Imperial Lumber Co. Limited

Grimmings Indian School. Date Stock Taken.....194...

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	F.O.B. Cost	Retail Mark-up
1	Hag-nails 26X80-6		
2	212 Lins 2X6 cills	212	
3	55 2X4-12 stud. OS.	440	
4	424 Lins 2X4 Plates OS.	283	
5	120 sat Cement.		900 10800
6	15 2X4-12 Gable std.	120	
7	82 2X4-16 Rafters.	874	
8	320 Lins 2X6 Perlins	320	
9	41 2X6-16 Ruling joints	656	
10	41 - 10	410	
11	1X6 cam #1 Rafters Brackets.	400	
12	1X6 Shiplap.	5000	
13	#2 Rds!	3000	
14	1X4 #2 Rds!	14015 1800	51 71475
15	22 #2 Shells.	675	14850
16	10 2X4-12 Partitions	80	400
17	65 2X4-10 Partitions	434	2170
18	12 Sash 8X10-6.	200	2400
19	1X6 Sp. sdy.	2200	13200
20	5 R. Tan Pape	200	1010
21	24 R 6" Tee Hinges	400	960
22	24 Taper Bolts		600
23	500 # Nails		4000
24	2 R 8" Tee Hinges	55	110
25	12 R. 4"	35	420
26			1223.75

You will require a Permitt
from the controller of construction
and he will tell you if you
are intitle to Banupan this
JH

Totals

ED/KS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE N° 608

Kind and Size of Building:

Wet. Keweenaw Yard Sept 17-1943 Date

26x80-7' Studs

For Mr. W. J. Minster

Occupation Haberman - C.

P. O. Address Haberman - C.

Location _____ Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rg. _____

Lot _____ Block _____ Plan No. _____

of _____

First quotation as offered by the
Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd.

Samuel S. Smith

* This estimate is on Association Grades and Standard Finished & acceptance and is subject to any changes or additions in Government charges.

YARD EXTENSION

G. O. EXTENSION

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	Price	Amount	Price	Amount
1	200	Sat burner				
2	848	lin 2x4 spr.				
3	212	2x4-6 ✓				
4	320	lin 2x6 ✓				
5	80	2x6-16 ✓				
6	80	✓ 10 ✓				
7	82	2x4x8 ✓				
8	400	lin 2x4 ✓ Bracing				
9	400	Board feet 1x4 x 1x5				
10	3450	1x6 Ship lap				
11	1900	1x8 ✓				
12	1900	1x6 spr. drop Sids				
13	3500	1x12 Roof Bds.				
14	200	1x6 Ship				
15	640	lin 2x6 spr.				
16	70	2x6-10 ✓				
17	20	✓ 6 ✓				
18	24	At # 1-5x Shingles				
19	14	8x10-6 lt. Mack				
20	28	lin 2x8 spr.				
21	2400	lin 1x5 ✓ Shels.				
22	200	✓ 1x4 ✓ ✓				
23	12	2x6-6 ✓				
24	1000	Planking for trunks				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

140925

This price is delivered
at Haberman.

Errors and Omissions Excepted

We agree to furnish the material as listed above, to be used on the lands above described, for the sum of Fourteen Hundred and Nine Dollars 25/100 (\$1409²⁵) payable as follows _____

Remarks for General Office:

Provided, however, that, inasmuch as the above price is quoted in consideration of payment being made as above mentioned, we shall be at liberty to charge regular retail yard prices should said terms of payment not be complied with.

No material not specifically listed above to be furnished on this estimate.

Revelstoke Sawmill Co.
(Name of Company)

Per W. J. Minster

I agree to pay interest at the _____
rate.

Security upon the lands _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. P. S. C.
FORM
A-3

COMMODITY PRICES STABILIZATION CORPORATION
**PURCHASER'S CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR
CONSUMER SUBSIDY ON SOFTWOOD LUMBER**

DEALER'S
CERTIFICATE NO.....

DEALER'S INVOICE
OR SALES SLIP NO.....

DATE.....194.....

I hereby certify that:

- (1) I have today purchased **rough or dressed softwood lumber, lath, posts or shingles** under
Timber Controller's Permit No.....
(IF ANY)

from.....
(NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEALER)

- (a) To the value of \$.....
(b) Less Purchaser's Government Subsidy of % \$.....
(c) Net Invoice Value \$.....

- (2) I will not sell such lumber but will use it for the purpose of.....
.....
.....

- (3) If no Timber Controller's Permit Number is shown in Section (1) above, the following provisions shall form
part of this certificate:—

"I am aware of the fact that a permit is required to purchase Lumber for any building or repairs requiring
Lumber of an invoice value of \$200.00 or more and that the Lumber referred to in Section (1) is not for use
in respect of any building or repairs requiring Lumber of an Invoice Value of \$200.00 or more.

.....
(SIGNATURE OF PURCHASER)

.....
(OCCUPATION OF PURCHASER)

.....
(ADDRESS OF PURCHASER)

**A PENALTY UP TO \$5,000.00 AND TWO YEARS
IMPRISONMENT IS PROVIDED FOR MAKING
ANY FALSE STATEMENT OR REPRESENTATION**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ERMINESKIN INDIAN
SCHOOL



HOBREMA, ALTA, October 18, 1943

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I am to-day in receipt of your letter re 112-1-5 (building of piggerie) and as requested:

"It would be appreciated if you would have these estimates revised and only submit quotations on quantity of materials that can be secured for \$1000.00"

hereby wish to state that I have had these estimates revised.

The Imperial Lumber Co Ltd. which gave us the least of the two first quotations (i.e. \$1223.95) says that:

"Due to the fact that the price of lumber has gone up since her estimate has been forwarded it finds itself in the impossibility of lowering its quotation to \$1000.00, unless it is granted a 10% subsidy by the Department in which case if said subsidy is granted enclosed herewith forms must be signed by you."

The Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd. has willingly lowered its quotation to \$1000.00. Said quotation you will find herewith enclosed.

Yours very truly.

L.C. Schmitt
L.C. Schmitt O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr R.A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

October 23

1945

112-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. L.C. Schmidt, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.Purpose for which required Repairs to piggeryNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.EXD.
A.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
100	Sacks cement				
848	Lin. ft. 2 x 4 spruce				
212	2 x 4 - 6 "				
320	Lin. ft. 2 x 6 "				
80	2 x 6 - 16 "				
80	2 x 6 - 10 "				
82	2 x 4 - 18 "				
60	2 x 6 - 14 "				
400	Lin. ft. 2 x 4 "				
400	Bd. ft. 1 x 4 and 1 x 5 spruce				
2450	" " 1 x 6 ship "				
1000	" " 1 x 8 "				
1500	" " 1 x 6 spruce drop side				
2500	" " 1 x 12 " common boards				
200	" " 1 x 6 " ship				
640	Lin. ft. 2 x 6 "				
70	2 x 6 - 10 "				
20	2 x 6 - 6 "				
20	M #1-5xxxx shingles				
14	8 x 10 - 6 lt. sash 1 - 1/8				
28	Lin. ft. 2 x 8 spruce				
400	" " 1 x 5 good common spruce				
200	" " 1 x 4 " " "				
12	2 x 6 - 6 spruce				
1000	Bd. ft. 2" planking				

Note: This is a Church-owned school and the labour will be supplied by the school management without cost to the Department. The Principal secured a quotation of \$990.65 from the Revelstoke Sawmill Company. This quotation is attached.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Hill

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 21106

112-1-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10010-11-0

Ottawa, November 15, 1945. 19

Revelstoke, B.C.

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. L. C. Schmidt, O.M.E.,
Alta.,

Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Piggery, Ermineskin Indian Residential School -	EX'D A	
100 lbs.	Portland Cement		
640 lin. ft.	2 x 4 spruce		
212 lbs.	2 x 4 - 6 spruce		
380 lin. ft.	2 x 6 "		
80 lbs.	2 x 6 - 10 "		
80 "	2 x 6 - 10 "		
80 "	2 x 4 - 10 "		
80 "	2 x 6 - 14 "		
400 lin. ft.	2 x 4 "		
400 lbs.	1 x 4 and 1 x 5 spruce		
3450 "	1 x 6 ship lap		
1000 "	1 x 6 "		
1000 "	1 x 6 spruce wavy siding		
3500 "	1 x 12 common boards		
250 "	1 x 6 ship lap		
640 lin. ft.	2 x 6 "		
70 lbs.	2 x 6 - 10 spruce		
30 "	2 x 6 - 6 "		
30 "	shingles 2mm		
14 only	6 x 10 - 6 ft. nash 1-1/2		
20 lin. ft.	2 x 6 spruce		
400 "	1 x 5 good common spruce		
12 lbs.	2 x 6 - 6 spruce		
1000 lin. ft.	2" planing		
200 lin. ft.	1 x 4 good common spruce		
	TOTAL.....		987.55
	Blue ship sent to Principal Nov 17/45		
	Ermineskin Indian Residential School		
	Prices F.O.B. as per your letter of 5th inst.		

Shipping Instructions

Rev. L. C. Schmidt, O.M.E.,
Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1065 as soon as possible.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. Father L.G. Smith O.M.I......

Address.....Principal, Ermineskin Residential School......

Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
November 15	To grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermineskin Residential School for the month ending October 31st, 1943 as per Certificate attached:	40.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809	
	<i>Apr. 30. 22. 11. 43</i>	
	-----Forty and 00/100 dollars	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122 Estimates

VOUCHER No. 180

DATE November 15 thm 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 1-b

DEC 6 1943

FIRE PROTECTION AT ERMINESKIN SCHOOL.

Now that winter is at hand I beg to submit the following report on the Fire Equipment at the above School:-

Fire Hose.

A number of hose in the building were broken at the connections. These are to be repaired immediately. Some of the hose leaked at the valves and couplings. These require washers and this will also be taken immediately. Metal fire extinguishers are missing and glass balls containing a red liquid are substituted. These I consider inadequate.

Fire Alarm System.

Fire alarm bells in the dormitories are too small and are inefficient, larger bells should be installed. There is no alarm system in the new dormitory. There is no alarm system in the Sister's house and the Priest's house. They would not know if a fire occurred but would have to be informed by messenger. The electric Siren installed 4 years ago is not loud enough for this purpose. In this connection, I have tried for over a year to induce the Electrician in Wetaskiwin to come down and give me an estimate and suggestion for improving this system. He informs me that he has more work than he can handle and does not know when he can come.

General.

There are two doors in the girls dormitories, which open on to the same platform. These open against one another, blocking the exit from the smaller girls dormitory. This particular escape is a wooden stairway and should not be used for fire escape purposes. I believe a thorough inspection by a competent engineer should be made of these buildings.

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I have your recent letter with reference to fire protection at the Ermineskin Residential School. I note that you are arranging for repairs to the valves and couplings of the fire hose. If you consider more fire extinguishers are required, please let me know the number that you think should be purchased. You should make another attempt to have the electrician give you an estimate on the cost of installing an additional fire alarm system. We will endeavour to have the school examined by an official of the Surveys & Engineering Branch as soon as possible, but, owing to shortage of staff and the many duties that they are called upon to perform at the present time, it is doubtful if this visit will occur in the near future. In the meantime you should take whatever action you feel is desirable to guard against fire hazard. I refer particularly to the two doors in the girls' dormitories which open on the same platform.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema Indian Agency.

This school is located approximately 55 miles South of Edmonton and the Indian Agent expressed the desire to have an engineer visit the school with a view to suggesting action that should be taken to decrease fire hazards. It would be appreciated if you would have one of your officials visit this school as soon as convenient and submit a report.

News,
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

112-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, January 6th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema Indian Agency, Alberta.

Your memorandum of December 7th last relative to the above was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service for attention.

Our Architect, Mr. Buck, has consulted Mr. Phelan by telephone regarding the matter and the latter furnished him with a copy of extracts from a letter from Indian Agent G. B. Lewis, giving further details.

The specific items mentioned were defective fire fighting equipment, necessity for an improved and enlarged fire alarm system, the condition of doors of the girls' dormitories opening upon the fire escape and the fact that the fire escape was made of wood.

On considering the items of repair and improvement to fire fighting and fire alarm equipment, it would appear that they are of a nature which could be as well looked after by the school principal and the Indian Agent as by one of our Engineering Staff.

While we have no plan of this school it would seem probable that the difficulty regarding the doors from the girls' dormitories could be overcome by changing the hinges on one of the doors to its other side. With regard to the wooden fire escape, such are in quite general use even in recently erected buildings and in any event, iron fire escapes are not available at the present time.

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

With the foregoing in mind, it would seem that a special inspection by one of our Engineers at the present time is hardly warranted. However, the Banff Office of our Engineering and Construction Service is being advised that when next an officer is in the vicinity of the Hobbema Agency he should visit the school and report on any matters requiring technical consideration.

J. M. Wardle,

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to my letter of the 7th ultimo, replying to your letter regarding fire protection at the Ermineskin School, I trust that you have found it possible to carry out the instructions already given to you.

The contents of your letter were also submitted to the Surveys & Engineering Branch and at the present time they have no one available to send to the school, but it is promised that when an officer is next in the vicinity of the Hobbema Agency he will visit the school. You have not advised me if you consider more fire extinguishers are required.

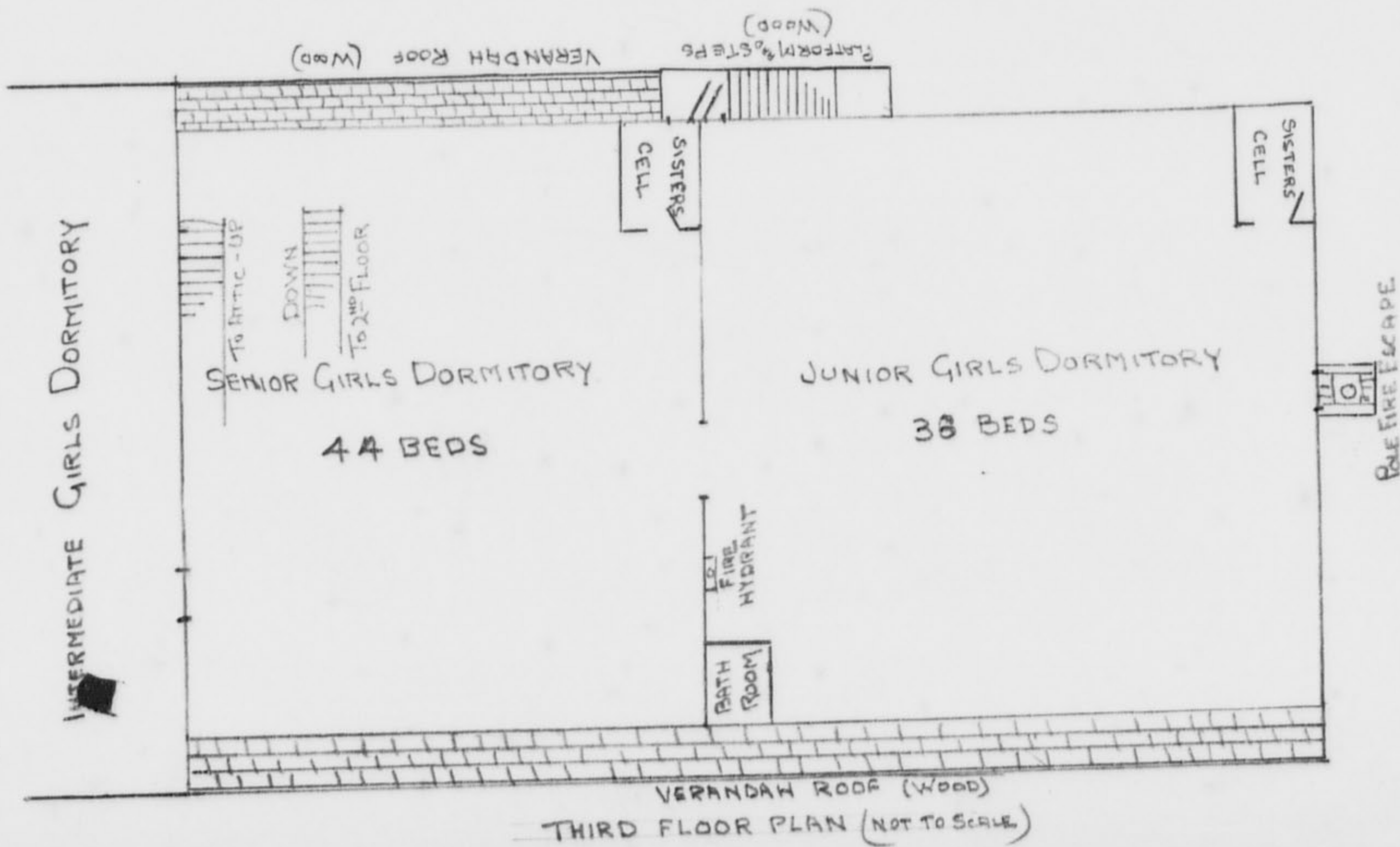
The difficulty regarding the doors from the girls' dormitories could be overcome by changing the hinges on one of the doors to its other side. With regard to the wooden fire escape, I am advised that such are in quite general use even in recently erected buildings and, in any event, iron fire escapes are not available at the present time.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBERMA AGENCY - ALBERTA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

112-1-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Hobbema, Alberta.
5. January. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-1-5.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your 112-1-5 of the 7th December, 1943, I beg to report that I have, in company with the Rev. Principal, made a further survey of the girls dormitory and have arranged for "Fire Drill" as follows:- First, permanently close the door leading out of the Sister's cell, in the N.W. corner of the Senior Girls Dormitory. - On the "Fire Alarm" sounding the Senior Girls will proceed to the Junior Girls Dormitory and take charge of the Juniors and lead them either to the outside staircase on the west side of the building, or to the pole fire escape on the north side or any other exit as may be considered necessary to the occasion, as directed by the Captain in charge of the floor. Drill will be made elastic, and exits made use of in conjunction with the position of the supposed outbreak of fire, so that on occasion it may be possible to use the ordinary staircase in the Senior Girls Dormitory. This will prevent "Fire Drill" from becoming stereotyped, and in case of a real fire the children will not expect to use the same exit, which may be cut off on account of flames from the floors below, but will use the exits as directed by the Captain of the floor.

These dormitories are in the roof and all window are of the "Dormer" type. On the west side a verandah roof projects from the exterior wall, level with the floor of the dormitory, along the south half of the building, and along the whole of the building on the east side, which makes the installation of a fire escape in the Senior Girls Dormitory, if not impossible, a very expensive undertaking, and I believe this new arrangement, while slowing down the evacuation of the children to some extent, will work perfectly well when they have had a few drills. At a drill held by the Principal, the school was evacuated in three minutes. I am enclosing a rough plan of this floor to help you visualize what I mean.

I have written a letter to the electrician, pointing out to him the seriousness of not having an adequate "Alarm" system in our school, and how much more important it is to ensure the safety of our children, than that some individual should have a light on his front porch, but so far have had no reply, although I wrote over two weeks ago. Would it not be possible to obtain a "Priority" for this work, which would force this man to attend to this very necessary and urgent matter.

With regard to "Fire Extinguishers" I would respectfully suggest that the small glass extinguishers be removed from their present position in the school building and installed in the following buildings, which at present have no fire fighting equipment:-

School Workshop
Hired Mans House
Church
Priests House
Laundry
Pantry

Over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I estimate 22 Fire Extinguishers (Metal) should be procured to be distributed as follows:-

Basement. 4 Extinguishers needed.
Store Room. 1 - Bread Room. 1
Small Boys Refectory. 1
Boiler Room. 1.

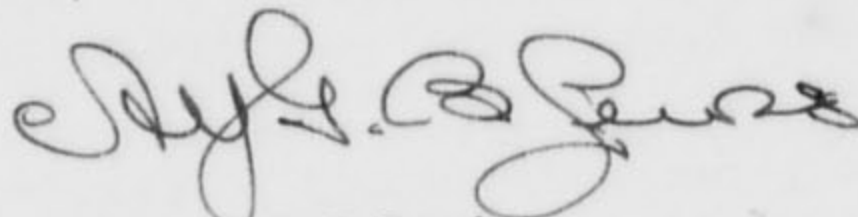
First Floor. 10 Extinguishers needed.
Kitchen. 1 - Indian Parlour. 1
Big Girls recreation hall. 1
Grade 3 Class Room 1. Grade 2. 1
Grade 1a. 1 - Boys Class Room. 1
Community Room. 1 - Dining Room. 1
Parlour. 1.

Second Floor. 5 Extinguishers needed.
Infirmary. 1 - Chapel. 1 - Sewing Room. 1
Sisters Dormitory "A". 1 - "B". 1.

Third Floor. 3 Extinguishers needed.
Senior Girls Dormitory. 1
Intermediate Girls Dormitory. 1
Junior Girls Dormitory. 1

Attic. 1 Extinguisher needed.

In my opinion these extinguishers are absolutely necessary as many an incipient blaze has been brought under control by the prompt use of these, that otherwise might have proved a very serious fire.



Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I am in receipt of your very complete report of the 5th instant regarding the action you have taken to minimize fire hazards at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

I regret that I am not aware of any action that could be taken to force the electrician at Wetaskiwin to inspect your fire alarm system. Possibly you should endeavour to secure some other electrician, even though you have to bring him from Edmonton.

There is such a demand for fire extinguishers in buildings occupied by the Armed Forces that it is difficult to secure this equipment in the numbers that you request. However, our Purchasing Branch believes that they can secure at an early date 12 - 1 qt. fire extinguishers and a request is being placed with them for that number.

I would like to know the size and number of the fire extinguishers at present in this school. I would also like to know the approximate length of the hose mentioned in your letter of early December. I presume you have already arranged for repairs to the valves and couplings of this hose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

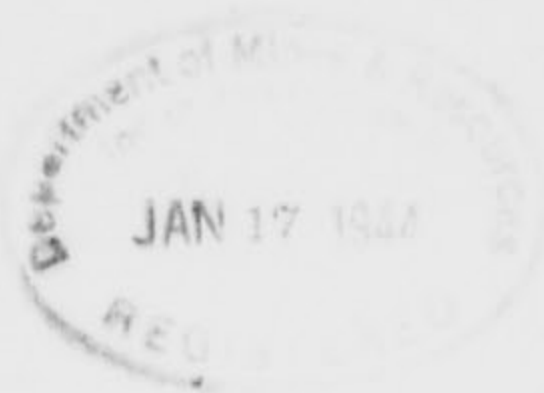
OFFICE
INDIAN
THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
12. January. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 112-1-5
of the 3th inst: and beg to report that a full report on fire protec-
tion at the Ermineskin School was forwarded to you under cover of my
E.1-e dated 5th January, 1944.

Yours truly,

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

HOBBEEMA, ALTA.

NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The door of the small girls dormitory opens wide and freely but it blocks the escape way of the big girls. The danger of having this door thus placed is that the big girls may slam the small girls fire escape door closed thus leaving the little girls with only one way of escape that of using the pipe (fire escape) the small boys use on the second floor below.

Big boys dormitory

One (pipe fire escape) located on the east side of the building. Ropes are also to be found in this dormitory but the boys do not use them in fire practice drills as it burns their hands!

The Indian Agent has looked the set up over with me, and we have come to this understanding: Have the big girls use the same fire escape door as the little girls, the reason for this is that each big girl has to supervise or is in charge of a little girl during the fire practice drills. This way of acting will eliminate one door it is true, but it will at the same time assure that the door on the small girls dormitory will not be slammed closed, trapping the little ones inside.

As for the water hoses there are 11 hoses to be found in the school, all have been checked over carefully.

The only fire extinguishers to be found are those of Red liquid in glass containers, to my knowledge these are not sufficient for fire protection.

Yours truly,

E.C. Schmidt
E.C. Schmidt, S.M.I.
Principal

Mr. R.A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEMA, ALTA., January 10, 1944

Dear Sir:

Re yours 150-65, dated Ottawa, December 13, 1943; also circular letter re 150-65, Feb. 19, 1942 re-fire prevention facilities:

As requested I wish to draw your attention to the fact that the fire prevention facility at the Ermineskin Indian School is:

VERY POOR.

At the request of the Indian Agent, I have made a personal check up on the fire prevention means at the school.

Following is the report which I made on the whole set up:

Hobbema Alta.
Oct. 18, 1943

"General appreciation on Fire Precaution Apparatus"
at
Ermineskin Indian School.
VERY POOR

1- Exterior sirene: (location on East side of building). Very poor, not loud enough. To my knowledge this sirene was used on certain occasions last year during broad day light, the pupils and teachers in classes on the west side of the building did not hear it.

Also notified by the disciplinarian that when night fire drills were held sirene could not be heard from his room in the big boys dormitory.

2- Fire alarm bells in dormitories much too small many children do not awaken for fire drills.

3- Fire escapes:

One pipe (fire escape situated on south west part of building) to be used by Sisters and girls of the intermediate dormitory.

One wooden stairway case in center of building on the west side to be used by pupils in the:

Big girls dormitory

Small girls dormitory.

The door on the big girls dormitory is placed in the sister's cell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. L. 25.

Hobbema, Alberta.
11th January. 1944.

We, Jim Louis and Susan Louis, Treaty Ticket No. 345, members of the Samson Band of Indians, being the parents of Mary Louis, Age 12 years, and Lily Rose Louis, Age 10 years, do hereby agree to allow our two children, as above, to be placed in the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, situated on the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, Hobbema Agency, in the Province of Alberta, or in the event of this school being unable to accommodate these children, then such other school, run under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, as may be designated by the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, and to remain therein as pupils until they reach the age of discharge.

..... *Jim Louis* Father
..... *Susan Louis* Mother

..... *Unnecessary* Interpreter

Witness. *[Signature]*
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
14. January. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 28.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your 110-0-10 of the 5th inst:
herewith please find letter signed by Jim and Sarah Lewis as requested
in your letter. It was not necessary for an interpreter to sign as
Jim, who speaks good English informed his wife of the contents of your
letter. I hope that authority will now be given for the admission of
these children to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Alfred. C. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father L.C. Schmidt O.M.I.

Address Principal Ermineskin Residential
School.

Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 January 14	To grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermineskin Residential School for the months ending of November and December as per certificate attached: <i>Apr. 30</i>	80.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809	
	<i>20.1.44</i> ---Eighty and 00/100 dollars amount to pay.	80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Ermineskin, 1943-44

VOUCHER No. 236

DATE January 14th, 1944 *Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. [unclear] [unclear]
Copy sent to Mr. Lewis

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the action you have taken to minimize the fire hazards at the Ermineskin Residential School. No doubt Indian Agent Lewis has already shown you our letters of the 8th and 10th instant. At the present time we are placing an order for 12 - 1 quart fire extinguishers.

If Mr. Lewis is unable to secure the services of an electrician to fix the wiring I thought that you might be able to arrange for one of the Brothers of your order who is competent to do this work.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L.C. Schmidt, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 21954

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 20000-11-11

of Canada Limited,
91

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Principal, Brinsford Indian Residential School,
Hobbs, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12 only	Pyrene extinguishers, 1 qt. size, complete with charge and wall bracket		
	Please prepay transportation charges from your nearest western distributing point and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices.		
	P.O. No. 24		
	The above are required for an Indian Residential School housing approximately 170 children and adults. It is a large frame building, and there is no adequate fire fighting equipment on hand.		
	Estimated cost.....		96.00
	Blue ship sent to agent Jan 22/44		
	Prices F.O.B.		

On basis of current prices to as per your Dominion Government.

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1231

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
17 January 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-1-5.

JAN 21 1944

REGISTERED

EX'D
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

In reply to your 112-1-5 of the 10th inst: I beg to report that all hose broken at the connections have been repaired, also the valves and couplings have had new washers installed. I am afraid my report on Fire Protection attached to the November "Agents Report" could not have been very clear, as I did not intend to ask for more hose.

There are 17 small globular glass containers, hanging in wire racks, each holding about a pint of a red coloured liquid, these are to be thrown into the fire. There were at one time, according to the inventory, some metal fire extinguishers, but I am informed that one of the Principals (I believe Rev. Father Pratt C.M.I) traded these for the present glass extinguishers.

Regarding the Electrician. Unless the Wetaskiwin man does something very soon I will try to get a man from Edmonton, but it may be a job to induce a man to come all this distance just to give an estimate, without being assured he would get the work.

Thanks for the 12 - 1 qt. fire extinguishers you are having the Purchasing Branch procure for us. I will distribute these where they will be most useful.

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wetaskiwin YARD, January 19th 1944
 Order No. 21106
 File No. 50018-15-3.
 Alta.

M. ~~Wetaskiwin~~ Indian School

Hobbema, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

100 Cement	90.00
848 Lin. Ft. 2x4 Sp.	
212-2x4-6 Sp.	
320 Lin. Ft. 2x6 Sp.	71.85
80-2x6-10 Sp.	71.65
80-2x6-10	
82-2x4-18	76.30
400 Lin. Ft. 2x4 Sp.	
400 Bd. Ft. 1x4 1x5 Sp.	55.30
2450 S d. Ft. 1x6 Sp. Shiplap	137.20
1000 " " 1x8 " "	58.00
1500 " " 1x6 Sp. Dropsiding	96.00
2800 " " 1x12 Sp. Sheeting	145.00
200 " " 1x6 Sp. Shiplap	114.00
640 Lin. Ft. 2x6 Sp.	54.90
70-2x6-10 Sp.	59.90
20-2x6-6	8.35
20-M- #2-5X Shing lcs	187.00
28 Lin. Ft 2x8 Sp.	
400 " " 1x5 Sp. She lving	
200 " " 1x4 " "	
12-2x6-6 S p.	18.15
1000 Bd. Ft. 2" Sp	53.00
	1081.60
Less 10% subsidy	108.16
	973.44
14- 8x10- 6 light sash	21.00
	994.44

28-1-44
 Further in the account is attached
 the statement to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE

Pay to.....
Address..... **Rev. Father E Ruaux O.M.I.**
Acting Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	To grant toward salary of night watchman at Ermineskin Residential School for month of January, 1944 as per certificate attached:	40.00
	<i>Apr. 30</i>	
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809	
	<i>8. 2. 44</i>	
	---Forty and 00/100 dollars	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1943-44**

VOUCHER No. **243**

DATE **February 2nd, 1944** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14—100M-9-43.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE  IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH-
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

DATE
REGISTER No. FEB. 16/44

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER No. 455

SHIPPED VIA
EXPRESS

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

		E-1-E	A.G.B. LEWIS INDIAN AGENT HOBBEMA, ALTA.			
		BELLS FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM ERMINSKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL				
1	ONLY	17-8	ELECTRIC BELL	1	14.50	14 50
2	ONLY	17-4		2	8.38	16.76
						31.26

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Marshall -Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.,
Address Edmonton, Alberta.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 18	To purchases as per slips attached: Memo: Bells for Fire Alarm System, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency.	30.63 31.
	Urgent: Discount <i>20.2.44</i>	
	-----Thirty and 63/100 dollars	30.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. D.L. 112-1-5 dated December 7/43

VOUCHER No. 267

DATE February 18th, 1944 *Ray G. D. Lewis* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 193

WETASKIWIN, Alberta, Mar 1st, 1944

Hobbema Indian Agency

Department of Mines and Resources.

In Account With

W. CHAPMAN

Lamps, Electrical Fixtures and Installation
FARM LIGHTING A SPECIALTY

● Estimates Gladly Given ●

Feb.	22	Ermineskin Residential School.	
		Installing Bells for Fire Alarm system	
		150 ' No. 14 R.B. wire	3.00
		Staples	50
		Labour and helper 3 hrs.	5.25
		Trip from Wetaskiwin to Hobbema and return, -20miles	<u>2.00</u>
		Total	10.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Rev. Father E Riaux O.M.I.,**

Address..... **Acting Principal,**

..... **Ermineskin Residential School**

Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 6	To grant toward salary night watchman at Ermineskin Residential School for the months of February and March as per certificate attached: Apt. 30.	80.00
	Chargeable to: 76-01-809	
	11.8.44	
	---Eighty and 00/100 dollars	80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates dated 1944-44**

VOUCHER No. **x213 315**

DATE **April 6th, 1944.** *Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to W. Chapman,
Address Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

1944	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	9	To labour as per slips attached: Memo: Labour installing Fire alarm system plus wire etc., Hobbema Agency	10.75
		<i>M. W. Allen</i> TREASURY OFFICE I.A. BRANCH	
		-----Ten and 75/100 dollars	10.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. D.L. 112-1-5 dated December 7/43

VOUCHER No. 284

DATE March 9th, 1944. *D. L. B. B.* Agent

112-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL 983
112-165

May 27th, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT ON HOBEBMA INDIAN AGENCY

x

Ermineskin's R.C. School - is a very old building, entirely unsuitable, and in my opinion a dangerous fire hazard. If a fire were to break out in the middle of the night with the temperature below zero there is no doubt but that there would be a serious loss of life amongst the Sisters and the children. The place was spotlessly clean and the remodelled clothing and articles of handicraft were as good as anything yet seen.

x

x

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schloals



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
25. August 1944.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

The Reverend Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School called on me to day and said that he had received a letter for the Rev, Father Plouard, informing him that a sum of money had been set aside for repairs and improvements to the school and that if he had not already been notified of the amount, to get in touch with his Indian Agent and get him to write the Department about it.

Rev, Father Ruaux wishes me to ask if he will be authorized to spend the sum of \$400.00 on the girls toilet, which has been included in the 1945-46 Estimates, and the sum of \$600.00 to build a granary, which was also included in next years estimates.

Regarding the girls toilet. The present building is very old and is falling down, the wood being rotten and it is not possible to prop it up as nails wont hold in the structure. It is the intention of the school to build a new toilet and install a flush system and connect it with the present septic tank. This will be more sanitary than the old earth closet's now in use and in my opinion should be done as early as possible.

This school has extended it's farming operations and the new granary is required to house the grain from the school farm.

*\$450.00
w/line*

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, it was only found possible to include an amount of \$450 in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Ermineskin Residential School. It is noted that approximately \$400 will be required to replace the girls' toilet. Funds for this will be available, but you are aware of the purchasing regulations and consequently you should forward a requisition for the materials required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 12th. 1944. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School - Hobbema - Alberta.VOTE 76 Allotment 491SHIP TO The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema,
Alberta. Via Can. Pac. Railway.Purpose for which required Build new toilets for Girls.NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	2 x 4 - 8 Sp. Plates	32		56	1.80
4	2 x 4 - 12 " "	32)		53	
45	2 x 4 - 12 Studs	360)		53	
40	2 x 4 - 6 Parting Studs	160)		53	29.25
560ft	1 x 8 Sp. Shiplap			58	32.50
560ft	1 x 6 Drop Siding			64	35.85
1400ft	1 x 4 - V Joint			62	86.80
2	2'6" x 6'8" - 1 3/8 - 5 x P Doors			45	12.90
2	" " Frames Complete			32	6.40
1	24" x 24" - 1 3/8 C.R. Windows			35	3.55
1	" " Frames Complete			30	2.30
2	Rolls Permax			175	3.50
2 Pr.	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts			50	1.00
2	Lock Sets			175	3.50
120	Lin. feet. 1 x 6 Sp. Base	60		36	3.35
320	" " 1/4 Round Trim			1 1/4	4.00
20lbs	4" Spikes			08	1.60
30lbs	2 1/2" Common Nails			08	2.40
6 Pr.	3" Hinges			30	1.80
1	6" Barrel Bolt			45	.45
Total					232.95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 22nd, 1944. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ermineskin Indian Residential
School - Hobbema - Alberta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 491

SHIP TO The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema,
Alberta. Via. Can. Pac. Railway.

Purpose for which required Build new toilets for girls.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	6 Seat Trough Toilet, with flush tank complete.				
60 ft.	3/4 Gal. Pipe				
10 ft.	6" Cast Iron Soil Pipe				
2	6" - 1/8 Bends, Cast Iron.				
6	3/4 Gal. Elbs				
3	3/4 Nipples				
Mr. Gothard, of the City Plumbing Store, Wetaskiwin, Alta, was asked by the Rev. Principal, to submit a bill of material and prices. Mr Gothard submitted a bill of material but was unable to submit prices as the wholesale houses he does business with had not the above material in stock and they would not quote him prices. He also did not submit a price for the labour saying he would do the work and charge prevailing rates by the hour. <i>Sent to Purchasing Agent Sept 22/44</i> <i>Principal's Report Oct 12/44</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

John B. Jones
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Arthur W. Hill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema . Alberta.
21. September. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-e.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

In reply to your 112-1-5, dated August 31. 1944,
regarding the replacement of the girls toilet at the Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, herewith please find the necessary requisitions for
the material for this work.

With the exception of the labour for the plumbing,
the Rev, Principal, is willing to have the carpentry work done by members
of the school staff assisted by the bigger boys of the school so as to
keep the cost as low as possible.

You will please note that the plumber is unable
to procure the necessary material for this work, and the wholesale houses
will not quote him prices. As this new toilet is an urgent necessity
would it be possible for the Departmental Purchasing Agent to procure
this material and authorize the plumber to do the work by the hour,
please.

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing requisition for materials required to replace the girls' toilet at the Ermineskin Residential School. On the requisition for lumber and hardware you quote prices but you do not give the name or address of the person from whom these prices were secured. Please let me have this information by return mail. The requisition for the plumbing supplies is going forward to the Purchasing Branch.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema . Alberta.
2. October 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-e.**

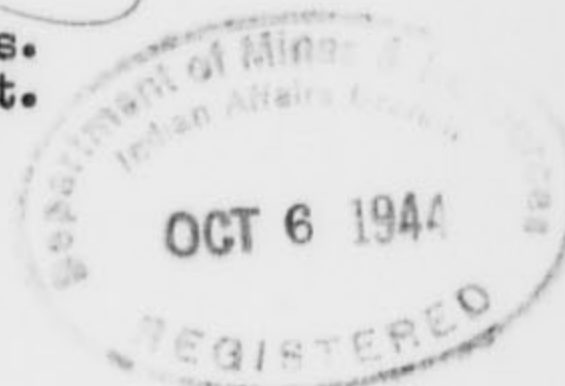
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA. Ont.

In reply to your 112-1-5 dated September 27th,
1944, asking for the name of the firm that prices for lumber for
the girls toilet at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School was
secured.

The name and address of the firm is as follows:-

Revelstoke Sawmill Co,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Alfred. G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 27th September, 1944.

PRIVY COUNCILCOPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 1-1-5MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board recommend that authority be granted
for the expenditure of \$20,000. for the purpose of pur-
chase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improve-
ments for the following Church-owned Indian residential
schools, such expenditure to be chargeable to Vote 186,
Main Estimates 1944-45, Indian Affairs Branch:

(a) ONTARIO

Port George Church of England Residential School	\$300
Port George Roman Catholic Residential School	350

(b) QUEBEC

Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000
Port William Roman Catholic Residential School	500
Moose Port Church of England Residential School	500
Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	500
--	-----

(d) ALBERTA

Emmetsburg Roman Catholic Residential School	450
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	300
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	300
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	5,500
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	300
Wabasca Church of England Residential School	350
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	350
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	400
Youville Roman Catholic Residential School	250

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	500
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	500
Port Simpson United Church Residential School	500
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,150
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	200

(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Church of England Residential School	500
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	500
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	1,100
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,200

(g) MAINTENANCE of equipment at any or all Church-owned Indian residential Schools.

1,000
20,000

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

III/4

P.O. 7942505

112-1-5

certified to be a true copy of a minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 27th September, 1944.

PRIVY COUNCIL

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 150-53

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board recommend that authority be granted
for the expenditure of \$5,685 for the employment of night
watchmen at the following Indian Residential Schools, such
expenditure to be chargeable to Vote 166, 1944-45, Indian
Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School

(b) ONTARIO

Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(d) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential Schools
Jossard Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School

(Sgd.)

Clerk

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
October 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach requisition for lumber required for new toilets at the Ermineskin Residential School. The prices quoted on the requisition were obtained from the Revelstoke Sawmill Company, Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Whitehorse YARD, *Nov. 2* 194*4*
Commissioner Indian
Residential School S. Lublin

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

File 55176-15-3 alba

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6-2x4-8 sp	32	56	180
4" v 12	32	53	
45" v 12	360		2925
40 v 6	160		
42-1x10-16 Sp Ship Lap	560	58	3250
80-1x6-14 v 1/2" S ds	560	64	3585
350-1x4-12 v 1/2" Quint	1400	60	8680
2-28" x 6'8"-1 1/8 S x P door		640	1290
2 Frames.		320	640
1. 24x24-1 3/8 CP W ds		350	350
1 Frame		230	230
2 Purnose		175	350
2 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts		50	100
2 lock sets		175	350
120 ft 1x6 base	60	56	336
320 1/4 rd		1 1/4	400
204 4" com nails		8	160
304 2 1/2 v		8	240
6 ps 3x3 lenth Hinges		30	180
1 6" Barred Bolt		45	45
			23295

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd.,
Address Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 10	To lumber purchased as per slips attached: Memo: Lumber, nails etc for toilets Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency Chargeable to: 76-10-691 15-11-44	232.95
	--Two hundred thirty two and 95/100 dollars	232.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O. 27131 dated.....

VOUCHER No. 236

DATE November 10th, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WAV/0703

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27131
112-1-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 55170-10-3

Howelstone Sawmill Company,
Hutchinson, Alberta.

Ottawa, October 13, 1944. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

The Principal,
Prinneskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbs, Alberta,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6 pos.	2 x 4 - 8 Sp. Plates	32	56.00
4 "	2 x 4 - 12 " "	32	56.00
45 "	2 x 4 - 12 Studs	300	300.00
40 "	2 x 4 - 6 Parting Studs	100	332.00
500 ft.	1 x 8 Sp. Ship Lap	58.00	33.50
500 ft.	1 x 6 Drop Siding	64.00	35.55
1400 ft.	1 x 4 - V Joint	63.00	86.60
2 only	2'0" x 6'0" - 1 3/8 - 5 x 7 Doors	6.45	10.00
2 only	" " Frames Complete	3.20	6.40
1 only	24" x 24" - 1 3/8 C.R. Windows	3.55	3.55
1 "	" " Frames Complete	2.30	2.30
2 rolls	Portax	1.75	3.50
2 pr.	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts	.50	1.00
2 only	Lock Sets	1.75	3.50
120 lin. ft.	1 x 6 Sp. Base	50	35.00
330 " "	1/2 Round Trim	.012	4.00
30 lbs.	4" Spikes	.08	1.60
30 "	2 1/2" Common Nails	.08	2.40
8 pr.	3" Hinges	.30	1.80
1 only	6" Barrel Bolt	.45	.45
Prices F.O.B.			as per your quotation of to Indian Agent.

Shipping Instructions

The Principal, Prinneskin Indian Residential School, Hobbs, Alta.
Via - Can. Pacific Railway.

Vote 78 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1001 Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M164-B-8-43

**CRANE
LIMITED**COR. JASPER AVE. & 109TH ST.,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

TELEPHONE: 23407

DATE October 23, 1944

CHARGE TO

Dept. of Mines & resources
C/O Principal Ermineskins Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alberta

INVOICE NUMBER

2294

SHIP TO

Same

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

27063

File No-55004-15-2

VIA

Frt. prepaid

NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6	Closet Combinations complete as follows:					
	6-#4000 Reverse Trap Bowls w/2" Spuds					
	6-#7030 China Closet Tanks complete		25.88 ea.			155.28
	6-#700x50 G. O. B & H Seats & Covers					
	6-Closet Floor Flanges					
	6-sets Closets bolts w/nuts & washers					
62'-7"	3/4" Galv. Std. W. S. Pipe T & C Random		11.19c			7.00
10'	6" Med. S. H. Soil Pipe		79.56c			7.96
2	6" Med. 1/8" Bends		1.42 ea.			2.84
6	3/4" Galv. Mall Ells		15.84c			.95
3	3/4" Short Galv. Nipples		5.40c			.16
						<u>174.19</u>

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Crane Ltd.Address Corner Jasper Ave., 109th St.Edmonton, Alberta.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 8	To order as per slips attached:	174.19
	Memo: Material for Toilets Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency.	
	Chargeable - 76-12-415	
	12-11-44	
	One hundred seventy four and 19/100 dollars	174.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O. 27063 dated

VOUCHER No. 229DATE November 8th, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 27063

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 22004-12-2

James Limited,
Jasper Ave. 2-109th
Edmonton, Alta.

Calgary, October 11, 1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Residential School,
Hobbs, Alta.

4

Principal, Brainskin Indian

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6 only	Closet combinations for girls in residential school, complete w/ 37000 Vit. China Tanks 4000 Vit. China Bowls, C.C. seat and covers floor flange bolts and nuts	ea.	185.38
60 ft.	3/4" Galv. S.S. Pipe T. & C. Random	ft.	6.71
10 "	6" Med. S.S. Soil Pipe	ft.	7.98
2 only	6" Med. Soil Pipe 1/8 Bends	ea.	2.32
6 "	3/4" Std. Galv. Wall 90° Elbs	ea.	.95
3 "	3/4" Short Std. Galv. S.S. Nipples	ea.	.16
			173.38

Blue slip sent Agent
Oct 17/41

Prices F.O.B. Hobbs, Alta. as per your quot. of 4th instant

Shipping Instructions Principal, Brainskin Indian Residential School, Hobbs, Alta.

Vote 73 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 989 From stock.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Father E Rieux O.M.I.
Address Hobbema, Alberta,

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 11	To services as per slips attached:	40.00
	Memo: Services as nightwatchman Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency.	
	Oct. 44	
	Chargeable to: 76-01212 \$19	
	18-11-44	
	---Forty and 00/100 dollars	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1944-45

VOUCHER No. 245

DATE November 11th, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ermineskin Indian Residential School. 112-1-5

Hobbema, Alberta.

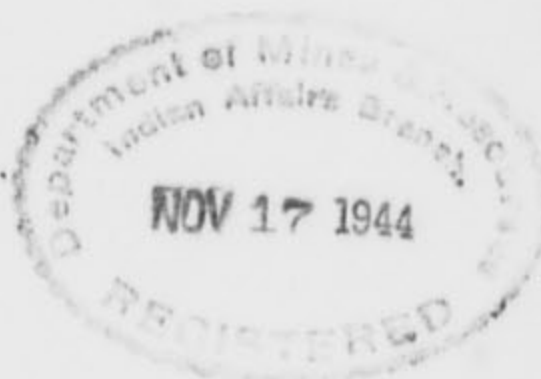
November 9th 1944.

Department of mines and Resources
Indian Branch, Ottawa.

In account with the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian
Branch, for services rendered at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta. by Roger Rioux, as nightwatchman:
October \$40.00.

E. Ruau, O.M.I.
Principal.

E. Ruau O.M.I.
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to

Address

1944TE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

December 7

To services ~~as~~ per slip attached:

40.00

Memo: Services as nightwatchman, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency

Chargeable to: 76-01-819

Apr. 20

13.12.44

0--Forty and 00/100 dollars

40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1944-45.

VOUCHER No. **279**

DATE _____

December 7th, 1944.

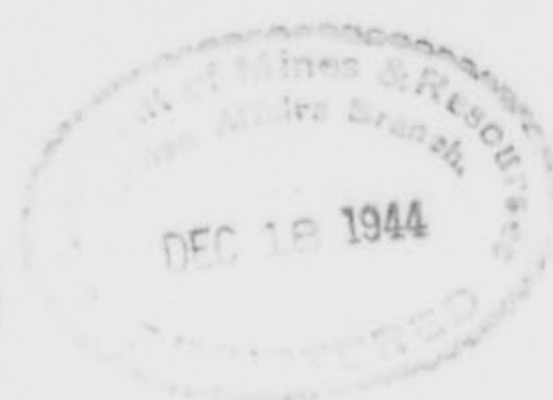
Agent

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 1-e**

Hobbema, Alberta,
December 13, 1944.

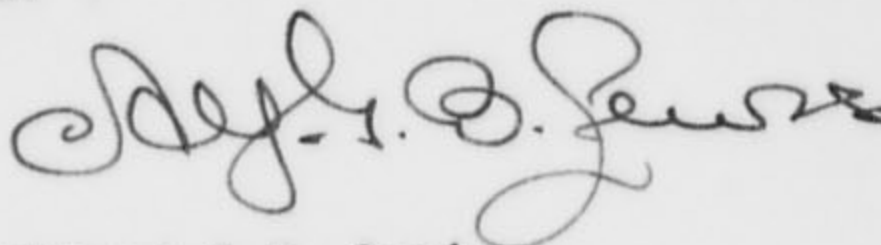


Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,
Ontario.

Reference attached account of Crane Ltd., Edmonton,
Alberta, our voucher No. 289 and amounting to \$47.23. This
was for extra supplies to complete the work as the Plumber
Mr. George L Gothard has estimated his material for the one
flush tank to all six toilets instead of the six tanks supplied
on Purchase Order No. ~~229~~ 27063.

This I believe is a just charge and was absolutely
necessary to complete the work.

Enlc.


Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

MP

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing vouchers 289 and 290. I regret very much that these have to be returned at the present time. As you are aware, Ermineskin is classed as a Church-owned school and \$450 was included in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment. In the case of Church-owned schools we can only expend the amount specifically provided for each of them and our books show that the amount in this year's estimates for this school has been practically all expended.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Father E. Riaux O.M.I.,**
Address **Principal,**
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 11	To services as per slips attached:	40.00
	Memo: Services as nightwatchman, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency	
	Chargeable to: 76-01-519	
	—Forty and 00/100 dollars	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Exhibits** dated **1944-45**

VOUCHER No. **314**

DATE **January 11th, 1945** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Gentlemen:

On January 11, 1944, we issued to you Purchase Order No. 21954, for ~~16~~ only 1 Quart Fire Extinguishers, to be sent to the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta. As far as we are aware, this order has never been filled. Please let me know when you hope to be in a position to clear it.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 50SA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to

Address

[illegible]

Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1944-45**

VOUCHER No. 2351

February 12th, 1945.

Agent

OFFICE OF THE
CONTROLLER OF CONSTRUCTION



DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY
CANADA

112-1-5
WHEN REPLYING
REFER TO FILE 54653

OTTAWA, February 16, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Hobbema Indian Progressive Club,
Hobbema, Alberta.
Application No. 54653.

We are in receipt of the above application for a licence to construct a building 28' x 70' at a cost of \$1,200.00.

The applicant states that the purpose of this building is to further adult Indian Education in connection with Indian residential school.

We might mention that this building cannot be built for the amount of \$1,200.00 mentioned in the application. It is possible that they are contemplating doing this work themselves which would account for the low cost indicated.

We would appreciate a report from your Department in regard to the essentiality of this construction at the present time.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Beattie,
for J. P. Mackenzie,
Controller of Construction.

WCB/JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

EX'D.
Mr. Alfred G. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

I enclose copy of a letter received from the Controller of Construction, Department of Munitions and Supply.

We do not appear to have any information on file regarding this building, and apparently it is being erected by the management of the Ermineskin Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would consult the Principal as soon as possible and submit a complete report for our information.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON
ROADWAY

TORONTO
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.

21954
Jan. 11, 1944.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. EG-1-27-19
INVOICE DATE

SOLD
TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. L.C. Schmidt, O.M.I., Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

ROUTE C.P. Frt. Prepaid

FROM

Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS: - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B. Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
12		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts. complete	7.20	ea.		86.40
		8% Sales Tax Included				
		PCS 24				
		Prepaid Charges			4.53	90.93

P-129-A-10M-9-43

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
AL COUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215920

COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Pyrene Manufacturing Co.**

Address.....**Toronto, Ontario.**.....

Chargeable to: 75-

---Ninety and 93/100 dollars

90.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O. 21954 dated 1944-45

VOUCHER No. **359**

DATE February 19th, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

HAROLD S. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



11/2/11/5
Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto

MARCH FIRST
1945



Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: File #112-1-5

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge your letter of February 2nd, and are pleased to advise that your Order #21954, was shipped on January 29th, by Canadian Pacific Freight.

We presume, that the 18 extinguishers mentioned in your letter is a typographical error, as this order called for 12 only.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

GHM:GH

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
CONTROLLER OF CONSTRUCTION



DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY
CANADA

112-1-5
WHEN REPLYING
REFER TO FILE 54653

Ottawa, March 7, 1945.

Schoffs
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Hobbema Indian Progressive Club,
Hobbema, Alberta.
Application No. 54653.

MAR 8 1945
We would appreciate a reply to our letter of
February 16th., in regard to the above noted applica-
tion, for Construction Licence, as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Beattie
W. C. Beattie,
for J. P. Mackenzie,
Controller of Construction.

WCB/AC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Re: Application No. 54653.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, referring to your communication of February 16.

Immediately on receipt of the latter letter, the Indian Agent was written for a report, but he has not yet replied. I am writing him again today, requesting a reply by return mail, and as soon as his report is received, I shall write you again.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. P. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Controller of Construction,
Dept. of Munitions and Supply,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Alfred G. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 19, regarding the building that is presumably being erected by the management of the Ermineskin School. An immediate reply to this letter, giving the information requested, would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WOOD
PRESIDENT

HAROLD B. WOOD
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



112-1-5
Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto



Recd
28/3/45
MAR 9 1945

MARCH EIGHTH
1945



Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen:

We acknowledge your letter of February 2nd, and regret, the
delay in replying.

Unfortunately, we experienced some difficulty in the obtaining
of certain ingredients used in the recharges covered by your
order and it somewhat delayed shipment.

We are pleased to advise however, that it went forward on
February 16th, by Canadian Pacific Railway, and we trust that
this will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

E. H. Mansell

GHM:GH

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **Principal,**
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

12.3.40

Letter, File No. Estimate dated 1944-45

DATE.....**March 6th, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Hobbema, Alberta,
March 14th, 1945.

Col. A.G.E. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

There is at the Hobbema Indian Agency a Progressive Club. This Club was founded by Rev. Father Rheume O.M.I. an R.C.A.F. stationed overseas.

The objective of the Club is "Progress in every line", be it in relation to God, in healthful living, in the homes, on the farms or in the relations with fellow neighbours, - all to tend towards the well being and the progress of the community.

The members of this club are taught that before they can progress they must first of all accomplish their fundamental duties towards God, towards their country, towards their immediate dependents and towards their fellow citizens.

It is not however enough to remind them what those duties are, we must help them in their struggle for improvement.

This is done:

- A. By lectures: These lectures are followed by open discussion on a subject of actual and well proposed interest. By these lectures we aim to re-educate or continue the education of the members. By these lectures we aim to open their eyes to the deficiencies, the corruption and backwardness existing around them; above all we try to make realize that they can achieve success as well as their white neighbours and that one day if they persevere in their efforts, they will be as good and as useful citizens as any of the other component parts of our Canadian nation.
- B. Open forum. Another means of educating the members of our Club is the discussion in open forum of a topic presented at the opening of a meeting, (no member knows what the subject will be till he hears it from the Chaplain) this is done in view of having the members grasp a subject at point blank range and be able to understand it, discuss it thoroughly without preparation, a thing they have to do daily. This way of working shows the Indian that he has an intelligence and that it has a purpose other than giving in blindly to everything without understanding.

These two first points may be considered as the more serious or intellectual activity of the club.

C. Another means of educating our Indians is Movies.

Even though our Club has been in existence for only four years it has already felt the results of its good work. The Club has already organized different forms of entertainment some of which bring financial revenues which enables the Club to sponsor movies. The Club has purchased its own sound motion projector of \$450.00 and has paid it from its revenues. It can really be said that the good example of the members of the Club amongst which we have the two chiefs and two councillors is already making others take notice.

To-date all meetings of the Club have been held in either the boys recreation hall or in a class room at the Ermineskin Indian School, this way of acting has been found very unpracticable by:

Over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued.

- 1- The school staff: If lectures are held during school hours some pupils are without ~~instructors~~ a class room; if lectures are held at night the school ground becomes the meeting place of hooligans and disorder reigns in the dormitories.
2. Bore some for members: Most members enjoy and like to be in the Club, but they are not so much interested in coming to club meetings and at the same time act as Sergeant at Arms to the too many who flock around the school with aim of disturbing the school children, (especially the big girls)

The movies are given every Monday night at the Hobbema Garage, to-date much difficulty has been encountered with the man who actually runs the garage. This garage has been remodelled and is used exclusively for dances and shows, when the Club first started giving shows at the Hobbema Village Garage the rent was \$3.00 (three dollars) a night, then the rent was raised to \$5.00 (five dollars) a night, now it is up to \$6.00 (six dollars) a night plus 25% of profits above the first \$20.00 (twenty dollars) the garage hall was unclean (so claimed the owner) after every show, so now a janitor has been appointed and a salary of \$1.00 (one dollar) has to be paid him. Three hundred eighty five dollars (\$385.00) has been paid in rent to-date.

Faced with all these difficulties, the members of the Hobbema Indian Progressive Club, have resolved at a regular meeting that a hall should be built.

Purpose of said Hall.

- A. Band and council meetings, for which no fee will be charged.
- B. Regular and extra-ordinary meetings of the Club.
- C. Shows.
- D. Wedding dinners and wedding dances, a fee will be charged by the Club for such gatherings.
- E. All other dances will be held in the hall for which a fee will be charged.

Let it be noted that the Club has also resolved in one of its meetings that a Sergeant at Arms, member of the Club, shall be responsible for good order during dances and other gatherings in said hall.

The Hall is not being built by the management of the Ermineskin Residential School, the hall is built by the Club members themselves, each member has given a personal donation toward this end, the balance of the money comes from Club revenues, membership fees, show collections. It has also been resolved that no band, nor any member of the Club has any personal title to the hall, the Hall is being built, owned and operated by THE HOBBEEMA INDIAN PROGRESSIVE CLUB.

Signed, Rev. Father L.C. Schmitt O.M.I.?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 1-a**

Hobbema, Alberta,
March 14th, 1945.

A I R M A I L.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your 112-1-5 dated February 19th, 1945
and your 112-1-5 dated March 8th, 1945 regarding a proposed building
to be erected by the Hobbema Indian Progressive Club.

On receipt of your first letter I interviewed Rev.
Father Schmidt who is responsible for this organization and he asked
me to leave the letter with him and he would submit a written report.
Before receiving this report I met with an accident and have been on
Sick Leave. Upon receipt of your "Airmail" letter of the 8th inst., I
got the Agency Clerk to drive me up to the School. Rev. Father Schmidt
had not yet prepared his report, but he promised to do this right a-
way and I received it from him this morning and am enclosing a copy
herewith.

As the report shows, the Hobbema Indian Progressive
Club members have collected sufficient funds to purchase material
with which to build a hall in which to hold their meetings and to
exhibit their moving pictures. The construction work is to be done
by the members of the Club. They propose to allow the four Bands at
this Agency to use the hall for Band meetings, free of charge. This
is a necessity as there is no place at this Agency that can accom-
modate the members of the various Bands at a meeting and it is neces-
sary at present, to hold these meetings outside. They also hope to
rent the building, for a small fee, for Indian wedding parties and
Indian social events. With this revenue they expect to cover the cost
of coal, light, caretaking and repairs.

This Club is doing good work, is undenominational and
should be encouraged as it tends to take our Indians out of the rut
in which they have lived for years and I heartily approve of the
project.

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 22, 1945.

Re: Hobbema Progressive Club,
Hobbema, Alberta.
Application No. 54653.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letters of February 16 and March 7, in connection with the above. I enclose, for your information, copy of a report submitted by the Reverend Father L. C. Schmidt, O.M.I. In commenting on the contents of Father Schmidt's letter, Indian Agent Lewis, who has been in our employ for many years and has always been a very responsible agent, writes as follows:-

"As the report shows, the Hobbema Indian Progressive Club members have collected sufficient funds to purchase material with which to build a hall in which to hold their meetings and to exhibit their moving pictures. The construction work is to be done by the members of the Club. They propose to allow the four Bands at this Agency to use the hall for Band meetings, free of charge. This is a necessity as there is no place at this Agency that can accommodate the members of the various Bands at a meeting and it is necessary at present to hold these meetings outside. They also hope to rent the building, for a small fee, for Indian wedding parties and Indian social events. With this revenue they expect to cover the cost of coal, light,

J. P. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Controller of Construction,
Dept. of Munitions & Supply,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

caretaking and repairs.

"This Club is doing good work, is undenominational and should be encouraged, as it tends to take our Indians out of the rut in which they have lived for years and I heartily approve of the project."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Father E. Riaux O.M.I.

Address **Principal,**
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

11. 4. 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1944-45

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE April 5th, 1945. Agent

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



AIRMAIL

Hobbema, Alberta,
April 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to report that a fire, of unknown origin, broke out in the boiler room, which is situated in the North end of the basement of the old dormitory and class room block of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, just after midnight of the 16th and 17th April, 1945.

A Sister, who was sleeping in the class room immediately above the boiler room was awakened by the smoke and immediately turned in the alarm, and by prompt action of the male members of the school staff in running out the fire hose, we were able to confine the damage by actual fire, to the boiler room and the class room immediately above.

From an inspection I made this A.M. the main damage requiring repairs is as follows:

- Boiler Room
- (1) Metal lath and plaster ceiling to be rebuilt.
 - (2) New Asbestos cover on boiler
 - (3) New steam gauge and water gauge on boiler
 - (4) Renew joists where burned and found unsafe
 - (5) New sash and frames for basement windows.

- Class Room.
- (1) New flooring in north half of class room
 - (2) New base board in north half of class room
 - (3) New glass for several windows and doors.

Other Damage A floor in the adjoining class room is badly warped owing to water and will have to be relaid. Some rooms will need re-decorating on account of smoke and water damage and other floors may warp in the near future. A small quantity of class room furniture was damaged and will require replacement. Several windows will require re-glazing, and some linoleum cemented to floors has become unstuck and will require re-laying. I would respectfully suggest that the services of an engineer of the Survey's Branch be utilized to estimate the cost of repairs to this building please.

I respectfully submit the following report on the fire:- Upon my arrival at the school the basement was so full of smoke that it was impossible to go down to discover the seat of the blaze, but a red glow in the smoke showed that the fire was in the boiler room, into which the staff assisted by Mr. McLeod, our Farming Instructor at Agency Head Quarters, were directing two lines of hose. Later the fire started to burn through the floor of the class room, when a bucket brigade was organized among the older boy pupils, the floor torn up. In this way it was possible to keep the fire under control under the floor.

Smoke was now getting worse and we seemed to be making no headway and I decided to ask the assistance of the City of Wetaskiwin Fire Department, who are equipped with smoke masks and special electric lamps for this kind of work.

Over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

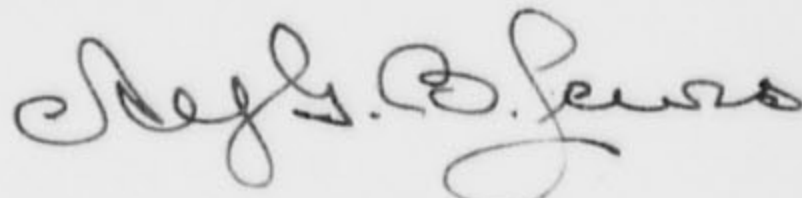
Fire Chief Dave Baker and four of his staff responded to my request and took charge and within one hour and a half had the fire completely out.

I give credit for this fire not assuming greater proportions, to the fire drill, which is regularly practiced in this school, where everyone has a job to do in case of fire, and knows how to do it, and the assistance cheerfully given ~~us~~ by the Wetaskiwin Fire Department, to whom I would ask that the Department forward its thanks officially.

I also wish to report that the school was evacuated in five minutes, each pupil parading in front of the school with a blanket. When it was found that there was no immediate danger the elder pupils got clothing and bedding from the dormitory and the girls and smaller boys were billeted in the Church for the night, the elder boys were allowed back into the dormitory of the new wing after the fire was out.

Owing to the mess in the boiler room and windows being out, making it impossible to heat the building immediately, the Rev. Principal asked permission to allow the children to go to their homes for the balance of the week. Classes to resume on Monday, 23rd April, to this I agreed. I have Mr. Templeman, the plumbing contractor here to-day testing the boiler and putting it into working condition, so that the work in cleaning up the rooms may be started immediately.

All of which is respectfully submitted, please.



Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Add. After making this report I went to the school to see how Mr. Templeman had found the boiler and I find that this building is covered by insurance and the adjustor is allowing for the complete removation of the damaged parts.

Copy for:
C. Pant Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, reporting on the fire that broke out in the boiler room at the Ermineskins Residential School.

The officials of this Branch are pleased to know that you were successful in extinguishing the fire before the building was destroyed.

Arrangements will be made to write to the Wetaskiwin Fire Department expressing our appreciation of their services.

It is noted from your letter that the school management had the building insured and that the insurance will cover the cost of repairs caused by the fire.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 1 a.

Hobbema, Alta.

10th Sept. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

re Nightwatchman- Ermineskin School.

I beg to ask authority to pay for a night watchman for the above school at the rate \$40.00 per month, beginning the 1st Oct. next and continuing thru till 1st May. I would draw your attention to the extra month of April usually the fires are on during April and it was on the 17th April that the school caught fire last year. I understand from the school authorities that up to date they have not been paid for their fire insurance claim.

If this extra month could be granted it would be appreciated, it is my recommendation that it should be.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



*Oct 14 1945
to April 1946
amount*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 15th September, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department will allow an amount of \$40.00 per month for the period October 1st, 1945 to April 31st, 1946, to assist the management of the Ermineskin School in employing a night watchman.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M B 4-7

MESSRS. Dominion Government,
Indian Residential School,
HOBBERMA, Alberta.

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and
William G. Singer,

1945

Forward to Boiler Inspector, P.O. Box 297 Inspector
RED DEER.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	29	Inspection of Vertical Steam Boiler in Laundry No. (A)4965	5	00
		Inspection of Steel Heating Boiler in School No. (A)4966	10	00
			15	00

Hobberma Indian Agency,
SEP 16 1945
HOBBERMA, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Provincial Treasury,
Address & William SingerBoiler's Inspector P.O. Box 297
Red Derr, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 October 3	To services as per slips attached: Memo: Inspection steam boilers Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency Chargeable to: 71-06-152	15.00
	Fifteen and 00/100 dollars	15.00

704-70-06-152
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1945-46

VOUCHER No. 184DATE October 3rd, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 14 - One typewriter - big carriage 22" or 24"
- 15 - Floor covering for the kitchen 25' x 17'
- 16 - White Paint, Varnish and Wax.
- 17 - Wintergreen and D.D.T.
- 18 - Barn
- 19 - Slaughter House
- 20 - Granary.
- 21 - Shed for Farm Machines
- 22 - 1 doz. Shannon Files
- 23 - List of books enclosed.

If I could succeed in obtaining the forsaide items, I would be the happiest man on earth. Really, something has to be done. I am ready to do my share, as I told Mr. Phelan already, but I need help, and since I can't expect much from the parents, I rely upon the Indian Department, with you, Father, as our advocate.

Religiously yours;

(SGD) Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.
Principal.

/PG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Ermineskin #5
112-1-56
ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Hobbema, Alta., Oct. 8th, 1945.

*1 Record
2 Schools*
Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Canada.

OCT 15 1945

Dear Father:

I have been very pleased with your recent visit in Hobbema. You have seen with your own eyes the pros and cons of the situation. I told you my plans, you told me yours. To organize and give the school its own characteristic, I need help. You are ready to plead, at Ottawa, in my favor. So I present you the following list. The following are by order of importance:

- 1 - A new school
- 2 - Failing in obtaining a new school, could we get, at least, a new school for boys, and then organize the old building for the girls.
- 3 - Increase in the allowances for the number of children.
- 4 - Sewers - they are in a very poor condition. You have seen the cess-pool 20 feet in front of the school.
- 5 - Another furnace - one is not sufficient. We are obliged to heat the school by sections. Automatically one end freezes while the other one end is being heated and this vice-versa. This obliges the staff to sleep in irregular quarters (i.e. the convent end of the school sacrifices itself; the Sisters sleep in class rooms and in sewing rooms) so that as not to leave the dormitories with children without heat for too long a time.
- 6 - 1 Taylor Sewing Machines
- 7 - 2 Sewing Machines (Singer)
- 8 - Drying Machine for the Laundry
- 9 - Dough Mixer (the staff is not ready yet)
- 10 - Maple flooring for three floors: Dining Room - 39' x 23'
Classroom - 34' x 4'
Kitchen - 25' x 17'
- 11 - 2 doz. desks for pupils (beginners) 24" high.
- 12 - 2 doz. common chairs
- 13 - one teacher's desk

Indian Affairs, School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 16th October, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hottelma, Alberta.

In the current year's appropriation, an amount of \$1,250.00 is provided for repairs, improvements and the purchase of new equipment at the Graineskin Indian Residential School.

It is our intention to purchase 2 sewing machines, 1 Tailor's sewing machine, 24 small desks and 1 teacher's desk. We also have a request from the Principal for the following:

Drying Machine for Laundry
Dough Mixer
Maple Flooring for the Dining Room,
Classroom and Kitchen
Linoleum for Kitchen

I wish you would discuss the latter requests with the Principal with a view to obtaining more definite information regarding what is needed, in order that we may have sufficient information to place before the Departmental Purchasing Agent. In connection with the request for maple flooring, possibly you could purchase this locally. If so, you should let me have the name and address of the firm from which you can obtain a quotation on the cost of the flooring.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

16th October 19 45

Requisition No.

Order No. 6046

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

VOTE

76

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 Only	Singer Sewing Machines - 5-Drawer, Singer No. 127-3-2 G.O. Finish.		
1 Only	Singer Sewing Machine - Tailor's 31K-15		
24 "	Desks, Single Small		
1 "	Desk, Teacher		

Handwritten notes:
 10187-10448 Lt. Edmonton
 Blue slip mailed Dec 1/45
 P.B. 6046 - Oct 17/45 -
 Singer Sewing Machine Co.
 6046 at Agency 424. Portage Ave.
 Winnipeg, Man.
 See P.B. 7424 -
 Dec 27/45 -
 Singer 3000 machine
 1 - 3000 machine
 Xmas 12 1/2" x 40 1/2"
 15" x 88" 40 1/2"

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M-164-7-44

**CRANE
LIMITED**

COR. JASPER AVE. & 109TH ST.,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

TELEPHONE: 23407

DATE Aug. 29/45

CHARGE TO

Ermineskin Indian School,
Hobbema, Alta.

INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO

3818
YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA Called

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	11 x 15" Manhole Gasket 1#		1.56#		20%	1.25
1	3/4" #34 Std. Brass Swing Check Valve			5.40	53%	2.54
1	4-1/2" I. C Pressure Gauge graduated to 200# Dble Spring			14.45	20%	11.56
1	3/4" #7130 Fusible Plug			.97	net	.97
						16.32

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M-164-7-44

**CRANE
LIMITED**

COR. JASPER AVE. & 109TH ST.,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

TELEPHONE: 23407

DATE Aug. 30/45

CHARGE TO

Ermineskin Indian School,
Hobbema, Alta.

INVOICE NUMBER

3825

SHIP TO

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

Exp. Collect

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1" #2501 Brass Pop Safety Valve set at 125#			18.25	18%	14.97
10oz	2-1/2 x 3-1/4" Asbestos Handhole Gaskets	2.81#	1.76			
7oz	3 x 4-1/4" - do -	1.81#	<u>.79</u> 2.55		20%	<u>2.04</u> 17.01

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Crane Ltd.,
Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 16	To purchases as per slips attached: Memo: Repair for Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Laundry and Heating Plant Hobbs Agency Chargeable to: 75-09-515 <i>Ordered by Govt Order Inspector</i>	33.33
26-10-45	Thirty three and 33/100 dollars	33.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates 1945-46 dated

VOUCHER No. 210

DATE October 16th, 1945. Agent

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 30th October, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

I have recently been informed that the septic tank and the sewage system at the Ermineskin School is not functioning properly. Possibly this is due to the fact that the water from the laundry is carried out through the sewage system. If so, the septic tank would not work in the correct manner.

C
I would appreciate it if you would discuss the matter fully with the Principal and let me have your recommendations.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

112-1-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61006-15-20-1

OTTAWA October 30/45.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase order No. 6046

We note from your letter of the 25th instant, that you cannot supply at the present time the second item of above order calling for one only tailor's machine #31K-15. As you may find it possible to deliver this machine within the next few months, we suggest that you retain the order on your books. If not available by March 15th 1946 at the latest, the item could then be deleted from our order.



Yours very truly,

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to the order for one Tailor's Sewing Machine for the Ermineskin Residential School, we have been advised by the Singer Sewing Machine Company that they cannot deliver this machine at the present time and it probably will be several months before it will be available. If they can ship it before March 31st, 1946, they have been authorized to do so.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commission Oblate des Œuvres
Indiennes

CIERS — OFFICERS
E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GÉNÉRAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLEMAIS



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

OTTAWA, 9th November 1945
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

NOV 9 1945

Re: - Ermineskin Indian Residential
School - Painting and
Decorating.

Attention: - Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I already mentioned to you, at least verbally, the necessity of painting and decorating the above school. It is quite possible that the Principal will supply all the laborers if the Department will send him the necessary quantity of paint and material. He informs me that with 75 gallons of white paint plus 10 gallons of lionoil and 5 gallons of turpentine he can do a satisfactory job. As far as the interior is concerned he would appreciate receiving 25 gallons of varnish and 25 gallons of liquid wax.

Hoping that you will be able to supply this material, I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 112-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **10-691**

SHIP TO Reverend G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal,

Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
75	gallons White Paint				
10	" Lionoil				
5	" Turpentine				
25	" Varnish				

White Paint

68 2/4

7/45

P.O. Nov 2

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Your File 112-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 10 1945

6th Nov. 1945.

Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Philip Phelan Esq., Chief, Training Division.

Re Sewage System, Ermineskin School.

Reference to the above file and your letter dated 30th Oct in which you ask for a report on the above, for your information I attended to the matter yesterday and regret that I had not gone into the matter before, however just all cannot be done.

Please find attached a rough sketch which shows the detail, compiled from actual observation and history obtained from the school engineer's memory, no records or blue prints are available or I doubt for that matter if any ever made.

You will note I have numbered the outlets from the school #1, 2, & 3 and have shown the detail of which outlet handles. You will notice that No. 1. line is exceptionally heavily loaded. The laundry disposal does connect direct with the sewer and passes thru both tanks. These tanks are not what I take to be septic tanks, all the tanks being of cistern type with no walls or shphons, it would appear there is no disintegrating of the disposal. The laundry disposal outlet does not by-pass anything. The cisterns are of cement construction as noted on the sketch.

On investigating the sewer out let which is one hundred and fifty yards from the front of the school, was found to be in a very bad state of repair, being blocked up with the summer's weed growth and general gatharation together with an old roof caved into the outlet that had covered the outlet "once upon a time". Father Labonte under took the work of cleaning same out and the work is now under way and he is also going to erect a temporary cover to keep the outlet from freezing this winter.

In regards to a recommendation, I would suggest that the present system be coaxed along this winter and between now and next 1st July an estimate prepared by a Sanitary Engineer for what I would think an overhaul of the entire system. It is in the programme to have the sewage system of the residences & nursing station of the Hobbema Indian Agency to be revamped this coming spring, when I would suggest that the same contractor could do the whole both jobs. It is my opinion that a Sanitary Engineer be consulted in the school case. If the dept. desire me to proceed with obtaining of the necessary data on a suitable disposal system for the school I would be only too pleased to do the same. The main thing as I see it is to have the work lined up and ready to go at the beginning of summer holidays.

For your information the boys dining room in the basement (where all the children's dining rooms are) was flooded last July from an apparent back up from the "A" Tank.

At present the School have no way of emptying the sewage tanks except by bailing. I would ask for authority to purchase a sump pump (the same that was purchased for the Blue Quill's School) with hose connections at an approximate cost of \$50.00.

For your information I have discussed this ~~matter~~ with the Principal of the School and he agrees with the contents of this letter.

With reference to the first paragraph of your letter, there is actually no functioning to the sewage system, the disposal runs directly thru all tanks and thru the sewer outlet, there are no septic tanks. In regards to my recommendations I have made above, I hardly feel capable of dealing with situation and in getting further information I contact capable authorities in Edmonton for further advice if the dept. so desire me to do so. I am of the opinion a good sanitary engineer should be consulted. Judging from the

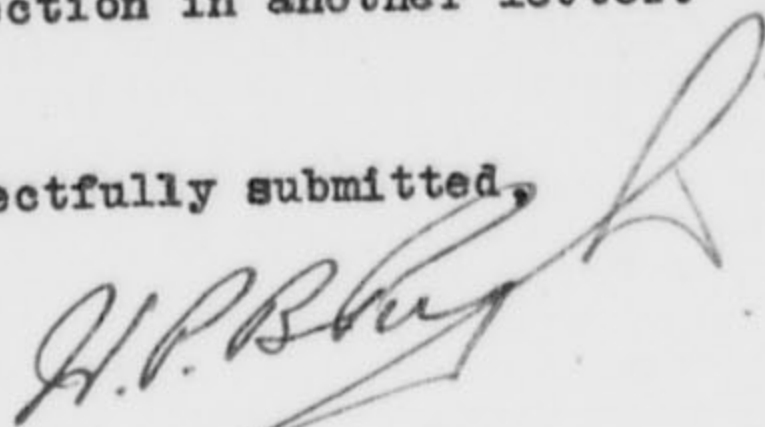
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the sad experiences of our department in dealing with the sewage disposal of the Indian Agency, we cannot be too careful in getting all the advice available. Local soil conditions are none too good and disposal fields do not seem to work and ~~the~~ septic tanks of suitable capacity connected to an effluent sewer seems to be the answer to the sewage disposal.

Further to this letter I would say that the Ermineskin School is in a poor state of repair and quite a dangerous fire hazard as you are aware, so one wonders at the advisability of a heavy expenditure on the present school. I am dealing with some requests for fire protection in another letter.

Respectfully submitted,



W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa File 112-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention - Mr. P. Phelan, Chief Training Division.

Re Repairs - Ermineskin School.

Reference to your letter of the 16th Oct. I regret my delay in replying to same, and at this time of writing I have not all the information that you desire.

In dealing with the second paragraph of your letter, in which you state that you are purchasing 2 sewing machines, 24 small desks and one teacher's desk, we are not quite clear if the cost of these articles is a charge against the \$1250.00. I would appreciate hearing from you in this connection.

Re Drying Machine- for laundry, the principal obtained prices on a drying cabinet but they are much higher than he expected. My suggestion is that a drying cabinet be built with a heating unit and fan installed. This is under consideration.

Re Dough Mixer- the purchase is also under consideration and prices are being obtained.

Re Maple Flooring- I beg to state that in view of your letter I took the privilege of ordering from the Revelstoke Lumber Co. Ltd. Wetaskiwin, Alberta- 755 ft of No. 1 maple flooring 13/16 x 1 1/4" @ \$162.00 per m. \$125.55- delivered. This was the only chance I saw of obtaining any flooring and the School Kitchen is in very bad need of being replaced. The above amount will just about complete the kitchen floor 17 ft. x 25 ft.

Shortly after Father Labonte took over the school last July the small girls' dining room floor was in very poor state of repair and had to be replaced, he did so at his own expense, he is asking if the sum of \$135.00 could be charged against the \$1250.00 and refunded to the school. I saw the floor in it was beyond use and I would much appreciate if this amount of \$135.00 could be reimbursed to the principal. If so I will obtain his receipted account and forward the same to you.

In regards to the linoleum for the kitchen in view of the hardwood flooring being obtained for the kitchen, the principal might decide to make a switch of this, however in view of good quality linoleum being hard to obtain at the moment, he would like time to see what could be done.

I regret my information is some what vague but we are working on the same and have in view getting plans made and forwarding the same to you.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

For Material Only.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

I desire to refer to your letters of the 6th and 8th instant with reference to the Ermineskin Residential School.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of the 8th instant, the cost of the articles mentioned will be charged against the amount of \$1,250.00.

Your action in purchasing the maple flooring is approved.

We are prepared to favourable consider payment of the expenditure of \$135.00 incurred by the Principal in repairing the floor in the girls dining room.

With regard to the sewage system of this school, I am submitting the matter to the Surveys and Engineering Branch with a view to having them investigate what is required, early next spring. You may purchase a sump pump at an approximate cost of \$50.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

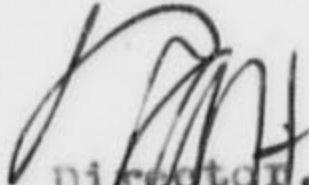
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School

We recently received complaints to the effect that the sewage system at the above mentioned school is not functioning properly. We communicated with the Indian Agent and for your information I enclose copy of his reply together with the rough sketch to which he refers. The Ermineskin School has an authorized enrolment of 140 pupils and it is very desirable that the sewage system be in proper condition.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange to have the system of this school examined as early as possible next spring and a report submitted to this office. The Indian Agent is Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Hobbema, Alberta. I feel certain that he will give your official every possible assistance.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

20th Nov. 1945.

Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Fire Protection Ermineskin School.

I beg to inform you that last week I gave the fire protection of the above school a close examination and I would point out the following,-

1. The electric Wiring is all outside wiring of the old type run with porcelain cleats, very little conduit used in the old building, this in itself is not all that could be desired.
2. The main fire escape of the old building which serves the older and young girls is a very rickety wooden fire escape attached to the main building and could be improved upon. In this regard I am getting a quotation on a steel Potter Fire Escape and will forward the same to the department.
3. Shortage of fire hose-it was fire hose that saved the school last April. Further fire hose asked for in this letter, also half dozen more Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, needed.

The following is an outline of the fire hose needs-

1. Boys' Play Room; 50 feet long, should be 65 ft long so as to reach Boiler Room. This would give two hoses to boiler room.
2. Baby Class Room: (New Building) 30 ft long, should be 65 ft long so as to reach the following Class Rooms: Grades 1, 2, & the Big Boys Class Room.
3. Big Boys' Dormitory: 24 ft long should be 50 ft long so as to reach the stairs.
4. Small Girl's Dining Room: 20 ft long, should be 50 ft long so as to reach the kitchen and Indian Parlour.
5. Big Girls' Sewing Room: 50 ft long, should be 65 ft long so as to reach Sisters' dormitory.

only The above would mean the purchase of 120 new hose 5 couplings, however the Principal and I are both of the opinion that if the following are purchased-
Two- 65 foot new hoses- 130 ft complete 1 1/2" unlined linen hose with brass couplings & two nozzles -
130 ft of hose at .65¢ per ft. \$84.50
2 brass couplings @ \$3.50 each 7.00 (or 5 couplings- \$17.50)
The hose that would be replaced by the new hose could then be added to existing hoses and three more extra couplings would be needed in addition.

The Rev. Principal is also asking for Six only hand operated Pyrene Extinguishers 1 qt size complete with charge and wall bracket at a cost of approximately \$8.00 each- \$48.00. I would concur in this purchase, this will give a total of 18-1 qt size hand operated extinguishers which are now located throughout the buildings.

At the fire last year a Smoake mask came in very handy that was sent down from the City of Wetaskiwin Fire Dept. these cost approximately \$26.00 each. However it is possible that the dept. have had experience with these masks and that you do not approve of these being supplied.

I would recommend an expenditure of approximately \$150.00 to \$175.00 for further Fire Fighting Equipment for the Ermineskin school.

W. F. B. Pugh
W. F. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the hose, couplings, nozzels and fire extinguishers which you recommended to be supplied to the Ermineskin Residential School.

If you can purchase a smoke maskeat the price mentioned in your letter you may do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. 61 M 1

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBHEMA, ALTA. Nov. 19th, 1945.

Dear Sir,
I have received your letter of the 14th inst.
dealing with reverse stitch machines. I am ready to take
both of them. Did you notify the Dep. of Mines and
Resources about the price? It would be a good policy
to do so, on account of the higher price.
Any way, I take them for I badly need

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ATTENTION: REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61006-15-20-1

OTTAWA December 3, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re P.O. 6046 - 2 sewing machines
for Ermineskin I.R. School.

Advice has been received from the Singer Sewing Machine Co., Red Deer, Alta., that they cannot supply the 2 - #127-3-2 at present, but that they can supply two #15-88-404 machines. The latter are treadle type with reversible stitch, and are priced at \$52.42 each f.o.b. Red Deer, Alta..

Will you please advise if the higher priced machines should be accepted, or will it be in order to wait a reasonable time until the #127-3-2 machines at \$39.74 each can be delivered.

I am sending you herewith letter from the Principal of the above School which accompanied letter from the vendor.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

112-1-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61006-15-20-1

OTTAWA December 3, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

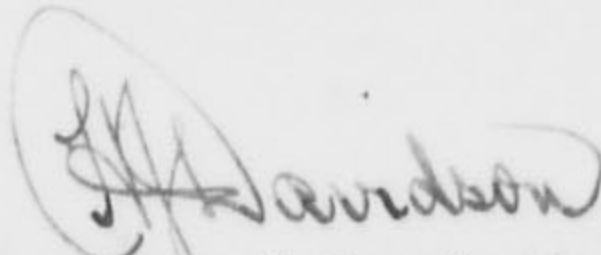
Re P.O. 6046 - 2 sewing machines
for Ermineskin I.R. School.

DEC 4 1945

Advice has been received from the Singer Sewing Machine Co., Red Deer, Alta., that they cannot supply the 2 - #127-3-2 at present, but that they can supply two #15-88-404 machines. The latter are treadle type with reversible stitch, and are priced at \$52.42 each f.o.b. Red Deer, Alta..

Will you please advise if the higher priced machines should be accepted, or will it be in order to wait a reasonable time until the #127-3-2 machines at \$39.74 each can be delivered.

I am sending you herewith letter from the Principal of the above School which accompanied letter from the vendor.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-11

Ottawa, 6th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: P.O. 6046 - 2 Sewing Machines
for Ermineskin I.R. School

With reference to your memorandum of the
3rd instant, I would appreciate it if you would
supply on the above Purchase Order, two sewing machines
No. 15-88-404.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CO December 3rd 19 45

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Ermineskin Indian Residential SchoolVOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 76 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 76SHIP TO Reverend G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal,Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
130 ft.	1 1/2" unlined linen hose with 5 brass couplings and 2 nozzles.		
6 only	1 Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers <i>P.A. - 7160 Dec 13/45</i> <i>Pyrene Mfg Co. of Canada Ltd.</i> <i>85 Lombard St. Winnipeg Man.</i> <i>Blue slip mailed Dec 17/45</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

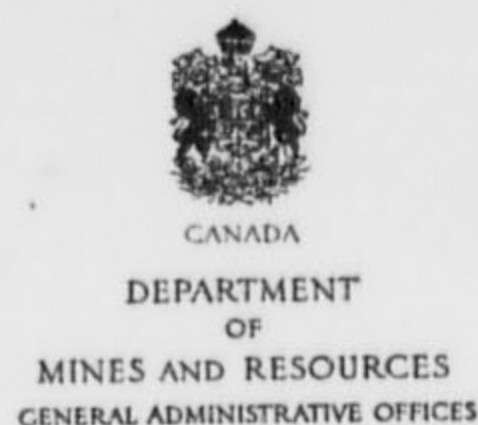
Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-13

OTTAWA December 13, 1945.

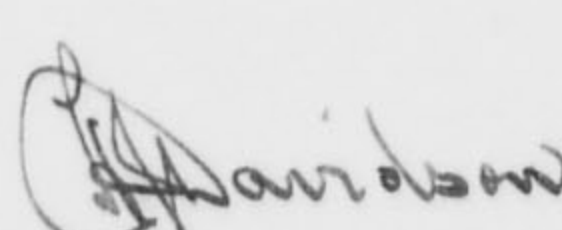
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re fire hose for Ermineskin I.R. School
Your requisition 3rd instant.

We usually purchase the kind of hose specified from the manufacturer, who supplies it in 100 ft. lengths only. There will be no objection to the Indian Agent purchasing this 130 ft. of fire hose from some Edmonton dealer, who has the machinery for coupling the hose. Otherwise I would suggest that we place an order from this office for 2-100 ft. lengths, coupled.

Please advise as to what action you wish us to take.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 17th December, 1945.

RCD.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, and my reply of the 3rd instant in connection with fire equipment for the Ermineskin Residential School. Our Purchasing Branch usually secure this in 100 ft. lengths.

As the Ermineskin School only requires 130 ft. of fire hose, it is possible you can purchase this from some firm in Edmonton who has machinery for coupling hose. Please make enquiries and if you can secure the hose you should let me know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 17th December, 1945.

EXD.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, and my reply of the 3rd instant in connection with fire equipment for the Ermineskin Residential School. Our Purchasing Branch usually secure this in 100 ft. lengths.

As the Ermineskin School only requires 130 ft. of fire hose, it is possible you can purchase this from some firm in Edmonton who has machinery for coupling hose. Please make enquiries and if you can secure the hose you should let me know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.
Westeel Products Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dec. 4th 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir:- Attention Mr. W.P.B. Pugh.
Re File E 1 a.

Further to our previous correspondence with reference to a quotation on a Potter Fire Escape for your school building at Hobbema, we are pleased to quote you as follows:

Supply and erect one only 30" diameter Potter Fire Escape for drop of 2180" for the sum of NINE HUNDRED and EIGHTY SIX DOLLARS (\$986.00) Sales Tax included where applicable.

This fire escape would be fabricated from 22 gauge Galvanized sheets and would be complete with entrance door from building, panic hardware, and would be erected to run out at right angles from building, mounted on angle iron legs. Legs and bottom of fire escape to be supported on concrete blocks.

According to your sketch and notes of Nov. 12th, you are to supply board and room for the two men which we will send to erect this fire escape. We would also request that you take care of cutting the necessary holes through the wall for the installation of the entrance section and hangar bolts where necessary, and also do the required patching of the building after the installation of this fire escape.

Thanking you very much for the opportunity of quoting on your requirements and trusting that we will be favored with your order to carry out this installation on your behalf, we are,

Yours very truly,

Westeel Products Ltd.,
Per Signed A.R. Ingham.

A.R. Ingham/J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 1 E**

Hobbema, Alberta.

11th Dec. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division.

With further reference to my letter in connection with
Fire Protection Ermineskin School and to the second paragraph
I herewith enclose a quotation of the Estimated cost of a
Potter Steel Fire Escape-in the sum of \$986.00. This seems
exceptionally high.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, December 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

The Indian Agent reports that the main fire escape at this school is a very rickety wooden escape, attached to the main building, and in the Agent's opinion a proper fire escape should be installed.

He has obtained a quotation from the Westeel Products, Ltd., and I enclose a copy of this quotation. I would appreciate your advising if you consider the price is reasonable.


Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE

December 6th, 1945.

SHIPPED FROM

Edmonton.

OUR ORDER NO.

E. 7684

SALESMAN

M.J.M. B.

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

6824

SHIPPED VIA

f.o.b. Hobbema.

P.22

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
25	31 Bapco Pure Paint	3.05 gal.	228.75	
25 x 5'8"	Bapco Ironoil	2.50	25.00	
2 x 5'8"	Turpentine	1.81	9.05	
1 x 5'	Container	1.25	1.25	
5 x 5'8"	Bapco General Purpose Varnish	2.50	62.50	
			326.55	
TO Rev. G. Labonte, O.M.I. Principal Ermineskin Indian Residential School HOBBEMA, Alberta.				
E. & O. E.				

754-77-10 691
26.12.45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.
PO. 6824 FR. 1292Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6824
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA November 27/45 FILE NO. 61433-15-6

TO British America Paint Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal,
Kermeskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF 17/11/45

Hobbema, Alta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

NOV 30 1945

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
75	Gals. White Paint for exterior, in 15/5s	\$3.05	\$228.75
10	" Lionoil or equal 2/5s.	2.50	25.00
5	" Turpentine 1/5s.	1.81	9.05
1	Container	1.25	1.25
25	Gals. Varnish 5/5s.	2.50	62.50
			\$326.55

Please supply first quality as quoted.

INVOICE passed
26-12-45 for \$326.55

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	1292

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Twenty-one days after receipt of
order.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

112-1-5

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

Hobbema Alta December 10 1945

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

I have received the followings: Paint, Ironoil,
Turpentine, Varnish, but no container yet. I send you the
invoice. I am indeed, very obliged, and I thank you very much
for such a help.

Sincerely yours,
sgd Gerard Labonte, OMI
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 28th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$133.30 covering cost of lumber purchased for reflooring the girls' dining room at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

The Agent stated that the floor in the dining room had to be replaced and he was able to secure maple flooring from Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd. and authority was given the Principal to purchase same.

I would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754-77-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERRMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA. December 6th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Would you be kind enough to ask the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, a refund on the material shown on herewith attached purchasing bills, dated Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd., Wetaskiwin, August 28th, 1945 and September 5th, 1945.

Above material having been used for reflooring Small Girls' Dining Room.

Yours Truly,

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Ottawa, 28th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$133.30 covering cost of lumber purchased for reflooring the girls' dining room at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

The Agent stated that the floor in the dining room had to be replaced and he was able to secure maple flooring from Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd. and authority was given the Principal to purchase same.

I would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754-77-10-691.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7563
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Jan. 2/46

FILE NO. 15-3 A

TO Rev. Father Gerrald Labonte, O.M.I.,
Principal, Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Maple flooring 3/8" thick by 1 1/2" wide, various lengths 1053 ft. M	\$120.00	\$126.35
	Nails, building material		<u>6.95</u>
			\$133.30
Purchased from Revelstoke Saw Mill Co. Ltd., Wetaskiwin, and paid for by the Principal of Ermineskin I.R. School, Hobbema, Alta., as per receipted invoice dated Aug. 28, 1945. Voucher No. 266 - 4/18/12/45. <i>VR 266 passed 7 Jan 46</i>			

WAV/MC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	1464

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Rev. Father Gerrald Labonte O.M.I.,**
Address **Principal, Ermineskin Residential School.**
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Dec. 16	To lumber as per slips attached: Memo: Material for reflooring small Girl's Dining Room, Ermineskin Residential School, Robbema Agency Oh	133.30
754-77-10-691 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-12-45 7 Jan 46 voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay PO-7563 ER 1464		
--One hundred thirty three and 30/100 dollars		133.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **D.L. 112-1-5** **November 16th, 1945**

VOUCHER No. **266**.....

DATE December 18th, 1945.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have received the followings: Paint, Ironoil,
Turpentine, Varnish, but no container yet. I send you the invoice.
I am, indeed, very obliged, and I thank you very much for such a help.

Sincerely Yours,

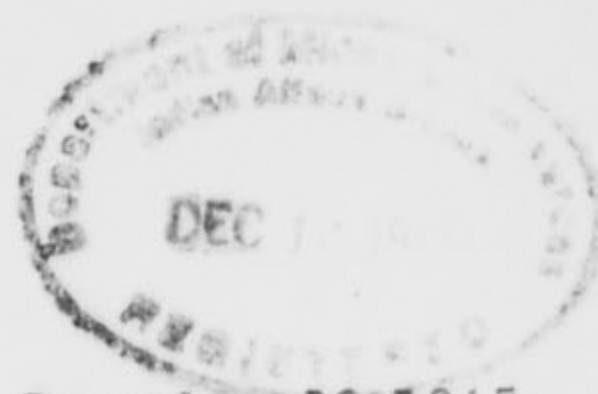
Gérard Labonté O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.



L.J.C. 61 M

HERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEMA, ALTA. December 10, 1945.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61006-15-20-1

OTTAWA December 8, 1945.

Gentlemen,-

Attention Mr. S.D.Langham

Re: Two sewing machines for Ermineskin
Indian Residential School - P.O. 6046

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant,
with enclosures, please be advised that we will be pleased
to accept delivery of the two only No. 15-88-404 sewing
machines, reversible stitch type, in Golden birch finish,
which are being held pending receipt of our advice. It is
understood that the unit price is \$52.42, f.o.b. Red Deer,
Alta.

This will increase the cost of the order by
\$25.36.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co. ,
Ross St.,
Red Deer, Alta.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-11
FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61006-15-20-1

OTTAWA December 8, 1945.

Gentlemen,-

Attention Mr. S.D. Langham

Re: Two sewing machines for Ermineskin
Indian Residential School - P.O. 6046

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant,
with enclosures, please be advised that we will be pleased
to accept delivery of the two only No. 15-88-404 sewing
machines, reversible stitch type, in Golden birch finish,
which are being held pending receipt of our advice. It is
understood that the unit price is \$52.42, f.o.b. Red Deer,
Alta.

This will increase the cost of the order by
\$25.36.

Yours very truly,


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co. ,
Ross St.,
Red Deer, Alta.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 046
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WNV/CMcD

OTTAWA

October 19/45

FILE NO.

61006-15-20-1

TO **Singer Sewing Machine Company,**
Central Agency, 424 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **The Principal, Erminskin Indian Residential School,**
Hobbema, Alta.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **the Consignee -**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	Singer Sewing Machines - 5-drawer, Singer No. 127-3-2 G.O. Finish.	39.74	\$79.48
1 "	Singer Sewing Machine - Tailor's 31K-15		
		(est. cost - \$170.00)	
Prepay transportation charges from Calgary or your nearest distributing agency to Hobbema, Alta., and forward receipted voucher with invoice.			

*2 machines \$100.85
passed 16/1/46.
Invoice d/c May = \$98.90
passed 27/5/46*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1089.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as soon as possible.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Red Deer, Alta. December 18, 1945



M prmineskin Indian Residential School.

Hobbema, Alta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

1	15-88-404	G.B. machine	#JB592046
1	15-88-404	G.B. machine	#JB588359

\$50 08

\$50.08

\$100 16

69

\$100 85

Express from Red Deer to Hobbema

754-76-12 415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16/1/46
voucher in duplicate detached
Per Appointment to pay.
PO 6046
FR 1089

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Labonte

112-1-5



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA, December 20th, 1945.



Dear Sir:

I have received, in good order, two Singer Machines,
as shown on the invoice. Enclosed is the invoice.

I thank you very much for such an order, and sincerely
hope they will of the greatest interest and help to the
children.

Sincerely Yours,

Gérard Labonté s.m.i.

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-11

Ottawa, January 2, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Red Deer Alberta.

The Department is in receipt of your invoice dated December 18, 1945, covering the cost of two sewing machines shipped to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta. Your account includes an item of 69¢ for express from Red Deer to Hobbema. Owing to present regulations, it is necessary for us to have a receipt for this amount, and I would appreciate it if you would forward same, so that your account may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-5
Your File 112-1-5.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 1 E**

Self
Hobbema, Alberta.

4th Jan. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.
Attention - Chief, Training Division.

Reference to your letter of the 17th Dec. last
I beg to inform you that the hose may be order thru the Calgary
Agent of the La France Fire Engine Co. taking about six weeks
to be received.

Awaiting your authority to purchase.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

*OK
Pugh*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

Br
Ottawa, 14th January, 1946.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

C
With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, and my letter of December 17th, you may purchase the hose for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School from the La France Fire Engine Company.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

112-1-11

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
ROSS ST.
RED DEER, ALTA.



January 8, 1946

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Regarding your letter of January 2,
we would advise that the receipted express bill
of .69¢ for machines shipped to Ermineskin
Indian School, Hobbema, Alta., were attached
to our invoices when we mailed them to you. Now-
ever, we have obtained a duplicate express bill
from the C.P.R. office and are attaching it for
you.

Yours truly,

SDL:E

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
S.D. Langham, Mgr.

S.D. Langham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father G. Labonte O.M.I.
Address Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

754-77-01-819.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE.
10/12/46
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates 1945-46 dated 11-13-46

VOUCHER No. 295 DATE January 10th, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE-W1440 NO: 436 A.
WESTERN SUPPLY & MANUFACTURING COMPANY
SANITARY SUPPLIES - CHEMICAL PRODUCTS - JANITOR AND HOTEL EQUIPMENT
FIRE PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Terms: *Your Order No.*
1822---10TH AVE., WEST,
CALGARY ALBERTA

M

Mr. W. B. P. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Jan. 15/46

1	LaFrance Fire Dept. Gas Mask complete with D.G. Canister	25.20
---	---	-------

Shipped to: Rev. Principal,
Erminiskin Indian School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Monthly statements will not be sent unless requested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Western Supply & Manufacturing Co.,
Address 1522 - 10th Ave. West.,
Calgary, Alberta.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	24	To purchases as per invoices attached:	25.20
		Memo: Fire Dept' Gas Mask for Ermieskin Residential School, Hobbema, Agency	
		Authority: D.I. 112-1-5 December 3rd, 1945	
		754-77-12-415 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30/1/46 Each in duplicate detached for Accountant to rev.	
		—Twenty five and 20/100 dollars	25.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. As Above dated 11/1/54

VOUCHER No. 315

DATE January 24th, 1946. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
Mr. HOEY - For your information, please.
Mr. Mills' views and recommendations
concurred in. Can the information
for which he has asked be secured.
17/1/46. J.M.W. P.J.M.W.

LMP.

1.A.1656-5

MEMORANDUM



14th January 1946.

Re: KRMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

With reference to your notation dated the 29th ultime on a memorandum to you of December 21st last from the Director of Indian Affairs, regarding a fire escape for the above building: we are unable to furnish you with the report you request from information furnished.

The tender from the Westeel Products Ltd., of Edmonton, dated Dec. 4th, 1945, quotes a price of \$986.00 for a Potter fire escape 30 inches in diameter with a drop of 2180 inches. The tender states that the price is based on sketches and notes forwarded by the Indian Agent, whom, it is indicated, has suggested that certain operations involved should be carried out under his own control.

The Potter fire escape is a tubular metal unit, supported on structural steel legs and concrete footings. It is felt that a misunderstanding has occurred between the Indian Agent and the Westeel Products Ltd., since the drop to which reference is made is 181 feet 8 inches.

Before we can express an opinion on the cost, or comment on how the proposed fire escape meets the situation, this Service must be furnished either with copies of the sketches and notes prepared for the Westeel people by the Indian Agent, or shop drawings from the tendering firm supporting their quotation.

It appears from the tender that the matter has been handled entirely by correspondence. The Indian Agent should arrange to have representatives of firms tendering on the fire escape visit the school and familiarize themselves with the situation, before submitting their tender, which should include the cost of cutting and patching walls and any other incidental operations required, such as the installation of lighting facilities as well as supplying and installing the fire escape.

It is recommended therefore, that Indian Affairs have Indian Agent Pugh review the matter with the Westeel Products Ltd., and secure a clarified tender from them on the basis we have outlined. This, with complete information on how the fire escape is to be installed, should be forwarded here for our examination.

If possible, a tender should be obtained from at least one other firm for this work.

J. M. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 112-1-5

W. G. D.

Ottawa, 24th January, 1946.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

On receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo in connection with the fire escape for the Ermineskin School, the quotation which you received from Westeel Products Ltd. was submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for their information. I enclose for your information a copy of their reply and you will note that they desire further information before they can make a final decision.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, February 11, 1946.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

EXD.

The attached account has been received from
the Principal of the Ermineskin School. We do not appear
to have given any authority for the purchase of the
lumber mentioned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

61006-15-20-1

, February 12, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 6046 of Oct. 19/45.

We are pleased to note from your letter of the 6th inst. that you expect to be able to deliver within three or four weeks the tailors 31K-15 sewing machine for treadle operation to fill item two on the above order. Kindly ship the equipment as soon as possible to the address indicated on the order.

WMV/GG

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

61006-15-20-1

Schmidt
February 12, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 6046 of Oct. 19/45.

We are pleased to note from your letter of the 6th inst. that you expect to be able to deliver within three or four weeks the tailors 31K-15 sewing machine for treadle operation to fill item two on the above order. Kindly ship the equipment as soon as possible to the address indicated on the order.

H. J. Davidson
H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14-150M-2-45.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOM. GOVERNMENT
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

DATE JAN. 12/46

REGISTER No. 2182

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

**INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS**

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

FRT

20	FT	REV. PRINCIPAL ERMINEKIN INDIAN SCHOOL HOBBEMA, ALTA. 3" HOSE LION ROUGHBORE SECTION 20	1.55	31.00
----	----	--	------	-------

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14-100M-12-45.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE  IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES.

DATE

JAN 30/46

REGISTER No.

1971

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

FRT. PREPAID

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

1	REV PRINCIPAL ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL HOBBERMA. ALTA			
	VH01 DIAPHRAGM PUMP AND COUPLINGS 1	35.80		35.80

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address **Edmonton, Alberta.**

754 76-10-693:
21/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. AS ABOVE dated February 5, 1946 *[Signature]* Agent

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 332

DATE **February 5, 1946.**

Agenda

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 112-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E 1 e

Hobbema, Alberta.

6th Feb. 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.
Attention Philip Phelan Esq., Chief, Training Division.
Re Ermineskin Indian School.

With reference to your letter of the 16th Nov. last,
and more particular to the amount of \$1250.00 for school
repairs, if it is not too much trouble, I would kindly ask you
to advise this office of the balance left of the above amount.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



255 72/6
Feb 19/46

255 72/6
65
190.26

255 72

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, February 20, 1946.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, there is approximately \$255.00 remaining of the amount of \$1,250.00 provided for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Ermineskin Residential School during the current fiscal year. From this amount we will have to deduct the item of \$65.46 covered by your voucher 332, which has just reached me. This would leave a net amount of approximately \$190.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M&S 39468

TO PYRENE MFG CO OF CANADA LTD 85 LOMBARD ST WINNIPEG

(PHONE 92840)

FROM H J DAVIDSON DEPARTMENTAL PURCH AGT MINES & RESOURCES DEPT
LANGEVIN BLOCK OTT

M&S 39468

PLEASE ADVISE BY AIR MAIL IF YOU RECEIVED PURCHASE ORDER NO. 7160
DATED 13TH INSTANT FOR SIX ONLY PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHER ONE
QUART SIZE FOR SHIPMENT TO ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALBERTA

DEC 28/45

3.57PJ

PM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7160
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 13/45

FILE NO. 61872-15-13

TO Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Can. Ltd.,
85 Lombard St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

112-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.

QUOTATION ON basis of current price list
to Dominion Government

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	only Pyrene fire extinguishers, 1 qt. size, complete with charge and wall bracket	\$7.43	\$44.58
PRIMARY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES to Hobbema, Alta. FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. <i>Passed 28/2/46</i>			

REV/HG

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	418
		1374

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PROMPTLY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

N 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

• The original copy was received
by vendors. . shipment will be
made from Toronto on Jan 4th.

This original copy did not come
back to this office after being
encumbered.

W. M. Vincent

3/1/46.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA, LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto



CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

7260.
Dec. 13th. 1945.

REQUISITION NO.

SOLD
TO

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

ROUTE

Prepaid.
Cottrell

FROM

Toronto.

PREPAID OR COLLECT

F.O.B. Toronto.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

24-1-5-8.

INVOICE DATE

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. G. Labonte, C.M.I. Principal,
Brinsford Indian Res. School, Hobbema,
Alberta.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
6		only 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete.		7.20 ea.		43.20
		5% sales Tax Included.				
		Prepaid Chgs.				3.09
						46.29

754-76-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28/2/46
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 7160.

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215900

COPY

Form No. P. 129A-1144-12M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.



Your File 112-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Vouchers

23rd Feb. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference to your letter of the above file dated 11th inst. I herewith attach voucher covering the hardwood flooring purchased for the school, this purchased on the authority of your letter dated 16th Nov. last of the same file number. This voucher No. 356 is additional flooring, to the amount refunded to Father Labonte under Voucher No. 266-dated Dec. 18 1945 in the sum of \$133.30.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Attention Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$125.55 covering the cost of maple flooring required for repairs at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Agent was able to secure this flooring, which was very necessary. I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754 - 77 - 10-691.

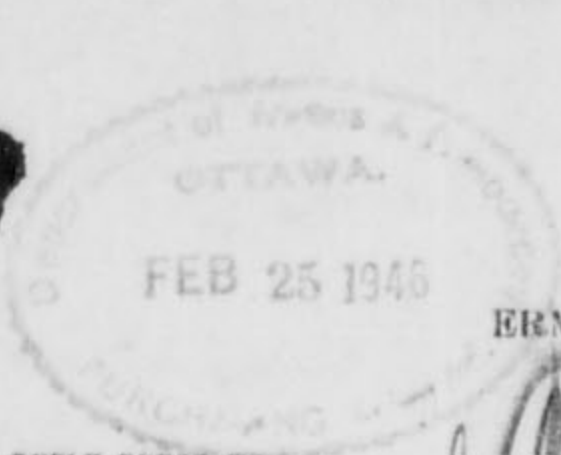

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EX'D.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-5

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA.

Feb. 20th, 1946

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I have received, in good order, 6 only
1 qt. Tyrene Extinguishers for which I sincerely
thank you. I surely appreciate such an order
and feel safe.

Received also 3 doz. Nelson's School
Dictionary. Best Thanks.
Sincerely yours, G. Sabote, o.m.j.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$125.55 covering the cost of maple flooring required for repairs at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Agent was able to secure this flooring, which was very necessary. I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 754 - 77 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8912
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

REV/00

OTTAWA, Mar. 5/46

FILE NO. 15-3 A

TO Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received.**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
775	Purchased by Indian Agent Pugh for furnishing girls dining room at Heministia Indian Residential School, at Edmonton. Ft. B.M. Maple Flooring 5/1 mill run Invoice 5/2/46 Voucher 356 - 22/2/46	\$162.00 \$125.55 per M	

*Passed
11 Mar 46*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
77	10	691	1728	Already received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Getatukwiy YARD *Feb 5* 194*6*
Hobbsma Indian
Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO. LTD.

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, MOULDINGS
 WINDOWS AND DOORS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1945		To Account Rendered		
Oct	34	13	13	2' maple flooring
		16	✓	3 #1 mill run
		18	✓	4
		21	✓	5
		3	✓	6
		2	✓	7
		1	✓	8
		1	✓	12
		775' @ 162 ⁰⁰		12555

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd.,

Pay to

Address Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

1945	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	22	To lumber purchased as per slips attached:	125.55
		Memo: Maple flooring for girls dining room Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency	
		Authority D.L. 112 -1- 5	
		November 16th, 1945	
		One hundred twenty five and 55/100 dollars	125.55

754.76-10.691
11 MAR 46
Duplicate for file
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
p.o. 8717

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. As Above dated

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE Feb February 22nd, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

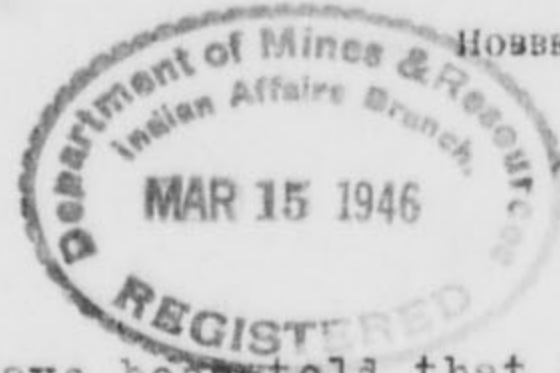
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*1 Record
2 Sub*
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
780
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBSMA, ALTA. March 10th, 1946.



Dear Sir:

I have been told that one hundred and ninety dollars (\$190.00) were left on the twelve hundred and fifty dollars (\$1250.00) granted to the school for 1945-1946. I am coming to ask you if it is possible to use this above mentioned amount for the buying of five Singer Sewing Machines since six of ours are nearly out of use.

I have received a letter from the Singer Sewing Machine Co., Winnipeg, dated February 27th, 1946, saying: "We are pleased to announce we can again accept orders for new sewing machines for use in schools, with assurance such orders will be filled within thirty or sixty days".

"The former generous discount to schools will again be allowed when the order stipulates the machines are for use in a classroom."

Would it be possible to do something in this regard?

I would be very obliged if you get these for me. With my best thanks in anticipation, I remain,

Sincerely Yours,

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

3- 127-3-2

*of 2000 machines
2 of the more
expensive
models*

*17
4128.46*

#5 112-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, March 16, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the balance remaining at the present time is \$128.46. If we can obtain the usual type of machine, we can secure three for this amount. However, we have experienced considerable difficulty in obtaining prompt delivery on the usual type of sewing machine and, consequently, we may have to pay a higher price. In that event, we can only secure two.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Reverend Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 16, 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 112-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend Gerard Labonte, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Sewing Machines (127-3-2)		
	If this type is not available, please secure 2 sewing machines of the more expensive type.		
	P.O. - 9946 - April 5/46		
	Singer - Central Agency		
	424 Portage Ave. Winnipeg		
	Blue slip mailed April 12/46		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE-W1440

WESTERN SUPPLY & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Terms:

SANITARY SUPPLIES - CHEMICAL PRODUCTS - JANITOR AND HOTEL EQUIPMENT
FIRE PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Your Order No.

Net 30 days

1822---10TH AVE., WEST,
CALGARY ALBERTA

M

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

March 8/46

2	lengths 1½" unlined hose ea. 65 ft. .65¢ a ft.	42.25	84.50	—
2	sets brass couplings	3.50	7.00	
			91.50	

Ship ed to: Principal
Ermiakskin Indian School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Monthly statements will not be sent unless requested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Western Supply & Manufacture Co., Ltd.,
Address Calgary, Alberta.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent.

Letter, File No. **As Above** dated

VOUCHER No. **389**.....

DATE _____

Mar 13th, 1946

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6285
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA October 31/45 FILE NO. 61006-15-20-1

TO Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
10187-104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

112-1-5

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF 23/10/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	only single portable chair desks, small #5 Model W.	13.15	\$315.60
1	only Teacher's desk, approx. 42" x 30" with locking device for at least one drawer, #16		34.50
			\$350.10
	Less 5%		17.50
			\$332.60

WAV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1154

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Please endeavour to improve upon
delivery within 60 days promised
in your tender.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

Re: Purchase Order No. 6285.

The above order, covering 25 desks for the Ermineskin School, was sent to Moyer School Supplies, Limited, on October 31, 1945. We have not yet received the account. If the desks were received in good condition, you should certify the account and forward it immediately, as we are reserving funds for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Save the surface and
you save all.
Paint & Varnish

TELEPHONES: { 25 851
25 852

112-1-5
The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

March 22-46
WINNIPEG, MAN. 973

SOLD TO

Shipped Via

Rev. Pere Gerard Labonte, O. M. I.
Hobema Indian Residential School,
Hobema, Alta.

Shipped To

Terms

File

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.



The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle.

500	Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50
15	Gals Boiled Oil	.96	14.40
3	Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10
1	Brush 4"	3.50	3.50
1	Brush 2"	4.00	4.00
1	Gallon Varnish	5.00	5.00

98.50

472-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-4-46
Seal in duplicate detached
for shipment to Gov.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.
CANADA'S SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE
10187-104th Street
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

E-3710

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 28, 1946

24 Chair Desks #5 Model W	15.15	318.60
Less 5%		<u>15.78</u>
		299.82

Order No. 6285

For Principal
Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



E-3718

March 28, 1948

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

24 Chair Desks 45 Model W
Less 5%

13.15	315.60
	<u>15.75</u>
	299.85

Order No. 6285

For Principal
Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOVIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO. LIMITED
TRADING COMPANY
1012 - 1014 ST. JAMES ST. W.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

B-3718

March 28, 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

24 Chair Desks #5	Model W	13.15	315.60
	Less 5%		<u>15.78</u>
			299.82

Order No. 6285

For Principal
Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Reverend G. Labonte, O.M.I. Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School, Hobbema, Alta.,

With reference to my letter of
April 2nd, the Moyer School Supplies have
forwarded the enclosed account but it has not
been certified by you. If the desks have reached
the school please certify the account and return
by air mail as we are holding funds for this payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

112-1-5
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Handwritten:
Moyer School
Supplies Limited

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY
FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR
SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN
MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT
SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL
MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT
MATERIAL

Dear Sirs:
We have pleasure in informing you that we have received your order for 100 copies of the "Canadian School Supplies Catalogue" and are now preparing it for shipment.

We will ship it to you as soon as possible.

We are also pleased to inform you that we have received your order for 100 copies of the "Canadian School Supplies Catalogue" and are now preparing it for shipment.

We will ship it to you as soon as possible.

We are also pleased to inform you that we have received your order for 100 copies of the "Canadian School Supplies Catalogue" and are now preparing it for shipment.

We will ship it to you as soon as possible.

We are also pleased to inform you that we have received your order for 100 copies of the "Canadian School Supplies Catalogue" and are now preparing it for shipment.

Handwritten signature: S. Hayer



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA October 31/45

NO. 6285

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FILE NO. 61006-15-20-

TO Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
10187-104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

QUOTATION OF 23/10/45

F.O.B.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

NOV 5 1945

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
✓ 24	only single portable chair desks, small #5 Model W.	13.15	\$315.60
1	only Teacher's desk, approx. 42" x 30" with locking device for at least one drawer, #16		34.50
			\$350.10
	Less 5%		17.50
			\$332.60

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
36	12	415	1154

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Please endeavour to improve upon
delivery within 60 days promised
in your tender.

H. J. DAVIDSON

PURCHASING AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBSMA, ALTA. April 8, 1946.

Dear Sir:

RE: Purchase Order No. 6285.

I have received your letter of the 2nd. instant.
The goods, i.e. 24 only single chair desks, small
No. 5, Model W, have been received in good condition.

I did not receive the Teacher's desk yet.

I send you the invoice I have.

With thanks, I remain,

Truly Yours,

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records File

112-1-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 12, 1946.

Re: Purchase Order No. 6285 -

Gentlemen:

I am advised by the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School that the 24 desks have been received but that the teacher's desk had not arrived at the school on April 8.

Please forward to this office an invoice for the 24 desks, so that payment of same can be made. This invoice should be dated previous to March 31.

When you supply the teacher's desk, another account can be forwarded.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Moyer School Supplies, Limited,
10187 - 104th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.I.C. 611

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBERMA, ALTA,

April 19th, 1946.

Dear Sir,

I send you back the account
certified as you want it.

With thanks,

I remain,

Gérard Labonté O.M.I.
Principal

acct sent 6
Juno on 25/4/46
1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OM
75-112

Hobbema, Alberta.
10th January 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st 1945.

XX XX XX

Education. The Ermineskin School visited a number of times and a sewerage report also fire report made on the same, but there is nothing to be added to the education. Personally the more I think about Indian education the further I bog down. One wonders when you see all the newspaper talk, parliamentary talk of committees to investigate this and that, if only some of our critics could live on the reserves it would be their education, on the other hand a shake up of our education system might do a lot of good.. It is to be hoped that if any committee is formed to investigate the Indian set up that they will be able to spend considerable time at some of the reserves and schools. I am sure I have visited the kindergarden class and what or how those Sisters start in teaching these young Indians from 7 to 11 years of age not able to speak English is really something, the first year is just no where with them.

Family Allowance.

I think is doing good for the Indians and the children appear better clothed, but it is making a tremendous increase in the office work, it is never ending the checking and re checking, of the families.

XX XX XX

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 (1030)
Printed in Canada



SHOP AT Red Deer, Alta. May 6 19 46

M The Principal, Erminskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

1 Taylor Machine 31-k-15

Express

Total Amount Owning

\$98.00

.90

\$98.90

754.77-12.415
17/5/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. e. l. m.

ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEWA, ALTA. May 8, 1946.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

You'll find, enclosed, the invoice for one only
Taylor Machine 31-K-15, shipped from Red Deer, Alberta, and
received in good condition, for which I thank very much the
Indian Department.

Truly Yours,

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I.

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father G. LaBonte, O.M.I.
Principal,
Address Kamieskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	1	To services of nightwatchman for April, 1946 (Certificate attached to Vr. #459, 1945-46)	40. 00
May		Memo: Services of nightwatchman, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency for month of April, 1946	
		Chargeable to: 71-01-819	
		75476-01-819 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8 May 76 Remover in duplicate attached for Accounting is prev. 100 FINAL	
		---Forty and 00/100 Dollars---	40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental *W.P.B. Pugh*
Estimates 1946-47
 Letter, File No. *11* dated *1 May 46* *W.P.B. Pugh*
 Agent

Voucher No.....

DATE.....

Form 14c-85M-12-45.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE  IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOM. GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
CITY

DATE APR. 22/46

REGISTER No.

64 62

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

EXP

REV. PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA.

2	3" X 3 1/2" GALV. NIPPLES	2	50.50/C	1.01
1	3" 90° GALV. ELBOW	1	1.77	1.77
1	UNIVERSAL HOSE CLAMP	1	.05	.05
				2.83

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells-Alberta Co. Ltd.,

Address **Edmonton, Alberta.**

754-76-10-691
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
8 May 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to copy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. as above dated 11/1/54

VOUCHER No. 457

DATE 30 March 1946 Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Rev. Father G. LaBonte O.M.I.**
Principal,
Address **Ermineskin Residential School,**
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 March 30	To services as per slips attached: Memo: Services of nightwatchman, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema Agency for months of January, February & March, 1946 Chargeable to: 71-01-819	120. 00
754.76-01-819 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8 May 46 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
---One Hundred twenty and 00/100 Dollars---		120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1945-46**

VOUCHER No. **459**

W. P. B. Pugh
30 March 1946
Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK



RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

JMC

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
HOBBEMA, ALBERTA

Order No.

Invoice No.

14295

Terms

Shipped

Date

2% & NET 30 DAYS CALL APRIL 18/46

EDMONTON, CANADA

INDIAN SCHOOL, HOBBEMA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	DOZ DINNER KNIVES #64	29 95	LP	59 90	
2	FORKS 64	12 05	LP	24 10	
2	TEASPOONS 64	10 60	LM	21 20	
2	DOZ DISH MOPS #3	1 25		2 50	
1	DOZ OPAL ENAMEL DISH PANS #8	8 19		8 19	
2	DOZ PR. SALT & PEPPER SHAKERS #4	1 25			2 50
2	DOZ PR. SHEET IRON PIE PLATES 309 B	78		1 56	
2	DOZ PLATONITE CUPS ONLY 0313-04	1 35			2 9
1	DOZ LONDON ENAMEL PUDD PANS #3	3 13		1 57	
	PACKING 30¢				30
				119 02	5 70
					119 02
	TOTAL				124 72

754.76.12-415
18/5/46
Duplicate for file
13 for Advertisement to be sent

Pay at PP 100 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commissaires des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 3rd May 1946.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Kitchen Utensils for Ermineskin School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoice of the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited, of Edmonton, for kitchen and table utensils supplied to the above school. This invoice has been duly certified and I hope that you will be able to take care of it in due time.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 9946
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

MMV/CG

OTTAWA April 5th, 1946 FILE NO. 64073-15-20-1

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company, Central Agency, 424 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg.

112-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Gerard Labonte, O.M.I. Principal, Kaministiquia Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

F.O.B. Your nearest shop QUOTATION OF On basis of current prices to this Department

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO W.F.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only Singer sewing machines, treadle type, #127-3-2 If unable to supply this model within 6 weeks, please advise the undersigned regarding substitute models available and prices of same.	\$39.74	\$119.22

Passed
28/5/46
\$122.01
Completed

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
77	12	435	119	As above

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

Hobbema, Alta., May 22/46.

Dear Sir:

Find, enclosed, invoice for three (3) only
Singer Machines type 127-3-404, received in good order
for which I thank you very much. With such a help we
will get organized in a couple of years.

It is indeed, encouraging, to feel that I am
backed so well by Ottawa.

Once more, best thanks.

Truly yours,

Signed: Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada



SHOP AT *Red Deer, Alta 5-16-1946*

Mr. *W. C. B. Pugh, Indian Agent*
Hobbema, Alta

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Order No. *9946*

3 only Singer Machines type 127-3-404 4067 122 01
Receipted freight bill att. 1 11
123 12

754-77-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28/5/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
109946

END.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

LeBois



ERMINEKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBEMA, ALTA, May 22, 1946.



Dear Sir:

Find, enclosed, invoice for three (3) only Singer
Machines type 127-3-404, received in good order for which I
thank you very much. With such a help we'll get organized in
a couple of years.

It is indeed, encouraging, to feel that I am backed
so well by Ottawa.

Once more, best thanks.

Truly Yours,

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

HL
Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14

DEMINGSKIN INDIAN SCHOOL
HOBBSMA, ALTA.

LOWER LAYOUT

TANK ROOM

ROOT CELLAR

COAL BIN

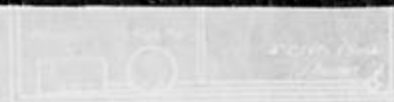
STORAGE ROOM

SLEEPING QUARTERS

COAL BIN

PASSAGEWAY

REST ROOM



Scale: 1 in. = 8 ft.

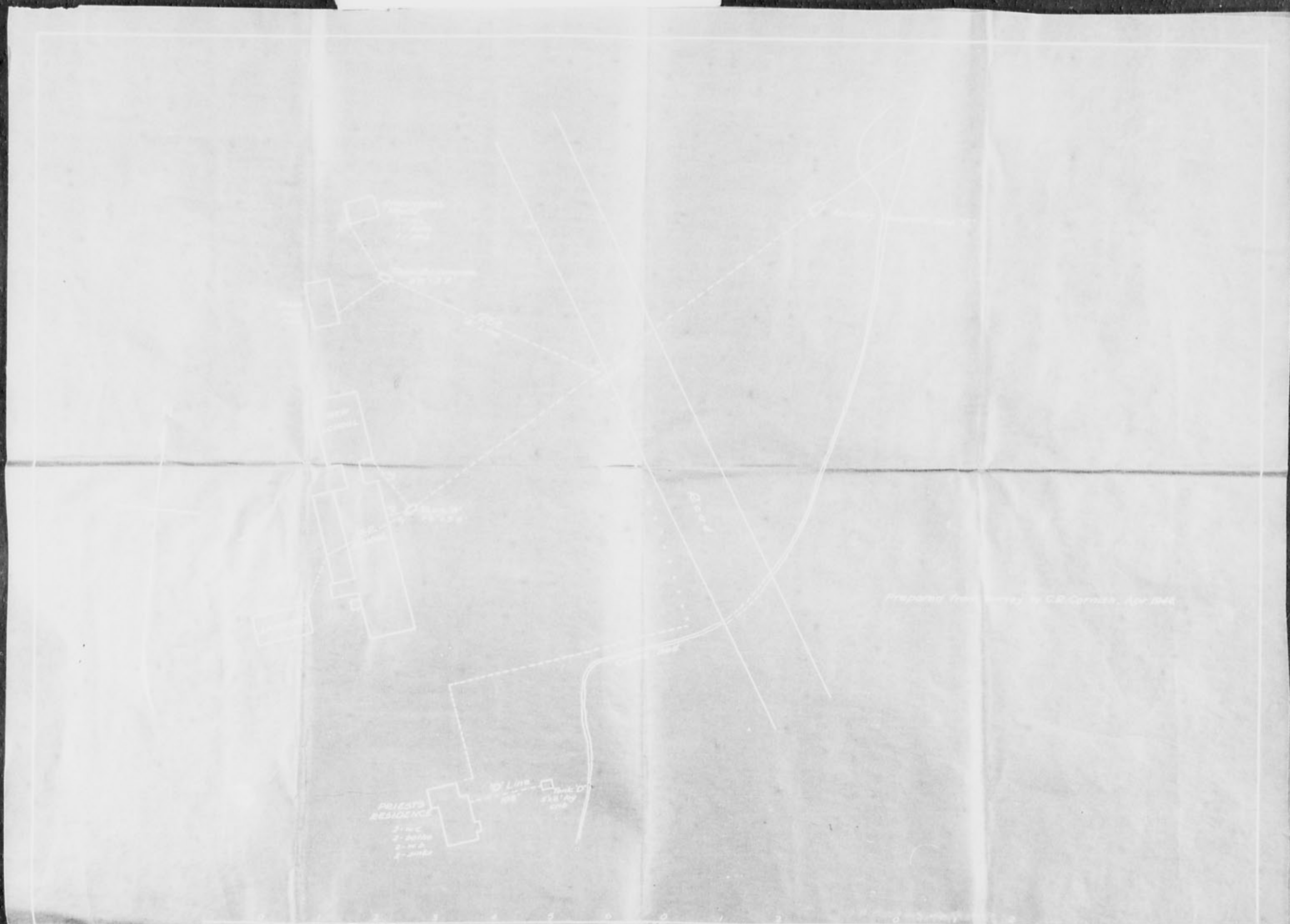


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14



Prepared from survey by C.R. Cornish, Apr. 1946



LINE LOAD TABLE			
STRUCTURE	LINE B	LINE A	LINE D
W.C.	2	22	2
SEWERAGE	2	15	2
SEWER	1	2	2
SEWER	1	1	1
SEWER	1	1	1
SEWER	1	1	1

ERMINESKIN INDIAN SCHOOL HOBBEMA, ALTA.

SKETCH PLAN
SHOWING
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SCALE 1 IN = 50 FT.

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
Drawn by: W.H.B. Traced by: W.H.B.
Sault, Alberta, April 18, 1946

E5-3A

Banff, Alta.
April 24th, 1946

Re: Sewage disposal
Ermine Skin Indian Residential School.

On April 9th and 10th Mr. Cornish accompanied by Mr. W. H. Ball, Junior Engineer, made an investigation of the sewerage system at the above school. A sketch plan of the main building basement was made and the soil and drainage lines located as closely as possible. The outside lines were also located and the elevations noted at points where pipes were accessible. Duplicate prints of plans showing the existing system are being forwarded under separate cover.

The complaint of the School authorities is that on several occasions line '1A' passing beneath the concrete floor slab of the small boy's dining room has become plugged and water has been forced through the pipe joints to flood the floor. Water also has backed up from line '1A' through the connecting lines '1B' and '1C' and so onto the bakery floor. Line '1A' is an old 4" tile pipe not in good condition. It carries the discharge from 8 water closets and 3 sinks in addition to the laundry drainage. The diameter and material of pipe in lines '1B' '1C' and '1D' is not known but they are apparently unused and not connected to any fixtures.

As far as could be ascertained the remaining drainage pipes within the building are adequate for existing fixtures and no trouble has been experienced with them. The only exception to the above is the waste from the kitchen sink which is frequently plugged with grease despite the installation of a grease trap under the sink. The kitchen line has two clean-outs in the section under the storeroom floor.

Line '1A' is in poor condition and in any event should be of cast iron construction under the building. It is recommended that the section of this line within the building be replaced by a 4" cast iron pipe. This will entail cutting and replacing the concrete floor.

The disposal system outside the building is as shown on the accompanying sketch plan. Drainage from the main building passes by lines 1, 2 and 3 to a single compartment tank 'A' in which the inlet and outlet pipes are only 1 foot above the tank floor. It seems fairly evident that the backing up in line '1A' is caused by accumulation of solids in the tank above the outlet of line 1. The discharge from tank 'A' passes down 6" tile line 'A' to tank C from which it runs out into the depression of an old watercourse now generally dry. Tank C has apparently had two compartments at some time but the center partition and part of the end wall have crumbled or been knocked out.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

(Continued)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Continued)

- 2 -

Drainage from the engineers house and work-shop passes through a recently built single compartment concrete tank (B) patterned after tank 'A'. The discharge from tank 'B' passes down a recently built 4" tile line 'B' to join line 'A'. Drainage from the priests' house runs to an old log cribbed tank with the outlet running to the water course into a lower section of which tank C discharges. This log tank is ten years old and due to cave in at any time.

Existing tanks A and B cannot function as septic tanks nor can they be converted for use as septic tanks. Tank C was probably originally intended as a septic tank but is now beyond repair. Two schemes are possible for sewage disposal as follows:

1. To convert tanks A and B into inspection chambers by filling with concrete to the pipe level and to install a new septic tank just below the junction of lines A and B. Tank C would be filled in and line A taken through it to discharge into the water course.

This scheme would not provide for diversion of laundry drainage around the new septic tank. The estimated cost is \$2,000.00.

2. In order to divert the laundry drainage around a new septic tank as located in Scheme 1, it would be necessary to run a 4" line from the laundry to below the tank location. To avoid the extra length of line paralleling line A it is proposed to install a new septic tank, large enough to serve the school, just below tank A and bring a 4" laundry drain through the building in the same trench as the line recommended to replace existing line '1A'. This laundry drain would discharge into line A below the new tank. With this layout it would also be necessary to run a soil line to the laundry to connect the water closet in the laundry building. Sewage from the work-shop and engineer's house would be handled by a small septic tank immediately below existing drains and through tank C to discharge into the water course. This scheme is recommended and is estimated to cost \$2,300.00.

Sewage disposal from the priests' residence does not fit into either of the above schemes and it is recommended that a separate small septic tank be installed near the site of the existing log tank. The effluent from the new tank would discharge into the water course.

To recapitulate, it is recommended that:

1. A 4" C.I. pipe be installed to replace existing line '1A) and be extended by 4" tile to the laundry to pick up the water closet there.
2. A new tank be installed near existing tank A to take sewage from the engineer's house and work-shop, the school building.
3. A new tank be installed near existing tank B to take sewage from the engineer's house and work-shop.
4. A 4" line be installed to by-pass the laundry drainage around the larger new tank.
5. Existing tanks A, B and C be filled in and existing lines piped through them.
6. A new septic tank be installed at the priests' house with

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Continued)

--3--

effluent discharging directly to the water course .

The approximate estimated total cost of the above six recommendations is \$2500.00.

C.M. Walker.
Supervising Engineer.

CRC/ag

per:

C.C.C.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
EM
IA 1656-5
Mr. Hoey

Copy of Mr. Cornish's report with blueprints herewith for your information. Recommend that improvements suggested herein be proceed with. Will you kindly advise if you concur and if so whether \$2500 can be made available for this work.
25/5/46. J.M.W. J.M.W.

May 22nd, 1946.

Memorandum

Re: Sewage Disposal
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated November 16th, 1945, we are now in receipt of a report dated April 24th from Mr. Walker in Banff dealing with suggested improvements in the sewage system for the above residential school.

Encls.

Two copies of the report and one copy of each of the two accompanying blueprints are attached. The blueprints show the present layout of the sewer system at the school.

It is recommended that the following work be done to renovate this sewage disposal system:-

- (1) A 4" cast iron pipe be installed to replace existing line 1A and be extended by 4" tile to pick up the laundry water closet discharge.
- (2) A new septic tank be installed just below existing tank A to take the sewage from the school.
- (3) A new septic tank be installed near existing tank B to take sewage from the engineer's house and workshop.
- (4) A 4" line be installed to carry laundry drainage in same trench with laundry sewer and connect to line A below new tank.
- (5) Existing tanks A, B and C be filled in and sewer lines piped through them.
- (6) A new septic tank be installed for the Priest's Residence to discharge direct into the water course.

The estimated cost of this work is \$2,500.00 and we suggest that this work be undertaken at the same time as the sewage scheme at Hobbema Indian Agency.

J. M. Wardle
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, June 1st, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, INDIAN AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION

Re: Ermine-skin Indian Residential School

I have your memo of May 22nd, with reference to suggested improvements in the sewage system for the above residential school.

This is a church owned school, and we are only allowed to expend the amounts specially provided in the current years appropriation. We have the amount of \$1000.00 for repairs or improvements in the Ermine-skin Residential School, which we can use, but as just stated, that is the only amount we could use.

Would it be possible to use this amount this year to improve the sewage system, and we could provide the balance in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, which would permit the work to be completed during the summer of 1947.

[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK



THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No. 14295

Terms

Shipped

Date

2% & NET 30 DAYS CALL APR 18/46

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

HOBBSNA, ALBERTA

INDIAN SCHOOL, HOBBSNA, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	GRO. DINNER KNIVES #64	29 95	LP	59 90	
2	GRO. FORKS #64	12 05	LP	24 10	
2	GRO. TEA SPOONS #64	10 60	LM	21 20	
2	DOZ. DISH MOPS #3	1 25		2 50	
2	DOZ. OPAL ENAMEL DISH PANS #8	8 19		8 19	
1	DOZ. PR. S. & P. SHAKERS #4	1 25			2 50
2	DOZ. SHEET IRON PIE PLATES 309B	78		1 56	
2	DOZ. PLATONITE CUPS 03103-04	1 45			2 90
2	DOZ. LONDON ENAMEL PUDD. PANS #3	3 13		1 57	
	PACKING 30¢				30
				119 02	5 70
					119 02
					124 72
	TOTAL				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK



J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No. **14295**

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

HOBBEWA, ALBERTA

Terms **2% & NET 30 DAYS** Shipped **CALL** Date **APR 18/46**

INDIAN SCHOOL, HOBBEWA, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	GRO. DINNER KNIVES #64	29 95	LP	59 90	
2	GRO. FORKS #64	12 05	LP	24 10	
2	GRO. TEA SPOONS #64	10 60	LM	21 20	
2	DOZ. DISH MOPS #3	1 25		2 50	
1	DOZ. OPAL ENAMEL DISH PANS #8	8 19		8 19	
2	DOZ. PR. S. & P. SHAKERS #4	1 25			2 50
2	DOZ. SHEET IRON PIE PLATES 3098	78		1 56	
2	DOZ. PLATONITE CUPS 03103-04	1 45			2 90
2	DOZ. LONDON ENAMEL PUDD. PANS #3	3 13		1 57	
	PACKING 30%				30
				119 02	5 70
					119 02
	TOTAL				124 72

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK



THE

DGC

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No. 14295

Terms

Shipped

Date

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

2% & NET 30 DAYS CALL APR 18/46

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

L HOBBERMA, ALBERTA

INDIAN SCHOOL, HOBBERMA, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	GRO. DINNER KNIVES #64	29 95	LP	59 90	
2	GRO. FORKS #64	12 05	LP	24 10	
2	GRO. TEA SPOONS #64	10 60	LM	21 20	
2	DOZ. DISH MOPS #3	1 25		2 50	
1	DOZ. OPAL ENAMEL DISH PANS #8	8 19		8 19	
2	DOZ. PR. S. & P. SHAKERS #4	1 25			2 50
2	DOZ. SHEET IRON PIE PLATES 309B	78		1 56	
2	DOZ. PLATONITE CUPS 03103-04	1 45			2 90
1/2	DOZ. LONDON ENAMEL PUDD. PANS #3	3 13		1 57	
	PACKING 30¢				30
				119 02	5 70
					119 02
	TOTAL				124 72

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

REGINA

SASKATOON

CALGARY

EDMONTON

112-1-5
THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED



EDMONTON, CANADA

J.O. BUDD
MANAGER EDMONTON

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. NO.

May 27, 1946.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your Cheque # 096037
and which you state is in payment of Invoice # 14295,
dated April 18th for supplies to Indian School, Hobbema.

We enclose herewith copy of this invoice
on which you will see that the amount should be \$124.72.
We will be pleased to receive your cheque for the balance.

Yours truly,

The J.H. Ashdown Hdwe. Co. Limited,
per *[Signature]*

W/W
enc.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The EDMONTON PAINT & GLASS CO., Limited
"Everything for a Building"

Phone 28139

Order No.

EDMONTON, Alberta

May 27, 1946

Sold to

Ermineskin Indian School,
HOBBEMA, Alberta

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest charged on accounts after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
We accept no responsibility for leakage or breakage in transit.

Terms

2% 30

D.R. No.

Shipped to

8 - 5 Gals #3 Monarch Shingle Paint

40

2.05

82.00

754-77-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14 June 46
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 100
F.R. 465

RETURNED GOODS—No credit issued for goods returned without our consent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

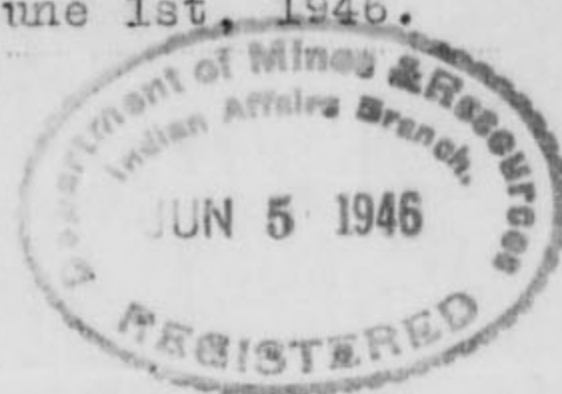
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-55
112-1-55
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

June 1st, 1946.
HOBEBMA, ALTA.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the bill for 8-5Gals. Monarch Shingle Paint received lately from the Edmonton Paint and Glass.

We are getting ready to paint the school as soon as the children will leave for their summer holidays. I get all the white paint necessary to this purpose. I'll be obliged to order another 40 gallons of Shingle Paint if the Department is willing to help. With this I do hope that we can do a very nice job.

With thanks for the co-operation received from you and the Department, I remain,

Truly Yours,

Gérard Labonté, O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

Reverend Father Plourde recently handed me an account of \$124.72, covering the cost of articles purchased by you from the Ashdown Hardware Company.

Many of the items on the account are not usually supplied by the Department, but the school management is expected to provide them. However, we issued a cheque in part payment, for \$100.00, and it will be necessary for you to forward a cheque to the Ashdown Hardware Company, Edmonton, Alberta, for the balance of the account, namely, \$24.72.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

\$ 327.32
52.00
401.32

112-1-5

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding your invoice No. 14295, the Principal of the Ermineskin School, Reverend G. Labonte, O.M.I., will forward you a cheque for \$24.72. We have already advised him that we have only paid you \$100.00.

Yours very truly,

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Signature]
The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1- *Reed*
2- *G...*
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

112-1-5 #45
HOBBEMA, ALTA. June 10, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter dated June 6, 1946,
concerning articles purchased by me from the Ashdown
Hardware Company.

I am grateful to the Indian Affairs Branch for
such a help, and especially to you who very probably made
the cheque.

I'll forward a cheque of \$24.72 to Ashdown as
mentioned in your letter. Once more thank you very much.

Truly Yours, *Gérard Labonté*, O.M.I.
Gérard Labonté, O.M.I. Principal

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXD.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Offices and Warehouses at Monoton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton

24SP-468



New Empire
Model "W"
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

— Since 1884 —

10187-104th STREET,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Please refer to this
number when
writing

E - 172

SOLD TO

SEC.-TREAS.

POST OFFICE

Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

June 17, 1946

Terms: 30 Days Net.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.
(See Left Margin).

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC.TREAS.

1 only Teacher's Desk. #16

Less 5%

34.50

1.72

32.78

Shipped to The Principal
Haineskin Indian Residential
School
Hobbema, Alberta

Order No. 6285

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine
Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not
responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if
you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent
of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of
charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE. We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by
mail or as enclosures.

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stores and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton

24SP-468



New Empire
Model "W"
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
— Since 1884 —

10187-104th STREET,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Please refer to this
number when
writing

E - 172

SOLD TO

Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

June 17, 1946

SEC.-TREAS.

POST OFFICE

Terms: 30 Days Net.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.
(See Left Margin).

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC.TREAS.

1 only Teacher's Desk. #16

Less 5%

34.50
1.72

32.78

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine
Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not
responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if
you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent
of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of
charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE. We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by
mail or as enclosures.

Shipped to: The Principal
Ermineskin Indian Residential
School
Hobbema, Alberta

Order No. 6285

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1946.

Reverend Gerard Labonte, O.M.I. Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Enclosed please find invoice covering
one teacher's desk amounting to \$32.78. If this
desk has been received kindly certify and return
to this office for payment.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Original returned
& passed 1st/2/46
K.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
ES
Mr. Hoey.

For your information, please.
Will you kindly advise us of
your wishes in this matter.
9/7/46 J.M.W.

I.A. 1656-5



6 July, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Sewage Disposal - Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated June 1st, we consider that it would be possible to complete items 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6, except for filling in Tank A during the present year, at an estimated cost of \$1000.00, provided that soil pipe and sewer tile can be obtained.

There is a doubt whether the pipe and tile can be obtained this season but we recommend that quotations be asked and that the amount of \$1000.00 be transferred to our Service for this project.

The estimated cost of Tank A renewal is \$1500.00 and this work will have to be postponed till 1947 in any case.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
jm

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 W.T.1

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School

The Surveys and Engineering Branch is making improvements in the sewage system at the above named Residential School. An amount of \$1,000.00 is required for this purpose. Please transfer this sum to them.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records

112-1-5

112-1-5 W.T.1

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

Memorandum:

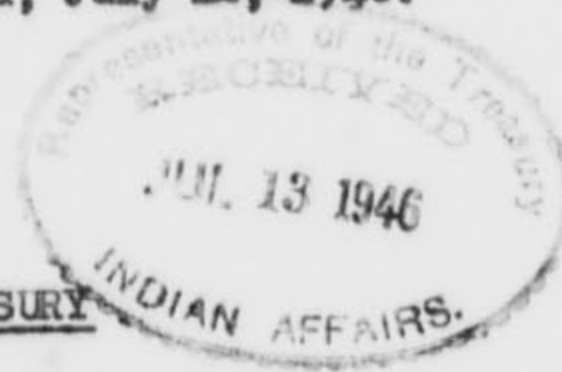
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School

The Surveys and Engineering Branch is making improvements in the sewage system at the above named Residential School. An amount of \$1,000.00 is required for this purpose. Please transfer this sum to them.

[Signature]
Director

*J.V.22
July 15/46
V.S.H.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The EDMONTON PAINT & GLASS CO., Limited

"Everything for a Building"

Phone 28139

Order No.

Sold to Indian Residential School,
HOBBEMA, Alberta.

EDMONTON, Alberta
July 15, 1946

Terms 2% 30

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest charged on accounts after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
We accept no responsibility for leakage or breakage in transit.

D.R. No. C. Baril

Shipped to

6 - 5	gals. #3 Light Red Monarch Shingle				
	Paint				
1/12 -	doz. 4A Curlew Brush P.B.	30	2.05	61.50	
1/12 -	" 3" " " "	1/12	56.00	4.67	
1/12 -	" 1 1/2" " " "	1/12	40.00	3.33	
1/12 -	" 2" Brant " "	1/12	12.80	1.07	
		1/12	16.00	1.33	
					71.90

RETURNED GOODS—No credit issued for goods returned without our consent.

File

112-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-112

Hobbema, Alberta.
22nd July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to herewith submit the quarterly report
for this Agency, ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:-

The Principal of the School Father Labonte is
having the school painted and a general clean up and it
needs it.

W.B.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, August 6th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Sewage Disposál, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to our notation on Mr. Mills' memorandum of July 6th last relative to the above, we are now in receipt of a transfer of \$1,000 to Surveys and Engineering Branch for making improvements in the sewage system at Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

We understand this to mean that our Engineering and Construction Service is authorized to proceed along the lines suggested in Mr. Mills' memorandum but would be pleased if you would confirm this.

J. M. Wardle

Director



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Sewage Disposal, Ermineskin Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of August 6, you requested that an amount of \$1,000.00 be transferred to your Branch. I note that you have received this and we approve your proceeding along the lines suggested in Mr. Mills' memorandum.


Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

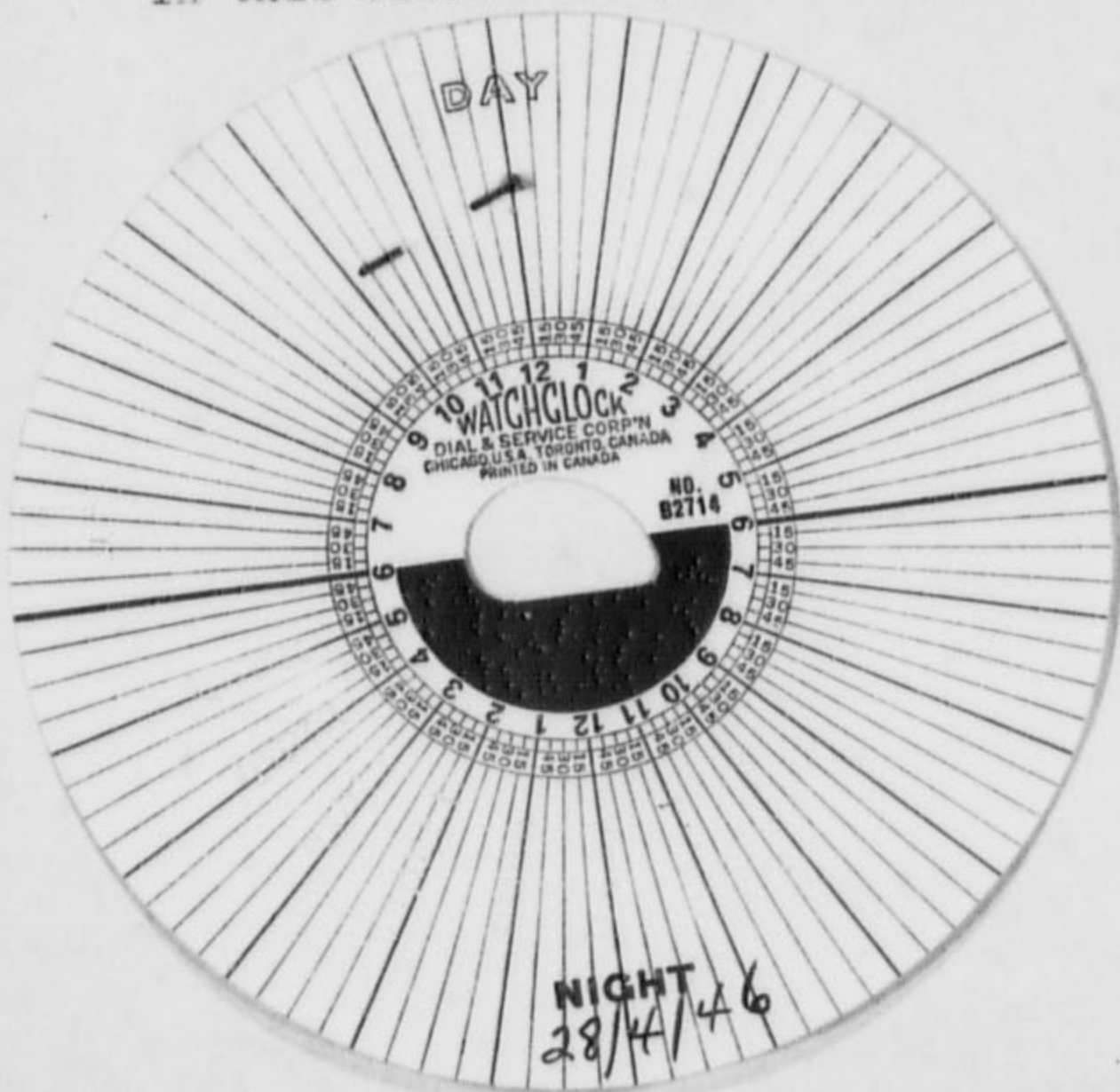
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 1-a.

8th Aug. 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

re Night Watchman-Ermineskin Indian
School.

I beg to report that the Rev. Principal of the above school is finding it difficult to obtain a night watchman at the rate of \$40.00 per month for months October, November, December, January, February, March and April. You are well aware that this school is a poor fire risk and it is necessary to obtain a good active young man and I would recommend that the wage be increased to \$60.00 per month if the dept. can see their way clear to do so. This man keeps a regular patrol on the School during the night, a watch clock being operated in connection with his patrol. For your information the time checks of the watch clock are filed in this office every other day, sample attached.



W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 W T 1

E-1-a

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to increasing the monthly amount allowed for a night watchman at the Ermineskin Residential School.

It was never intended by the Department that we should be responsible for the full wages of the night watchman. For some years past we have made part payment of his wages and at the present time we are not in a position to increase the amount previously allowed for the Ermineskin School, namely, \$40.00 a month for the period October to April.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-6-a

Hobbema, Alta.

30th July 1946.

G.H. Gooderham Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

re 1946-1947-Estimates-
Ermineskin School
Vote 76-491 & 691.

I beg to refer you to the above and to sheet No. 76491-
the Principal of the School would like to be advised if
the department will consider purchasing the material for
the construction of a slaughter house, you will note that I
stated on the above sheet that slaughtering arrangements at
the school are very unsanitary.

The Principal is not asking for the granary, in the place
thereof he is interested in purchasing a dough mixer of a large
size capacity one to two sacks of flour. At the present time he
is buying all the bread for the school use from a Bakery in
Wetaskiwin and he is now desirous of baking their own bread.

Any consideration that the department could give to the
above two items would be appreciated.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



I am endeavoring to get information and prices on dough mixers
should have the same within a week, I will then forward.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

112-4B-4
112-8B-3



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

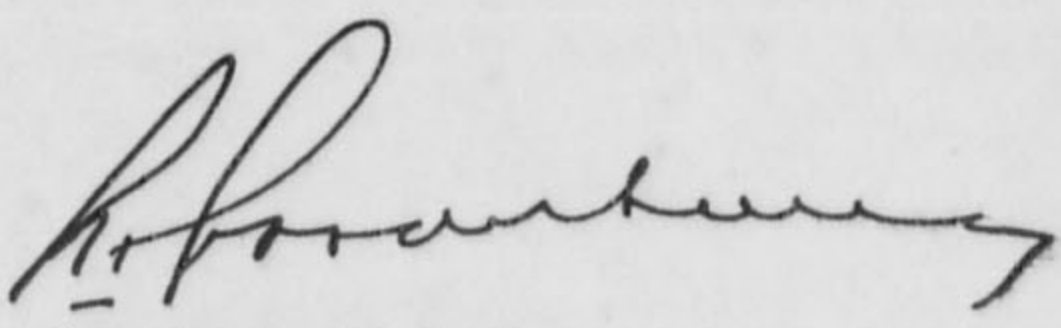
Calgary, August 10, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter received from Indian Agent W.P.B. Pugh, Hobbema, with respect to requirements of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Re the first paragraph of Mr. Pugh's letter: What about a slaughter-house for this institution? Do you think it is justified at the moment? In referring to Sheet No. 76491 of his Estimates for 1946-1947, you will note an item of \$900.00 has been included for this purpose.

Re the second paragraph of the Agent's letter: On a recent inspection it was noted that this school had a very antiquated system of making bread, and as a result was buying bread. Ermineskin School is a most important unit, and looks after the education of a great many children. If at all possible it should have a dough-mixer.


G. H. Gooderham,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.



GHG/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-4B-4
112-8B-3

112-1-5 WT 1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$1,000.00 was provided for repairs and improvements at this school. However, we have already transferred this amount to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in view of a report that they submitted showing the necessity for immediate repairs to the sewage system at this school. As a matter of fact, they recommended an expenditure of \$2,500.00, but we informed them that we could only handle the \$1,000.00.

I note that Indian Agent Pugh is endeavouring to secure information and prices on dough mixers, and, when obtained, he can forward same for our consideration. However, I am not in a position at the present time to state definitely if favourable consideration can be given to the request.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Chief, Train Division.

Reference to your letter of 24th Jan 1946,
I beg to report that I did not take any action of the Potter
Fire Escape for the Ermineskin School until Summer holidays,
I then interviewed the Western Steel Products, who stated that
they could not entrain the job for at least six months and at that
time in June they could not get material.

However I did ask them to have their
Engineer call the first time he was in the district, but up to
the time of writing he did not call.

There does not appear much that can be done about
it, however I will state that there is one wooden fire escape at the
back of the school is in very poor shape.

WPBP.

112-1-5
Your File 112-155.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E 1 e.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15th August 1946.



W.P.B. Pugh
W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF COPY

STANLEY BROCK LTD.
523 - 8th Ave., W.
Calgary - Alta.

Jan. 11, 1946.

Ermineskin Indian School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Attention: Fahter Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Reverend Father:

With further reference to our letter of
January 5th, we are pleased to quote as follows,-

1 - 16 Horse Power Coal Fired Upright
High Pressure Steam Boiler, complete
with Injector, Grates, etc.

Price - \$850.00

F.O.L.B. Edmonton, Alta.

Delivery would be in approximately two months,
and if you are interested in this proposition we will
certainly be pleased to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

Stanley Brock Ltd.

Per: A.B. Purves.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES - INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Office of the Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta,
12th August, 1946.

File E 1 a.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Ermineskin School.

I beg to state that you will recall when we visited the above school in the beginning of July, the discussion in the laundry about obtaining a new laundry boiler, the Principal was asked to obtain a quotation and on reminding him about this last week, he remembered obtaining the quotation attached. I enquired about the trade-in value of the small boiler he now has and he stated he would like to use it for another purpose.

As you are aware the present laundry boiler is under size, rating just under the 5 h.p. For your information we have a drier here at the Agency that I believe could be put in use if they had a larger size boiler, the present boiler will not furnish enough power for their present equipment without adding the drier.

I am not aware of the department's attitude towards any replacements for the Ermineskin School but this letter is for your information and I would ask you to pass the same onto the department, with your comments.

(Sgd.) "W.P.B. PUGH"

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-8B-3

112-1-5
Calgary, September 19th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Re: New Laundry Boiler, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

The attached letter from Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
the Indian Agent, with quotation from Stanley Brock
Limited, is forwarded for your consideration, please.

The delay in forwarding this request is
due to the fact that it was first desired to ascertain
what use Father Labonte proposed to make of the old
boiler: I am advised by Mr. Pugh that it was the
Principal's intention to use same for heating his
piggery and for cooking pig-feed; however if the
new boiler is allowed, he is willing to let the old
one go as a trade-in. Mr. Pugh remarks that the old
boiler is of little value.



G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

We are in receipt of your
letter of the 19th instant with reference
to the Laundry Boiler for the Ermineskin
Indian Residential School.

Under the present conditions
it will probably take several months before
we can secure a boiler. However, even if
we did place an order, we would not have
any funds to pay for it. This side of the
situation was outlined to you in official
letter of August 14th.

We are noting your recom-
mendation and will endeavour to provide
funds in the appropriation for the fiscal
year 1947-48.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M.B. 4-7

MESSRS. Dominion Government.
Indian Residential School
Hebbema, Alberta.

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

William G Singer
Forward to P.O. Box 297 Red Deer Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 17th 1946	Inspection of Vertical Fire Tube Boiler A 4965 located in Laundry.	5-00
	Inspection of Steel Heating Boiler No 4966 located in School	10-00
	Total	15-00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.

Pay to..... Provincial Treasurer & Wm. D. Singer,
Address..... Dept. of Public Works, Prov. of Alta.
Box 297 Red Deer, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Sep 17	To inspection of boilers at Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Alta, as per slips attached: Memo: Annual inspection of boilers of Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency. Chargeable to: 76-09-615	15. 00
	--- Fifteen and 00/100 Dollars ---	15. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ~~Estimates~~ 1946-47

VOUCHER No. 271

DATE 21 Sep 46

W. P. B. Pugh, Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 19th October 1946
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Paint for Hobbema Indian School.
Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

The enclosed account has
apparently been overlooked. Could you please
have it paid as soon as possible.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

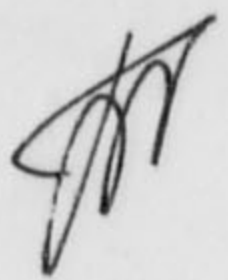
112-1-5 (W.T.1)

Ottawa, 31 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

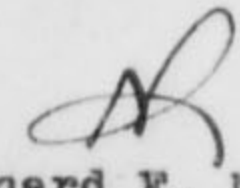
Dear Father Plourde:-

It is found necessary to return
the attached account unpaid.

The Ermineskin School is Church-owned and the current year's appropriation provided the amount of \$1,000 for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment. We have already expended slightly over \$1,500.00 but have been successful in securing an Order-in-Council providing for payment of the latter amount.

Under the circumstances, it is not possible to consider any further expenditure at this school during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. Father G. Labonte, O.M.I.
Principal,
 Address Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Dec	31 To services of nightwatchman as per certificate attached:	120. 00
	B-2 Memo: Services of nightwatchman, Ermineskin Res. School, Hobbema Agency, for October, November and December, 1946. Chargeable to: 76-61-319:  134 4 Jan 47 RECEIVED FOR FILE Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to Rev. 212	
-----One Hundred and twenty and 00/100 Dollars-----		120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. estimates dated 1946-47

Letter, File No. estimates dated 1946-47

VOUCHER No. 436

DATE 2 Jan 47

~~W. T. B. PUGH~~ Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~112-1-5 VOL. 5 CLEARED~~

JUNE 30 1941

DEC 31 1946

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

~~SEE 112-1-5 VOL. 6~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)



File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

FILE NO. 754-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
SUBJECT **ERMINESKINS**
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 1

FROM
DEC. 1946
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERENCE TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
EC/CRM		V 1195	5-12-51	P.A.	AW	5/12	
EC/CRM		V 106 ² for P.O.		PD	ST	4/12	
EC/CRM		V 1237	11-12-50	P.A.	AW	14/12	
EC/CRM		V 1273	11-12-50	P.A.	AW	20/12	
EC/CRM		V 1 st P.	9-1-51	P.O.	SD	1/1	
EC/CRM		Letter d/ 3-1-51	12-1-51	PD	ST	14/12	
EC/CRM		V 11 (V/S 754-11)	12-1-51	PD	ST	14/12	
EC/CRM		V 113 (754-1)	17-1-51	PD	ST	20/1	
EC/CRM		V 113 (754-1)	21-1-51	PD	ST	20/1	
EC/CRM		V 113 (754-1)	31-1-51	PD	ST	20/1	
EC/CRM		V 11	31-1-51	PD	ST	20/1	
EC/CRM		V 1100 (V 113)	7-2-51	P.A.	AW	10/2	
EC/CRM		V 6912	19-2-51	PD	ST	19/2	
F		Memo. Chief. Inq.	23-2-51	PD	AW	28/2	
Mr. Buck			23-2-51	PD	PS	3/4/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 754-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT **ERMINESKINS**
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM DEC. 1946
TO

FILE NO. 754-5 VOL. 1.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E-4	CR9	V-398	12-6	PA	MD	7/7/6	
E-4	GM	2060	4/7	PA	PP	7/7	
E-4	CR9	V-625	17-7	EF	SW	28/7	
E-4	CR9	PO-58084	27-7	P.A	SW	27/7	
E-4	GM	Note B 71	28/7	P.A	SW	8/8	
E-4	GM	977	1/8/50		on Hampden	5-	
E	CR9	10508	9-8	PA	PV	14/8	
E-4	GM	V 656	16-8-50	P.A	SW	17/8	
E-4	GM	12864	18-8-50	P.A	SW	11/10	
Receipt E		Wm's file - Hampden # 75					
E-4	GM	13998	24-8-50	PA	MD	24/8	
E-4	GM	19112	19-9-50	PA	MD	27/10	
E-4	GM	312	30-9-50	PA	MD	27/10	
E-4	GM	306	2-10-50	PA	ST	3/10/50	
E-4	GM	1499	8-10-50	PA	MD	10/10	
E-4	GM	3222	12-10-50		Sent to Principal		
E-4	GM	4347	16-10-50				
E-4	E	Do not agree Report 754-11-7				10/10	
E-4	GM	V-1063, 1178	28/11		Placed on 42112-9?		
E-4	GM	6143	28/11				
E-4	GM	3522	28/11		Placed on 595-5		
E-4	GM	6175	28/11	PA	MD	2/12	
E-4	GM	6792	28/11	PA	ST	4/12/51	
E-4	GM	8882	28/11	PA	MD	2/12	
E-4	GM	10303	28/11	PA	MD	4/12	
E-4	GM	V.O. 1083	28/11	P.A	SW	28/11	
E-4		For S.B. 1063, 1082					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

64 em V 1195

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 754-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT **ERMINESKINS RES SCHOOL**
BUILDINGS & ACCTS ETC.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E	Sh.	2248	11/1	PA	LT	12/1/50	
				BF	E3	23/2	14/1/50
E4	MAIO	V30 V31	16/11	P.A.	LD	17/1/50	
E	MAIO	465	16/11	P.A.	2222	18/1/50	18/1/50
E	MAIO	5062 4925	21/11	PA	NM	27-1-50	
E4	MAIO	V57	25/11	P.A.	LD	28/1	28/1/50
E	MAIO	6514	30/11	PA	PP	31/1	31/1/50
E4	MAIO	V113	15/12	P.A.	LD	17/2	
E4	MAIO	P.O. 56892	22/12	P.A.	LD	23/2	23/1/50
E	MAIO	12015	27/12			1/3/50	
MAIO	Em	memo	28/2/50	PA	NM	1/3/50	
E	MAIO	In reply to Mr. Plummer	1/3/50	PA	LD	3/3/50	3/3/50
E	CR-5	15274	7-3-50	PA	LD	15/3	
ma	"	"	"				
E	MAIO	693	3/4	PA	PP	4/4	
E	MAIO	442	3/4				
E1	MAIO	441	3/4				
E4	CR-5	V-276	6/4/50	PA	LD	11/4/50	
E1	MAIO	2968	18/4	PA	NM	17/4	
E4	MAIO	P.O. 57336	18/4	P.A.	LD	19/4	
E4	MAIO	V-348 V-346	22/4	P.A.	LD	25/4	
E4	CR9	V-398	19-5	P.A.	LD	12/6	
E	MAIO	14801	22/5	PA	LD	22/5/50	
E1	MAIO	14722	24/5	PA	LD	1/6/50	
E	CR9	18175	8-6	PA	PP	9/6	
E1		V-398 for P.O.		PA	LD	14/4/50	
E1	CR9	19620	14-6				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 754-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

112-1-5

ERMINESKINS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, A Ccounts, E TC.

FILE NO. 754-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PR		EH	EH	14123/14124	CR19	12/1/49
8/1/42	P.O.	10/1/49	EH	EH			
		3/1/49	SD	E4	11.80	CR14	2/2
4/2/49	P.A.	3-2-49	MMB	SH	7.80		
2/3/41	PR	2/3/41	DP	E4	27137	CR14	3/3
5/4/3/49	PR	23/3	PP	E1	2637	CR14	23/3
11/4/49	P.A.	11/4/49	SD	E4	19.258	CR14	11/4
3/5/49	PR	5/5	PP	E	14802	CR14	5/5
	PR	10/10	PP	E1	345	CR14	20/1
11/10	PR	11/10	PP	E	895	CR14	4/10
12/10	PR	11/10	PP	E1	137	CR14	11/10
	PR	11/11	PP	E1	4494	CR14	1/11
				E1	4483	CR14	1/11
				E	8063	CR14	1/11
				E1	9476	CR14	10/11
				E4	12.719	CR14	10/11
				E	11527	CR14	1/11
				E1	14793	CR14	1/11
	PA	12-12	MMB	E	15941	CR10	12/12
11/12	P.A.	16/12	SD	E-4	V-500, 801	CR-5	14/12/44
	PR	Dec 76/49	PP				
				E	19342	CR10	20/12
				E	19310	CR10	21/12
				E4	2052092	CR10	29/12
	PR	Jan 4/50	PP	E1	468	CR10	30/12
4/1/50				E1	510	CR10	3/1
				E	839	CR10	4/1

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1- [illegible]
2- [illegible]

112-1-5

Extract from requisition dated December 31st, 1946,
from the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian
Residential School.

- 24 Folding chairs,
- 6 Classroom chairs # 30
- 3 Typewriter desks # 51
- 3 Table nolls.

Moyers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk in Charge,
Hobbema, Alberta.

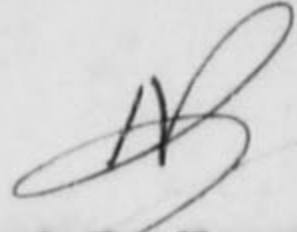
EXD.

On a recent requisition from the Principal
of the Ermineskin School, the following items were
requested:

24 Folding Chairs	3 Typewriter Desks #51
6 Classroom Chairs #30	3 Table Nolls

The Ermineskin School is a church-owned school
and consequently we are only allowed to expend the
amount specifically provided in the current year's
appropriation.

We have already spent the amount that was in-
cluded in the 1946-47 appropriation for this school
and, therefore, have no funds to purchase the above
at the present time.


Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EDMONTON
1947

12538-26-9-46-5m-Edmonton Supply

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **T Eaton Co., Ltd.,**

Address..... **Edmonton,**
Alberta.

Memo: Garden Home for Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema Agency.

Chargeable to: 71-02-415

75-4
10/13/47
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates 1946-47 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 78

3rd March 1947 H. Moore for Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Com des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELLETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, March 19, 1947
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Phelan

Dear Mr. Phelan: 1

I am in receipt of the following order for
paint for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School:

15 ~~30~~ gallons of white paint (exterior)
15 " grey " (Floor Enamel)
10 " green "
20 ~~35~~ " Monarch Light Red Shingle Paint No. 3.
15 ~~20~~ " varnish (all purpose)
15 ~~20~~ " Shellac (Pure Orange)
15 " Shellac (Pure White)
5 ~~55~~ " Linseed Oil (boiled)
5 " " (raw)
10 " Turpentine.
4 ~~10~~ 4" brushes.

The above seems to be a rather large order
and if you think so you may reduce it proportionately.
However, there is a point which you must not overlook
and it is the following: the Ermineskin School is a
frame building and all the outbuilding are of the same
construction. If the principal wishes to keep it in good
condition he must have plenty of paint.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 112-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Rev. G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta. No. 754.

Purpose for which required Ermineskin Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

4" brushes.

P.O. 18520 d / 14 apr 47
Blue slip marked to Pumped
18/7/47
RAB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED--

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED *7 April 1947*
also Mr. P. Phelan's reply

WRITTEN BY *Morse, Paul*

TO *Mr. Goddard, Inspector, Alta.*

REGARDING *Theater at Hobbsburg*

REFER TO FILE: *5112-1*

SUBJECT *Community Hall, Hobbsburg*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father Gerard Labonte, O.M.I.

Address Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Mar 31	To services as per certificate attached:	120.00
	Memo: Services as Nightwatchman for the months of January, February, & March 1947, Ermineskin Residential School, Hobbema, Agency.	
	Chargeable to: 76-01-819:	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 11 1947 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. BRANCH	
	754-77 10/14/47 Duplicate in duplicate extracted for Agent to pay	
	Department of Mines & Technical Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1947 REGISTERED	
	-----One Hundred & Twenty and 00/100 Dollars-- 120.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. estimates dated 1946-47.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 145

DATE 3, March 1947 H. Moore Agent
4 April 1947 H. Moore for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No...

DATE _____

Pay to Rev. Father Gerard LaBonte, C.M.I.

Address.....Principal, Ermieskin Residential
.....School
.....Tobago

Alberte

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 68-111-100 dated 1946-47

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 206

H. Moore for

Agent

DATE.....April 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

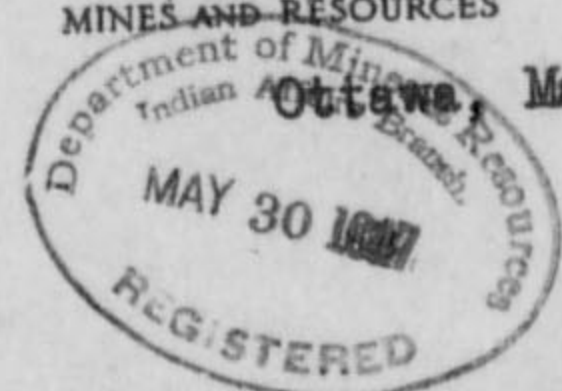
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
CTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH



Ottawa, May 23rd, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Sewage Disposal - Ermineskin Indian
Residential School - Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your memorandum of August 8th last and previous correspondence relative to the above, I may say that although \$1,000 from 1946-47 funds was made available for this project by Indian Affairs Branch our Engineering and Construction Service was able to secure delivery before April 1, 1947, of materials to the value of \$179.48 only.

In the meantime prices of material and rates of wages have both increased and it is now estimated that the work estimated to have cost \$1,000 a year ago, will now cost \$1,200 in addition to the \$179.48 already spent. This work would be comprised of the following:

- (1) A 4" cast iron pipe to be installed to replace existing line 1A and to be extended by 4" tile to pick up the laundry water closet discharge.
- (2) A new septic tank to be installed near existing tank B to take sewage from the engineer's house and workshop.
- (3) A 4" line to be installed to carry laundry drainage in same trench with laundry sewer and connect to line A below new tank.
- (4) Existing tanks B and C to be filled in and sewer lines piped through them.
- (5) A new septic tank to be installed for the Priest's residence to discharge direct into the water course.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

The location of the above items is shown on the blue-prints forwarded with Mr. Mills' memorandum of May 22nd, 1946.

If it is your wish that the entire project recommended in Mr. Mills' memorandum of May 22nd, 1946, and which was then estimated would cost \$2,500, be completed during the present fiscal year, it is now estimated on account of increases in the cost of materials and wages that the cost will be \$3,700 in addition to the \$179.48 already spent.

Will you kindly advise me to what extent you wish this project proceeded with during the current fiscal year and the amount of money that will be made available.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112
121-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Sewage Disposal - Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd instant in connection with the above, we were only able to include an amount of \$1,000. in the 1947-48 estimates for work at this school.

This is a church-owned school and due to present regulations, we are only allowed to expend the amount actually provided. We cannot take funds from any other vote.

If you feel that you can spend this \$1,000. to advantage, you may proceed and we will be willing to issue the Encumbrance as soon as you request it.

[Signature]
Director.

PP
EP. for \$1,000
set up - June 14/47 G.M.
PP/ROD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY of ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION

EXB

RESIDEN. SCHOOL GRANTS

June 14, 1947.

Vote No. 517 Year 1947-48

Primary and Sub-Allotment 10-691

754

112-1-5

Repairs to Sewage Disposal System ----- \$1,000.00

Note - This work is being done under the supervision
of the Surveys and Engineering Branch

Copy of ER
sent to S+E
17/6/47
KD

Mr. T. S. E.
asked what progress
has been made

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RT

I.A. 165645

November 3, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sewage Disposal
Ermineskin Indian School
Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of October 27, 1947, with which we forwarded a copy of a quotation from Messrs Haddow and Maughan for item 1. of Project 2, and in response to a verbal request from Mr. Pounder, we have received the following in a wire from Mr. Walker.

" Re Ermineskin School Contractor unable secure ditcher for outside work item two STOP Will lay section of laundry drain under basement floor for one hundred dollars additional to bid of October twentieth that is parallel lines under basement for eight hundred forty seven dollars STOP Estimate agency project completed November sixth."

You will note that part of item 2, Project 2, can be completed by the Contractor at the same time as item 1 for an extra cost of \$100.00 or a total of \$847.00. Thus the Contractor will complete the work of laying the two lines of soil pipe under the basement floor, but additional work of connecting up to the laundry outside the building will have to be done at some later time.

You will note that Mr. Walker estimates the work at the Hobbema Agency will be completed on Thursday next so that we should have authority to accept this bid of the Contractor to complete part of Project 2 as soon as possible so that the work can be done before the Contractor leaves Hobbema. Although the work appears to be expensive we recommend acceptance as otherwise we might not have an opportunity of doing the work within a reasonable period.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

HADDOW & MAUGHAN, LIMITED.

207 - 210 Kresge Bldg.,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

20 October, 1947.

Mr. C. M. Walker,
Supervising Engineer,
Engineering Service,
BANFF, Alberta.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Ermineskin Indian School at Hobbema.

The supplying of labour for the lifting of wood floor and concrete floor over main tile pipeline, replacing with 4" and 6" Soil Pipe, CE fittings, Lead and Oakum supplied by Department of Mines and Resources, replacing cement floor (cement supplied by D. of M. & R.) and replacing wood floor and what damaged floor there may be for the price of seven hundred and forty-seven Dollars, (\$747.00).

Trusting this meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) "Jas W. Haddow",

Haddow & Maughan Ltd.

JH/mh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.5-5(A)

EGR

Banff, Alberta.
October 22nd, 1947.

AIR MAIL

Re: Sewage Disposal Ermineskin Indian School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to the second last paragraph of my letter of September 12th, Messrs. Haddow and Maughan have submitted a price of \$747.00 for Item 1 of Project 2, as outlined in our request for bids dated March 27th 1947, copy of which was forwarded to you under cover of our letter of May 7th last. This item consists of replacing the existing 4" tile drain under the school basement floor by 4" cast iron pipe. The contractor's letter in this regard is attached.

The price submitted is considered high for the work involved. However, if this project is to be done by use of yearly appropriations of \$1000.00, as your letter of June 11th indicates, it would be good policy to have this item completed now, with the hope that the main septic tank could be installed next year.

In reviewing conditions at the school it is apparent that the essential items are the replacement of the tile drain under the building, and the replacement of the existing main tank by a properly designed septic tank. The by-passing of laundry drainage as described in Item 2 is not essential. Since we have not sufficient funds to complete both Items 1 and 2, which naturally go together, it is proposed to eliminate Item 2, in an attempt to prevent the job hanging fire for several more years.

Will you kindly let me know your reaction to this suggestion as soon as possible and also advise whether the bid of Haddow and Maughan should be accepted under the circumstances. In this connection it is important that a decision be arrived at quickly, while the plumbers are at Hobbema.

With reference to the Contract for the Hobbema Agency work, we have the completed documents here, and are awaiting receipt of the Security Deposit before forwarding to you. A certified cheque has to come from Winnipeg for the Security Deposit, and should be here within the next day or so.

Work is now under way on the ditch at the Hobbema

Agency.

Enclosure
1.

C. M. Walker,
Supervising Engineer.

Per: *C.M.W.*

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I.A.1656-9

ES

, October 27, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Sewage Disposal - Ermineskin Indian School,
Hobbema Agency, Alberta.

Attached, in duplicate, will be found a copy of an air mail letter from Mr. Walker to this office dated October 22, with duplicate copies of a bid by Messrs. Haddow and Maughan of Edmonton, in connection with work to be done at the Ermineskin School and dated October 20, 1947.

You will note that the bid is \$747.00 for completing Item 1 of Project 2 as described in Mr. Walker's letter of March 27, 1947, copy of which was attached to our memorandum to you of May 31st, 1947. The cost of such item is, of course, difficult to appraise from this distance but it would seem that Mr. Walker is correct in stating that the price submitted is high for the work involved. It would certainly seem so. If, however, this improvement work at the Ermineskin School has to be done in small amounts each year in order to keep within an appropriation of \$1,000.00, it would seem that there would be justification for accepting the bid now submitted.

As the Contractor is now engaged on the work building the sewer at the Agency Headquarters, there is thus an opportunity to get him to do part of the work required at the Ermineskin School. There will, however, be difficulty no doubt in tearing up the concrete basement floor while the School is in session, but under present circumstances there is little likelihood that we could secure a contractor to do such work during school holidays.

Kindly advise if we are authorized to accept the offer of Messrs. Haddow and Maughan to complete Item 1 of Project 2 for \$747.00 and please state whether letter of acceptance of the offer by Mr. Walker to the Contractor would be sufficient, or if we should forward a proper contract specifications for signature.

There is, of course, little time to get this work done and it is quite possible that if the work is authorized, it might possibly be completed before standard contract documents could be properly prepared and executed. The type of work also makes such documents difficult to draw up.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Survey & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Encls.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa, 1

Mr. Hoey

Re: Sewage Disposal, Ermineskin Indian School,
Hobbema Agency, Alberta.

Enclosed for your information are copies of
memoranda from Mr. Mills, dated October 27th last and November
3rd.

On receipt of the first of these memoranda it
appeared that it would be uneconomical not to carry out at
least part of item 2 of project 2 at the same time as item 1
of project 2. This question was discussed with Mr. Neary by
telephone and we undertook to secure an estimate of the cost
of item 2.

This estimate of cost is contained in Mr. Mills'
memorandum of November 3rd. Confirming further telephone
conversation with Mr. Neary it is our understanding that an
additional sum of possibly \$100. or \$200. can be found for this
project and in view of the urgency of the matter Mr. Walker
is being wired to accept the offer of the contractor to carry
out the proposed work at a total cost of \$847.00.



J. A. Waddle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B/K

Ott

1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

I have for answer your memorandum of November 4 and wish to confirm the verbal agreement reached between your Chief Engineer and our Superintendent of Welfare and Training, that the necessary funds would be raised to carry out the repairs required to the sewage disposal system at this school. Could we please be advised as soon as the work is completed, so that we can prepare the required Order-in-Council. As the Ermineskin School is a church-owned institution, it is necessary for us to obtain an Order-in-Council for expenditures in excess of the amount provided for in the Estimates.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

BFN/EM

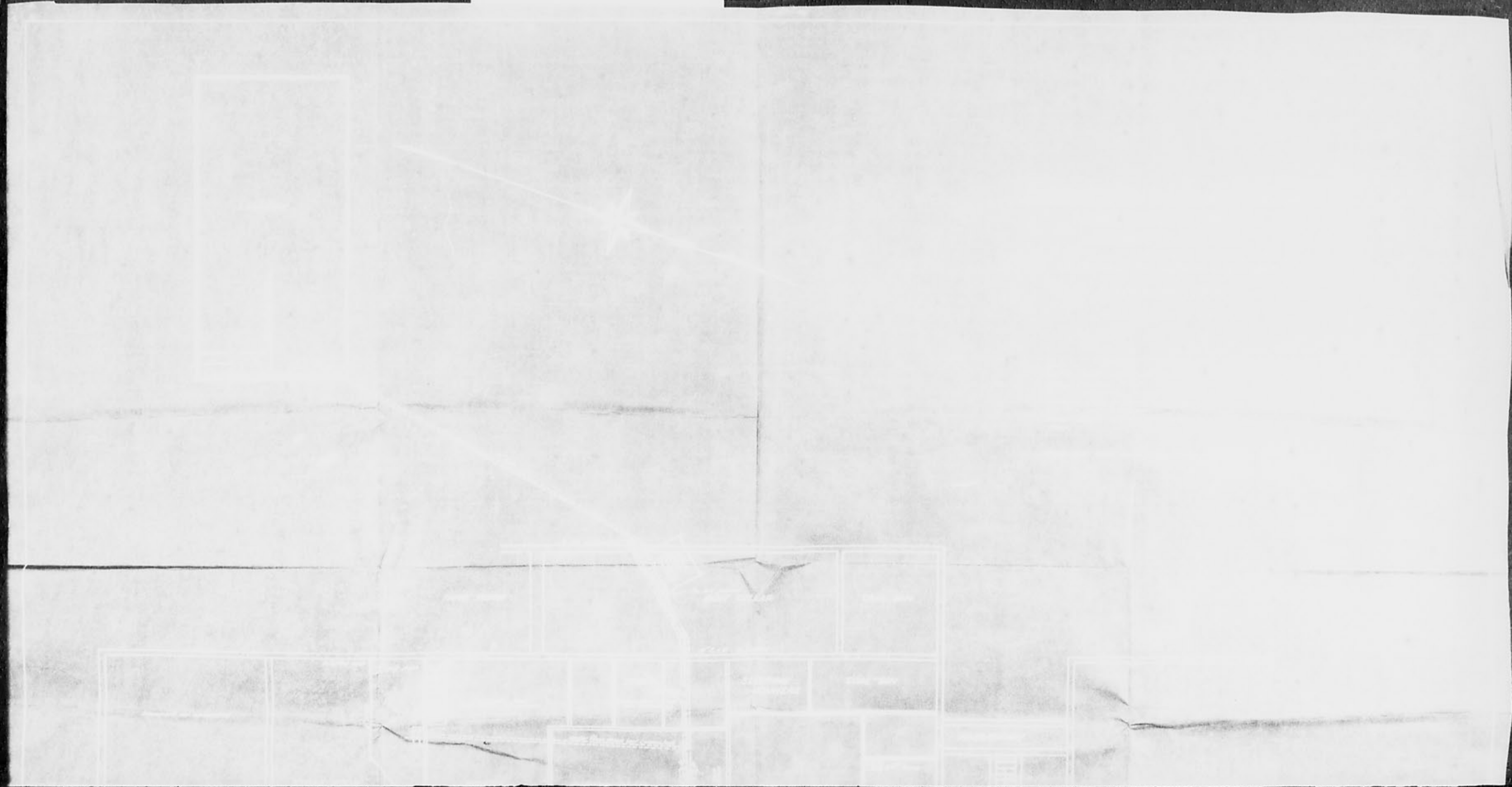
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

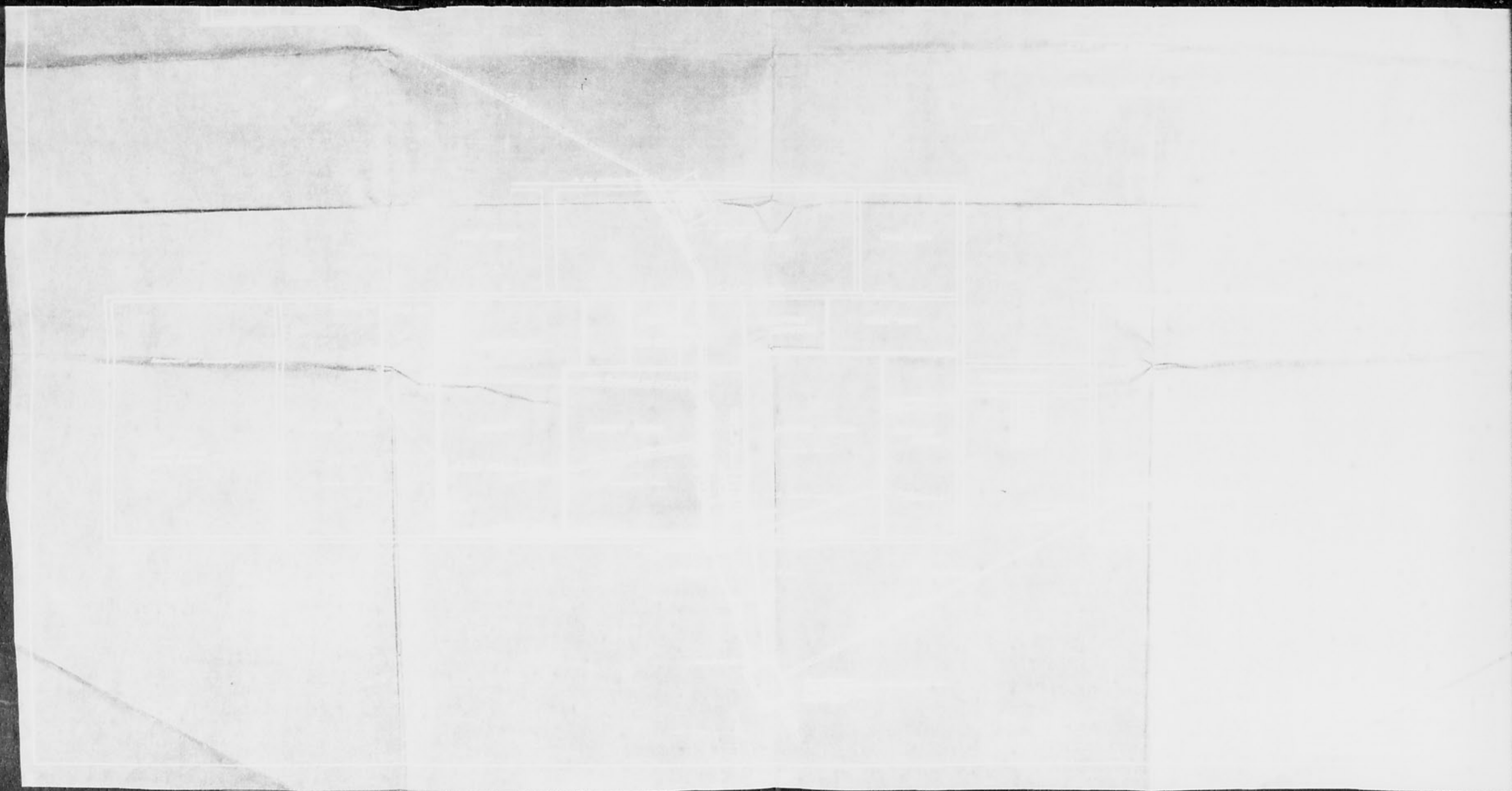
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Archives, 300 St. John Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 1A1, Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 of 1





Public Archives Canada / Archives publiques du Canada
100, rue Victoria, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 1S4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 of 2

Public Archives Canada
Archives publiques Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104





Public Archives
Archives Publiques
Canada

2 of 2

E.5-3(A)

xxxx Division

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands & Development Services Branch.

Banff, Alberta.
December 10, 1947.

FINAL REPORT COVERING PROJECT NO. 2
ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
REPAIRS TO SEWER SYSTEM

Work on Project No. 2 commenced Monday, November 17, 1947, the contractors, Haddow and Maughan Ltd., of Edmonton having just completed the installation of a sewage disposal scheme for the Department at the Indian Agency. All arrangements for disrupting the regular school program had been made with the school authorities at an earlier date.

It was necessary to tear up three layers of wooden flooring before exposing the concrete floor, a portion of which had to be broken up in order to get at the underlying sewer line. All the work was done by hand labor which proved difficult and slow. At the east wall of the building, an excavation down the wall was made and by tunnelling under the foundation, both lines were placed. Outside excavation was hindered by the frost already well in the ground so that at the west wall the tunnelling was done from the inside out and both lines placed as required. However, such connections as were necessary were made inside the building as shown on the accompanying plan. It will be necessary when further work is carried out at this location, that the outside connections be made and those already made on the inside be slightly changed.

Clean out structures were installed in the system as a precaution against further inconvenience. Care was taken in the laying of the C.I. pipe to see that the maximum amount of fall was obtained from below the foundation on the west wall to the 6" tile pipe in place below the east wall. The necessary connections for all incoming lines and appurtenances were made with the exception of the underfloor drains for which permission had been given to leave disconnected. All pipe joins were inspected and passed as satisfactory. The portion of the concrete floor which was broken was replaced and it was decided by the school authorities to use the concrete floor rather than replace the wooden flooring.

Cleaning up operations were satisfactory and the work was completed and turned over to the school on November 29th, 1947.

The weather in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The weather in general was cold and snowy but considering the lateness of the season it was only to be expected.

Throughout the course of the work, the school authorities were most co-operative and are anxious to see the rest of the work completed. They suggested that further work would best be done during the summer holidays when the school is relatively inactive. In all, the portion of the work done by the Contractor was carried out in a satisfactory manner.

Attached please find a statement of all expenses incurred during construction of Project.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. Hunt.
J. F. Hunt.
ENGINEER.

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

EM



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch
OTTAWA January 19th, 1948.

Memorandum:

Re: Sewer Improvements -
Ermineskin Residential School

Referring to your notation on a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated November 24th, 1947, attached herewith you will find duplicate copies of a final report dated December 10th, 1947 from Mr. J.F. Hunt.

The installation of the two lines of 4" cast iron pipe under the basement floor at the school has been completed. Certain connections and changes in other connections will be necessary when the work on the project is resumed.

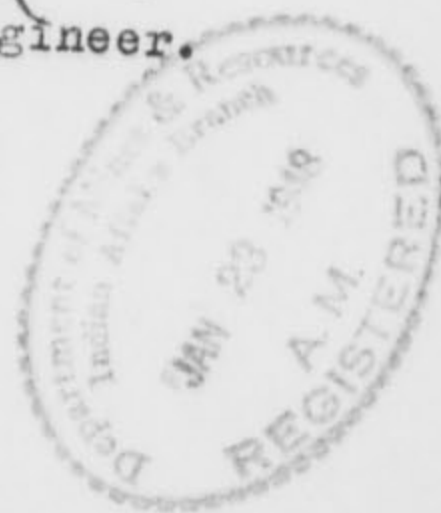
We suggest that as much work as possible be done during the next summer holidays up to the limit of the funds available.

Duplicate copies of a blueprint indicating the work done, are attached herewith and the total cost of the work done this year under Vote 976-60-754 is \$983.23. You will thus see that no further Order-in-Council will be necessary in connection with this project.

Encls.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Chief Engineer.



Mr. Hoey - For your information.

112-1-5
Director,
21/1/48.

QUOTE FILE IA 1656-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (WT 1)

January 27, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

Enclosed is a copy of a report received
from the Lands and Development Services Branch with
reference to the repairs that were made to the
sewer system at the Ermineskin Residential School
during the past few months.

It is hoped that the work done has proved
satisfactory and we would like to hear from you
regarding the matter.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (WT 1)

C.A.

Ottawa, January 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

We have your memorandum of January 19th with reference to the repairs to the sewer system at the above mentioned school.

We presume that you will advise us shortly after April 1st regarding the additional work that you consider should be done during the summer of 1948.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

112-1-5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr N. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, January 26, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: Kitchen Equipment at
Ermineskin Indian
Residential School

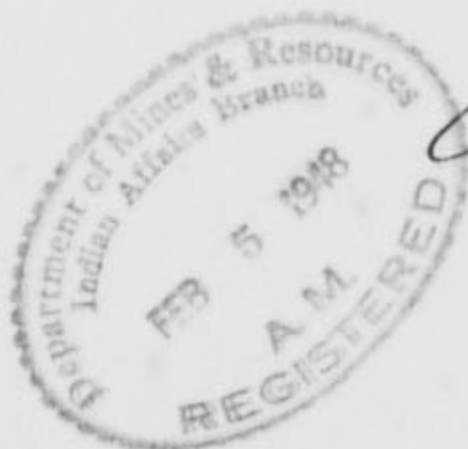
My dear Mr. Phelan,

Your dietitian, on the occasion of her visit to the above school on November 6 and 7, 1947, recommended a suitable design food service set-up. She advised in this respect the need of a new building to include kitchen, diningroom, storage facilities, walk-in refrigerator, dish-washing facilities, electric mixer, potato peeler and all the necessary equipment.

Hoping that you will give this matter your early attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.-O. Plourde
J.-O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

February 6, 1948.

E.D.

Dear Father Plourde;

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to a suggestion made by the Dietitian regarding improvements that could be effected in the kitchen equipment at the Ermineskin School.

As stated in previous letters regarding other schools, the list includes items that have not formerly been supplied.

After April 1st we will give your request further consideration but I am not in a position at the present time to state if funds will be available for supplying such equipment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5

HARDINGE BROS. of CANADA LIMITED

Portable Watchman's Clocks
Detex "Alert" and "Patrol" Models

43 SCOTT STREET

TORONTO-1

TELEPHONE ELGIN 7033

February 6, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs:

Att:- Purchasing Department

On December 9, 1947 we wrote to the Erminskin Indian School advising them their account was still outstanding in the amount of \$10.75 for the repairs of an Alert Watchman's Clock # 72502 and one box of Paper Dials(4.50).

As we have still not received a reply in this regard we are wondering if it is necessary to obtain a covering order for the above mentioned.

We would very much appreciate your attention in this regard, so that this account may be closed.

Yours very truly,

HARDINGE BROS. OF CANADA LTD.

K. H. Lewis

KFL/

*No further
funds available
in current
fund given*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

February 10, 1948.

Dear Father Adam:-

We are in receipt of a letter from Hardinge Brothers of Canada Limited, 43 Scott Street, Toronto, in which they write as follows:

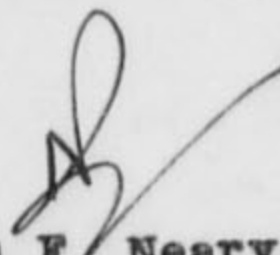
"On December 9, 1947 we wrote to the Erminskin Indian School advising them their account was still outstanding in the amount of \$10.75 for the repairs of an Alert Watchman's Clock #72502 and one box of Paper Dials (4.50).

"As we have still not received a reply in this regard we are wondering if it is necessary to obtain a covering order for the above mentioned."

As you are aware, Ermineskin is a church-owned school and the amount provided in the appropriation for Repairs & Improvements and New Equipment has been spent. Consequently, it will not be possible for us to pay the above account.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would forward a cheque to the firm from school funds.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

EXD.
M

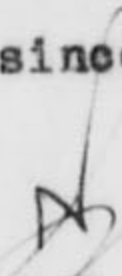
February 10, 1948.

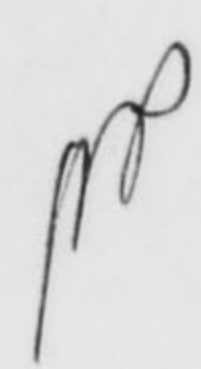
Gentlemen:-

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to an outstanding account in connection with the Ermineskin Residential School.

We are writing to the principal today requesting him to forward you a cheque for the amount due.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Hardinge Bros. of Canada, Limited,
43 Scott Street,
TORONTO, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.

February 17th, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-1-e

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Repairs to Sewer System
Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema Agency

With reference to your 112-1-5(W.T.1) of January 27th, 1948, I beg to submit this report as supplementary to that of Mr. J.F. Hunt, Engineer.

The sewer disposal pipe from the laundry and the one from the rest of the building above the basement enter the drain at the same point. Concern as to its efficiency in sewage removal at this point was expressed by the Rev. Father Adam, principal of the School. However, it is unlikely Mr. Hunt would have made this connection without considering all the possibilities. No blocking has occurred at this point to date.

As you are aware, the school is very antiquated at the best and when repairs of this nature are done, they are just patchwork. There is a great need for a new school.

In Mr. Hunt's report you will note that three layers of flooring were removed, exposing the concrete floor. This floor was so rotten that replacement of it was impossible once it was interfered with. This floor was in a basement room which serves as a dining room. It is a very dark and dingy room and not a very enticing place in which to eat. The wooden floor that was removed was not very satisfactory and I believe the cement is the better of the two.

As Mr. Hunt states, the portion broken was replaced but there is still a considerable area of the floor that was hidden by the wooden flooring which I believe should be smoothed over for the reason that small holes or cracked portions of a cement floor are not satisfactory from a sanitation point of view. The principal of the school has indicated that he intends to have this done.

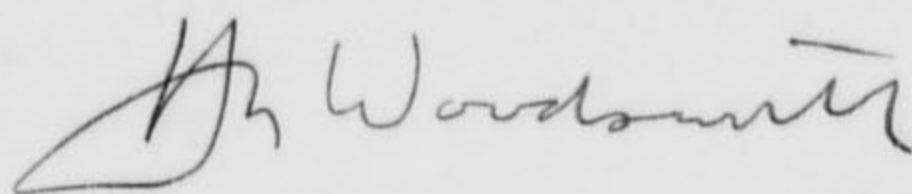
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

Everything possible was done ~~immediately~~ by the contractors and Mr. Hunt to see that the school routine was not disrupted, and the staff expressed appreciation in this regard.

I concur with Mr. Hunt that the work was done satisfactorily under difficult conditions.



H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

ON/CMED

WVY/CMED

OTTAWA

April 14, 1947

FILE NO.

71343-15-6

TO **Sheridan Williams Company of Canada, Ltd.,**
Edmonton,
Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Rev. G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian**
Residential School, Hobbema, Alta.

F.O.B. **Hobbema, Alta.,**

QUOTATION OF **9th inst.**

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **the consignee.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality paints, etc., in 5 gallon containers -		
15 gals.	White paint (exterior) S.W.P. #100	4.10	\$ 61.50
15 "	Grey " (floor enamel) M.F.E. #605	4.30	64.50
10 "	Green " (interior) Enameloid #218	4.25	42.50
20 "	Monarch light red shingle paint #3	2.75	55.00
15 "	Vernish (all purpose) V93	2.70	40.50
10 "	Shellac (pure orange)	4.50	45.00
15 "	" (pure white)	5.00	75.00
25 "	Linseed oil (boiled)	1.73 1/2	43.38
5 "	" " (raw)	1.70	8.50
10 "	Turpentine	2.03	20.30
4 only	4" Brushes - Simms "Curlew" or eq. Pure Bristle	91.22	30.41
8 x 5-gal.	Containers - returnable for credit	1.00	8.00
			<u>\$494.59</u>



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
376	10	691	204

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E4).

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Rev. G. Labonte, O.M.I., Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Re: Purchase Order No. 18520
dated April 14, 1947.

ON April 18, 1947, we forwarded to
you a copy of the above Purchase Order covering the
paint required for your school.

On reviewing our file we fail to find
any record of your having forwarded the invoices for
this paint. Please forward same without delay in order
that we may make payment on this year's appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA March 25th, 1948.

Memorandum:

Re: Sewer System - Ermineskin Residential
School, Alberta.

Referring to the memorandum from Indian Affairs dated January 26th, 1948, we are now in receipt of the following from our Banff office under date of March 15th:

"The vital item is the construction of a properly designed septic tank to replace existing tank 'A' which serves the main school building. Until this is done there will be no cure for the condition originally complained of, that is the backing up of sewage from the present tank to the drainage system under the basement floor. We have minimized the effect of this action by replacing the old tile line under the basement floor with cast iron pipe, but we have not yet attacked the cause. The cost of a new tank will be approximately \$2500.00, of which approximately \$500.00 will be used in purchase of material. If Indian Affairs are limited to an expenditure of \$1000.00 per year on this work I do not see how this important item is to be built. It would not be feasible to purchase the necessary material out of this year's funds, and hold it for a year, as there is no adequate storage for cement. In any case an amount of approximately \$2000.00 must be made available for the labour charge of installing the tank, which must be done in one operation."

The estimated cost of this tank is based on the records of last year's work. Originally this tank was estimated to cost \$1500.00 but prices are now much higher and there might be a difficulty in persuading a contractor to go to the Reserve for such a small project unless the price is high. It would thus seem that a minimum of \$2500.00 should be provided this coming fiscal year and if the completion of the entire project is desired, a total of \$3350.00 would be required. The funds required for the additional work after the main septic tank is completed would thus be \$3350.00 - \$2500.00 which is \$850.00.

We should be pleased to know what funds Indian Affairs will be able to provide for the coming year.



R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

J. M. Little
Chief Engineer.

Mr. Hoey - Please let me
have your views.

Signe S. S. S.
Director.
30/3/48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Sewer System - Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Alberta. Your file IA 1656-5

We have your memorandum of March 30th submitting Mr. Mills' report of March 25th.

As you are aware, this is a church-owned school and consequently we are only allowed to expend the amounts specifically provided in the appropriation. For the fiscal year 1948-49 there is an amount of \$1,800.00 that can be used for repairs and improvements at this school. This is not as large a sum as those mentioned in Mr. Mills' report but I would appreciate it if your officers would reconsider the matter and advise if good use can be made of the sum available. If so, we are prepared to transfer the amount to your Division.

AM

a/ Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9.a

112-1-5



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. 5479

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
VANCOUVER
MINES:
RED MILL, P.Q.

OF CANADA, LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, COLORS,
OXIDES, INSECTICIDES, LINSEED OIL AND WHITE LEAD

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

[Handwritten signature]



110 Sutherland Ave.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

April 29, 1948.



Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

The following six invoices are still outstanding on our
ledger:

85702	May 1, 1947	\$ 58.78
85703	"	128.00
85701	"	22.60
85700	"	30.41
85843	May 15, 1947	181.00
86028	June 2, 1947	75.00

They all represent shipments to Rev. C. Laboute, Principal,
Ermineski Indian Res. School, Hobbema, Alta., under your file
No. 71343-15-6 and we would appreciate your assistance in
having these items passed for payment.

Yours very truly,



CJG:IL

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited,

[Handwritten signature: Charles J. Guigas]
Accountant.

CANADA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

May 4, 1948.

Dear Father Adam:

Re: Purchase Order No. 18520

The above purchase order was issued on April 14th, 1947 to the Sherwin-Williams Co., Edmonton, Alberta and covered a supply of paint for the Ermineskin School. At that time Father Labonte was principal.

We are now advised by the company that the following invoices have not yet been paid:

85702	May 1st, 1947	\$ 58.78
85703	"	128.00
85701	"	22.60
85700	"	30.41
85843	May 15, 1947	181.00
86028	June 2, 1947	75.00

495.79

Presumably the company sent these invoices to the school when they shipped the paint and other items. The accounts were not certified and forwarded to this office in order that payment could be made. No doubt you have the accounts and you should certify them and forward to us immediately.

In this connection I would point out that when the Department supplies any equipment or material for repairs the account should be certified and forwarded to us for payment as soon as the items reach the school and are found to be satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. J. J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICES
Division

PL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA April 26, 1948.

112-1-5
14471
QUOTE FILE IA 1656-5

Memorandum

Re: Sewer System,
Ermineskin Residential School.

Referring to your notation on copy of memorandum from Indian Affairs Branch dated April 7th, 1948, we have now received the following from Mr. Cornish under date of April 21st:

"I have for acknowledgment your air mail letter of April 15th in the above connection. It is noted that an amount of \$1800.00 can be used for repairs and improvements at the school this year.

"The situation at the school is that an unsanitary condition exists which, if not corrected, might quite easily affect the health of the children. We have estimated that \$2500.00 will be required to correct this condition by installation of a new septic tank. It would appear that it is now up to the Indian Affairs to find the necessary funds to protect the health of the school. Under the circumstances I do not feel justified in recommending that other unessential items be completed until the new septic tank is built.

"Please refer to my letter of March 15th in which objections are given to the piecemeal construction of a new tank."

A letter of March 15th, from Mr. Cornish, was quoted in our memorandum of March 25th. We believe that the above quoted letter from Mr. Cornish speaks for itself. We have, of course, already recommended, in our memorandum of March 25th, that a minimum of \$2,500.00 be provided for the sewer system at this School.



T.S. Mills
T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Mr. Hoey

Our engineers hold to the view it will be unwise to proceed unless \$2,500.00 available. Can you arrange the additional \$700.00?

[Signature]
Director.
28/4/48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

EXT'D
M

Dear Father Adams:

In the case of all church-owned schools, the Department provides a certain amount each year for repairs and improvements and according to present regulations, we are not permitted to exceed the amount specifically provided.

In the current year's appropriation, there is included an amount of \$1,800.00 for repairs and improvements at the Ermineskin School. However, in view of the delay in forwarding the accounts for the paint (see official letter of May 4th, 1948), we will have to take the cost of the paint, which is approximately \$495.79, from the above amount, leaving a balance of \$1,304.21 available.

We now have a report from the Lands and Development Services with reference to the unsanitary conditions which exist at your school due to the necessity for the installation of a new septic tank.

The officials estimate the cost at \$2,500.00. We are prepared to allow \$1,304.21 towards its cost and we would like to know if the school management will be prepared to pay the remainder, namely \$1,195.79. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BF
5 July 48

112-1-5 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

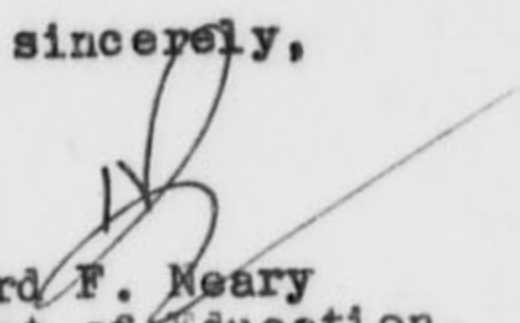
Dear Father Adams:

I desire to refer you to official letter of May 4th with reference to purchase order No. 18520 covering the paint purchased from the Sherwin-Williams Co., for use at the Ermineskin School.

You have not replied to that letter and we are now in receipt of another communication from the Sherwin-Williams Co., asking us to give the account immediate consideration.

Please let me have a reply to our letter of May 4th.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. J.J. Adams, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5
EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF MEETING OF ERMINESKIN BAND JUNE 14/48

30 36

X X X X X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-112

School Children: Room for 25 pupils at the Ermineskin School this fall. The Superintendent read a list of names to the council and explained that lack of facilities prevented more children going to school.



X X X X X

(signed)

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

Copied:
JGM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-5 (E.1)

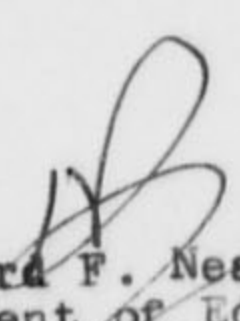
July 5, 1948

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

Attached for your information is a copy of
a letter dated May 4th that we have written to the
principal of the Ermineskin School.

We received no reply to that letter and we
wrote him again on June 29th. We are extremely
anxious to obtain a reply as soon as possible as
we have already received two letters from the Sherwin
Williams Paint Company.

Please interview the principal and let us
have the information we require.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema Indian Agency

112-4-2

Hobbema, Alberta.
July, 16, 1948.

Sherwin William Co.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir:

I have received some correspondence regarding invoices

85702	May 1st 1947	\$ 58.78
85703	May 1st 1947	128.00
85701	May 1st 1947	22.00
85700	May 1st 1947	30.41
85843	May 15th 1947	181.00
86028	June 2nd 1947	75.00

from the superintendent of Education Bernard F. Neary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines and Resources. He informs me that these invoices have never been paid. The new principle of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School Hobbema has no record of these documents.

I suggested to him that he have you submit copies of these invoices for his certification so he may forward them to the department.

In the event that matters are further delayed I suggest you get in touch with this office and we will try to get the matter settled.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/cal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDEX ENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4027

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-4-2

Hobbema, Alberta.
July 16, 1948.

B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Purchase order # 18520

With reference to your 112-1-5(E1) of July 5, 1948, I beg to inform you that I have interviewed Rev. Father Adam Principle of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema.

He informs me that he has no knowledge of these invoices. Evidently Rev. Father Labonté did not leave them on any file. He is further without knowledge as to the details regarding the painting of the school. He assures me he will gather the information you require.

I suggested to him that he ~~XXXX~~ have the Sherwin William Co. submit invoices 85702, 85703, 85701, 85700, 85843, 86028 so that he may certify them.

I am taking the liberty of writing the Sherwin Williams Co. Attached please find a copy of my letter.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/CAL



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 10, 1948

In Account with:

Ermineskin Indian Residential School
H O B B E M A, Alberta

For repair to cement mixer used by Indian Agency on construction of new warehouse and other construction around Agency.

When it became necessary to borrow the mixer for use on new hospital, the following repairs were submitted for payment for use of the machine.

1. Welding of stand.
2. Repair to bearing on bowl shaft.
3. Re-building of dumping control notch on shaft.

Total Repair - \$10.00

J. J. Adam
.....
Rev. Father J. J. Adam, O.M.I.

ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Address.....**HOBBSMA, Alberta**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To Services rendered as per slips attached	\$ 10 00
Memo: Repair to cement mixer borrowed from the Ermineskin Indian Residential school for work on building projects Hobbema Indian Agency.		
Chargesable to: 511-09-689		
P. O. Vote 511 Agency..... Alot 10-691 \$..... P. H 703 Goods received or services performed, Please list and attach approved receipt. <i>CPK 13</i> J. P. R. Boyer Date 3-24-49 Indian Agencies Division FEB 2 1949 A. M. RECORDS		
----- Ten and 00/100 Dollars -----		\$ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948-49

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....80.....

H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent Agent

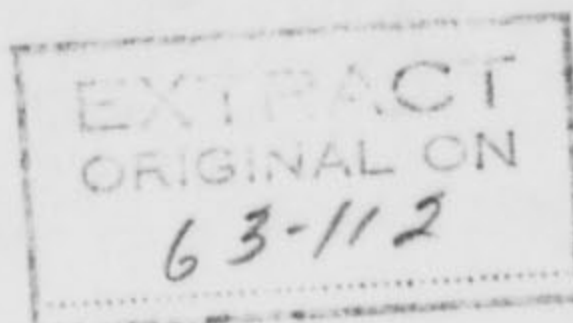
DATE.....27 January 1949.....

Indian Affairs. Schol Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Ermineskin Council held on September 13th, 1948.

17461



X

X

X

AGENCY LAND: Superintendent asked what the Band thought of letting the school have the land around the Agency. This land, about eighteen acres, to be broken and planted to grass. This matter to be taken up at a Band meeting.

X



X

X

(Sgd) H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Limited**
Address.....**Edmonton, Alta.**

Memo: Paint and painting supplies furnished the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Chargeable to: 516-10-691

Authority: Purchase Order No. 18520 and
Department letter to Rev. Father
J.J.Adam dated May 4, 1948.

Four Hundred Ninety-Three and 79/100 Dollars \$493 79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated as above

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 146

H. N. Woodworth, Superintendent XXXX
23 February 1949

DATE

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18520
FILE NO. 71343-15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 1/47
VIA C P FRT

85702

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

SHIP AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUE D M I PRICIPAL,
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

31/HAIN

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
25	1	RAW LINSEED OIL		1 73½	43 38	
5	1	BOILED LINSEED OIL		1 70	8 50	
5	5	CONTAINERS		1 15	6 90	
						56 78

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18520
FILE NO 71341-15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 1/47

VIA C P. FRT

OUR ORDER
85703

ENTERED

SHIP
AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. C. LABOUE D.M & PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS 1 % 15 NET 60

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	1	V)93 VARNISH		2 70	40 50	
10	1	PURE ORANGE SHELLAC		4 50	45 00	
10	1	ENAMELOID 218		4 25	<u>42 50</u>	
						128 00

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18570
FILE NO 71383-15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 1/47
VIA C P FRT

85701

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

SHIP

AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUE D M I PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	1	TURPENTINE		2 03	20 30	
2	5	CONTAINERS		1 15	2 30	
						22 60

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 185070
FILE NO 71343 15 16
YOUR REQUISITION

85700

OUR ORDER

DATE MAY 1/47

ENTERED

VIA C P. FRT

SHIP AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUE D M I PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 14	DOZ	4" JACKEDOW BRUSH		91 22		30 41

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUTE DMI PRINCIPAL
ERMINEKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

YOUR ORDER 8520
FILE 71343 15 6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JUNE 2/47

VIA C P

86028

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

SHIP AT ONCE

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

TERMS

1 % 15 NET 60

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	1	PURE WHITE SHELLAC		5 00		75 00

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

85843

185-G-11-46

YOUR ORDER 18521

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 15/47

ENTERED

VIA C P PPD FRT

SHIP AT ONCE

SOLD TO

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUTE D MM I PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEWA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

TERMS

1 15 NET 60

31/

MAIN

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	1	S W P 100		4 10	61 50	
15	1	MARNOT FL EN 605		4 20	64 50	
20	1	LINSOLENE ENG TILE		2 75	55 00	
						181 00

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18520
FILE NO. 71343-15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 1/47
VIA C P FRT

85702

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

SHIP

AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUE D M I PRICIPAL,
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

31/HAIN

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
25	1	RAW LINSEED OIL		1 73½	43.38	
5	1	BOLLED LINSEED OIL		1 70	8 50	
5	5	CONTAINERS		1 15	6 90	
						56 78

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18520
FILE NO 71341-15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER
85703

DATE MAY 1/47

ENTERED

VIA C P. FRT

SHIP

AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. C. LABOUTE D.M & PRINCIPAL
ERMINEKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

TERMS

1 % 15 NET 60

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	1	V)93 VARNISH		2 70	40 50	
10	1	PURE ORANGE SHELLAC		4 50	45 00	
10	1	ENAMELOID 218		4 25	42 50	
						128 00

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18570
FILE NO 71383-15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 1/47
VIA C P FRT

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

SHIP

AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUTE D M I PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	1	TURPENTINE		2 03	20 30	
2	5	CONTAINERS		1 15	2 30	
						22 60

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUE D M I PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM		EDMONTON		TERMS		NET 30 DAYS		317 M	
NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL			
1 1/4	DOZ	4" JACKEDOW BRUSH		91 22		30 41			

MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

85700

YOUR ORDER 185070
FILE NO 71343 15 16
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

DATE MAY 1/47

ENTERED

VIA C P. FRT

SHIP AT ONCE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUTE DMI PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

YOUR ORDER 8520
FILE 71343 15-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JUNE 2/47

VIA C P

86028

185-G-11-46

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

SHIP AT ONCE

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS 1 % 15 NET 60

31/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	1	PURE WHITE SHELLAC		5 00		75 00

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 18521

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE MAY 15/47

ENTERED

VIA C P PPD FRT

SHIP AT ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV C LABOUE D MM I PRINCIPAL
ERMINESKI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HOBBEMA ALTA

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

TERMS 1 1/2 15 NET 60

31/
MAIN

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	1	S W P 100		4 10	61 50	
15	1	MARNOT FL EN 605		4 20	64 50	
20	1	LINSOLENE ENG TILE		2 75	<u>55 00</u>	181 00

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

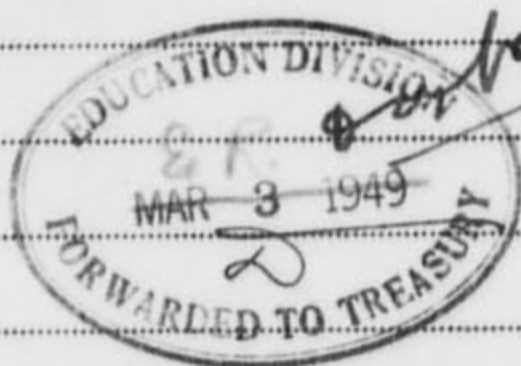
Pay to..... **The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada,**
Limited

Address.....**Edmonton, Alta.**.....

Memo: Paint and painting supplies furnished
the Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Chargeable to: 516-10-691

Authority: Purchase Order No. 18520 and
Department letter to Rev. Father
J.J.Adam dated May 4, 1948.



- - -Four Hundred Ninety-Three and 79/100 Dollars \$493 79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated as above.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....146.....

H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent

DATE.....23 February 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEWA, -:- ALTA. Feb. 22nd 1949

Mr Harold Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Agency

Dear sir :

Enclosed please find invoices from Sherwin Williams Ltd covering some paint delivered to the Ermineskin Indian School.

As explained before, I have no personal knowledge of the transaction, but from inquiries made on the subject, I can vouch for the accuracy of the invoices and for the fact that the paint was indeed delivered to the Ermineskin Indian School a few months prior to my arrival.

Sincerely

J. L. Adam

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

THE SHERWIN - WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada Limited

110 Sutherland Ave.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
February 11th, 1949.

REGISTERED

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Hobbema, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta

Dear Sir:

For some time we have been attempting to get payment of six Invoices as follows:

85702	May 1st 1947	\$ 58.78
85703	May 1st 1947	128.00
85701	May 1st 1947	22.00
85700	May 1st 1947	30.41
85843	May 15th 1947	181.00
86028	June 2nd 1947	75.00

On April 29th, 1948, we wrote to the Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa, but received neither an answer or a cheque. On June 23rd, we wrote once again, but still received no reply. On December 16th, the writer addressed a letter to the Principal of Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema and enclosed copies of the Invoices in question.

Your letter of July 16th under file of 112-4-2 has just been forwarded to this office from our Edmonton Branch, and therefore I feel that it is best to forward any further correspondence from your office, in order that we may get this matter cleared up.

Would you be so kind as to check into this matter, and if these Invoices have been O.K.'d for payment and forwarded to Ottawa, please inform us of such and when we may expect payment.

I would appreciate very much receiving a reply from you re these Invoices and would take this opportunity to thank you for your trouble in this matter.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.,
of Canada, Limited,
"W. G. Gose"
Asst. to Credit Manager.

WGG:RV

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

64
Hobbema Indian Agency

754-5
112-4-2

Hobbema, Alberta
23 February 1949

Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited
110 Sutherland Avenue
WINNIPEG, Manitoba

27138

Attention: Mr. W. G. Gose

Dear Sir:

Re: Paint
Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema Indian Agency



Please find a copy of a letter to
the Director of Indian Affairs, Department of
Mines and Resources at Ottawa, which will answer
your registered letter of February 11, 1949.

Yours very truly,

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

Encl.
HNW/ehg

c.c. to Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **112-4-2**

Hobbema, Alberta
23 February 1949

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

27137

Re: Paint, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School,
Hobbema Indian Agency

With reference to your Purchase Order 18520 and copy of letter to Reverend Father J.J. Adam, of May 4, 1948, I beg to inform you that every reasonable means of gaining a settlement of this bill was undertaken.

On February 18, Mr. G. H. Gooderham visited this Agency and I brought the matter to his attention. It was taken up with the Principal of the Ermineskin School, and it was pointed out to him the necessity of prompt attention to Departmental business. As a result of our discussion, I have received the invoices and have vouchered for them as attached. Like myself, the Principal was not on the Agency when the paint was supplied, but on responsible information, I feel I am justified in signing the voucher.

The delay in this matter is greatly regretted.

H. N. Woodsworth

H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

Encl.
HNW/ehg



*Command
New E. p.
for 4937
August 517
date
pp*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

L.J.C. et M

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEMA, -:- Alta..March.1st..1949:

Mr. H. J. Woodsworth, Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Sir:

I have been advised that the Government grant
for the night watchman is not sent unless his duties
have been confirmed by your office and me.

I, hereby certify that Mr. Pat Flanagan has
filled in the charge of watchman for the Ermineskin
Indian School from October 1st, 1947 to April 30th,
1948, and from October 1st, 1948 to February 28th,
1949.

Sincerely,

" Jh. J. Adam"

Rev. J. J. Adam, o.m.i.
Principal

C O P Y

ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-9A

2637

Hobbema, Alberta
14 March 1949

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Night Watchman, Ermineskin
Indian Residential School
H o b b e m a, A l b e r t a

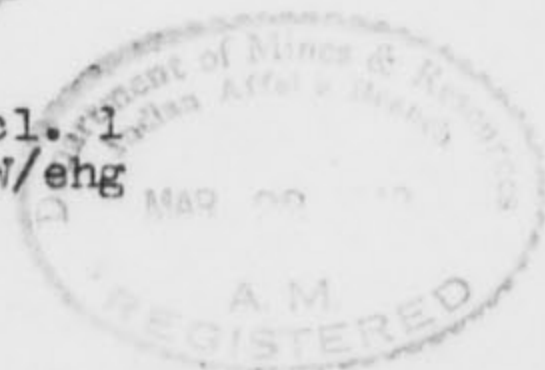
Attached, find a copy of a letter received
from the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Res-
idential School.

I checked with the Principal and procured
from him, punched dials which indicate the rounds
are made regularly. They are in our possession
in the safe at the Agency office.

To the best of my knowledge and from the
recorded evidence, I would say that Mr. Flanagan
has performed the duties of night watchman during
the period indicated by Reverend Father Adam,
Principal of the Ermineskin School.

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

4 6000
Encl. 1
HNW/ehg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the night watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, you may forward a Voucher for the period the night watchman has been employed during the present heating season.

If the night watchman has been employed since 1st October, 1948, we are prepared to pay from 1st October, 1948, to 30th April, 1949. This year we are providing an allowance of \$60.00 a month. The Voucher should be issued in favour of the Principal and should read as follows:

"Allowance towards salary of night
watchman at the Ermineskin Residential
School for the months of at
\$60.00 per month.....\$ --"

PP/ST

Bernard F. Meary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPENDIX K

ERMINESKINS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This building, as indicated previously, is a dangerous one (because it is a fire hazard) and will have to be replaced if facts are produced indicating the need for a residential school in the Hobbema Agency. An educational survey committee is required here also and I would recommend that it be composed as follows:

- (a) Mr. A. J. Doucet, Supervisor of Vocational Instruction,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.
- (b) Provincial School Inspector nominated by the
Alberta Department of Education.
- (c) Roman Catholic Missionary nominated by Oblate Order.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5'

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reverend Father J. J. Adam

Address.....Principal Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

HOBEMA, Alberta

Authority: 754-5 (E.1) d/ March 23, 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated as above

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 258

H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent xdxgntx

DATE..... 29 March 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DIVISION

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

LOCATION: Hobbema, Alta.

DATE SAMPLED: 4th April, 1949

IDENTIFYING MARKS: Ermineskin Indian
Res. School, Well Supply

SAMPLED BY: S. Copp

SUBMITTED: S. Copp

<u>Ions, etc.</u>	<u>Parts Per Million</u>
Calcium (Ca)	Negligible
Magnesium (Mg)	Negligible
Sodium (Na) calculated	274.1
Bicarbonate as Carbonate (CO ₃)	333.6
Carbonate (CO ₃)	nil
Sulphate (SO ₄)	Negligible
Chloride (Cl)	27.9
Nitrate (NO ₃)	0.75
Fluoride (F)	2.0
Silica (SiO ₂)	7.4
Alumina & Iron oxide (R ₂ O ₃)	0.6
Loss on ignition at 600°C	25.0
Total dissolved solids (calculated)	671.3
Total dissolved solids (determined)	663.0
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	nil
Methyl Orange Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	556.0
Total Calcium & Magnesium Hardness	Negligible
Ammonia Nitrogen	0.0016
Albuminoid Ammonia Nitrogen	0.066
Nitrite Nitrogen	trace
Nitrate Nitrogen	0.165
Dissolved Oxygen (O ₂)	1.8
Free Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	30.0
Colour (Hazen)	15
Sediment	slight
Iron (Fe) Special Sample	0.06
pH	8.4

Remarks A remarkable Sample of high interest

Date: April 13, 1949

"F.E. Artlett" Chemist

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Public Health Engineering Division
302 Alberta Jasper Building
Edmonton, Alberta

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

APR 26 1949

April 22, 1949.

Memorandum re Water Supply, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta

Examined April 4, 1949

This Indian school is located on a farm near the small settlement of Hobbema, Alberta, on the Calgary - Edmonton highway. It is owned and operated by the Roman Catholic Church and at present it has 175 pupils and a staff of 22. The school was started in 1894 and some of the buildings still stand.

Water is pumped from two wells to an 1800 gallon pressure tank which supplies the distribution system. Well No. 1, located in the laundry, is 250 feet deep, is not cased, but the 2-inch pump cylinder stands well above the laundry floor. This electrically-operated pump discharges 3 to 3½ gallons per minute but after several hours of pumping decreases to half that amount. No. 2 pump located in a separate room with the pressure tank, is approximately 400 feet deep, has 4-inch casing extending well above the floor, and a 2-inch pump cylinder. This well also produces 3 gallons per minute but has a limited supply. Water in well No. 1 is pumped from a depth of 150 feet and in well No. 2 from a depth of 250 feet.

Attached hereto is the analysis of four samples taken for bacteriological analysis. The positive sample is unexplainable unless the bottle was contaminated, so further samples will be taken.

The attached chemical analysis shows the water to be of negligible hardness and has a fluoride content of 2.0 PPM. The soda content does not make it disagreeable to drink. Some natural gas rises with the water, and gas from a cock on the pressure tank can be lighted.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The water supply at this school appears to be of good chemical and bacteriological quality.

The small discharge from each pump necessitates almost continuous pumping with at least one pump, necessitating extra attention and low efficiency with the small discharge. The two present wells are located quite close together and the one probably draws water from the other.

It was noticed that there was no fire protection for the building and the present supply could hardly cope with even the smallest fire.

Recommendations

It is recommended that the water supply be increased by the drilling of another well.

SSC:GI

Stanley S. Copp
Stanley S. Copp
Sanitary Engineer, District No. 8.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE

I.A.1656-5

14802

Ottawa, May 2, 1949.

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alberta.

For your information, attached hereto is
a copy of water supply analysis for the above school,
prepared by the Department of National Health and
Welfare in conjunction with the Donald Inspection
Company reports.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encls.

Charles Buck
for T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-11-6

Hobbema, Alberta,
September 20, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Estimates, Ermineskin Indian Residential
School Farmer's House.

With reference to your 112-11-6 of September 15, 1949, I beg to inform you that a farmer's residence is needed at the Ermineskin School due to the increased farming operations carried on by the school. You will recall the Ermineskin Band allotted the school 1/2 section of bush land near the lease area west of the power line. This area has all been brushed except a ten rod strip on the west side and is at least half broken.

It was indicated by the department officials visiting the school that increased farming operations and efficiency were needed to provide adequate food for the 180 children in attendance.

Due to increased staff and the large number of children attending this school and due to the general lack of housing facilities it was considered at least an eight-room house was needed.

The Rev. Father Schmidt conforming to present opinions regarding use of children labor on the farm is discontinuing this practice and hiring the labor.

It is hoped this information will suffice.

(sgd) H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE




CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-11-6

345

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
September 26, 1949.

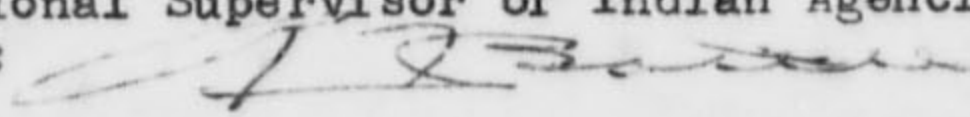
B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

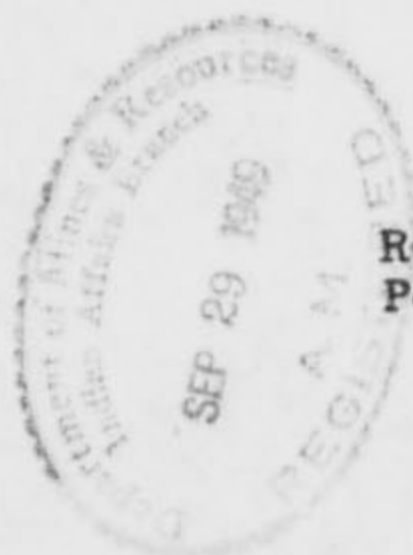
Re: Ermineskin Residential School

In the 1950-51 Estimates for Hobbema Indian Agency, Superintendent Woodsworth inserted an item of \$20,000. for the construction of a residence for the farmer of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. We questioned the item and made a notation on your copy of the estimates. In the meantime we received the attached copy of a letter from Mr. Woodsworth which is self explanatory.

It is obvious that our day school erection programme on the Hobbema Reserve is presently doing nothing more but keeping pace with the increase in population. Unless some system of consolidation is introduced at Hobbema, the Ermineskin Residential School will be required for some years to come. It is recommended therefore that an item of \$15,000. be placed in the 1950-51 Estimates to cover the erection of a residence for the farmer.

RFB:IDF
Encl.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per: 



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....112-4B-2

895

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
September 29, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Ermineskin Residential School

I recently had occasion to visit the Ermineskin Residential School. It appears that considerable has been written concerning this building, which, I understand, is not the property of the Dominion Government.

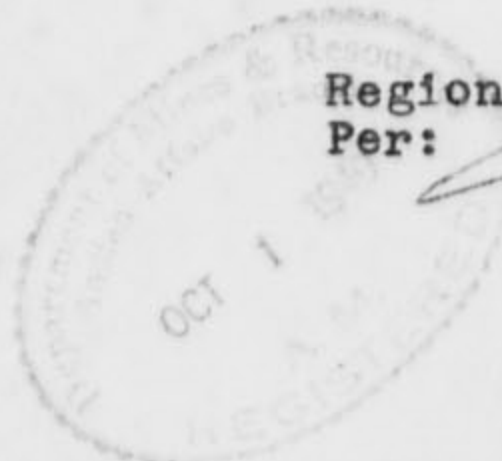
At the time, I shuddered to think what would happen if a fire were to break out in the building.

If Mr. Woodsworth were to obtain prices, would the Department consider the installation of tubular metal fire escapes?

An alteration should also be made in the exits from the senior and junior girls dormitories. These two exits are side by side and if the large girls throw open their door it blocks the exit from the junior girls dormitory.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per: *[Signature]*

RFB:IDF



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E1)

October 8th, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Your File 112-11-6
112-4B-2

With reference to your letters of September 26th and 29th, we have noted your recommendation to include in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1950-51, an amount to provide a farmer's residence at the above school.

Please have Mr. Woodsworth secure prices on the installation of tubular metal fire escapes. He should also let us know the cost of altering the exits as mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter of September 29th.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. DOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, October 14th 1949
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am informed that there is now to the credit of the above school, the sum of \$4,200.00 for repairs and improvements. If this be so, could you please forward the following items, which are being asked for and said, very essential.

I.- One refrigerator, made by "Bell Refrigerator Co.", 1648 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg. Size 13'6" x 10' x 9', containing three compartments and two refrigerator units, one for freezing meat and the other for eggs, milk, butter and meal left over. This refrigerator was supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and is said by Reverend Father Brachet to be first class in every respect and to give full satisfaction.

II.- One 30 qrt size Mix-Master. The Principal agrees to pay half the cost of this machine if the Government will buy it and pay the other half.

III.- Seven sheets of stainless steel 36"x 40" for covering sinks and kitchen work-tables.

IV.- 100 Gal. of white paint (interior);
10 Gal. of linseed oil;
5 Gal. of turpentine.
3 Paint brushes 3"

The Principal also states that the potato and garden crop in the Ermineskin District was a complete failure and that he has to buy some 500 bushels at \$2.50 a bushel. He wishes to know what the Department could do in this matter.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 1st 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Ermineskin Indian Residential

School No. 754.

VOTE 517 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,

Hobbema, Alta.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Supt, Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

Ermineskin Indian Residential School No. 754.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Refrigeration unit. (Similar to that supplied to Port Alexander Indian Residential School - see your Purchase Order 45692 dated July 5th, 1949.)	P.O. 56892	23/2
100	gal. of white paint, interior		
10	gal. of linseed oil		
5	gal. of turpentine		
7	sheets of stainless steel 36" x 90" for covering sinks and kitchen work tables.		
3	paint brushes, 3"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

c
o
p
y

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Hobbema -- Alta. October 12/49

Dear Sir:

Herewith enclosed please find letter I wrote to Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I. who is in charge of Indian questions for the Oblate of Mary Immaculate order in Ottawa.

The first request in the letter is self explanatory and I would appreciate your recommending that the grant for purchase of potatoes and other vegetables be approved by the Officials of the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa. I have contacted farmers in the Fort Saskatchewan district and all are selling potatoes at \$2.50¢ a bushel.

Yours truly,

"Rev. L. Camille Schmitt O.M.I."

Mr. H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Indian Agency
HOBBEMA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.,
October 11th, 1949.

Dear Father Plourde:

As you very well know, the situation at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alta., is far from being very bright, but with God's help, I hope to be able to make a success of my work.

I have at last found time to devote to letter writing, and my first letter is to ask for more of your time and help, may I take this first opportunity to thank you for your generous help in the Past and ask your assistance for the future.

The first request is a very special grant, which you will realise is very much out of the ordinary.

The potato and garden crop at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School has been a complete failure this year. We have reapt enough potatoes for about a month. This puts the school in a very difficult position. I will have to buy some 500 bushels of potatoes at an approximate cost of \$2.50 per bushel, I am trying to locate some potatoes in Saskatchewan where I am told they are now selling at \$2.00 a bushel. This will mean an expense of \$1,000.00. Further more, the garden situation is no brighter, I will have to buy carrots and cabbages, but am not in a position to give you the approximate cost of such.

As you well realize, this is a very extraordinary request and I hope the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa look favourably upon this request.

Following are other things I would like to request for the Indian Residential School at Hobbema, Alta.

I- Stainless Steel for kitchen table covers following are the dimensions of the tables:

23" x 40"	Three first tables in the Kitchens
112" x 27"	
41" x 50"	Two in kitchen pantry
54" x 28"	
30" x 96"	Two in the milk pantry
33" x 64"	
33" x 20"	

II- Another thing that is greatly needed at the school is a mix master, 30 quart size. We have no mixer at all, and the children have to mix the dough by hand. Loss of time and material is great in such cases.

III- Frigidaire

All we have here at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School is a cooler, which does not freeze or keep meats

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cont.

2

frozen, we have to put our meats in the freezer at the locker storage in Wetaskiwin, some 12 miles from Hobbema.

IV PAINT:

We would also appreciate your requesting the Indian Affairs Branch for some paint for the interior of our school, white interior paint could be used very nicely now, as some of the walls are getting grey and dirty.

Aluminum paint could also be used on water pipes and water pressure tank.

Varnish could also be used on the floors.

Part of this painting work could be done during the Christmas holidays as this is all interior work.

I wish to inform you that I am sending a copy of this letter to our Superintendent at the Hobbema Indian Agency.

Yours very respectfully in Xte.

Father Schmidt O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8063

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-11-6

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
O T T A W A, Ontario

Hobbema, Alberta
27 October 1949

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Potato Shortage

Attached find a letter received from the Reverend Father Schmidt Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and also a copy of a letter sent by him to the Reverend Father Plourde, who will contact you.

After receiving this letter, the Principal's request for assistance careful consideration was given to the case. The matter was discussed with Mr. Battle, Field Agent from Mr. G. H. Gooderham's office, during a recent visit here. There seems to be an urgent need for assistance on this situation. I beg to report as follows:

1. Along with the surrounding area of northern and central Alberta a serious drought accompanied by unseasonal frosts, occurred, which according to the local press, is the worst in forty-five years.
2. Of the potato crop, there is a yield very little better than the seed sown; only enough for one months nees for the 180 pupils in residence at this school.
3. Although there has been a considerable increase in the per capita grant, it is still not enough to cover operating costs of this school. Revenue obtained from farming operation supplement the Departmental grant and enable this school to operate. This farming operation is carried on on the Ermineskin Reserve with arrangements of that Band and leases with members of that Band. No other Band contribute land although they send pupils to this school. The per capita grant, is I believe, lower than other similar Residential Schools.
4. During the past two school year, 1947-43 and 1948-49, the Ermineskin Indian Residential School co-operated extensively with the rehabilitation of T.B. patients on this Reserve; children of T.B. families or returning from the Charles Camell Indian Hospital were accommodated before others, although in most cases, special food and attention was necessary. Families of relief cases are also accommodated first.
5. Obsolete equipment, buildings, inefficiency and lack of land all contribute to high operating cost of this school. This office, during the past two years, has realized the situation and made efforts to correct some of the problems of administration. In this I believe we have the full co-operation of the Reverend Father Schmidt who has inherited this year this tremendous administration problem. The farming catastrophe is however, beyond the powers of the most able to handle. This office therefore, respectfully submits a plea for aid. I suggest that a solution might be to raise the per capital grant. It is hoped the Department will be able to solve this emergency at the school. It also should be pointed out, if the pressure for food in this emergency was not on the school, it would be on the Indian parents who are this year of crop failure, may not be even able to feed themselves.

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

PC
239 to 245 - new rate
Apr 1/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

754-5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

9476

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, November 3rd 1949
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Frigidaire for Ermineskin Indian
Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The above school has no proper frigidaire accommodation and finds it very difficult to keep meats, milk, butter and other kinds of food in good order and palatable. I have talked this matter over with the Principal and have come to the conclusion that a frigidaire, similar to the one supplied to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, would fill a long felt want.

Please let me know what could be done in this matter.
Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.,
October 18th, 1949

Dear S

RE - ESTIMATES 1950 - 1951

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Hobbema, Alta.

REFRIGERATION:

Present refrigeration unit only keeps temperature at 40 degrees F. What would be required is a freezer so as to freeze meats and keep them frozen. Actually we must store all meats in the Locker Storage in Wetaskiwin. This of course is an expense, plus the travelling back and forth to Wetaskiwin for frozen meat.

TABLEWARE:

A complete line of plastic drinking cups and plastic tableware sufficient for 175 pupils and a staff of 25 would be very much appreciated for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The tableware being used now are of granite-wear, and are very old and chipped.

FIRE ESCAPE:

A-The present fire escape system at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School should be renewed by the funnel type fire escape. Today a wooden stairs strapped to a wooden wall is the main fire escape for three dormitories:

- 1- Big girls dormitory
- 2- Small girls dormitory
- 3- Small boys dormitory.

B-At the north end of the small boys dormitory there is a steel pipe fire escape. This pipe is accessible only by crawling through a window before reaching the platform of the fire escape.

At this particular fire escape, a door-window should be installed to give quicker exit for the small boys.

C- Automatic door latches should be installed on all doors leading to the fire escapes, the automatic push-latch would be the most practical and safest latches to be used, these latches are made up of a bar of steel held by a coil spring, the simple pressure of the hand or the pressure of the body on the steel bar throws the door open. These automatic push-latches would also eliminate the ordinary knob door sets. With the knob door sets, fire escapes are easily opened from the outside, and here may I state that strangers were found in the dormitories on different occasions in the past. With the automatic door-latches, no door could be opened from the outside.

SCHOOL:

The Ermineskin Indian Residential School, is a very old and out dated building, a large number of Indian children are still unable to attend school due to lack of school accomodation even though the Ermineskin Residential School, the Hobbema Indian Day School and the Montana Indian Day School are now in operation. When the Louis Bull Day School opens, this will ease the situation, but still not solve it. A solution to the accute school accomodation could be, the building of dormitories, modern dormitories, close to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. These dormitories could be heated with a central heating system, and class rooms could be added in the future. The present residential school could be used for class rooms, manual training rooms and dining rooms.

The building of dormitories would solve the fire hazard and the old school building could accomodate larger class rooms, while awaiting the building of modern school rooms.

NEW BARN:

The present barn is very old and very cold in the winter time. The milk cows suffer greatly during the winter months in this barn, and this causes lack of milk for the school children.

A herd of 15 milk cows can be handled in this old barn. This proves very insufficient to provide milk for the school children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW HOUSE

The housing accomodation at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for employees is very acute.

There is only one small house available for the hired help, this house is very small, three rooms downstairs, one kitchen, living room and bed room. The attic is converted in sleeping quarters for 6 children. This house is now occupied by Mr. Baril, whose work around the school consists in janitor, boiler mechanic, carpenter, truck driver, electrician and all other work that has to be done in a hurry.

The farmer, Mr. Houle, lives in quarters above the work shop. The upstairs of the work shop was converted into living quarters due to lack of proper housing for the hired help at the school.

The reason for asking this house is that I would move Mr. Baril into this new house and move Mr. Houle, the farmer into the small house, and use the upper floor of the work shop for what it was intended for; a work shop for the boys. We are planning on starting the manual training for the boys at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, but we are faced with lack of space.

The new house should have, a basement, a kitchen, living room and one bed room downstairs, and an upstairs with three bed rooms and a bath room.

ELECTRIC DISH WASHING EQUIPMENT:

An electric dish washing equipment would be appreciated at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The present set up consists of big enameled pans set at the end of each table. It is very difficult to picture the clear clean water after 10 plates have been washed. A sanitary angle could be considered here.

WELL A new well is also needed at the Ermineskin Indian School. We are now using two wells, at the same time, and both do not prove satisfactory. We are faced with a water shortage every winter.

Yours truly,

Rev. L. C. Schmidt O.M.I.

Mr. H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

c
o
p
y

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

HOBBEMA -:- Alta. October 18, 1949

Dear Sir:

Would you please approve and recommend herewith
enclosed estimates for the Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema, Alta.

Yours truly,

Re. L. C. Schmidt, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Hobbema, Alta.,
October 12th, 1949

Dear Sir:

Re: SPECIAL ANNUAL \$1,000.00 GRANT FOR ERMINESKIN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Hobbema, Alta.,

Would you approve the following repairs and purchase of equipment for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, on the basis of the special \$1,000.00 grant allowed yearly for this school.

FIRE ESCAPES

A- The whole fire escape system should be renewed, by the tunnel type of fire escapes. These funnel type fire escapes would lessen the danger in case of fire and would clear the school of children in much quicker time in case of a fire emergency.

Today, a wooden fire escape strapped on a wooden wall is the main fire escape for three dormitories namely:

- 1- The big girls dormitory
- 2- The small girls dormitory
- 3- the small girls dormitory.

B- a door-window in the small boys dormitory should be installed on the north end of the dormitory. Today this fire escape is accessible only by crawling through a window before reaching the platform of the dormitory fire escape.

C- Automatic door latches should be installed on all doors leading to fire escapes, the automatic push-latches would be the most practical and safest latches. These automatic latches are a bar of steel prod up by a coil spring, by the pressure of the hand or the pressure of the body the spring recoils and lets the latch loose and the door swings open freely. This would eliminate the knob door sets which are easily opened from the outside. These automatic latches are fixed inside the dormitory and doors can be opened only from the inside. Intruders, as were found on different occasions in the dormitories could not have access to the dormitories at no time.

D- The fire escape in the big boys dormitory should either be changed place or remodelled in such a way that there should be at least free access to it. Now the boys come out of the dormitory on to a small verandah and must climb over a two and a half foot railing before being able to slide down a steel pipe.

STAIR CASES

The steps in most of the stair cases should be renewed as the wood is very worn out. Rubber mats would serve a double purpose if installed over new steps, these purposes being:

- 1- Protecting the wood.
- 2- Deadening the foot steps of the children while going down or up the stairs.

Your approving of these repairs and purchase of equipment would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Rev. L. C. Schmidt, O.M.I.
Principal

Mr. H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Hobbema, Alta.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-11-6

Hobbema, Alberta
9 November 1949

6.
Director
Indian Affairs Branch
O T T A W A, Ontario

11527

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School

With reference to the estimates for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, please find attached a copy of two letters received from Reverend Father L. C. Schmidt, Principal of the School.

For your information, please.

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

Encl.
CAL/ehg



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

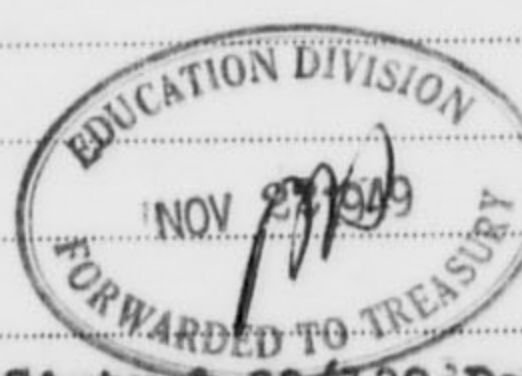
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Father L. C. Schmidt Principal

Address Ermineskin Indian Residential School
HOBBEWA? Alberta

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		\$ 60 00
	Allowance toward salary of night watchman at Ermineskin Indian Residential School for the month of October 1949 @ \$60.00 per month.	
	60 X 1 = \$60.00	
	Chargeable to: 517-01-819	
	Authority: 754-5 (E.1) d/ 23 March 1949	
		
		
	-----Sixty & 00/100 Dollars-----	\$ 60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

H. W. Woodsworth, Superintendent
7 Nov. 1949

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5

14793

EXTRACT from the Minutes of Meeting of the
Ermineskin Council October 12th, 1949.

X X X X X X X X X X X

.....SCHOOL: It was stated that at present
the school is a fire trap and yet it appears that nothing
can be done about it. A petition was sent to Ottawa
from Cold Lake, but so far, nothing has been heard of it.

X X X X X X X X X X X



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Mr. Woodsworth.

754-5 (E)

Ottawa, December 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Refrigerator - Ermineskin Residential School

Please find attached a copy of a
self-explanatory memorandum received from the Departmental
Purchasing Agent.

It would be appreciated if we could
have a report from your technical officers concerning
these tenders.

Director.

Encl:

BFH/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5

*E/ finished & forward
to advise of progress
available items
listed Father
Schmidt.*

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.,

Ermineskin Residential School

We have long considered this to rank
with two other schools as high in priority of replacement.
The other two schools are the Wabasca C.E. school and the
Cariboo school at Williams Lake, B.C.

The new dormitory block has now been
completed at the Wabasca school and the plans are now
on the drafting tables for the dormitory block at the
Cariboo school. As soon as the Cariboo plans are
available, it is my intention to mail you a set so that
you can discuss with Father Schmidt the possibility of
using a similar plan at Ermineskin.

With regard to Father Schmidt's request
of October 12, you may inform him of the following information:

*too far from
refugee*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father L.C.Schmidt, Principal
Address Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Allowances towards salary of Night Watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for the Month of October 1949 @ \$60.00 per month. Chargeable to: 517-01-819 Authority: 754-5(E.1) d/ 23 March 1949	\$60.00
-----Sixty and 00/100 Dollars-----		60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated **as above**...

VOUCHER No. 800.....

H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent. ~~and~~
DATE December 8 1949

754-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father L.C. Schmidt, Principal
Address Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		\$ 13.84
	Tuition fees for Theresa Larocque a day pupil attending the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Tuition for September, October, November as per attached statements.	
	Chargeable to: 804-15	
	Authority: 754-1 (E) d/ 1 November 1949	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Thirteen and 84/100 Dollars-----	13.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated as above.

VOUCHER No. 801

H.N. Woodsworth
H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent. xm
DATE December 8 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19342

754-5
ERMINE SKIN - 5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

December 15, 1949.

Superintendent of Indian Education:

*Fire Escapes at
Ermineskin Residential School:*

This expenditure might be considered in regard to the use to which the building is presently put. Fire escapes already installed would probably be adequate if the building were used mostly for classrooms in the daytime.

Modern dormitories for those who really require beds are an early necessity.

C. A. Clark



Copy to

Regional Supervisor, Calgary.

Superintendent, Hobbema Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

Edmonton, Canada

December 15th, 1949.

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School,
HOBBEEMA, Alberta.

Attention Reverend Father Schmidt.

Reverend Sir:

Re Potter Fire Escapes.

Further to your previous inquiry with reference to 5 only potter Tubular Fire Escapes for Indian Residential School Buildings, Hobbema, we are pleased to quote you as follows:

Supply and install 4 only 30" diameter, 1 entrance type Potter Fire Escapes.

Supply and install 1 only 30" and 36" diameter, 2 entrance Potter Tubular Fire Escape.

All the above for the sum of FIVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINE DOLLARS (\$ 5,729.00) Sales Tax included.

The above quotation calls for us to cut the necessary holes for the doors and made good. In other words, to give you a complete job for the five fire escapes.

Thanking you very much for the opportunity of quoting on this work and trusting that we will be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,

WESTEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED.

A.R.Ingham/hm

COPY/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51C

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 112/6-1-2

754-5

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
December 27, 1949.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Ermineskin Residential School,
Fire Escape.

Further to our letter of September 29 and
in reply to yours of October 8, file 754-5 (E1), in which you
asked that Mr. Woodsworth secure prices on the installation
of tubular metal fire escapes at the above school, attached
hereto please find copy of a tender supplied by Westeel
Products Limited.

The sum of \$5,729.00 is large but there is
every justification for this expenditure.

There is an acute fire hazard at this school
where 180 children are in residence. To meet this hazard good
escapes must be the first consideration and it is my recommendation
that the work proceed without delay.

RFB/MG
Enc. 2.



G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E1)

January 4th, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School. Your File 112/6-1-2

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo with further reference to the necessity for providing an additional fire escape at the above school. At the present time, the Department is unable to provide the amount of \$5,729.00, which is the estimated cost of the fire escape.

As you are aware, Ermineskin is a Church-owned school, and when preparing our appropriation each year we provide a certain amount for each Church-owned school, and we are obliged to limit our expenditure at these schools to the amount actually provided in the appropriation.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
N AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta
22 December 1949

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-11-6

839

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School

With reference to a letter from C. A. F. Clark of December 15, 1949, to Superintendent of Indian Education, copy received. I note Major Clark recommends a modern dormitory that will at least eliminate the danger of a night fire destroying the lives of the 180 children in this rapidly deteriorating ancient building. I would recommend that this dormitory be constructed in such a way that it might be used ultimately as a class room block. I foresee that the residential school as operated at present should gradually evolve into something better. In my opinion a residential or boarding school will always be necessary as a certain percentage of the Indian children will always come from nomadic, broken or no homes, for which there is no solution other than residence.

*Avoiding
expense of
new four-
room on
old building.*

I know Mr. Neary will agree that a school without qualified teachers is only a school in a limited sense. As there are no qualified teachers employed at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, this institution cannot truly be called a school.

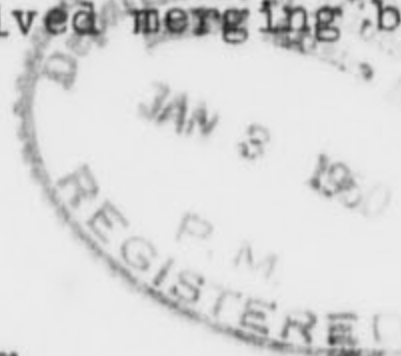
*Provincial
school inspection
views teaching
as sub-standard*

The Reverend Father Schmidt, Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, informs me that no qualified teachers can be employed in the immediate future due to lack of finances at this institution. It would appear also that no prospects of education on a proper level in the foreseen future are possible unless a start is made in this direction. I would, therefore, recommend that the teachers, whether clergy or lay, be employed as Civil Servants and detached from the administration of the institution as far as is possible.

*The Sandy Bay
school is an
even greater
challenge to do
this.*

*CARE
5/1/50*

I see no justifiable reason why children within one half mile of a Residential School are forced to live in residence as is now the case. Using the present facilities as they are, I am sure a satisfactory school system can be evolved merging both day and residential pupils.



H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

HNW/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E)

, January 9, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

The dormitory block now being planned by our architects can be converted at a later date to a classroom block. It was designed for the Cariboo Residential School at Williams Lake, B.C. and I am requesting our Lands and Development Services Branch to provide me with extra copies of the plan so that it can be mailed to you.

Could you quietly check on the number of children of school age living within a walking distance of the present residential school and who could attend as day scholars. You are probably aware by now of the plan being followed at the Crowfoot Residential School and I believe that a similar arrangement could be made at Ermineskin.

We follow the usual standard of Departments of Education in establishing walking distances namely:

- (a) Children under 10 years of age can be expected to walk up to two miles to school each way daily.
- (b) Children over 10 years of age can be expected to walk up to three miles to school each way daily.

The recommendation in Paragraph 3 of your letter is

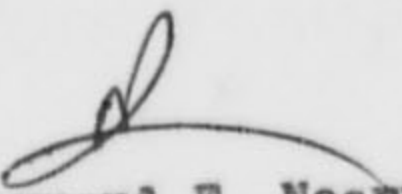
.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

now being tried out at three residential schools across Canada as an experiment. The whole matter is one which we intend to explore further with the denominations operating residential schools.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMCN

cc Mr. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

8
OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency



Hobbema, Alberta
30 December 1949

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Administration
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Further to my letter of December 22, 1949, I beg to inform you that I have had further conversation with Reverend Father Schmidt, Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, especially on the subject of qualified teachers and general administrative set-up of the institution.

The purpose of my suggestions, which it is hoped will ultimately lead to a solution of the problem of school facilities for the 100 or more children not yet in school in this Agency, is to provide such facilities and include qualified teachers. I therefore respectfully submit the following proposals which I know will receive the co-operation of the school administration.

1. The immediate use of the facilities of the school as a start to operate at least one day school classroom. This, I visualize, would include a civil servant teacher appointed by the Indian Affairs Branch, and preferably a Sister of the order at present operating the school. This would solve housing and other problems for the teacher. I am assured such a teacher, fully qualified, could be acquired. If necessary, I would make this day school a separate institution as distinguished from the residential school. I realize, of course, such an arrangement would only be theoretical but by such an arrangement a qualified teacher might be employed and still conform to departmental policy, of instituting a day school system.

2. If a start was made in this direction, I foresee a continuous evolution whereby all children able to go to day school would ultimately do so and these unable would be cared for in a residence. The end would, I am sure, conform to policies outlined by the department. The favorable aspects of a residential school system could be retained and the features of a day school system developed. All rural areas are now consolidating their schools, and it would certainly be folly, especially at Hobbema, to build scattered day schools when good roads and buses could very easily bring all children in from at least the Ermineskin and Samson Reserves.

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

HNW/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy put on 721-1 (Hobbema Day School)

754-5 (E)

January 12th, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

Ermineskin Indian Residential School

Reference your 112-11-6 of December 30th.

Your letter of December 30th crossed my letter of January 9th, and I believe we are in accord that at least one day school classroom should be operated at this school.

We have just completed a similar project at the Fort Alexander School in Manitoba, and it is working to the satisfaction of everyone concerned. Naturally, there must be no segregation of pupils, but the additional classroom building provided helps to prepare educational facilities for all the children, both day and residential school pupils.

With regard to your second proposal, I will draw it to the attention of Major Clark as soon as he returns from northern Saskatchewan. In the meantime, the information requested in my letter of January 9th will be of great assistance in giving us a proper picture of the situation at Hobbema.

BPN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

cc Regional Supervisor Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE
99663-4-16

OTTAWA..

Ottawa, Ontario,
29 December 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Refrigerator for
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

The firms quoting on the above are request-
ing information regarding their tenders which
were referred to you for advice and recommendation
on the 2nd instant.

An early reply will be appreciated.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/RA



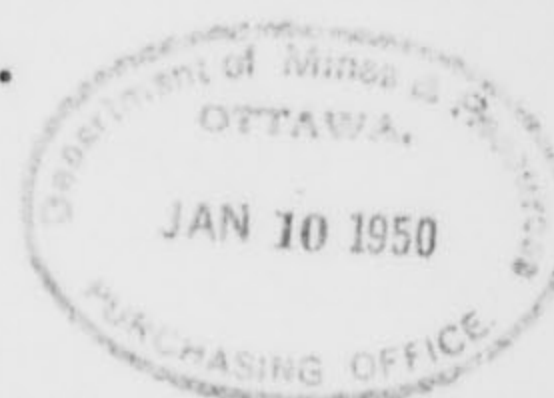
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

465

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

99663-4-16

Ottawa, Ontario,
29 December 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Refrigerator for
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

The firms quoting on the above are request-
ing information regarding their tenders which
were referred to you for advice and recommendation
on the 2nd instant.

An early reply will be appreciated.



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Reverend Father L.C.Schmidt, Principal.....

Address Ermineskin Indian Residential School
HOBBEWA, Alberta

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
00 Dollars - - -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated as above

H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent
9 Jan. 1949

Voucher No. 30

H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent
DATE 9 Jan. 1949



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 52093

TO Marshall-Wells Alta Co. Ltd.,
108 St. & 104 Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 99663-4-6

OTTAWA December 16, 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

VIA

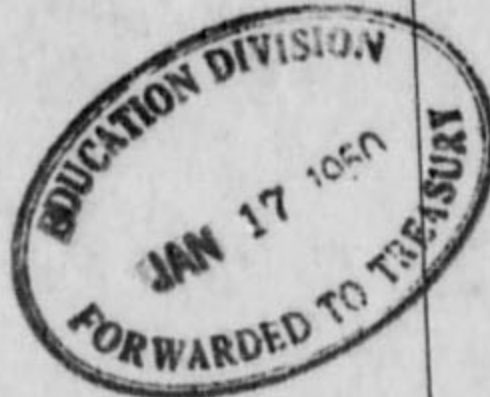
INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Supt., Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

F.O.B. Hobbema

QUOTATION OF Dec. 7, 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7	sheets of stainless steel 36" x 96" for covering sinks and kitchen work tables. 22 Gauge, Approx. Weight 245# per C lbs. 99.25		\$ 243.16



GV9:J50

W M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 52093

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	10		1972

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

754-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells Alberta Co. Ltd.
Address EDMONTON, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To goods supplied as per slips attached	\$218 35
	Memo: 220 lbs. stainless steel for covering sinks and work table, Ermineskin Indian Residential School.	
	Chargeable to: 517-	
	Authority: 99663-4-6 d/ 16 December 1949	
	Two Hundred Eighteen and 35/100 Dollars	\$218.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated as above

Voucher No. 31

H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent Agent
DATE 9 January 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5

, January 18, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Refrigerator - Ermineskin Indian Residential School

On December 12 we sent you a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent concerning the refrigerating unit required at the above school.

We have now received another memorandum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent indicating that the firms quoting on the above are requesting information regarding their tenders.

Director.

BFN/MMcN

cc Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Major MacKay - For your information.

16/12/49

Director

December 15, 1949.

4928

Memorandum

Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential
School, Hobbema

We have Major MacKay's memorandum of December 12th last bearing your marginal notation of December 13th, requesting a recommendation on the attached tenders. These have been examined and you are advised as follows.

It appears that an existing installation, about which we have no information whatever, is to be converted into a Freezer Room and Cooler Room of which the dimensions, volumes, capacities, temperatures, accessories and development of plant are not specified. Therefore the tenders received are based on different design requirements and cannot be compared on this account.

We further note that none of the tenders quoted a fixed price for the work. This is quite in keeping with the fact that no set schedule of the equipment required was specified, and that while many items are desirable, they are not essential.

In view of these considerations and the fact that the selection of a tender rests on the Indian Affairs Branch decision as to the extensiveness of the plant required, we cannot make any recommendation.

The file on this matter is herewith returned as requested by the Indian Affairs Branch.

" C. Victor F. Weir "

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

754-5

January 19, 1950.

Major MacKay

Re my phone call this morning to
Colonel Neary and your memorandum of the 18th,
I am attaching a copy of our reply to your
previous request.



A.C.L. Adams
A.C.L. Adams,
Gen. Ex. Assistant.

PARENT	CHILD	Age	Ttl. Age	Sch. Age	Dist. fr. sch. Mls.	REMARKS
Applegarth, Joe	Percy	11				Idiot, not in sch.
	Justine	15	2		3	Edmonton I.R.S.
Buffalo, John	Amy	14				Hobbema Day Sch.
	Jean	7	2		2½	Hobbema Day Sch.
Buffalo, William	Evelyn	11				Edmonton I.R.S.
	Barbara	9	2		2½	Edmonton I.R.S.
Boysis, Nancy	George	11	1		1¾	Hobbema Day Sch.
Coyote, Louis	Philip	8	1		1	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Curry, Sam	Gordon	15				Edmonton I.R.S.
	Betty	13				Edmonton I.R.S.
	Nora	10	3		2½	Edmonton I.R.S.
Cutarm, Jim	Henry Jos.	11				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Callinbull	6	2		1	Not in school
Cutarm, Charles	Edward	13	1		1	Not in school
Deschamps, Joe	Kathleen	15				Hobbema Day Sch.
	Raymond	11				Hobbema Day Scho.
	Doris	8				Ermineskin IRS
	Stanley	6	4		½	Not in school
Ermineskin Baptiste	Johnny	16				Hobbema Day School
	Emily	7				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	George	6	3		¼	Not in school
Headman, Widow	David	11	1		1	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Johnson, James	Christopher	9	1		¾	Hobbema Day Sch.
Johnson, Steve	Simon	15				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Morris	9				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Mary Jane	11				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Mary Amelia	7	4		½	Not in school
Johnson, Dan	Victor	14	1		1½	Hobbema Day Sch.
Johnson, Eliza	John	16				Hobbema Day Sch.
	Agnes	8	2		1¾	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Lynch, Leo	Viola	7	1		2	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Littlechild, Jim	Ernest	7				Not in school
	Eddie	6	2		½	Not in school
Littlechild, Pat	Wilfred	15				Hobbema Day Sch.
	Ross	11				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Elmer	15	3		½	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Larocque, Cyp.	Theresa	12				Day pupil in
	Mary Makinaw	12	2		¼	Ermineskin IRS
						Ermineskin I.R.S.
Minde, Joe	Clara	15	1		2	In CCI Hosp.
Minde, George S.	Marie	10				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Herman	8				Ermineskin I.R.S.
	Tom	6	3		3	Not in school
Myacat, Pete	Wilda	9				Ermineskin I.R.S.
(Living at Sam Minde)	Mary Anne	8	2		3	Not in school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Okeymow, Eva	Marie Norma	- 2 - 14 8	2	2½	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S.
Oldpan, Pete	Elmer Theresa	7 15	2	3	Not in school In Cammell Hospital
Pipestem, Moses	Jemima Mary Gordon Joseph	15 11 8 6	4	1½	Hobbema Day Sch. Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Not in school
Rattlesnake, James	Maggy Leo Alex Louis	7 14 12 10	4	1	Hobbema Day School Hobbema Day School Hobbema Day School Hobbema Day School
Rattlesnake, M oses Joe		11	1	½	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Roasting, Joe	Gordon	13	1	2	Ermineskin I.R.S.
Smallboy, John	Lena Irene	14 11	2	1½	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S.
Saskatchewan, Joe	Marion	7	1	1½	Hobbema Day School
Samson, Willie	Shirley Rose Gladue	10	1	3	Hobbema Day School
Saddleback, Alice	Lilly Theresa Rachel Phyllis Clara	15 11 10 9 6	5	2	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Not in school
Saulteau, J.B.	Christopher Francis	13 15	2	2	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S.
Saulteau, Narcisse	Sam	7	1	1½	Not in school
Wolfe, Pete	Percy Sulvester Rita Victoria	15 14 11 8	4	3	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S.
Wolfe, Joe	Gerald	5	1	1	Not in school
Wildcat, Margaret	Lawrence Alex	13 9	2	½	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S.
Wildcat, George	Cecilia	6	1	½	Not in school
Whitebear, Martha	David Andrew Theresa	11 8 6	3	2	Ermineskin I.R.S. Ermineskin I.R.S. Not in school
Young, Joe	Russel Frank Peter	14 10 6	3	1	Hobbema Day School Hobbema Day School Not in school

Children with up to 2 miles to walk	60
children over 10 years with up to 3 miles to walk	14
Children under 10 yrs. with over 2 miles to walk	10
	<u>84</u>

Children attending Ermineskin I.R. School	38
Children attending Edmonton I.R. School	6
Children attending Hobbema Day School	19
Children attending Ermineskin I.R.S. AS day pupil	1
Children in Charles Cammell Indian Hosp. Edtn.	2
Children not in school	18
	<u>84</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5062

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-1A

Hobbema, Alberta
16 January 1950

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Ermineskin Indian Res. Sch.
Day School Program

With reference to your 754-5 (E), I beg to submit as requested, a list outlining the number of children within three miles of this school, of school age or near school age, who could attend as day pupils.

By placing some of the pupils attending the Hobbema Day School in an Ermineskin Day School, the Hobbema Day School could be filled by others within a three mile radius of that school. Some pupils, for example, attending the Hobbema Day School, live near the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Hobbema Day School is approximately one and one half miles in a direct line from the Ermineskin Indian Residential school.

For your information, Mr. G. H. Gooderham in a letter dated January 12, 1950, file 112/6-1-1, outlined the program and arrangements in operation at the Blackfoot Indian Day School operated in conjunction with the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In our list, I draw your attention particularly to those children as yet not provided with school facilities.

H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

HNW/ehg
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to British American Paint Co. Ltd.

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated as above.....

VOUCHER No. 57

H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent. ~~per~~
DATE: January 18, 1950.

DATE.....January 18, 1950.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

52092

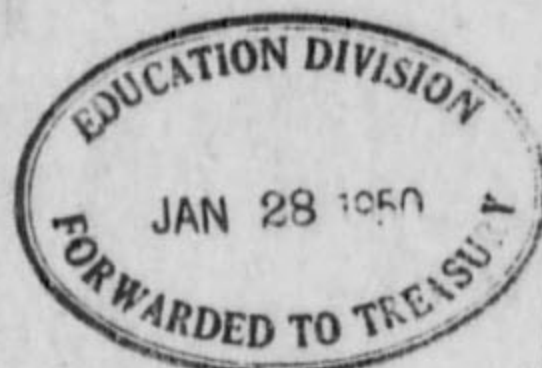
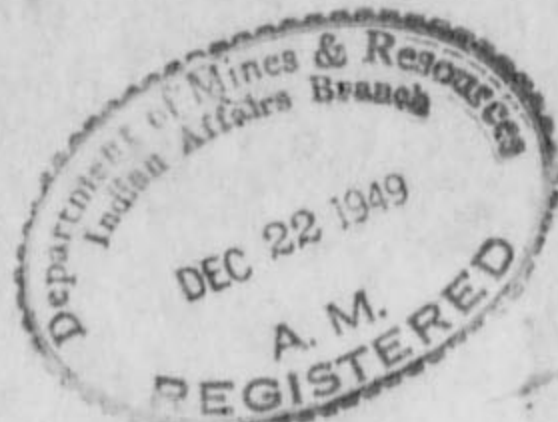
TO **British America Paint Co. Ltd.,
9518-102A Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.**FILE
NUMBER **99663-4-6**OTTAWA **December 16, 1949**SHIP
TOPLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
**The Principal, Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Hobbema, Alta.**

VIA

INVOICE
TORENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. M.N. Woodsworth, Supt. Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.F.O.B. **Hobbema**QUOTATION OF **Dec. 11, 1949**DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY **7 days**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100	gal. of white paint, interior, semi-gloss, 1-GP-57, 5's	2.60	260.00
10	gal. of boiled linseed oil, 5's	2.00	20.00
5	gal. turpentine	1.20	6.00
3	paint brushes, 3" Simms 'Curlew'	3.60	10.80
3	5 gal. containers for oil and turps (Returnable for full credit)	1.25	3.75
			\$300.55

GVS:JSG

**W. M. VINCENT**

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

52092

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOYE PRIMARY OBJECT ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

517

10

1972

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E)

, January 27, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Ermineskins Residential School

As I have previously advised you this school is about as old and rundown as the Cariboo Residential School at Williams Lake. Mr. Woodsworth has seen the plans for the projected new dormitory-classroom block at Williams Lake and feels that it would be very satisfactory for the Ermineskins school. Major Clark claims that the Ermineskins school is the most antiquated and dangerous building which he has inspected. As he has never seen the Cariboo school, it is a question as to which of these two schools earns this dubious distinction.

I would strongly recommend the inclusion in our Supplementary Estimates of a sum of approximately \$75,000.00 to erect a dormitory-classroom block at Ermineskins.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Mr. Gooderham

754-5 (E)

, January 27, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Erminesins School - Building Program

Reference your 112-6-1A of January 16th

This will confirm our conversation in which we agreed to concentrate on the following three projects to provide further educational facilities in your agency:

- (a) Dormitory-classroom block for the Ermineskins School (This was not provided for but will be requested in the Supplementary Estimates)
- (b) A one-room day school and teacherage at the present site of the Hobbema Day School
- (c) A one-room day school and teacherage at Montana.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6514

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 754-5 (E)

OTTAWA , January 27, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

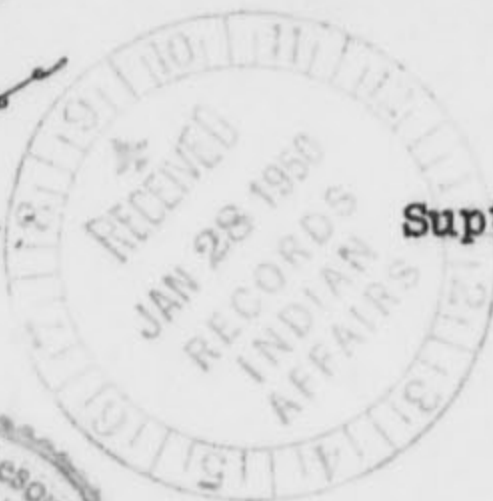
Ermineskins Residential School

As I have previously advised you this school is about as old and rundown as the Cariboo Residential School at Williams Lake. Mr. Woodsworth has seen the plans for the projected new dormitory-classroom block at Williams Lake and feels that it would be very satisfactory for the Ermineskins school. Major Clark claims that the Ermineskins school is the most antiquated and dangerous building which he has inspected. As he has never seen the Cariboo school, it is a question as to which of these two schools earns this dubious distinction.

I would strongly recommend the inclusion in our Supplementary Estimates of a sum of approximately \$75,000.00 to erect a dormitory-classroom block at Ermineskins.

*Col. Neary
Phase include in
the Supplementary Estimates
an item for this purpose*

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Reverend Father L. C. Schmidt
Principal
Address..... Edmineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta

----- Sixty and 00/100 Dollars -----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent
dated as above 8 Feb. 1950

Letter, File No. dated **as above**

Letter, File No.....113
VOUCHER No.....

H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent Agent
DATE 8 Feb. 1950

DATE..... 9 FEB 1954.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRESIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, February 23rd 1950
ONTARIO

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

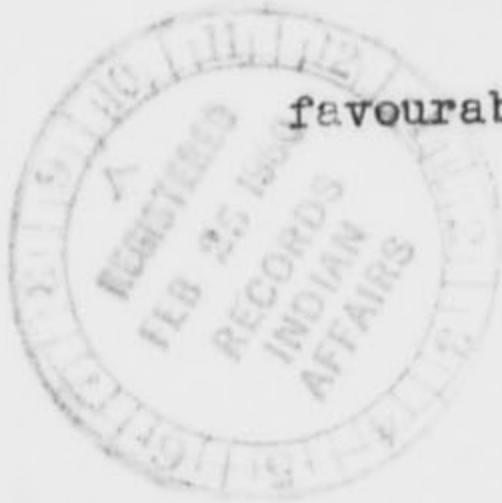
Your Superintendent Mr. Woodsworth has contacted the Reverend Oblate Fathers of Edmonton to obtain the property of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, both buildings and land, for the Government.

Whilst there is considerable doubt as to the ownership of the land on which the buildings were erected some years ago, the fact remains that the school and its out-buildings have always been considered the property of the Oblate Fathers. It is also true, and we admit it willingly, that your Department has at all times been very generous in keeping the school and the out-buildings in proper repair by contributing substantial amounts for that purpose every year. On the other hand, the Oblates have had a staff of both Fathers and Brothers who have worked in this school very faithfully in the interest of the Indians and in a secondary manner in that of the Department of Indian Affairs. I believe that these services should be recognized in a substantial way.

Hoping that you will consider the above favourably, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 754-5 (E)

OTTAWA 28 February, 1950.

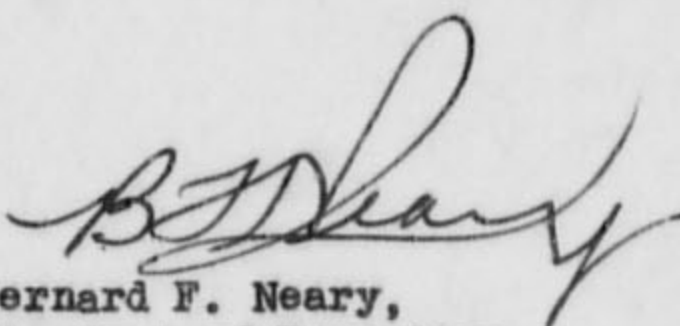
MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory letter
from Father Plourde.

I do not feel that we can meet his request as these
buildings are completely out of date and the whole structure
is in need of replacement. I do not feel it fair to recommend
the use of departmental funds for any purchase price or
recompense to the Oblate Order.

*Col Neary.
Please reply to Fr. Plourde
in 86-87-88*


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Reg. Sup. G.H. Gooderham
Supt. H.N. Woodsworth

754-5 (E)

March 3rd, 1950.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

Ermineskins Residential School

I have discussed the contents of your letter of February 23rd with the Director. We agreed that it would be difficult for the Department to buy the buildings at Ermineskins when they are no longer of any use.

It is our intention to replace this school by building a block each year.

As you are aware, there are also a number of non-Indian children attending this school.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BPN:ET

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1035 HRS MARCH 16/50

CALGARY MARCH 15, 1950.

17742



B.F. NEARY

PRINCIPAL ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBEBMA REPORTS INSUFFICIENT
WATER SUPPLY OWING TO A PUMPING UNIT BEYOND REPAIR ON PRINCIPLE WELL COST
OF REPLACEMENT OF UNIT ESTIMATED AT \$200.00 STOP WIRE SUPT. WOODSWORTH
IF EXPENDITURE APPROVED AS THIS IS URGENT BECAUSE THE PRESENT SUPPLY ONLY 1
GAL PER MINUTE.

G. H. GOODERHAM

MBS/E:P.
COPIED: VS.

Phoned 1040 a.m.
E.P.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

File 754-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, March 16th, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS
TO REPLACE PUMPING UNIT ERMINESKINS SCHOOL -stop-

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

See Goddard's letter 28/50
Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PJD 198

EJD 59

GE34

RR JCPA

DE JCEGC 22A

R 151810Z

FM G H GOODERHAM CLGY

TO B F NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP
AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GRNC

PRINCIPAL ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBDEMA REPORTS INSUFFICIENT
WATER SUPPLY OWING TO A PUMPING UNIT BEYOND REPAIR ON PRINCIPLE
WELL STOP COST OF REPLACEMENT OF UNIT ESTIMATED AT TWO HUNDRED
DOLLARS STOP WIRE SUPERINTENDENT WOODSWORTH IF EXPENDITURE APPROVED
AS THIS IS URGENT BECAUSE THE PRESENT SUPPLY ONLY ONE GALLON PER
MINUTE

15/1826Z MAR JCEGC

14420 125000-11-48 (1877)
Q. 224-21-B-1442

754-5
ARMY MESSAGE

MAR 15 19 07 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

RECORDED
MAR 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HR

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
MESSAGE FORM
FOR UNCLASSIFIED MESSAGES ONLY

INDICATE DEGREE OF PRIORITY		FOR MESSAGE CENTRE USE ONLY	
OPERATIONAL		754-5 Pa	
IMMEDIATE			
PRIORITY			
ROUTINE	X		
IF NOT MARKED WILL BE TRANSMITTED DEFERRED		FROM	G. H. Gooderham,
		ACTION ADDRESSEE/S	B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration
INFORMATION ADDRESSEE/S			OTTAWA.
UNCLAS		ORIGINATOR'S NO.	

PRINCIPAL ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HOBBERMA REPORTS INSUFFICIENT WATER SUPPLY OWING TO A PUMPING UNIT BEYOND REPAIR ON PRINCIPLE WELL STOP COST OF REPLACEMENT OF UNIT ESTIMATED AT TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP WIRE SUPERINTENDENT WOODSWORTH IF EXPENDITURE APPROVED AS THIS IS URGENT BECAUSE THE PRESENT SUPPLY ONLY ONE GALLON PER MINUTE



Confirmation
[Signature]

ORIGINATOR	TELEPHONE	DATE - TIME GROUP	FILE NO.
<i>[Signature]</i>		15/3/50 11:10 AM	

C.N.S. 1520J-150M-11-48 (2993)
C.A.F.B. 1616 (4 PARTS)-400M-11-48 (1702)
H.O. 224-21-B-1616
R.C.A.F. 543-500M-11-48 (5736)

FILE COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E)

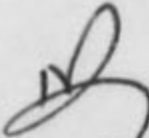
, March 21, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. D.J. ALLAN
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts
Ermineskin Indian Residential School

You will recall previous conversations concerning the land at the above residential school. A new Per Capita rate has now been approved by the Minister raising the grant from \$245.00 per pupil to \$280.00 per pupil. This has been made retroactive to the last date of adjustment namely, April 1, 1948. A cheque for \$9,474.16 will shortly be forwarded to Father Schmidt. Mr. Woodsworth has been advised of the above.

It is presumed that you will now wish to take action in this matter as previously discussed with the Director and Mr. Woodworth.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN
CONCRETE - MASONRY PRODUCTS

6911 - 104th Street
Edmonton, Alberta

FEBRUARY 15 1950

H. N. WOODSWORTH
SUPERINTENDENT

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
HOBBEMA,
ALTA.

Dear Sir:

RE: FATHER SCHMIDT'S VISIT in regards to CONCRETE BLOCKS

Under separate we are sending down a few pamphlets that will give you the information you require. We will be having some more for you in the near future and will send it down.

Concrete Block are the answer to low cost fire-proof construction. Our product are made to A.S.T.M. specifications and can be used in any modern construction.

The standard block-8x8x16 costs .27¢ FOBour plant. In quantity a further discount of 10% is allowed. We donot charge extra for any special block for corners, windows, etc and we make a block for any purpose. Each block weighs 42 lbs and it takes 110 of them for 100 sgft of wall.

We would be very pleased to go into further details with you.

Yours truly,

WESTERN CONCRETE-MASONRY PRODUCTS

Per "C. R. Holt."

COPY/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta
27 February 1950

754-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 112-6-1A

15274

E. med
Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
O t t a w a, Ontario

Attention: Mr. Neary

Re: Ermineskin Indian Res.
School, Proposed New
Classroom Building

With reference to our conversation regarding
the use of concrete blocks instead of
asbestos shingles in construction, please
find enclosed information which you requested.



H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

Note

*Information received
Indian Health Service
28 March 1950*

*I suggest the Indian Health Services
might be interested in this type of
construction for the Hobbema Hospital
D.W.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Hobbema -:- Alta. March 21st, 1950

Dear Sir:

The Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
requests your office for the following:

40 rolls of barbed wire.

said barbed wire to be used for fencing 1/2
section of land leased by the Ermineskin Indian School,
from the Ermineskin Indian Band.

Could this purchase be made through your
purchasing agent.

Yours truly,

Rev. L.C.Schmidt O.M.I.
Principal

H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent,
Hobbema Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alberta.

COPY/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

754-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

441

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....112-14-5

OK

Hobbema, Alberta
23 March 1950

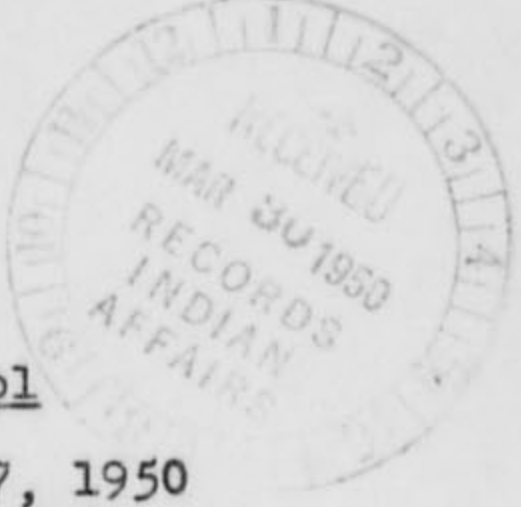
Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Barbed Wire, Ermineskin School

Further to our 112-14-5 dated March 17, 1950
please find enclosed a requisition in trip-
licate and a copy of a letter received by this
office from the principal of the Ermineskin
Indian Residential School.

The payment of this wire would be made by
the Ermineskin Indian Residential School on
delivery.

It would be appreciated if arrangements could
be made to have the purchasing agent obtain
the wire.


H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

Encl.
CAL/ehg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

HOBHEMA--Alta. March 21st, 1950

Dear Sir:

The Ermineskin Indian Residential School would appreciate your requesting some financial assistance with regards following expenses incurred through the purchases of potatoes and vegetables during 1949-1950.

Following are expenses:

Cheque # 755....\$100.00 expenses:

Gas and oil.....	\$83.68
Room and Board.....	<u>\$16.32</u>
	\$100.00

Cheque #760	
Purchase of 172 bu. of potatoes.....	\$240.00
Purchase of 1,296 lbs. carrots.....	<u>\$ 32.40</u>

Cheque #787	
Purchase of 208 1/2 bu. potatoes.....	\$260.63

Cheque #945	
Purchase of 225 bu. of potatoes.....	\$168.75

Cheque #948	
Travelling expenses Gas and Oil.....	\$ 12.76
	<u>\$814.58</u>

Yours very truly,

Rev. L.C.Schmidt, O.M.I.

Principal

Mr. H.N.Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Hobbema, Alta.

COPY/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



Hobbema, Alberta
24 March 1950

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....112-18-5

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Potatoes, Ermineskin Indian Res. School

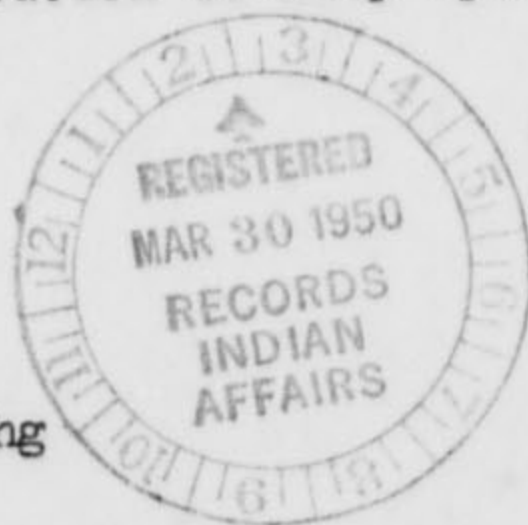
Attached find a copy of a letter from the Reverend Father Schmidt, Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School concerning his expenditures in the purchase of potatoes for the school, and receipted invoices.

When I was in Ottawa, it was indicated that some assistance from the department might be forthcoming to cover these purchases.

The Ermineskin School, like the surrounding area, had a crop failure in the 1949 crop year. As a result, it is quite evident the farming operations that normally supply food for the school pupils and in this way act as revenue, have not fulfilled this end. Therefore, the school, faced with no revenue from this source, are finding the financing and feeding of the pupils most difficult in view of the high cost of living index.

I recommend for your approval that aid be given to this institution to keep operating without deficit.

Encl.
HNW/ehg



H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta,
March 20, 1950.

File: 112-6-1A
Re: Ermineskin Indian Residential School
Pumping Equipment

1420VM9C - 9" Stroke VOBelt Drive Working Head with
Motor Rails, 2-Belt Motor Pulley, 2 V-Belts
with Coupling to 7/16" Rod

\$207.80

1420VM 12E - 12" Stroke V-Belt Drive Working Head with
Motor Rails, 3-Belt Motor Pulley, 3 V-Belts
with coupling to 7/16" Rod

\$316.05

Immediate Delivery from Stock
Sales Tax Included.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

10121 - 102 Street
Edmonton, Alberta.

March 20th, 1950

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Hobbema Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Attention: Mr. H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent

Gentlemen:

Re: File 112-6-1A

We take pleasure in quoting on a Model DW00 Delco
Wellmaster deep well pump less motor, as per your
request.

Your price on the above pump would be \$185.00 F.O.B.
Edmonton. Delivery would be one week from date of
order.

This pump would have a capacity of approximately 250
gallons per hour at 200 feet.

Trusting this quotation meets with your approval and
that we may hope to receive your valued order, we
remain,

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

W. R. Brownlee,
Sales Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

112-6-1A

Hobbema, Alberta
23 March 1950

Mr. G. H. Gooderham

Re: Pump Ermineskin Indian Res. School

With reference to your 112/8-2 of March 15, 1950 I beg to inform you that we have purchased a Beatty Pump 9" stroke at a price of \$207.80 based on copies of quotations received from Beatty Bros. and Bruce Robinson Electric, authorized by telegram from Mr. B. F. Neary of March 16, 1950.

You will note that the Bruce Robinson Electric could not make immediate delivery which is vital and could not quote on or supply a 9" stroke which is the minimum that should be installed. The pump they quote on is a 6" stroke.

Attached find copies of quotations received and copy of request for such.

H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship and Immigration.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
March 28, 1950.

PLEASE QUOTE

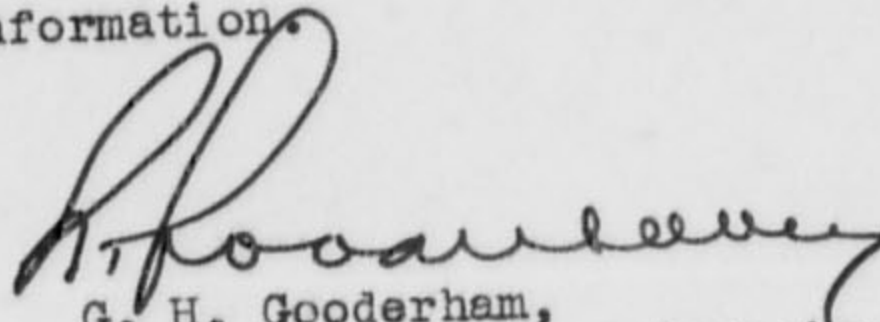
FILE 112/8-2-2

693

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Pump - Ermineskin Residential School.

With reference to your telegram of
March 16th to Superintendent Woodsworth authorizing
purchase of pump for the above named school, I enclose
herewith copy of correspondence received from Mr.
Woodsworth, for your information.


G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

HM/MG
Encs. 3.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E1)

April 5th, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Re: Ermineskins Indian Residential
School. Your File 112-18-5

We are in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo recommending that assistance be granted to the above school, due to the fact that they had a crop failure in the 1949 crop year.

Recently the Minister approved increasing the per capita allowance at the above school from \$245.00 to \$280.00, effective from April 1st, 1948. As a result, there is an amount of \$9,474.16 payable to the Principal of the Ermineskins School as an adjustment in his per capita allowance for the period April 1st, 1948, to December 31st, 1949.

I understand from the Treasury Branch that this cheque has already gone forward, and under these circumstances, we feel that there is no necessity for making a special grant to the school towards the expenses they incurred in purchasing potatoes and vegetables during the academic year 1949-50.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 23 1950

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..

Ermineskin Indian Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

Vote.....Primary.....Object.

Vote..... Primary.....
Ship to H. N. Woodsworth, Superintendent, Hobbema Indian Agency

HOBBEMA, Alberta

Mail Invoices to.

Purpose for which required..... **Fencing land.**

Purpose for which required.....		Unit Price	TOTAL
Quantity			
400 rolls	Barbed wire.		
NOTE: To be paid for on delivery by the Ermineskin Indian Residential School The Ermineskins School is Church-owned, and the management has recently leased additional land for farming purposes, and consequently, the above mentioned barbed wire is required. As soon as you have a quotation on the wire, please let us know and we will arrange to have the Principal forward to us a cheque for its cost.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED _____

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Hon. Woodsworth, Superintendent

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Beatty Bros. Limited**

Address.....EDMONTON, Alberta

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Authority: Telegram from Mr. B.F. Neary
d/ Ottawa, 16 Mar. 1950

APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Two Hundred Seven and 80/100 Dollars - - - - - \$207 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated as above.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....276

H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent

DATE.....27 March 1950

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57336

754-5

TO Beatty Bros. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 645-4/2-1

OTTAWA March 31, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Received.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received.

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			
	Expenditure incurred in by Indian Superintendent, H.W. Woodsworth, for a pumping unit for the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.			\$207.80

As per your invoice dated March 24, 1950
Voucher No. 276

ER/JH

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57336

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E1)

April 11th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$207.80 covering the cost of a pumping unit supplied to the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

The pump in use broke down, and it was necessary to provide another pump immediately, and local purchase was authorized. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

517 - 12 - 422 (1949-50)

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Reverend Father L. G. Schmidt

Address..... Principal Ermineskin Indian Res. School
HOBBEMA, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Allowance toward salary of night watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for the month of February at \$60.00 per month	\$60 00
	Chargeable to: 517-01-819	
	Authority: 754-5 (E.1) d/ 23 March 1950	
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 21 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED MAR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	- - - - Sixty and 00/100 Dollars - - - - -	\$60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated..... as above

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. H. Woodsworth, Superintendent
17 March 1950

Agent

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 150-146

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Northern Hardware Co. Limited

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1950

SERVICE

AMOUNT

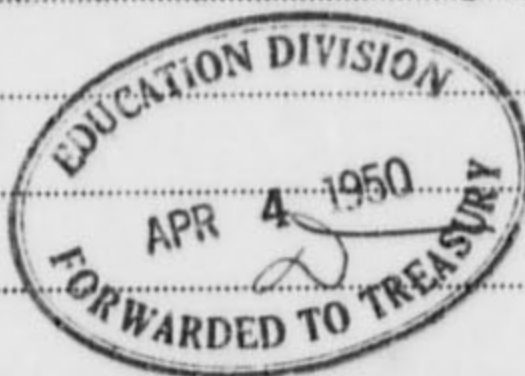
To goods supplied as per slips attached \$41 08

Memo: Sports equipment supplied to the
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema Indian Agency.

Chargeable to: 516-12-417

Authority: 150-146 (E) d/ 17 February 1950

charged to 516



- - - - Forty-One and 08/100 Dollars - - - - \$41 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated as above

VOUCHER No. 251-252

H.N. Woodsworth
H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent Agent
DATE 21 March 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta
31 March 1950

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 112-18-11

2968

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: P.O. NO. 52021 - Coal, Louis Bull Day Sch.
P.O. NO. 56892 - Refrigeration, Ermineskin
Indian Residential School.

With reference to purchase order number 52021, I beg to report that 10 tons of coal were purchased and charged against purchase order number 52021 and 2 tons were charged against purchase order 56775. This is all the coal that will be delivered in the 1949-50 fiscal year to the Louis Bull Indian Day School.

With reference to purchase order number 56892, Ermineskin Indian Residential School. I beg to report that Butcher Supplies of Edmonton have informed us by telephone that delay in manufacture of pipes used in refrigeration mean that the refrigeration unit cannot be installed in the 1949-50 fiscal year, ending March 31, 1950. They state that all work on the refrigerator has been completed and that only the arrival of the pipes is holding up installation.



H. N. Woodsworth

H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E1)

April 17th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Purchase Order 56892

The equipment ordered on the above Purchase Order cannot be delivered for some weeks, and consequently, this Purchase Order should be transferred to the fiscal year 1950-51.

We would appreciate it if you would do this and release the funds that are now held in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50.

*Edmonton Bulletin
& Packers Supplies*

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.A.

754-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend Father L. G. Schmidt, Principal

Address Ermineskin Indian Residential School
HOBBEWA, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Allowance toward salary of night watchman at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for the month of March 1950, at \$60.00 per month.	\$ 60 00
	Chargeable to: 517-01-819	
	Authority: 754-4 (E.1) d/ 23 March 1949	
	-----Sixty and 00/100 Dollars -----	\$ 60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated as above

VOUCHER No. 313

H.N. Woodsworth
H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent
DATE 31 March 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Jones' Transport**

Address **Box 17**

PONOKA, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services rendered as per slips attached	.80
	Memo: Cartage on pump from Edmonton to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Pump to replace old pumping unit.	
	Chargeable to: 516-04-3	
	Authority: Telegram from B.F. Neary, Dated at Ottawa, 18 March 1950	
	----- Eighty Cents Only -----	.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated **as above**.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 320

H.N. Woodsaworth, Superintendent

DATE 13 April 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
PURCHASE ORDER

ORIGINAL NO.
CAI 50

TO: Edmonton Butchers' & Packers' Supplies, FILE NUMBER 99663-4-16
9953 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta. OTTAWA 15 February 1950

SHIP TO: PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend L. C. Schmidt, Principal, Ermineskin Indian
Residential School, Hobbema, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. H. N. Godsworth, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

F.O.B. Site QUOTATION OF 21 November 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For walk-in Refrigerator at Ermineskin Indian Residential School		
	Supply and install the following equipment for freezer and cooler rooms of walk-in refrigerator:		
	All the necessary insulating material and lining.		
	1 Only RA-7- "Par" Freon 12 Condensing Unit. 220 Volt 60 Cycle AC		
	1 Set of Doleplates #L5-108		
	1 Only Alco L Expansion Valve		
	All necessary valves, controls, pipe and fittings to make a complete installation.		
	All the necessary labour and materials, with the exception of all wiring and safety devices, to be supplied by you.		
	Total		\$ 1,925.00
	All of the above in accordance with your quotation of 21 November 1949.		

GVS/RA

A/DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

56892

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE
517	12		23

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112/6-1-754

ε 4

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Edmonton Butchers' & Packers' Supplies**
Address..... **9953 - Jasper Avenue**
EDMONTON, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To goods supplied as per slips attached	\$1,925 00
Memo: Freezer and cool refrigeration supplied and installed in the Ermineskin Indian Residential School		
Chargeable to: 517		
Authority: P.O. # C. & I. 56892 d/ 15 Feb. 1950		
One Thousand, Nine Hundred, Twenty-Five & 00/100 Dollars \$ 1,925 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated... as above 14 2 1 35

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent
DATE 13 April 1950

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED
File 754-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Charge to: Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration Ottawa, May 9, 1950.

Rev. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.

PP
REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH TWENTY THIRD REGARDING BARBED WIRE
FOR ERMINESKINS SCHOOL DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT HAS PRICE
OF TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR DOLLARS FORTY EIGHT
CENTS -stop- ADVISE IF NEW PRINCIPAL WISHES US TO PLACE ORDER
AND IF SO CHEQUE FOR AMOUNT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE
ISSUED IN FAVOUR OF RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA -stop-

Bernard F. Henry,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

C.D. 1R

RAA424 27/24 COLLECT DL

8

HOBEMA ALTA 20 127P

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

MAY 20 4 07 PM '50

14501

DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 522
DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA
RETEL MAY 9 1950 B F NEARY SUPT EDUCATION ADVISE NEW
PRINCIPAL ERMINESKIN SCHOOL HAS CANCELLED ORDER THROUGH
DEPARTMENT PURCHASING AGENT BARBED WIRE

H N WOODWORTH SUPT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5 (E1)

May 22nd, 1950.

Memorandum:

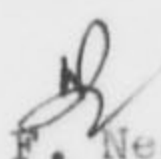
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition dated March 23rd, 1950,
Ermineskins Indian Residential School,
400 Rolls of Barbed Wire.

In answer to our telegram of May 9th, we have
received the following reply from Superintendent
Woodsworth:

"Retel May 9, 1950 B.F. Neary, Supt.
Education, advise new Principal
Ermineskins School has cancelled
order through Department Purchasing
Agent barbed wire."

Consequently, please take no further action
with regard to the purchase of this material.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

AJD/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

20f



FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



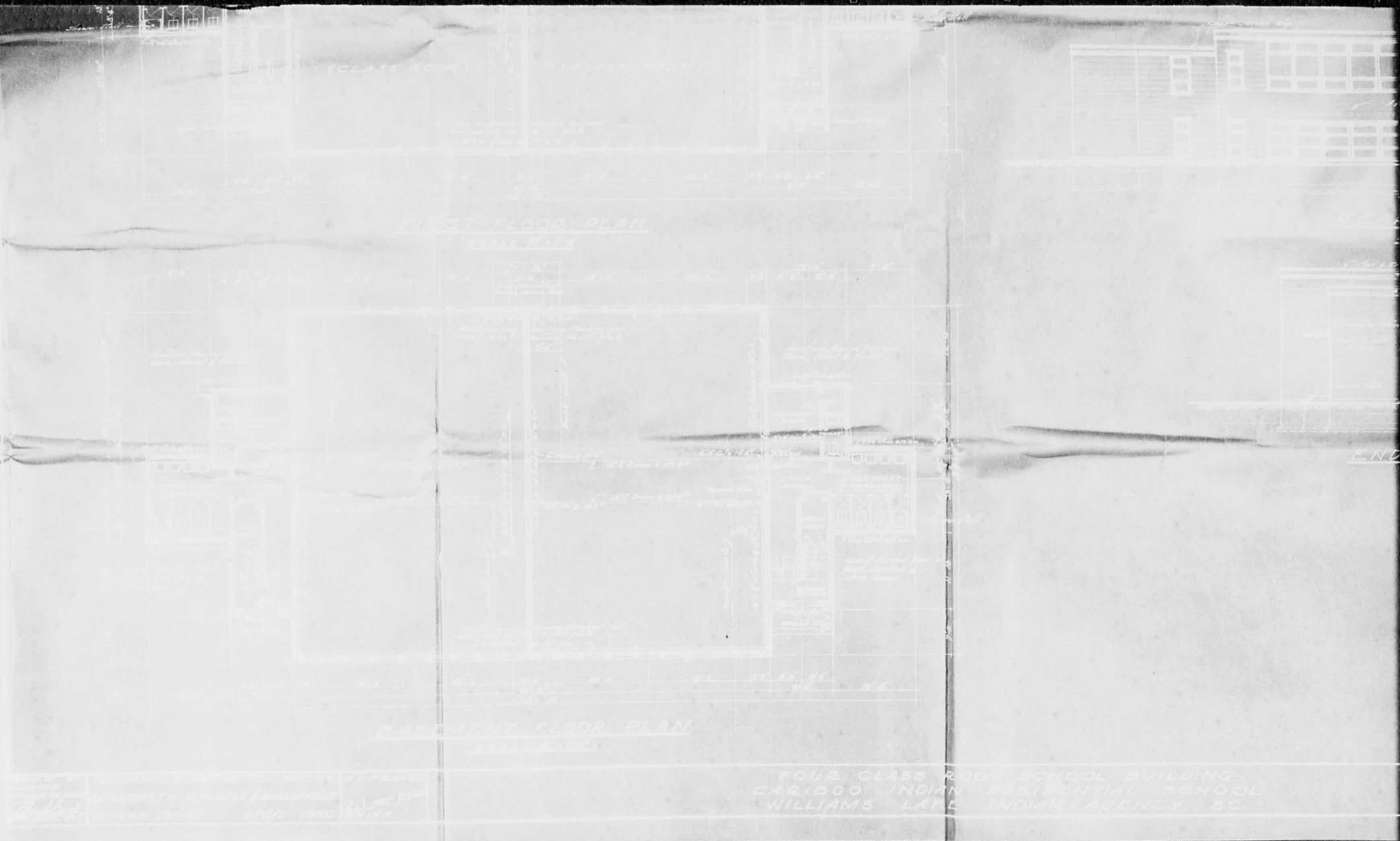
REAR ELEVATION

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



END ELEVATION

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"





REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



END ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

PRELIMINARY PRINT
MAY 1950

FOUR CLASS ROOM SCHOOL BUILDING
SIAKODD INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WILLIAMS LAKE INDIAN AGENCY B.C.

ARCHITECTURAL INDEX	SHEET NO.
PLANS & ELEVATIONS	723
	1

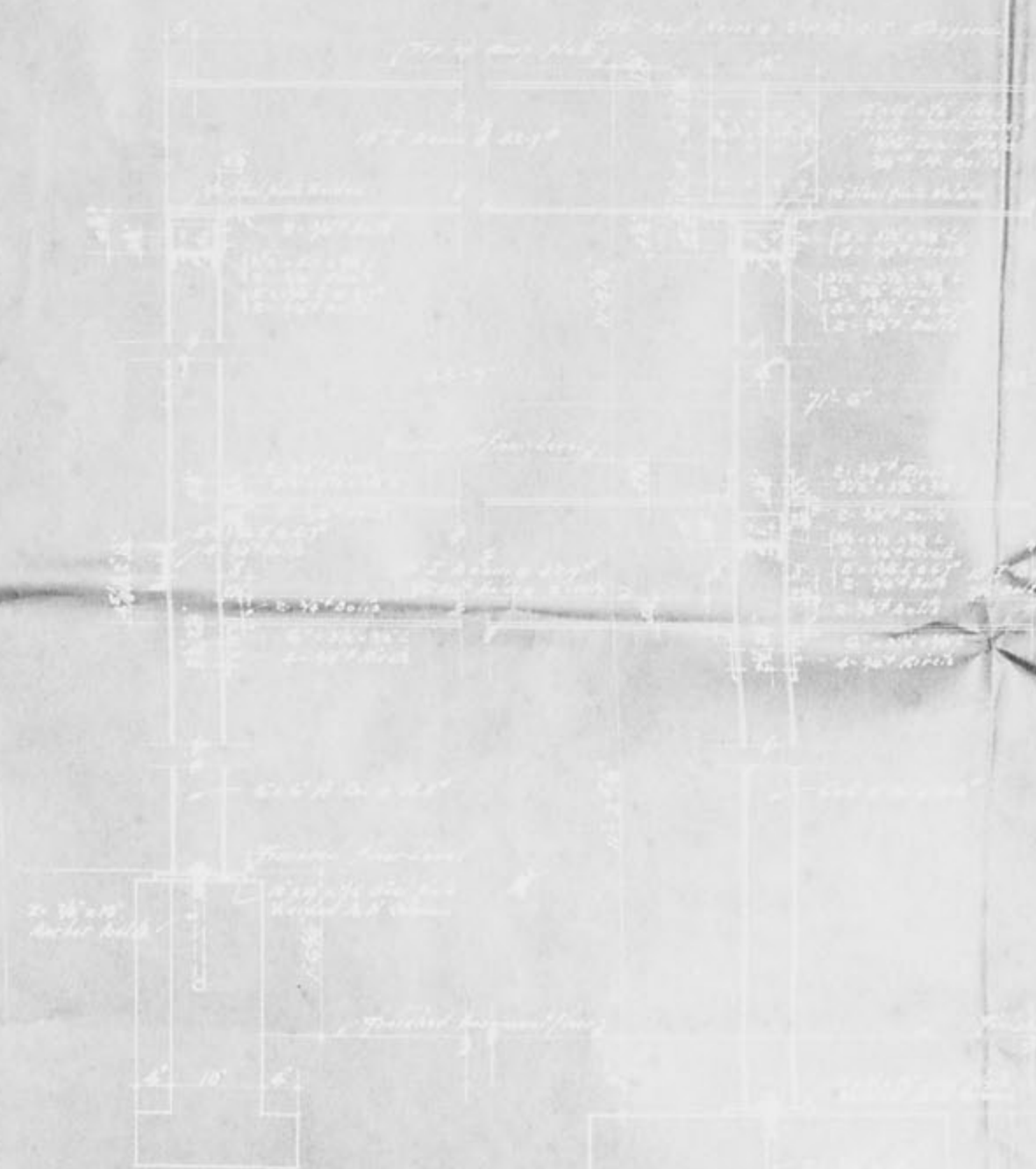
To the Architect: School Ed. Div.
Dept. of Education, Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 of 4

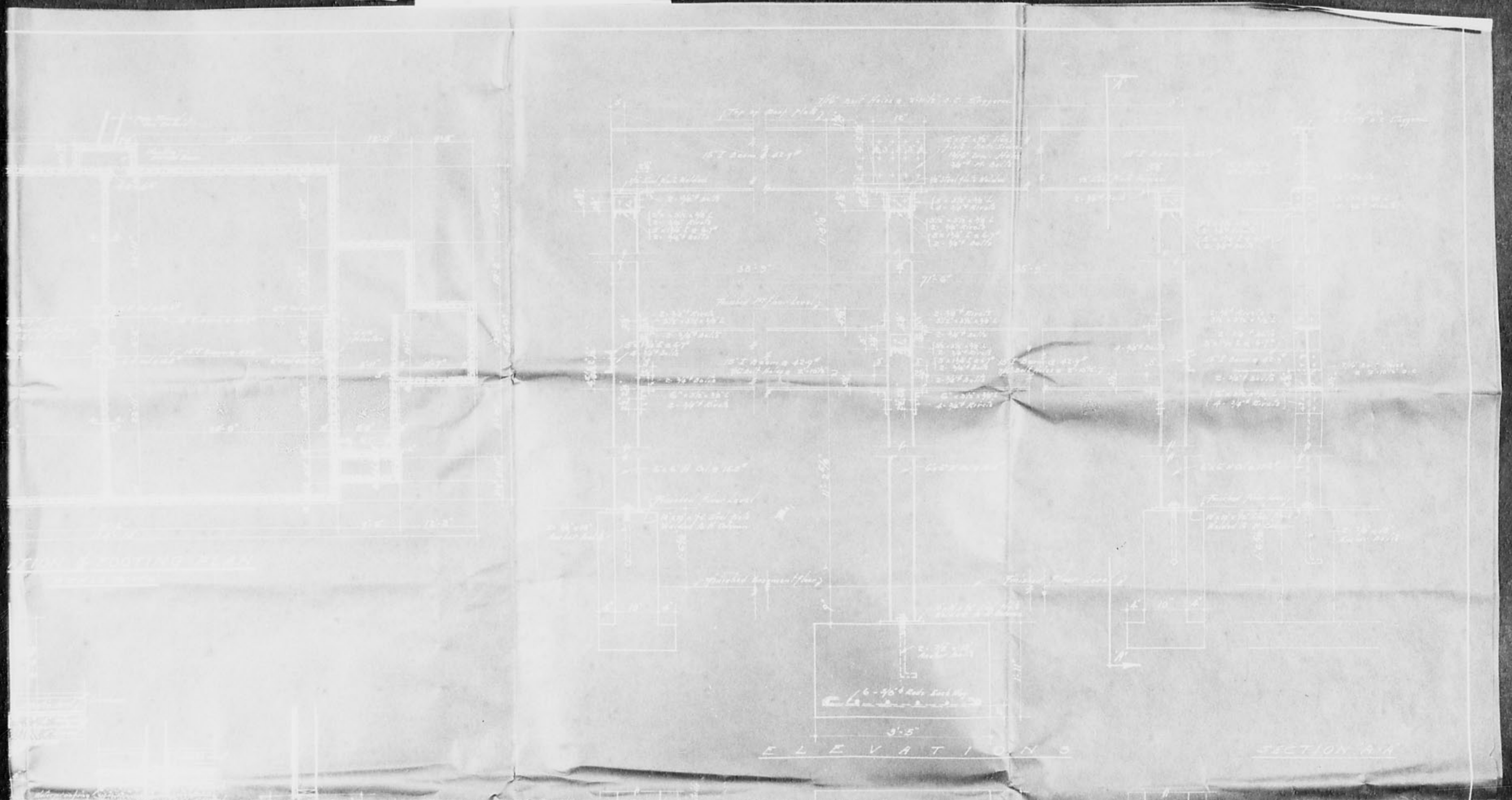


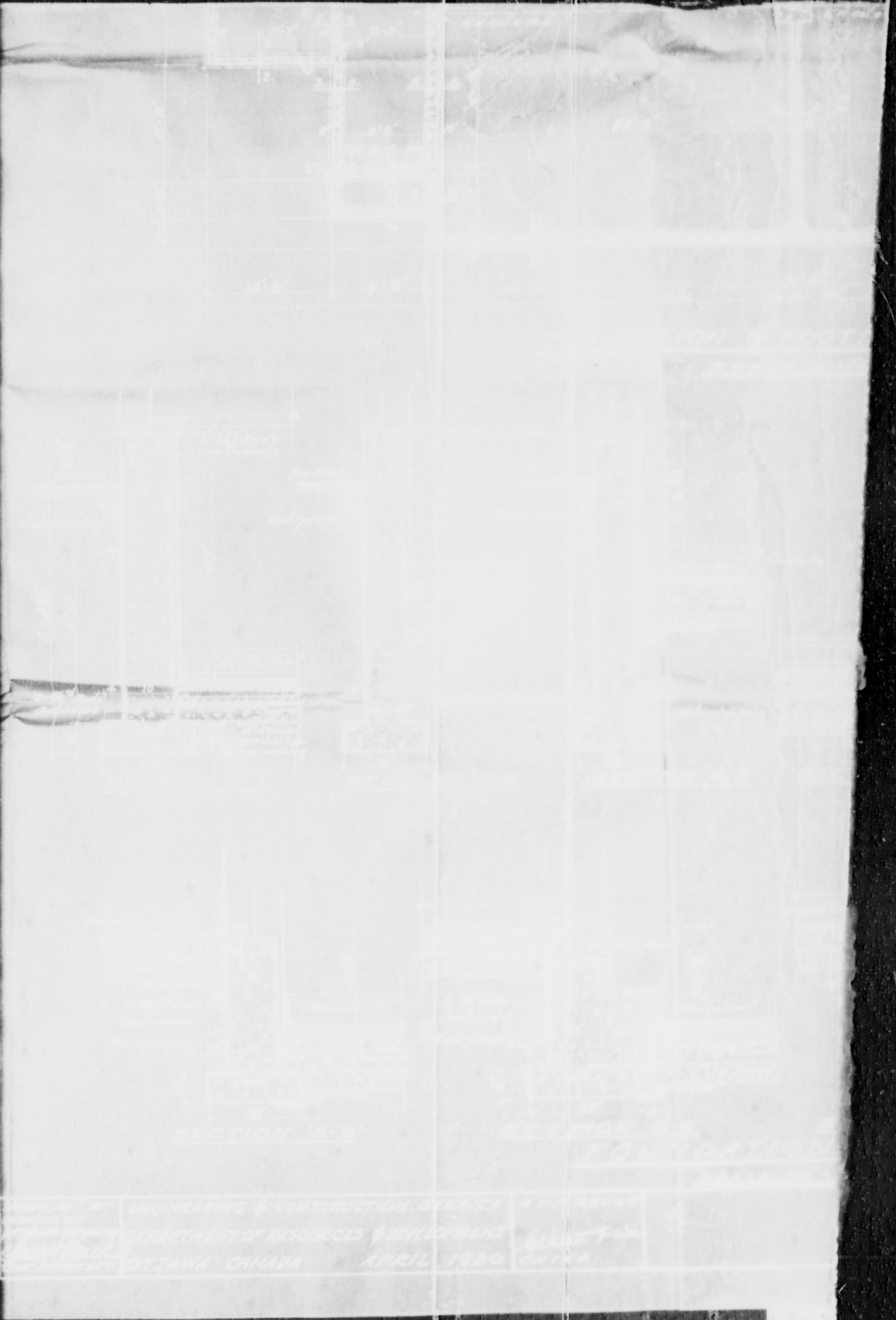
FOUNDATION & FOOTING PLAN
AS SHOWN ON P.L.S.



ELEVATION
AS SHOWN ON P.L.S.

204





DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	J. P. ADAMS
DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT	MARK F. W.
OTTAWA - CANADA	APRIL 1950

AR

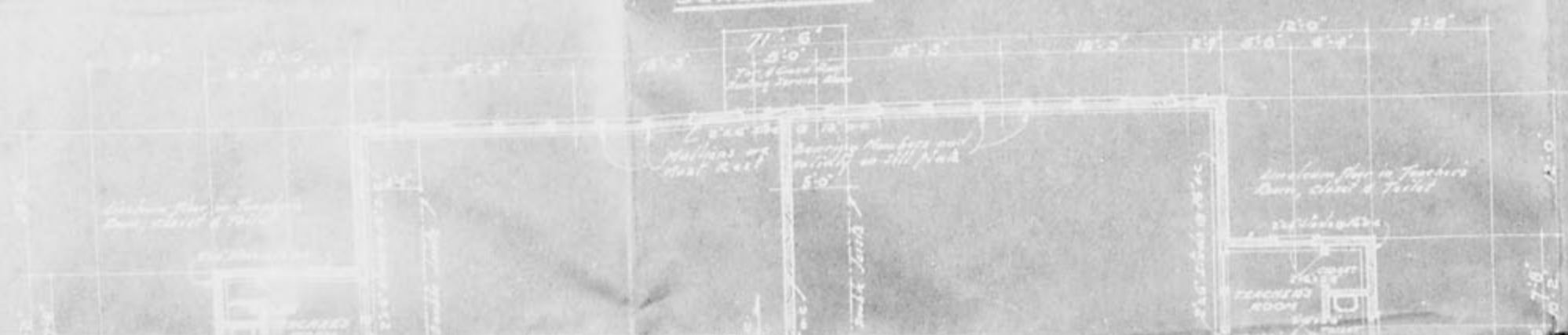
Public Archives, School 11109
1000-1000-1000, 1000-1000, 1000-1000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8\"/>



FRONT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8\"/>



REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8\"/>





FRONT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



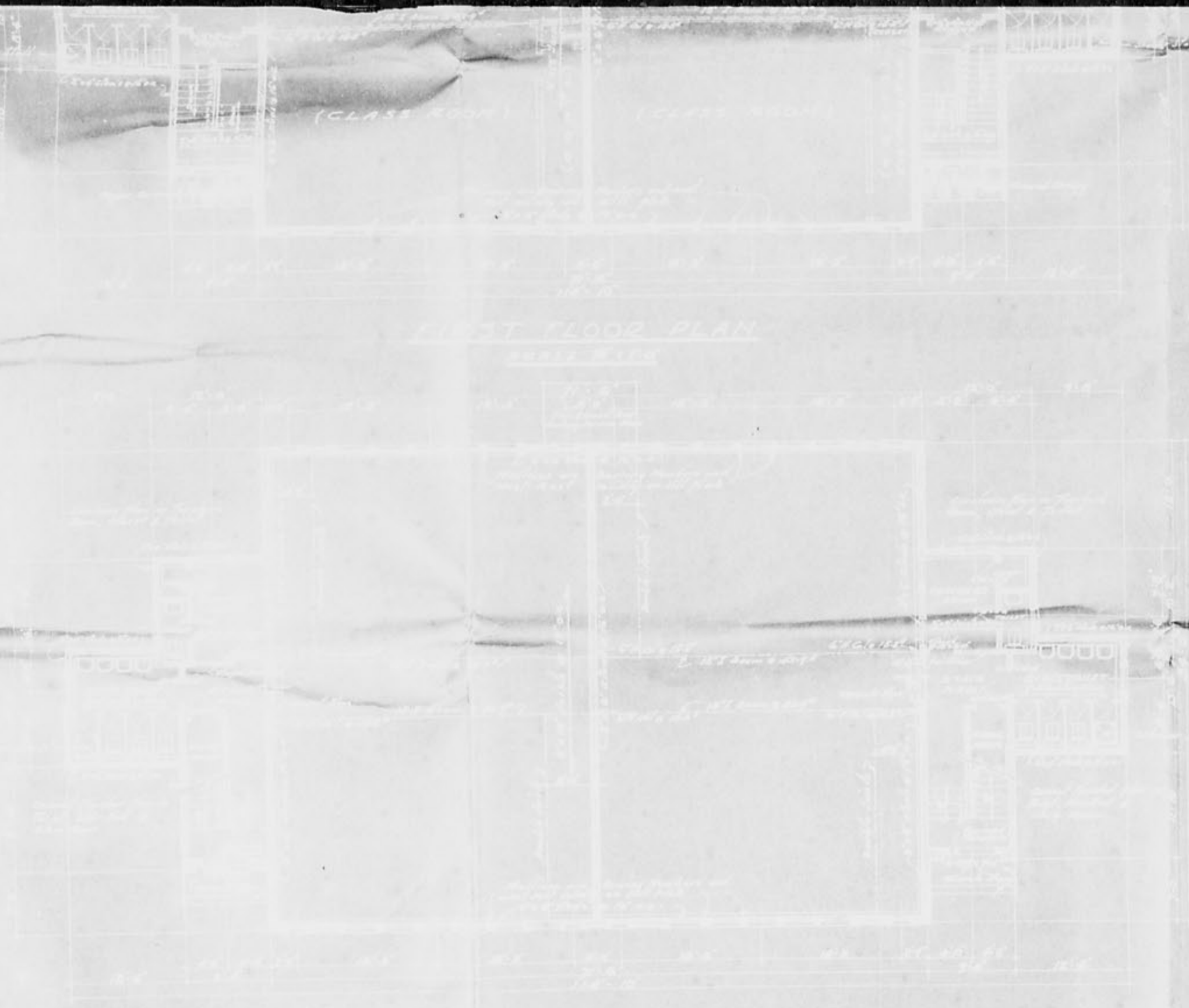
END ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



DESIGNED BY: J. H. HARRIS
DRAWN BY: J. H. HARRIS
APRIL 1950

FOUR CLASS ROOM SCHOOL BUILDING
CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WILLIAMS LAKE INDIAN AGENCY B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30f

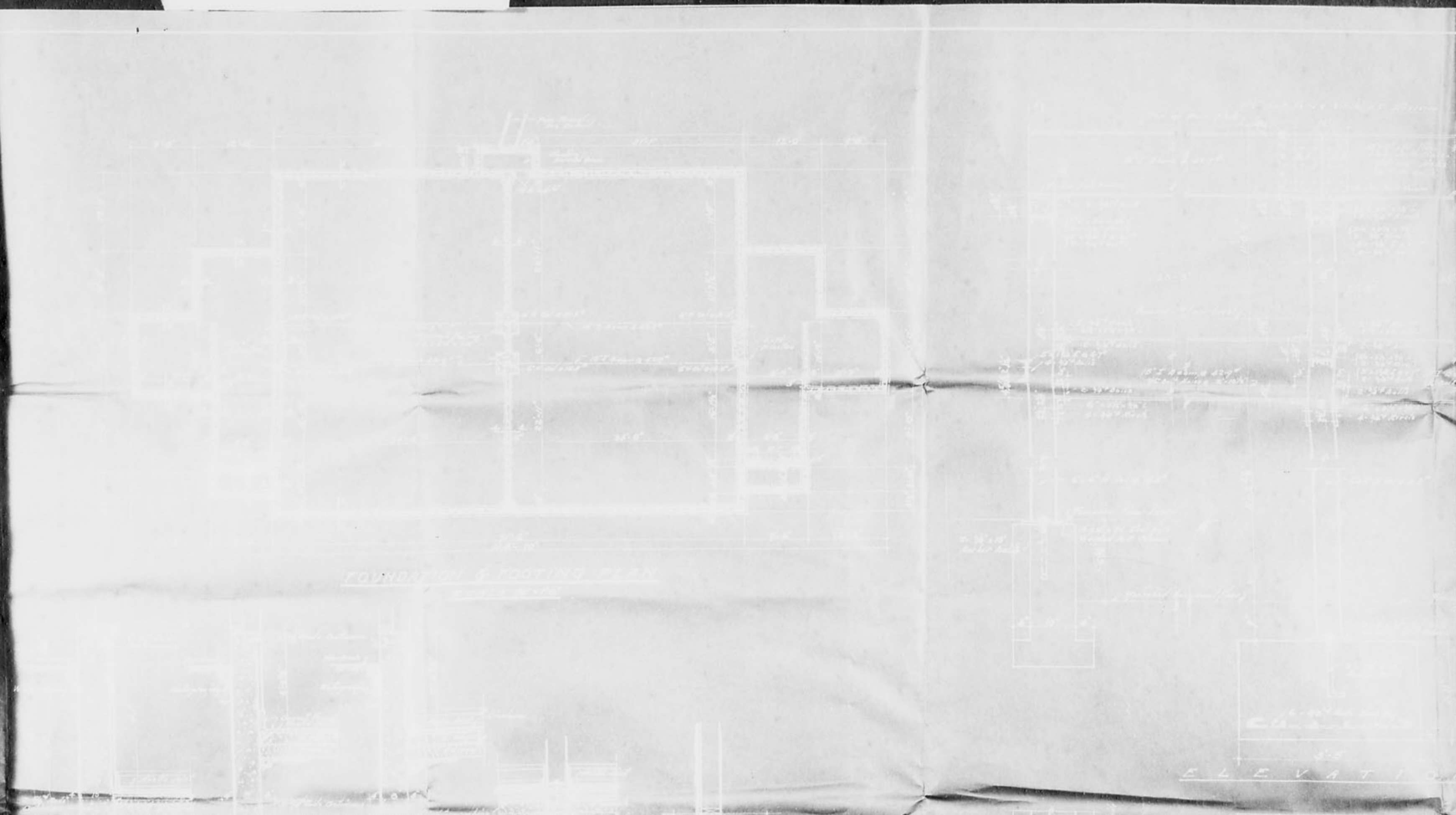


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVE / PUBLIQUES
CANADA

404

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107

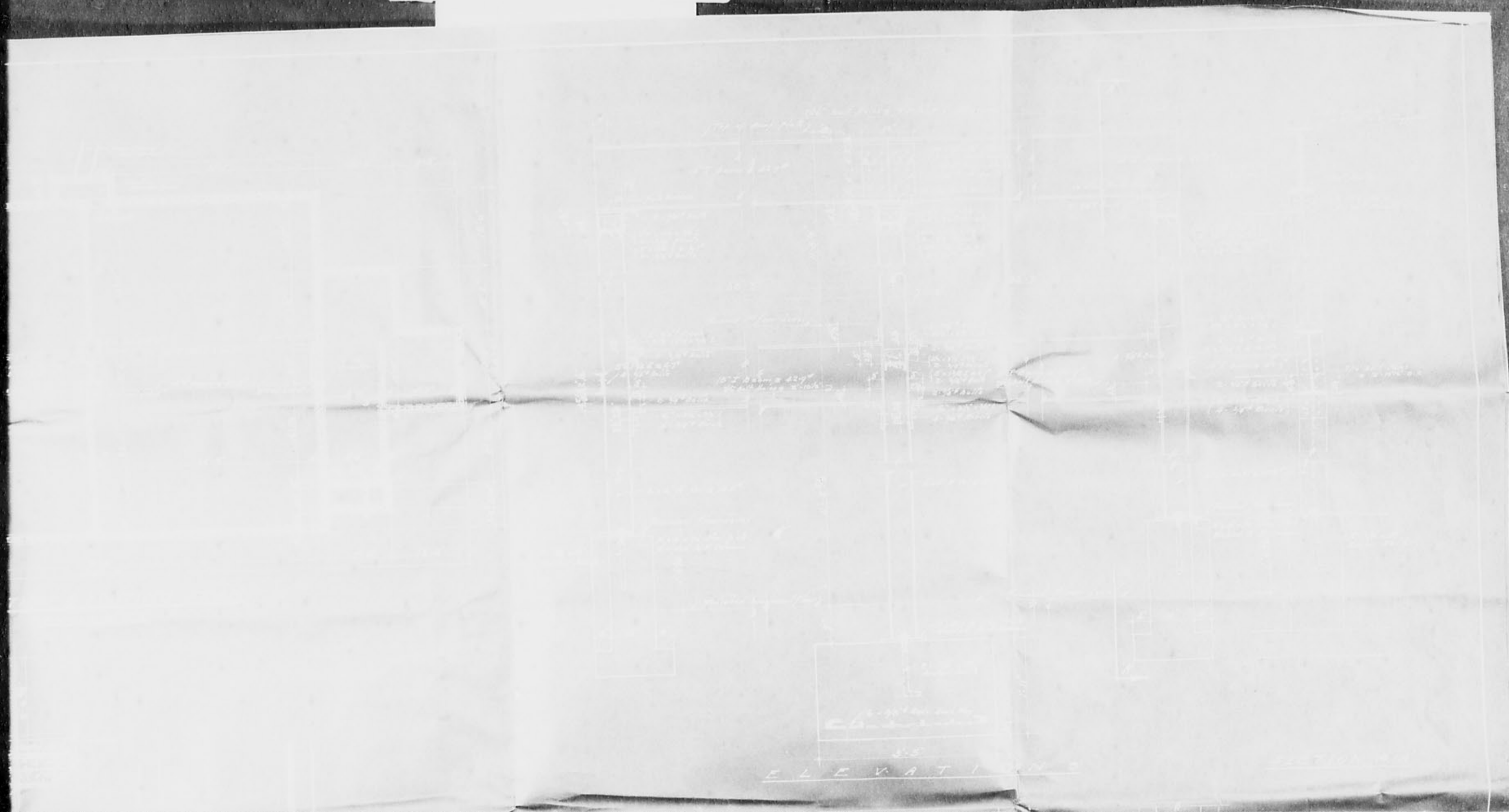


FOUNDATION & FOOTING PLAN
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 of

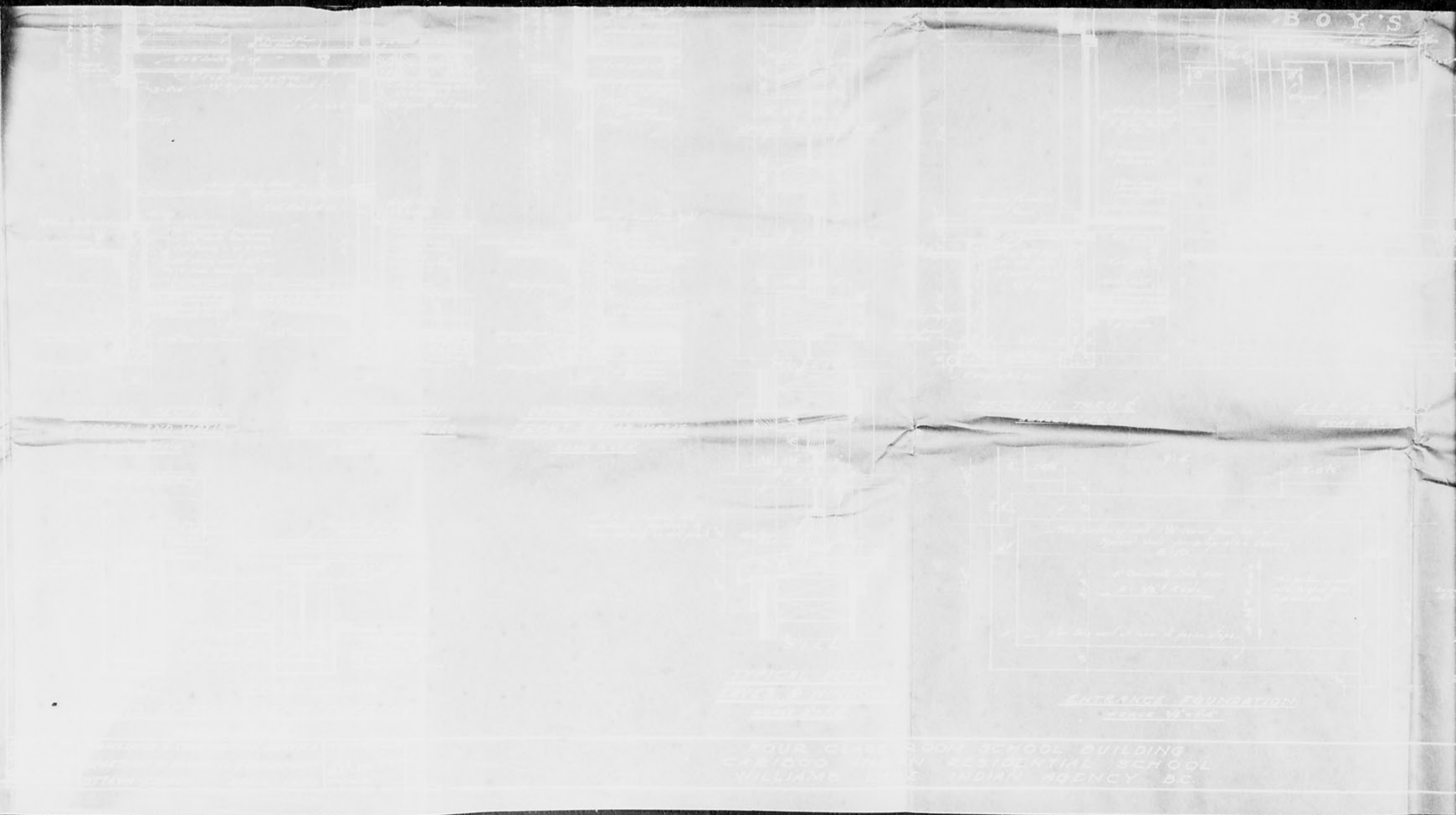


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4024

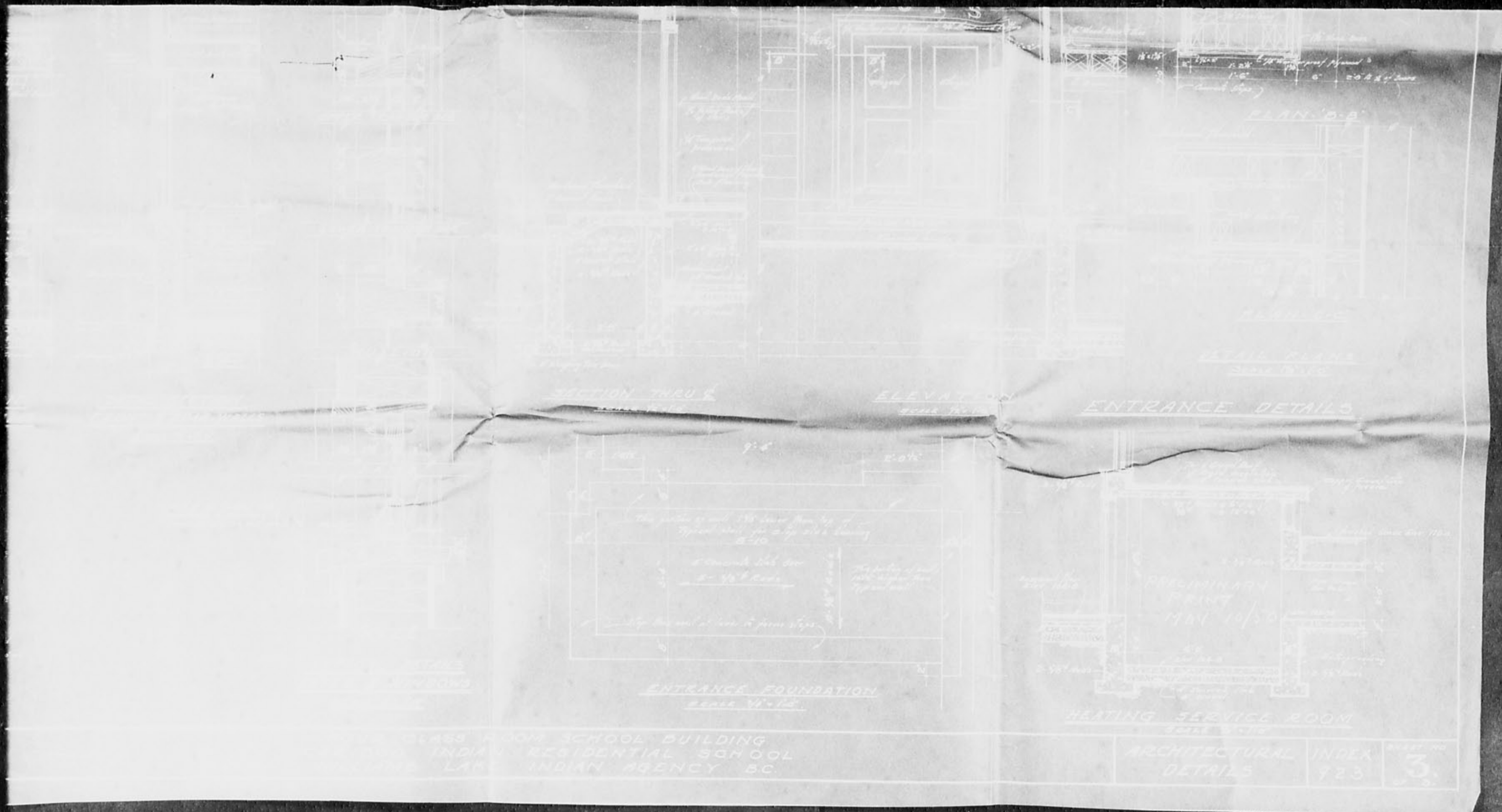






PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

304



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4024



Page 105

Page 106

Page 107

Page 108

Page 109

Page 110

Page 111

Page 112

Page 113

Page 114

Page 115

Page 116

Page 117

Page 118

Page 119

Page 120

Page 121

Page 122

Page 123

Page 124

Page 125

Page 126

Page 127

Page 128

Page 129

Page 130

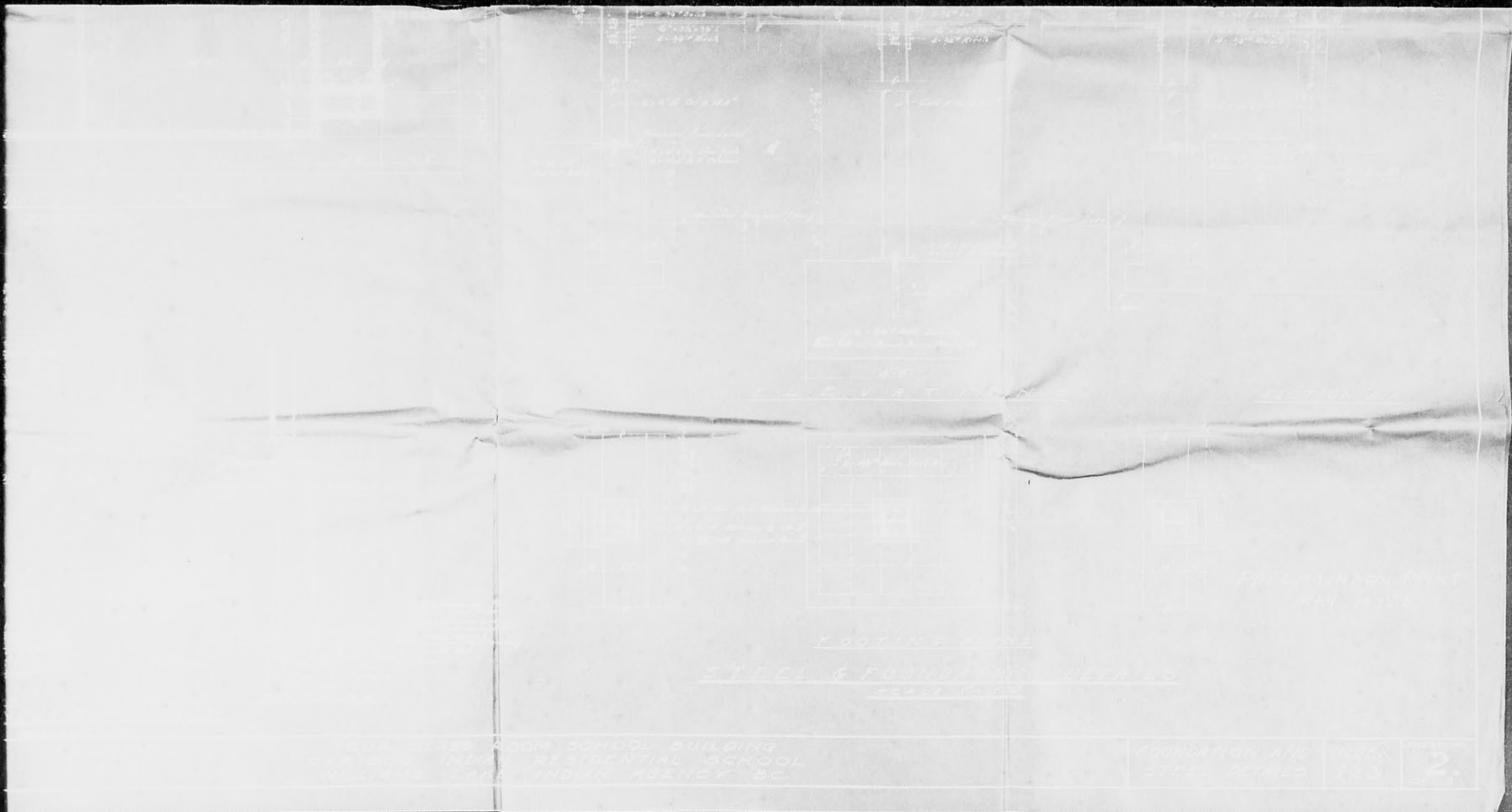
Page 131

Page 132

Page 133

Page 134

Page 135



FOUR CLASS ROOM SCHOOL BUILDING
ATLANTIC INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ATLANTIC INDIAN AGENCY BC

FOUNDATION AND
STEEL DETAILS
123
2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

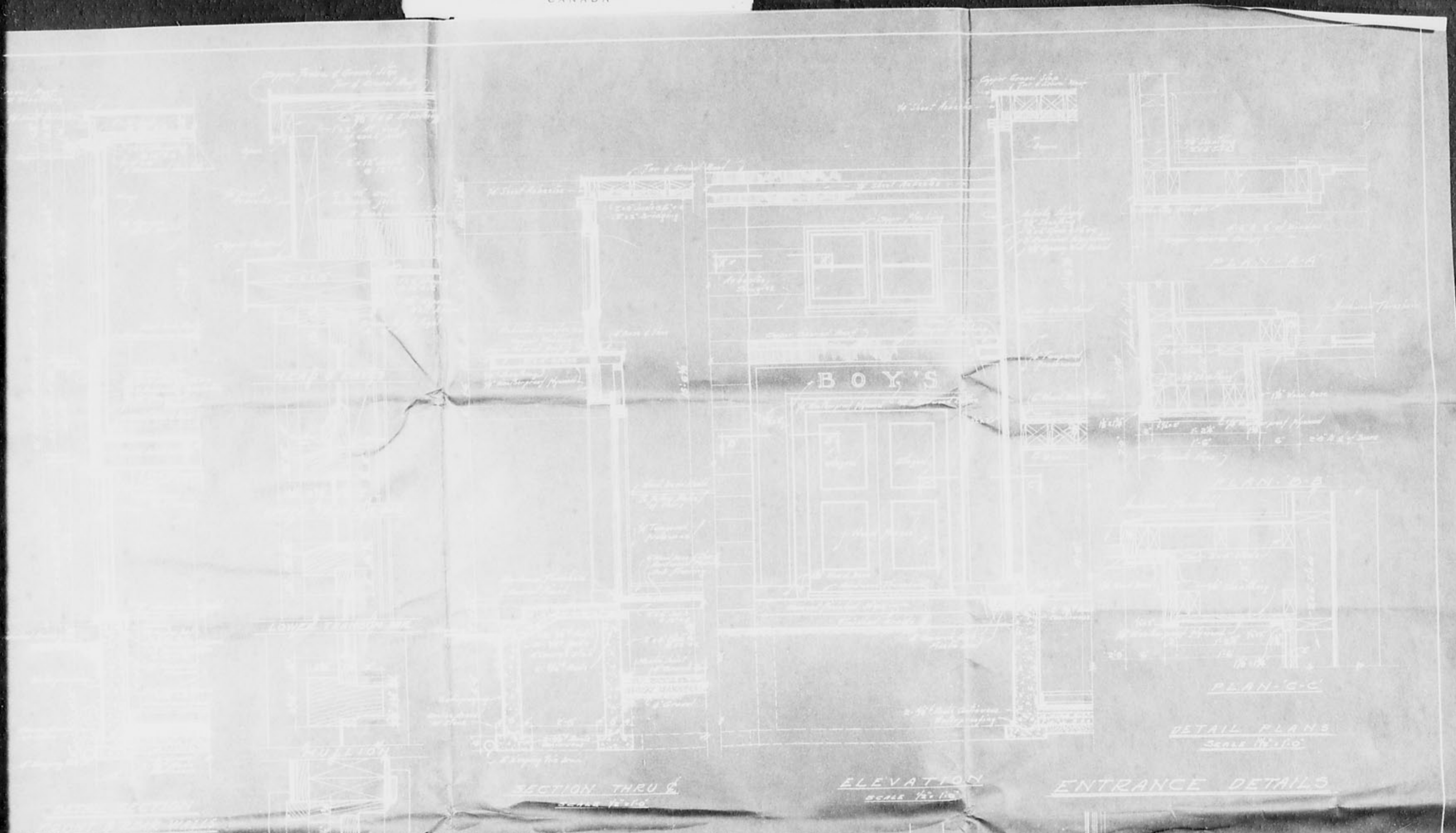
4 of 4

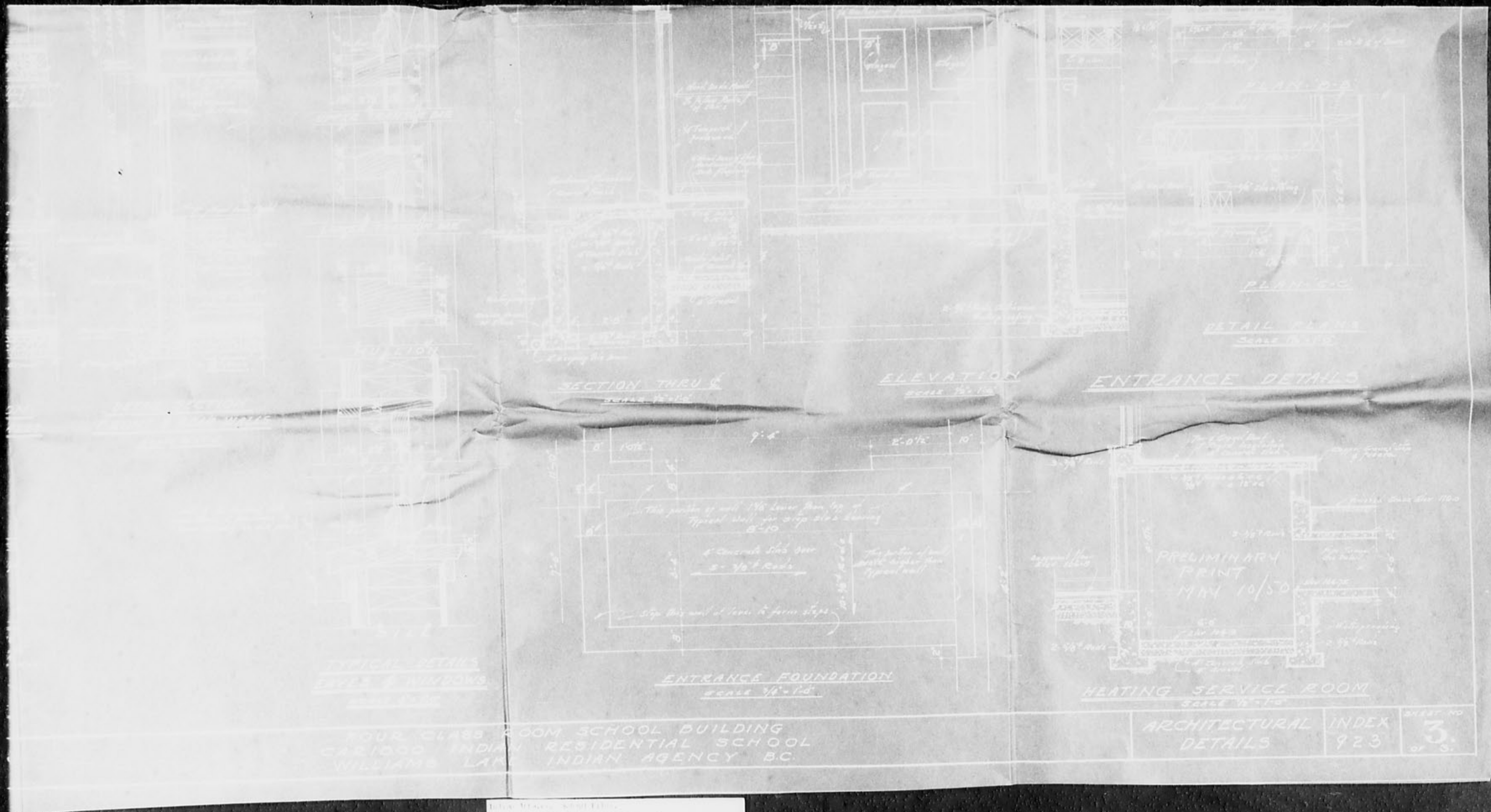
104

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ROBAR-SALETTI-TEMP-10







ARCHITECTURAL INDEX	923	SHEET NO. 3 OF 5
---------------------	-----	------------------

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

404

FILE NO. 754 - 5 VOL 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 754 - 5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT BUILDINGS , ACCOUNTS, ETC
ERMINESKINS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1947
TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)



File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

No. 112-1-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ERMINESKIN RESERVE SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Hobbema, Alta.

May 14th, 1925

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following;

At your recent visit to our School you may have noticed the large attendance we had, and it is steadily increasing. We have, actually, an enrolment of 113 pupils.

I would like to point out to you the fact that we have but eight (8) milch cows; you will readily understand that the supply of milk is inadequate to the needs, and that, consequently, an increase in the stock would be of prime importance.

Now, will you kindly lay before the Department the request that we be supplied with four (4) pure-bred Holstein cows? We feel convinced that the only response which can be given to it is a favorable one, since the Department values your opinions so highly.

Relying upon your efficiency as a powerful advocate in our cause, and hoping that the Department will accede to our request, I remain.

Yours very gratefully,

Rev. P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.

Principal,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-14
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., June 4th, 1925

Sir:-

On a recent visit to the Ermineskin Boarding School in the Hobbema Agency, the Rev. Father Moulin, Principal of the school informed me that six Holstein cows were being supplied to the Delmas Boarding School, and that he would be glad if the Department could see its way clear to give him a similar number of cows. Since my visit I have received a letter from the Rev. Principal, copy of which I am attaching herewith.

I have already expressed my opinion that the Department would be doing a good act if they could assist all our Boarding Schools in a small way with the right stamp of cows, so that they could build up a herd for themselves, as milk is such an essential in our Indian Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, June 18, 1925.

Sir:

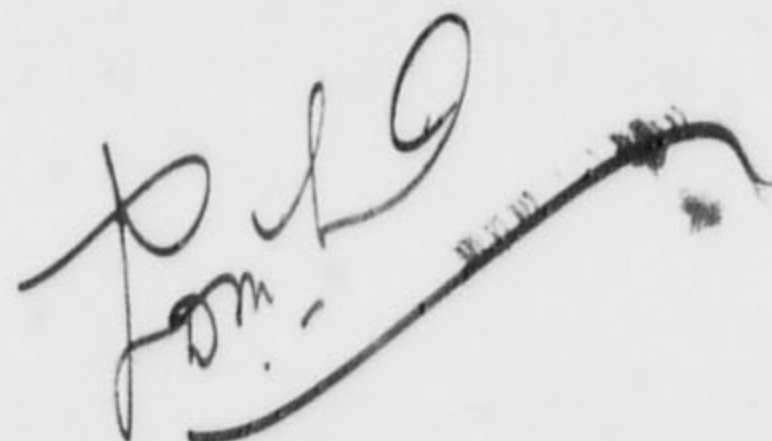
I have your 404-11A of the 4th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School with reference to milch cows. As you are aware, the Department expects these institutions to supply milk to the children in proper quantities, and the onus is on the management. However, you may inform the Rev. Principal that, if he will be responsible for the purchase of two pure-bred Holstein cows, the Department will grant two others. You may make the necessary arrangements for the Department's assistance when you are informed that the school has purchased for itself.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 1.

Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. G. Askey, Indian Agent,

Hobbema,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.		
April 27	To C.P. Railway Freight Charges on Cows & calf from Millet to Hobbema, Alta., as per receipts attached herewith.....	16. 75
	<u>MEMO</u> '. Holstein Cows purchased for the Ermineskin Residential School.	
	<u>AUTHORITY</u> ; Inspector Christianson's Telegram of April 13, 1926.	
632.		
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>E. Askey</i>	
	Sixteen 75/100 Dollars.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 16. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Indian Agency.

STATEMENT

Millet Alta Apr. 22 1926

Mr. G. Askey Indian Agent.

Habema Alta

In apt With N. L. Gray Dr.

TERMS

<i>TO two Grade Sch. Coms</i>	<i>\$ 150</i>
<i>rope</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>\$ 150 50</i>

Memo: Mrs Holstein

Cows purchased for the

Emmiskim Residential

Schools -

Authority,

Inspector Christensen's

Telegram Apr. 13 - 1926

404-11A.

5-26.

20 981

Supplied

Prices charged fair and just

Certified Correct

G. Askey

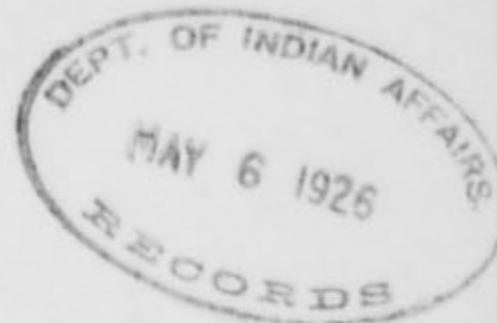
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

P. REGINA, SASK., May 3rd, 1926.

R

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Hobbema Agency vouchers as noted hereunder, representing the cost of purchasing two milk cows for use at the Ermineskin Residential School under Department authority 112-1-14, dated June 18th, 1925.

631. W. L. Gray, 2 cows	\$150.50
632. re Indian Agent, freight on the above.	16.75

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON,
DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
ERMINESKIN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on #112-1-1.

They have 12 cows at the school. This, in my opinion, is not a sufficient number for an institution that has 145 pupils, besides staff, and as you will realize, there are always times when some of the cows are not giving milk. The quantity of milk they are receiving at the present time is very small, but they had a number of cows that would freshen shortly. They only have stable accommodation for 12 cows, and I do not suppose the Sisters feel that they are in a position to buy any additional cows or build an addition to the barn. I noticed also that their pig pen is very small, and does not provide sufficient room for the pigs that they wish to raise, but I was told that they could not finance the erection of a better pig sty at the present time.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Chintamani's
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM
DATED FEBRUARY 18th, 1930, ENCLOSING MR. INSPECTOR
MURISON'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ERMINESKIN'S
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.



Original On #112-1-1.

The children at the Ermineskin's School are apparently well cared for, but it seems to me they are not getting the proper food, when seven or eight cows are supposed to supply milk for 140 people. The Department should insist on the proper amount of milk being supplied to the pupils at our Indian schools. I think that in many cases we are giving medical attention for illness, when the illness could well be avoided. I am sure Dr. Stone will agree with me that when Indian children are not properly fed they are very susceptible to tuberculosis and other complaints.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, February 25, 1930.

Sir:

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the inadequacy of the milk supply furnished for the daily use of the pupils of the Ermineskin's Indian Residential School. As you are aware, the Department expects that these institutions will supply milk to the children in sufficient quantities, as it is considered one of the most important items of the children's diet. We are informed that the school has at present only 7 or 8 cows, from which the entire milk supply is obtained for the daily use of the pupils and staff.

You should take up this matter with the Principal and inform him it is expected he will arrange, if there are not other cows in the herd that will soon freshen, for the purchase of a further number of milk cows sufficient to provide an ample supply of milk for the pupils' daily requirements. A request has been made for an increased pupilage as from April 1st, next, but, unless the Department is assured that an adequate supply of milk will be available, favourable consideration could not be given this request. After fully discussing the matter of a good milk supply with the Principal, you should inform the Department of the action he intends taking to increase the number of milk cows and in furnishing an adequate daily milk supply for the pupils' requirements.

Your obedient servant,

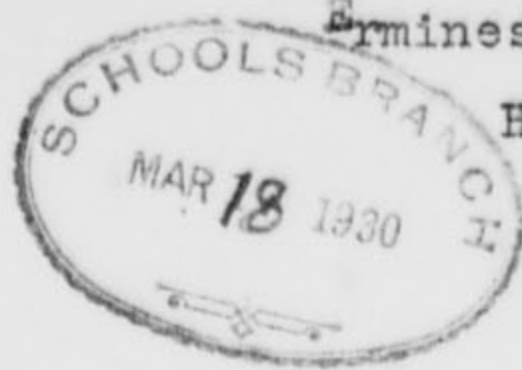
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Askey
W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14



Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta., March 7, 1930.



To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten signature]

-13
-14.

Dear Sir,

The Indian Agent Mr. Askey gave me knowledge yesterday of a very surprising letter received recently from the Indian Department.

It has been reported that we did not give an adequate supply of milk to the pupils of the School. When the Inspector Christianson from Regina office was visiting our School at the end of January, he asked how many cows we were milking and our man said : Two.

It was true but the Inspector did not put any other question, nor made inquiry; it would surprise me very much that a man of his standing would have reported thus only after that one question.

The fact was we had one cow that was fresh and the other was giving yet milk. Two more could have been milked but scarcity of green feed would have made it hard for them. About a week or ten days after his passage, we had 3 cows that calved and one recently. We have now an average of 20 to 24 gallons of milk a day and practically so since the 10th of February.

In a few weeks we will have 3 more cows to calve, and later, 4 more. In May, for the latest, we will certainly have from 40 to 60 gallons a day. We have 12 cows all under eight years old. Next year, we expect to have 2 more if we have no accident.

Anyway, the one who reported that we did not give an adequate supply of milk to the children should know that when cows are near calving it is not good to milk them nor is the milk of first quality; also that last year, being a very dry year, the pasture was not abundant nor very green in September and October; our provision of green feed was not therefore very abundant, only about 15 tons and also hay. Hay is not enough to make the cows give milk all through the hard season.

The reporter said we had only 8 cows. We have 12 at present, but I am glad that this remark was made: 8 cows, because we have only 8 stands for cows in the stable. In fact, we are obliged to put 4 cows and calves along with the horses. Our stable is rather small but it was built at our own expense. Now, 2 Holstein cows excepted, which were given by the authority of Mr. Graham, the Indian Commissioner, we have received no help from the Indian Department.

Would it not then be a very kind deed of the Department to give us any fund to enlarge the stable or even build a new one, and buy for us 4 or 5 more good milch cows as it has been done for other schools which I envy very much ?

*Dept. Glad
to learn better
supply of milk
than was reported
Report infirm
see [signature]
re barn
[signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hope that these remarks will make you understand what we are doing for the welfare of our children and also give you good suggestions to help us in a larger measure for our stable and stock.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Moulin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

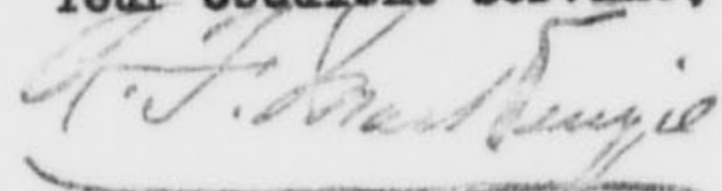
EX-11

Ottawa, March 19, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the milk supply at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Department is glad to learn that more milk is being provided for the pupils than was reported. I regret there are no funds at the present time for the erection of a new barn.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. P. P. Moulin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

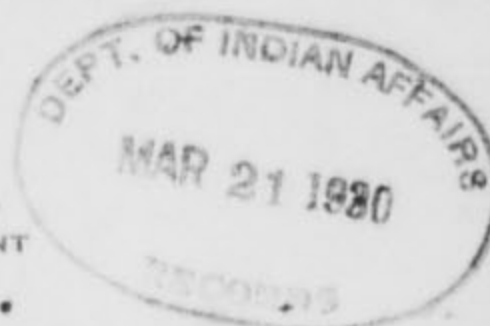
No. 7.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.

March 15, 1930.



112-1-14

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 112-1-14, dated February 25th last, in connection with the milk supply for the pupils at Ermineskin's Residential School. I have the honor to reply as follows;

The Rev. Father Moulin, Principal of the school informs me, that they have at present twelve first class cows, and there are two heifers to become cows this spring, which will make a total of fourteen cows.

At the present time five of these cows are supplying 24 gallons of milk per day for use of the pupils. Three more cows will freshen in a few days, and four more are due about the end of this month.

The Rev. Principal states further, that the pupils have always had an adequate supply of milk, and if at any time more cows are needed he would be willing to procure them.

I have the honor to be,

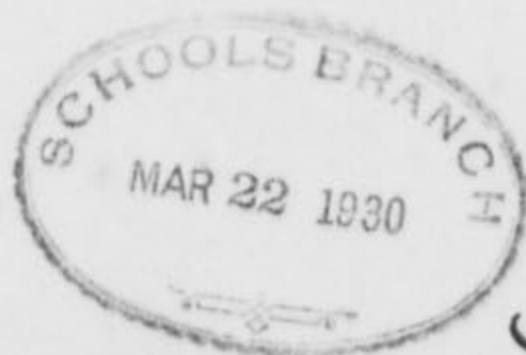
Sir,

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant,
with reference to the milk supply at the Ermineskin's
Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the
Department is pleased to note that there is now a
sufficient supply of milk available for the use of the
pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 404-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK. 12th March, 1931.

Sir:-

A request has been made by the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School to be provided with a 16" sulky plow. The school has some forty to fifty acres to be plowed and would have to be placed at the inconvenience of borrowing, if they are not furnished with a plow of their own. The cost of a sulky plow would be in the neighborhood of \$100.00. I shall be glad to know if the Department will sanction the purchase of one for use at this school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, March 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 404-11A R.C. of the 12th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Ermineskin's Indian Residential School to be supplied with a 16" sulky plow, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that our funds are extremely limited and we will be unable to provide the amount required in the purchase of the plow. It is considered, however, that the school should have this equipment for use on their farm and should arrange to provide same from per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta., March 28, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Yesterday, I had a letter from the Acting Indian Agent stating that the Indian Department could not afford to give us a sulky plow, but that it was to the school to provide for this equipment.

I regard to say that at the present time we are too much in debt as you know to make this purchase. In the past 1912-1914 we remodeled our school in order to have the increase per capita; in 1922 we enlarged the school and went in debt up to \$17,000; in 1929, we had another addition and repairs made to our own expenses, costing over \$8,000.

Other schools had not to go to these expenses, but entirely rebuilt by the Indian Department, they are given stock and implements for their farming commodities. We will then wait to the day when the Indian Department will rebuild our school and give us the means of teaching farm work to our pupils.

Yours truly,

Sgd. P. Loulin, O.M.I.
Principal.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK. 13th April. 1931.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 112-1-14 of the 17th ultimo, I enclose a copy of a letter which I have received from the Reverend Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, to the last paragraph of which I would particularly draw attention. It is not quite clear what the Reverend Father Moulin intends to convey. It may be the expression of a spirit of resignation or it may mean that instruction in farming must cease until he has what he considers proper field equipment.

Your obedient servant.



[Handwritten signature: W. M. Graham]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

112-1-14.

Original on 112-1-5.

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 28th, 1932.

Sir:-

In connection with my report on the Hobbema school, I would like to know if the Department would consider spending say about \$200.00 for repairs on this building next summer. As I pointed out in my report some of the stairs and floors need repairing, also whether the Department would furnish a Sulky Plow. This has been asked for before.

The Principal informed me he did not have the funds to put out on repairs for the building at the present time, or to buy any farming equipment.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

112-1-14.

(Original on No... 112-1-5.)

Ottawa, January 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting to be informed if the Department would provide an expenditure of approximately \$200 to carry out repairs to the stairs and floors of the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School during the coming summer, also to supply a sulky plow.

For your information, I may say that certain provision is being made in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year for repairs to this building, but, at the present time, I am not in a position to state whether same will be finally approved or not. I would suggest that this matter be drawn to the attention of the Department early next spring, when full particulars should be given as to the repairs required to be undertaken and the approximate cost of any material and labour required.

Regarding the supplying of a sulky plow, I may say that we have no funds for this purpose at the present time. A request for this equipment should be forwarded in due time next spring, after our Appropriation for the next fiscal year is available.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

404-11A.

PB

April 26th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that while inspecting the Ermineskin School in the Hobbema Agency, the Principal made requests for the following:

- 1 - team of horses, at an approximate cost of - \$150.00
- 1 - set of harness, at an approximate cost of - \$ 40.00
- 4 - milch cows, at approximately \$40.00 each - \$160.00
- 1 - Shorthorn bull, milch strain, approximately - \$125.00
- 1 - Seed Drill, at an approximate cost of - \$225.00

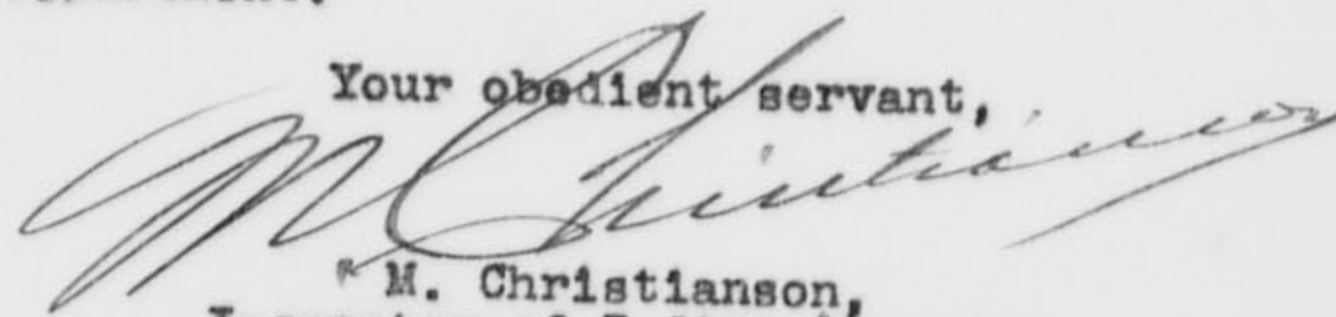
A Blacksmith and Carpenter shop is now operated by the School, where the boys receive lessons in blacksmithing, repair-work, carpenter work, &c., every day, and the following equipment is required for this shop:

- 1 - Anvil, 75 pounds;
- 1 - Rip Saw which would be run by electricity, and which would cost about \$20.00;
- 1 - Hand Forge.

Besides the above, the Principal has asked for some paint, varnish, &c., for interior decorating, to the amount of about \$75.00.

I would ask that these requests receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,



M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. April 26th, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that while inspecting the Ermineskin School in the Hobbema Agency, the Principal made requests for the following:

*Noted for
Estimates 44
May 13/35
M.*

- 1 - team of horses, at an approximate cost of - \$150.00
- 1 - set of harness, at an approximate cost of - \$40.00
- 4 - milch cows, at approximately \$40.00 each - \$160.00
- 1 - Shorthorn bull, milch strain, approximately - \$125.00
- 1 - Seed Drill, at an approximate cost of - \$225.00

A Blacksmith and Carpenter shop is now operated by the School, where the boys receive lessons in blacksmithing, repair-work, carpenter work, &c., every day, and the following equipment is required for this shop:

- 1 - Anvil, 75 pounds;
- 1 - Rip Saw which would be run by electricity, and which would cost about \$20.00;
- 1 - Hand Forge.

Besides the above, the Principal has asked for some paint, varnish, &c., for interior decorating, to the amount of about \$75.00.

I would ask that these requests receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

112-1-14.

Original on 112-1-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 404-11A of the 26th instant, reporting on your inspection of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and also your letter of the same file number and date, regarding the request made by the Principal, to be supplied with a team of horses and harness, a number of milch cows and a bull, a seed drill, supplies for blacksmith and carpenter shop, paint, etc., for interior decorating.

In this connection I have to say that the total appropriation available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for this school is the sum of \$300, which was for miscellaneous repairs and improvements. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to supply the team of horses, a set of harness, four milch cows and a shorthorn bull. When next year's Estimates are being prepared, consideration will be given to including an amount to cover the cost of the above named live stock.

If the Principal and yourself consider the seed drill, at an approximate cost of \$225, and the paint, varnish, etc., for interior decorating, as well as the blacksmith and carpenter shop equipment, are more needful than spending the entire appropriation in the purchase of the above mentioned equipment, etc., the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the seed drill, the paint and varnish for interior decorating, an anvil, rip saw and hand forge. Purchase of the paint, varnish and blacksmith shop equipment should be made from firms on the approved list. Prices for the seed drill should be obtained from the local agents of manufacturers of farm equipment, who are on the approved list, and purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above authorized supplies, which should be certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Your report on your inspection of this school has been noted with interest. The Department is pleased that good progress is being made under the circumstances in this old school building. We note that the children are in good health and also that the school authorities intend, this year, to extend their gardening and farming operations. The Department has also noted your remarks regarding the prevention of fire hazard in the building. An order is being placed here for three additional fire extinguishers.

Concerning the condition of the beds in the dormitories, certain funds are available for new equipment. If you will obtain from the Principal and forward a list, stating the number of beds required, as well as their length and width, we might be prepared to supply a reasonable number. It is presumed that new mattresses would be required with any beds supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
CALGARY. ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 1/25-

Sold to the Dept of Indian
Affairs, in favour of the
Ernestine Indian Res. School
Koblenz
17/10-

More: - byss. Ray. white face
No brand
70.00

D. M. de
Koblenz
Alba

Corrected Correct
Man received
his say

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HOBBEWA

To ~~the~~ ~~Indian Agency Trust Account~~

c/o Col. R. H. Palmer "In Trust"
Indian Agent,
HOBBEWA, Alta.



DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.			
June	7	To one mare for Eameskin's School.....	70.00
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935.			
SEVENTY DOLLARS ONLY			
TOTAL,			70.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

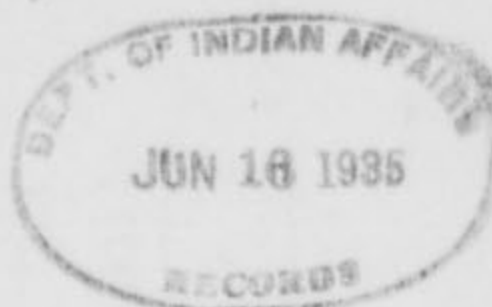
M. Chittenden
Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the.....HOBSEMA I.....Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 13th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46

amounting to \$70.00.....in favour

of Hobbema Indian Agency Trust Account, Hobbema, Alta.

for Horse purchased from Dan Minde for Eskineakin
Residential School, Hobbema,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5.....dated April 30th, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Galium

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which has been submitted in payment for one mare, purchased from Dan Minde, at a cost of \$70, for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. It is noted that the authority for incurring this expense is stated to be departmental letter dated April 30th, last - our file 112-1-5.

In that letter, you were informed that the total appropriation available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for this school was the sum of \$300, which was for miscellaneous repairs and improvements, and it was regretted that it would not be possible to supply the team of horses, a set of harness, 4 milch cows and a shorthorn bull. You were informed that, if the Principal and yourself considered the seed drill, at a cost of \$225, and the supplying of the paint, varnish, etc., as well as blacksmith and carpenter shop equipment were more needful than expending the entire appropriation for repairs and improvements, you could arrange for the purchase of these supplies.

The Department is unable to understand, from our letter, that any authority was given to purchase horses. Before paying the account for supplying the mare, I would request further information as to the reasons for the purchase. As you were informed that only \$300 was available, you might state what equipment it is intended to supply for the balance of the available appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. June 25th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 112-1-14 of the 18th instant, in connection with the purchase of a mare from Dan Minde for Ermineskin's School, at a cost of \$70.00, and in reply would say that both the Principal and Asst. Principal were here in Calgary on June 1st, and the matter was talked over with Mr. Phelan. In addition to the \$300.00 that had been authorized previously, Mr. Phelan authorized another \$100.00, making a total of \$400.00, which was to be expended in the purchase of equipment that seemed to be most necessary for the institution. You will readily understand that if we had bought the drill at \$225.00 there would have been only \$75.00 left to buy other equipment, so it was decided to do without this for the present.

I trust this explanation will be satisfactory to you.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 30 1935

PAY NITTE

Hobbema Alta

Ermineskin Indian School

Hobbema Alta

Aug 28 35

To One Mare, Bay, money

White hind leg. 1900

No Brand

20.00

PAID

Aug 30 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 30 1935

YOUNG

Hobbsville Alta

grain skin Indian school

Hobbsville Alta

Sept 29 1935

To One Horse .

5 yrs old, Brown, 1400

Brnd. A Mt. Hl. 60.00

PAID

Oct. 3 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,

Hobbema, Alta.

265.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30th,	To the following horses purchased for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and chargeable to advance allowed for purchased of livestock etc.:-	
Aug. 30,	To one bay mare, pony, purchased from Dan Minde:-	20. 00
Sept. 30,	To one brown work horse, Purchased from Joe. Young:-	60. 00
Chargeable to: Allotment No. 205.		
Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
-----Eighty and 00/100 Dollars-----		
TOTAL,		80. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Calver

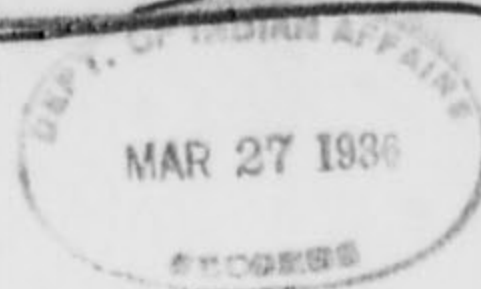
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. *112-1-14*



Office of the *HOBSEMA* *EXP* Indian Agency,

Hobsema, Alta. March 24th, 1936.

1-2-10
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265
amounting to \$50.00 in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin Residential
School, Hobsema, Alta.
for Horses purchased from Indians.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Galura
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 16th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-7B.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to bring to the attention of the Department that in the Hobbema Agency Estimates, a seed drill was asked for for the use of the Agency and the School.

If this has been allowed, I would ask for authority to purchase same, as seed-ing will soon be commencing.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

50.000
50.000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Ottawa, April 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 404-7B of the 16th instant, in which you make inquiries regarding the seed drill for agency and school.

In official letter of the 14th instant, you were authorized to purchase a seed drill for the Hobbema Agency. Possibly, you intend to use this both for agency work and for school work.

No provision was made in our appropriation for the purchase of a seed drill for the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
May 27th, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.6-a.**

Sir:-

In my Estimates for 1941-42, the Ermineskin Indian Residential School asked for the following equipment:

1.7 foot Binder (for School Farm)	300.00
1 Gang Plow, with 4 horse hitch:	138.00
1 Double Disc Drill, 20 run, & 4.H.H.:	264.00
1 Fanning Mill, 32 in.	72.00
1 Mills Wire Weeder:	126.00
1 set (3 sections) Diamond Harrows:	16.00
2 milk cows @ \$60.00 each:	120.00
24 beds, Institution Type, @ \$10.00	240.00
Total:	\$1276.00

Will you please advise me if the purchase of the above mentioned equipment has been authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Ottawa,
June 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo provision was made in the current year's appropriation for an amount of \$500.00 for general repairs and \$500.00 for the purchase of new equipment at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

It is not our policy at the present time to purchase either farm machinery or live stock for Indian residential schools.

We are prepared to order the 24 new beds but it will be necessary for you to let me know the length and width of the beds required. At the same time you should state if mattresses are needed for these beds.

You should also let me know in what manner you consider the remaining amount can be spent to the best advantage. Full particulars should be supplied regarding any purchases that have to be made in order that they can be handled through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

*See reply
dated July 11/41
in file*

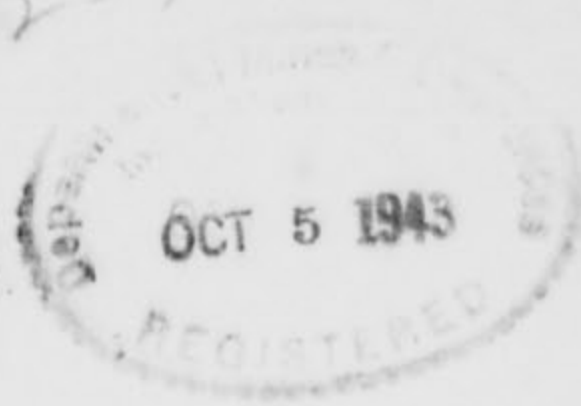
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEEMA, ALTA. September 28 1943.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir.

I have been appointed Bursar at the Ermineskin Indian Residential school, Hobbema, with the instruction of establishing a farm in connection with the school and teach the boys a few things about the machinery and the methods of farming in the West, which will be the natural mode of making a living for them. There is a embryo of a farm so far, with practically no machines, and I have decided to buy a Tractor, latter on the other machines will follow, but I find that it is almost impossible to get anything in this line unless you have a permit from the Board of Priorities. Most Agents have it but Hobbema is not in this favored category, and it is why I am asking ^{you} to get it for me. I do not know yet what make of tractor I will buy, I will decide as soon as I have the permit. I suppose it is too early yet to know if ~~there~~ is any tractors discarded by the army, available for our kind of work.

Thanking you most sincerely, I remain respectfully Yours.

E. Ruauux. O.M.I.

E. Ruauux. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

EX'D
A

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to your intention of purchasing a tractor for use at the Ermineskin Residential School. In view of the small arable acreage at this school at the present time, the Department doubts the necessity of having a tractor. It is possible, although we have no definite information to that effect, that we might be able to secure a tractor for you after the war, as there will be a considerable amount of this equipment surplus to requirements at that time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

FILE NO. 754 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 754 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

ERMINESKINS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1925

TO OCTOBER 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

754-23

No. ~~H2-1-23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH*
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Reg. 5296

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Mary Lightning from April 23rd
to 28th The immediate cause of death was.....
Lobar pneumonia
The contributory cause of death was..... Severe chill while
at home.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?..... yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?..... yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

In my opinion the nurse in
charge called me to consultation
as early as was reasonable and
the following treatment was carried
out very efficiently.

G. W. Wainwright M.D.

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

consider that all essential circumstances have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars

which strike you as essential.

The children of this school were allowed out of school for one day during the payment of "Interest Money" they returned to school the next morning. This girl was suffering from a severe chill - Every precaution apparently was taken.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Wie

Regd. P. Jones
Chairman—Indi

Chairman—Indian Agent.

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *April 22nd / 38*
2. At what time of day? *by 10 A.M.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.....
Sister Dr. Lieve des Anges 'Grosse'
4. What means were taken to afford relief?..... *Given Chamberlain's Colic, Wind & Hiccup Powder*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.....
Aspirin & Brandy -
6. When was the doctor called?..... *April 23rd / 38, accompanied by the R. N. Nurse*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?.....
No - for not to be removed -
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?..... *Watched over by trained nurses according to the doctor's instructions*
9. Add any other useful information here.
*Ran high temperature, hemorrhage Monday the 25th
and since then hope was given up*

*J.E. Pratt -
acting.*

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Marie Lightning, Pupil No. 616
of the Emmuskiss Indian Residential School at Hottom,
who died at Hottom (place) on 28/10/1938 1938

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

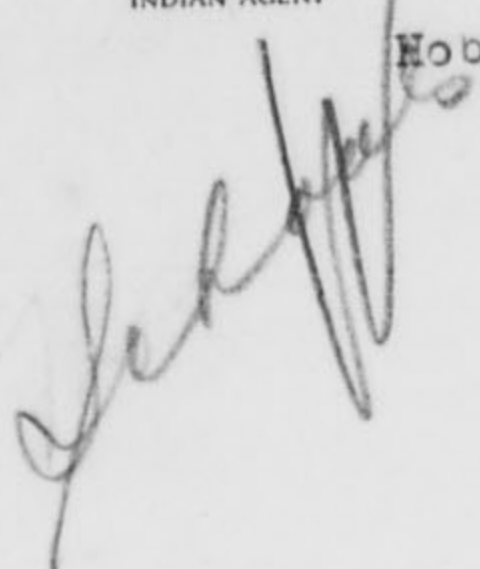
The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

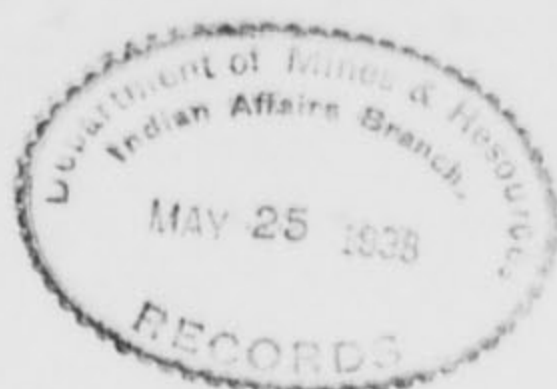
ms

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

May 20th, 1938.

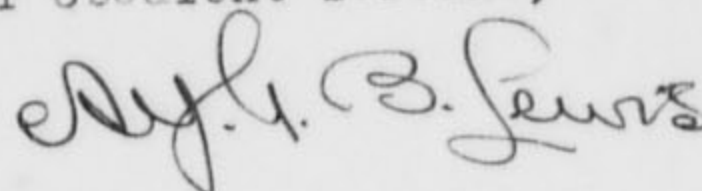


Sir:-

Herewith please find Form No. 414 duly completed, enquiring into the death of Marie Lightning, Pupil No. 616 of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, who died on the 28th, April, 1938.

The parents of this child were present at the school when the child died and are satisfied that everything possible was done for the girl. They are now out working for whites, brushing, and could not be got in for the enquiry.

Your obedient servant,



Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

112-1-23

Ottawa,
May 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Marie Lightning, No. 616, Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.



L. J. C. 6111

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBREMA, ALTA. April 19, 1948.

Indian School Bulletin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sirs:

We should be very interested to have our name on your list.,
so as to enable our children to see your health films.

Sincerely,

Ermineskin Indian School,

Per: *J. L. Adam*

150-77

150-77

PA.

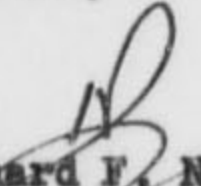
April 27, 1948.

Health Films

Dear Father Adam:

I have for answer your letter of April 19 with regard to the Health Films. Unfortunately, they are now on the circuit and it is not anticipated that they will be returned to this office until late June. However, I would be glad to hear from you again in September, when we can arrange to have them forwarded to you. In the meantime I would suggest that you write to both the Provincial Department of Education and the University of Alberta to find out if they have any educational films which can be sent to your school. We are prepared to make an allowance towards the rental and shipping expenses of educational films which are used at our Indian schools. You can advise us if arrangements can be made with regard to the procuring of a supply of such films.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

BFN/EM

CORRECTION

754-23

No. ~~442-1-23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH*
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Reg. 6390

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Mary Lightning from April 23rd
to 28th The immediate cause of death was
Lobar pneumonia
The contributory cause of death was Severe chill while
at home.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

In my opinion the nurse in
charge called me to consultation
as early as was reasonable and
the following treatment was carried
out very efficiently.

G. W. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

..... Marie Lightning
have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

The children of this school were allowed out of school on one day during the payment of "Interest Money". They returned to school the next morning. This girl was suffering from a severe chill - Every precaution apparently was taken.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

None

W. B. Jones

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Marie Lightning, Pupil No. *616*
of the *Erministukia* Indian Residential School at *Hottam*,
who died at *Hottam* (place) on *28 day of April* 19*38*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *April 22nd / 38*
2. At what time of day? *by 10 A.M.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?
Sister Sr. Lucia des Anges 'Nurse'
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *- Given Chamberlain's Teething Tablets*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
Aspirin & Brandy -
6. When was the doctor called? *April 23rd / 38, accompanied by the R. N. Nurse*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
No - for with to be removed -
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
Watched over by trained nurses according to the doctor's direction
9. Add any other useful information here.
*Ran high temperature, hemorrhage Monday the 25th
and immediately before was given up*

J.E. Pratt -
acting -
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ms
Shelley
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

May 20th, 1938.

Hoodema, Alta.



Sir:-

Herewith please find Form No. 414 duly completed, enquiring into the death of Marie Lightning, Pupil No. 616 of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, who died on the 28th, April, 1938.

The parents of this child were present at the school when the child died and are satisfied that everything possible was done for the girl. They are now out working for whites, brushing, and could not be got in for the enquiry.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-23

Ottawa,
May 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Marie Lightning, No. 616, Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. 6171

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA, April 19, 1948.

Indian School Bulletin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sirs:

We should be very interested to have our name on your list,
so as to enable our children to see your health films.

Sincerely,

Ermineskin Indian School,

Per: *J. F. Adam*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-77

150-77

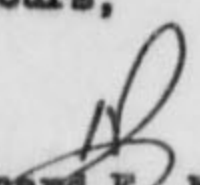
April 27, 1948.

Health Films

Dear Father Adam:

I have for answer your letter of April 19 with regard to the Health Films. Unfortunately, they are now on the circuit and it is not anticipated that they will be returned to this office until late June. However, I would be glad to hear from you again in September, when we can arrange to have them forwarded to you. In the meantime I would suggest that you write to both the Provincial Department of Education and the University of Alberta to find out if they have any educational films which can be sent to your school. We are prepared to make an allowance towards the rental and shipping expenses of educational films which are used at our Indian schools. You can advise us if arrangements can be made with regard to the procuring of a supply of such films.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
H o b b e m a, Alberta.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

75502

No. 134-1-20

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Holy Angels

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

52928667
43497
12911
1285
20185
-2247
12911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on March 31 1942 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	Domestic Science	July 1934	90	53.5	
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan										" "	July 1934	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice										" "	July 1934	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree		1							1	" "	July 1935	90	53.5	
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice										" "	July 1935	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0318	Christina Simpson	12		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	July 1935	90	53.5	
0324	Louisa Demeru	14		1	Maurice										" "	January 1939	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0325	Elise Aze	15		1	Chipewyan										" "	September 1939	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "	September 1939	90	55	
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "	September 1939	90	52.5	
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	September 1939	90	55	
0329	Louise Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	September 1939	90	55	
0332	Martha Shanary	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	July 1940	90	55	
0333	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	July 1940	90	55	
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "	July 1940	90	55	
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice										" "	April 1941	90	00	Under school age.
0336	Emilie Shanary	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	June 1941	90	53.5	
0337	Vitaline Poitras	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "	August 1941	90	55	
0338	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1941	37	17.5	Left February 6, 1942.
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree	1								1	" "	October 1941	90	54	
0341	Louise Nancy Wakwan	6		1	Cree										" "	Dec. 1941	90	00	Under school age.
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "	January 1942	64	29.5	
0343	Alphonsine Poitras	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "	February 1942	22	22	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Left March 20.
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS				25	TOTALS	7	5	2	1	1				11	5	TOTALS	1932	774.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1942

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated April 4 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. McElroy
Indian Agent

Dated at Chippewyan

this April 15 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on March 31 19 42 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought forward			25		7	5	2	1	1				115				1932	774.5							
246	Jean Robillard	12	1		Maurice				1					1	Chores and manual work		August 1934	90	53.5							
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree		1							1	" "		Sept. 1937	90	53.5							
266	Rodolphe Robillard	11	1		Maurice										" "		Sept. 1937	90	00	Unfit for class work.						
267	Freddie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "		July 1938	90	53.5							
270	Theodore McDonald	12	1		Cree		1							1	Nov. 1938	"	Nov. 1938	90	55							
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree		1							1	" "		Nov. 1938	90	55							
275	David Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		May 1940	90	55							
276	Anthony Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		May 1940	90	55							
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		June 1940	90	55							
280	Charles Takaro	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "		July 1940	90	55							
282	Augustin Shanary (Segarts)	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "		July 1940	90	55							
283	John Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		July 1940	90	55							
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "		June 1941	90	55	Kept out of school for illness.						
285	Eliezer Dadsene	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		June 1941	90	55							
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree										" "		August 1941	90	00	Under school age.						
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 1941	90	55							
288	Ernest Courteoreille	11	1		Cree	1								1	" "		October 1941	90	54.5							
N.B. At the end of March the pupils from the Senior Class were given "Industrial Week", during which the boys chopped fire wood and the girls repaired the winter footwear. The junior Class was closed two days on account of the teacher's illness.																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5462		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....58.46		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1682-62	
TOTALS		17	25	40	TOTALS	17	7	4	2	1	18 13				TOTALS	3462	1592.5	Om. Gr. 40 @ 43.75 = 1750-00								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942.

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated July 4 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. McCreary
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Chrysostom
this July 27 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	Domestic Science	July 1934	91	32	Pupil of Industrial School.
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan										" "	July 1934	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice										" "	July 1935	91	32	
0501	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree		1							1	" "	July 1935	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0505	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice										" "	July 1938	91	32	
0518	Christina Simpson	12		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	January 1939	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0524	Louisa Deneru	14		1	Maurice										" "	Sept. 1939	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0525	Elise Aze	15		1	Chipewyan										" "	Sept. 1939	91	28	
0526	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1939	91	32	
0527	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan					1				1	" "	Sept. 1939	91	25	Kept out of the classroom for illness.
0528	Marie Marguerite Boucher	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1939	91	32	
0529	Louise Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	July 1940	91	32	
0532	Martha Shanary(Segarts)	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	July 1940	91	31	
0535	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "	Sept. 1940	91	32	
0534	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "	April 1941	91	00	Under school age.
0535	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice										" "	June 1941	91	29.5	Kept out of classroom for illness.
0536	Emilie Shanary	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1941	91	32	
0537	Vitaline Poitras	6		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1941	91	32	
0539	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Oct. 1941	45	22.5	Returned home on May 15.
0540n	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Dec. 1941	55	00	Left for Hospital on May 15. TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0541	Nancy Louise Wakwan	6		1	Cree										" "	Jan. 1942	91	32	
0542	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		22				7	4	2	1	1				12			1920	456	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on June 30 1942 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward			22		7	4	2	1	1				12	5			Chores & manual work.		1920	456		
246	Jean Robillard	12	1		Maurice				1					1				" "	Aug. 1934	91	31		
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree			1						1				" "	Sept. 1937	91	30		
265	Rodolphe Robillard	11	1		Maurice													" "	Sept. 1937	82	00	Returned home on June 21.	
267	Freddie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1				" "	July 1938	91	30	Kept out of the classroom for illness.	
270	Theodore McDonald	12	1		Cree		1							1				" "	Nov. 1938	69	32	Returned home on June 8.	
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree		1							1				" "	Nov. 1938	91	30	Illness.	
275	David Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1				" "	May 1940	91	24	Illness.	
276	Anthony Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1				" "	May 1940	91	30		
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	June 1940	91	32		
280	Charles Takare	9	1		Cree	1								1				" "	July 1940	91	32		
282	Augustin Shanary (Segarts)	9	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	July 1940	91	31		
283	John Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	July 1940	91	32		
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	June 1941	91	32		
285	Eliaser Dadzene	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	June 1941	91	30		
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree													" "	Aug. 1941	91	00	Under school age.	
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Sept. 1941	91	32		
288	Ernest Courteoreille	11	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Oct. 1941	91	330		
N.B. In May the senior children spent three days selecting, cutting and planting potatoes.																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91 /
With the authorization of the Indian Agent, Doctor J. Melling, who thought it prudent to remove the children from the premises during the blasting operations and the foundation work for the new school, the classrooms were closed on June 6 and the children moved to the summer camp.																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		3436
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		37.76
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$ 1651-56
TOTALS		17	22	59	TOTALS	17	6	8	7	1				20	10		TOTALS	3436	914	Am. Cr. 40 @ 43.78 = 1750-00			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 42

Principal Sister M. Anne Deslauriers.

Dated October 1 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. McElroy
Indian Agent

Dated at Chapewyan
this Oct 7 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 42

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR-OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan			1							1		Domestic Science	July 1934	92	11				
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan												" "	July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School			
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice												" "	July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree			1							1		" "	July 1935	92	11				
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice												" "	July 1935	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0324	Louisa Denaru	15		1	Maurice												" "	Jan 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree		1								1		" "	Sept. 1939	92	11				
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan												" "	Sept. 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	8		1	Chipewyan			1							1		" "	Sept. 1939	92	11				
0329	Louise Piché			1	Chipewyan			1							1		" "	Sept. 1939	92	11				
0332	Martha Shanary (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice												" "	July 1940	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.			
0333	Lilian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan			1							1		" "	Sept. 1940	92	11				
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1										1	" "	Sept. 1940	92	11				
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice	1									1		" "	April 1941	64	2	Returned from holidays on Sept. 28.			
0336	Emilie Shanary (Segarts)	8		1	Maurice												" "	June 1941	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.			
0337	Vitaline Poitras	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	August 1941	92	11				
0339	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree												" "	Sept. 1941	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.			
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree		1								1		" "	Oct. 1941	8	5	Returned from holidays on Sept. 23.			
0342	Irene Edna Bruho	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Jan. 1942	92	11				
0344	* Marie Julia Takaro	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Aug. 1942	42	11				
0345	* Alphonsine Poitras	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	30	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0346	* Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	26	11				
0347	* Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	26	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0348	* Christina Violet Lepine			1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	12	7				
0349	* Mary Lepine	6		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	12	7	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0350	* Marie Pamatchaekwew	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	11	7	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS				26		TOTALS	11	2	3	1	1			1	6	11		TOTALS	1699	171				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			26		11	2	3	1	1				1	6	11		1699	171	
246	Jean Robillard	13	1		Maurice					1				1	Chores & manual work		Aug. 1934	92	11	
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Sept. 1937	92	11	
267	Freddie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1	" "		July 1938	92	11	
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Nov. 1938	92	11	
275	David Evans	8	1		Cree		1							1	" "		May 1940	92	11	
276	Anthony Evans	8	1		Cree		1							1	" "		May 1940	92	11	
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "		June 1940	92	11	
280	Charlie Takaro	9	1		Cree		1							1	" "		July 1940	92	11	
282	Augustin Shanry	9	1		Maurice										" "		July 1940	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.
283	John Simpson	8	1		Chipewyan			1						1	" "		July 1940	92	11	
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "		June 1941	92	11	
285	Elizer Dadzene	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		June 1941	92	11	
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "		June 1941	92	11	
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 1941	67	4.5	Returned from holidays on September 25.
288	Ernest Courtoreille	11	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Oct. 1941	92	11	
289	John Albert Courtoreille	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 29 /42	32	11	
290	Tommy Pamatchekwww	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 19 /42	11	7	
TOTALS			17	26	43	TOTALS	16	6	6	3	2			3	13	18	TOTALS	3065	356.5	
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		3065
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		31 55.52
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$ 1457.31
																		Am. Cr. 40 @ 43.45 =		1750-00
																		92.2440 =		1614-20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 42.

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated January 5 19 43.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Chrysostom
this Jan 30 19 43.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
246	Jean Robillard	13	1		Maurice					1				1	Chores & manual work	41	August 1954	92	51	Devoted 4 days to manual work.
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree			1						1	" "	44	Sept. 1937	92	51	Kept out of classroom for illness
267	Freddie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1	" "	47	July 1938	92	52	
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree			1						1	" "	48	Nov. 1938	92	55	
275	David Evans	8	1		Cree		1							1	" "	49	May 1940	92	53	
276	Anthony Evans	8	1		Cree		1							1	" "	50	May 1940	92	55	
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "	51	June 1940	92	55	
280	Charles Takaro	9	1		Cree		1							1	" "	52	July 1940	92	39	Kept out of classroom by a bad grippe.
282	Augustin Shahary(Segarts)	9	1		Maurice										" "	53	July 1940	0	0	Has not returned after the holidays.
283	John Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan			1						1	" "	54	July 1940	92	55	
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	55	June 1941	92	46	Kept out of the classroom by the grippe.
285	Eliezer Dadzene	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	56	June 1941	92	28	Is sick in bed since Nov. 11
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "	57	August 1941	92	55	
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	58	Sept. 1941	92	55	
288	Ernest Courtoreille	11	1		Cree			1						1	" "	59	October 1941	92	44.5	Kept out of classroom by the grippe.
289	John Albert Courtoreille	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	60	Aug. 29, 1942	92	39	Kept out of the classroom by the grippe.
290	Tommy Pamatchekwez	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "	61	Sept. 13, 1942	92	55	
TOTALS			17	24	44	TOTALS	6	4	3	2	1			8			TOTALS	1472	788.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair						
	Brought forward		17			6	4	3	2	1				8	8			1472	788.5				
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan				1						1		Domestic Science	July 1934	92	54.5			
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan												" "	July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice												" "	July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree				1						1		" "	July 1935	92	53			
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice												" "	July 1935	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0318	Christina Simpson	12		1	Chipewyan												" "	July 1938	00	00	Has not returned after the holidays.		
0324	Louisa Deneru	15		1	Maurice												" "	Jan. 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree			1							1		" "	Sept. 1939	92	55			
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	14		1	Chipewyan												" "	Sept. 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	8		1	Chipewyan				1						1		" "	Sept. 1939	92	52			
0329	Louise Piché	8		1	Chipewyan				1						1		" "	Sept. 1939	92	54			
0332	Martha Shanary (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice												" "	July 1940	00	00	Has not returned after summer holidays		
0333	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan				1						1		" "	July 1940	92	55			
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1940	92	55			
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice	1									1		" "	April 1941	92	55			
0336	Emilie Shanary (Segarts)	8		1	Maurice												" "	June 1941	00	00	Has not returned after summer holidays		
0337	Vitaline Poitras	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	August 1941	92	55			
0339	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree												" "	Sept. 1941	00	00	Has not returned after summer holidays.		
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree			1							1		" "	October 1941	92	54			
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Jan. 1942	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Aug. 1942	92	55			
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3588		
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	55			
0347	Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....39		
0348	Christina Violet Lépiné	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	55			
0349	Mary Lépiné	6		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 1706.25		
0350	Mary Pamatchakewew	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	55			
TOTALS			17	27	44	TOTALS	17	6	6	4	1	2	3	5	14	20		TOTALS	3588	1771	On. Gr. 40 @ 43.95 = 1750.00 Pg at 92.2446 = 1614.20		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 45

Principal Sister Mary Anne Deslauriers.

Dated April 2, 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Meeting
Indian Agent
Dated Apr 5 1945
St. Chrysostom

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WSE WRONG

TARGET CARD

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

No. 112-1-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ERMINESKIN RESERVE SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Hobbema, Alta.

May 14th, 1925

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following:

At your recent visit to our School you may have noticed the large attendance we had, and it is steadily increasing. We have, actually, an enrolment of 113 pupils.

I would like to point out to you the fact that we have but eight (8) milch cows; you will readily understand that the supply of milk is inadequate to the needs, and that, consequently, an increase in the stock would be of prime importance.

Now, will you kindly lay before the Department the request that we be supplied with four (4) pure-bred Holstein cows? We feel convinced that the only response which can be given to it is a favorable one, since the Department values your opinions so highly.

Relying upon your efficiency as a powerful advocate in our cause, and hoping that the Department will accede to our request, I remain.

Yours very gratefully,

Rev. P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.

Principal,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-14
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., June 4th, 1925

Sir:-

On a recent visit to the Ermineskin Boarding School in the Hobbema Agency, the Rev. Father Moulin, Principal of the school informed me that six Holstein cows were being supplied to the Delmas Boarding School, and that he would be glad if the Department could see its way clear to give him a similar number of cows. Since my visit I have received a letter from the Rev. Principal, copy of which I am attaching herewith.

I have already expressed my opinion that the Department would be doing a good act if they could assist all our Boarding Schools in a small way with the right stamp of cows, so that they could build up a herd for themselves, as milk is such an essential in our Indian Schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, June 18, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 404-11A of the 4th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School with reference to milch cows. As you are aware, the Department expects these institutions to supply milk to the children in proper quantities, and the onus is on the management. However, you may inform the Rev. Principal that, if he will be responsible for the purchase of two pure-bred Holstein cows, the Department will grant two others. You may make the necessary arrangements for the Department's assistance when you are informed that the school has purchased for itself.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Hobbema Indian Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. G. Askey, Indian Agent,

Hobbema,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.		
April 27	To C.P. Railway Freight Charges on Cows & calf from Millet to Hobbema, Alta., as per receipts attached herewith.....	16. 75
	MEMO'. Holstein Cows purchased for the Ermineskin Residential School.	
	AUTHORITY; Inspector Christianson's Telegram of April 13, 1926.	
632.		
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>E. Askey</i>	
	Sixteen 75/100 Dollars.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 16. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Askey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Habema Indian Agency.

STATEMENT

Millet Alta Apr. 22 1926

Mr. G. Askey Indian Agent.

Habema Alta

In apt With W. L. Gray Dr.

TERMS

<u>To two Grade Hl. cows</u>	<u>\$ 150</u>
<u>rope</u>	<u>50</u>
	<u>\$ 150 50</u>

Memo: Two Holstein

Cows purchased for the

Emmieskii Residential

Schools - INDIAN EDUCATION

Authority:

Inspector Christianson's

Telegram Apr. 13 1926

404-11A.

20-5-26.

981

Supplied

Prices charged fair and just

Certified correct

G. Askey

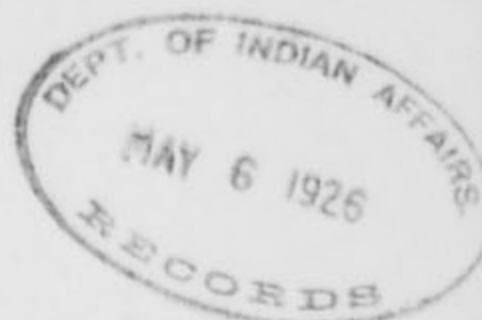
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. REGINA, SASK., May 3rd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Hobbema Agency vouchers as noted hereunder, representing the cost of purchasing two milk cows for use at the Ermineskin Residential School under Department authority 112-1-14, dated June 18th, 1926.

631. W. L. Gray, 2 cows \$150.50
632. re Indian Agent, freight on the
above. 16.75

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON,
DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
ERMINESKIN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on #112-1-1.

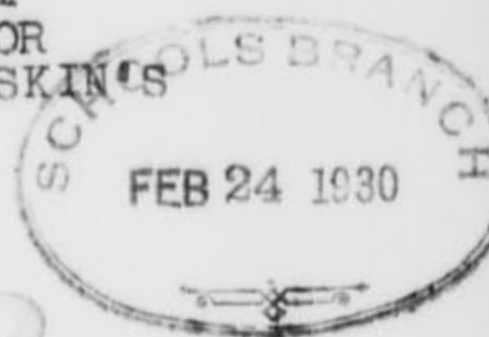
They have 12 cows at the school. This, in my opinion, is not a sufficient number for an institution that has 145 pupils, besides staff, and as you will realize, there are always times when some of the cows are not giving milk. The quantity of milk they are receiving at the present time is very small, but they had a number of cows that would freshen shortly. They only have stable accommodation for 12 cows, and I do not suppose the Sisters feel that they are in a position to buy any additional cows or build an addition to the barn. I noticed also that their pig pen is very small, and does not provide sufficient room for the pigs that they wish to raise, but I was told that they could not finance the erection of a better pig sty at the present time.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Christensen's
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM
DATED FEBRUARY 18th, 1930, ENCLOSING MR. INSPECTOR
MURISON'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ERMINESKIN'S
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.



Original On #112-1-1.

The children at the Ermineskin's School are apparently well cared for, but it seems to me they are not getting the proper food, when seven or eight cows are supposed to supply milk for 140 people. The Department should insist on the proper amount of milk being supplied to the pupils at our Indian schools. I think that in many cases we are giving medical attention for illness, when the illness could well be avoided. I am sure Dr. Stone will agree with me that when Indian children are not properly fed they are very susceptible to tuberculosis and other complaints.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, February 25, 1930.

Sir:

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the inadequacy of the milk supply furnished for the daily use of the pupils of the Ermineskin's Indian Residential School. As you are aware, the Department expects that these institutions will supply milk to the children in sufficient quantities, as it is considered one of the most important items of the children's diet. We are informed that the school has at present only 7 or 8 cows, from which the entire milk supply is obtained for the daily use of the pupils and staff.

You should take up this matter with the Principal and inform him it is expected he will arrange, if there are not other cows in the herd that will soon freshen, for the purchase of a further number of milk cows sufficient to provide an ample supply of milk for the pupils' daily requirements. A request has been made for an increased pupilage as from April 1st, next, but, unless the Department is assured that an adequate supply of milk will be available, favourable consideration could not be given this request. After fully discussing the matter of a good milk supply with the Principal, you should inform the Department of the action he intends taking to increase the number of milk cows and in furnishing an adequate daily milk supply for the pupils' requirements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Ermineskin Residential School,

Hobbema, Alta., March 7, 1930.



To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten signature]

-13
-14.

Dear Sir,

The Indian Agent Mr. Askey gave me knowledge yesterday of a very surprising letter received recently from the Indian Department.

It has been reported that we did not give an adequate supply of milk to the pupils of the School. When the Inspector Christianson from Regina office was visiting our School at the end of January, he asked how many cows we were milking and our man said: Two.

It was true but the Inspector did not put any other question, nor made inquiry; it would surprise me very much that a man of his standing would have reported thus only after that one question.

The fact was we had one cow that was fresh and the other was giving yet milk. Two more could have been milked but scarcity of green feed would have made it hard for them. About a week or ten days after his passage, we had 3 cows that calved and one recently. We have now an average of 20 to 24 gallons of milk a day and practically so since the 10th of February.

In a few weeks we will have 3 more cows to calve, and later, 4 more. In May, for the latest, we will certainly have from 40 to 60 gallons a day. We have 12 cows all under eight years old. Next year, we expect to have 2 more if we have no accident.

Anyway, the one who reported that we did not give an adequate supply of milk to the children should know that when cows are near calving it is not good to milk them nor is the milk of first quality; also that last year, being a very dry year, the pasture was not abundant nor very green in September and October; our provision of green feed was not therefore very abundant, only about 15 tons and also hay. Hay is not enough to make the cows give milk all through the hard season.

The reporter said we had only 8 cows. We have 12 at present, but I am glad that this remark was made: 8 cows, because we have only 8 stands for cows in the stable. In fact, we are obliged to put 4 cows and calves along with the horses. Our stable is rather small but it was built at our own expense. Now, 2 Holstein cows excepted, which were given by the authority of Mr. Graham, the Indian Commissioner, we have received no help from the Indian Department.

Would it not then be a very kind deed of the Department to give us any fund to enlarge the stable or even build a new one, and buy for us 4 or 5 more good milch cows as it has been done for other schools which I envy very much?

Dept. Glad to learn better supply of milk than was reported. Report infund. for new barn. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hope that these remarks will make you understand what we are doing for the welfare of our children and also give you good suggestions to help us in a larger measure for our stable and stock.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Moulin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

112-1-14.

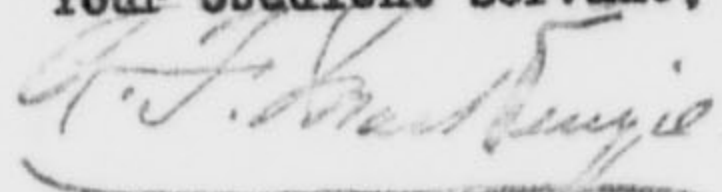
EX-11

Ottawa, March 19, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the milk supply at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. The Department is glad to learn that more milk is being provided for the pupils than was reported. I regret there are no funds at the present time for the erection of a new barn.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. P. P. Moulin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

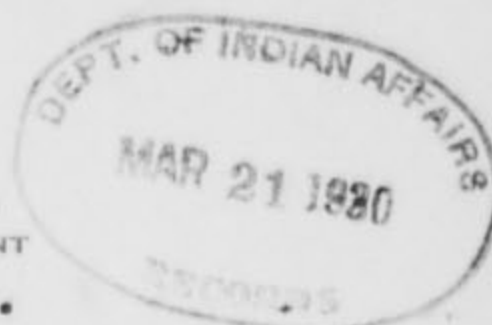
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 7.



Hobbema, Alta.

March 15, 1930.



Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 112-1-14, dated February 25th last, in connection with the milk supply for the pupils at Ermineskin's Residential School. I have the honor to reply as follows;

The Rev. Father Moulin, Principal of the school informs me, that they have at present twelve first class cows, and there are two heifers to become cows this spring, which will make a total of fourteen cows.

At the present time five of these cows are supplying 24 gallons of milk per day for use of the pupils. Three more cows will freshen in a few days, and four more are due about the end of this month.

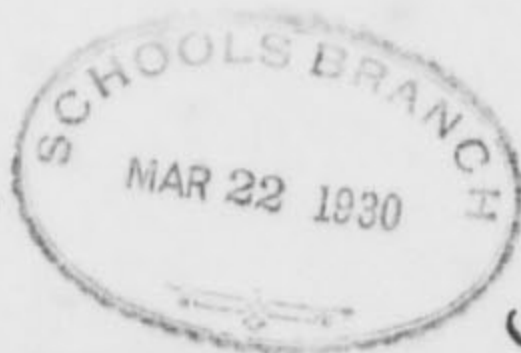
The Rev. Principal states further, that the pupils have always had an adequate supply of milk, and if at any time more cows are needed he would be willing to procure them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the milk supply at the Ermineskin's Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is pleased to note that there is now a sufficient supply of milk available for the use of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 404-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 12th March, 1931.

Sir:-

A request has been made by the Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School to be provided with a 16" sulky plow. The school has some forty to fifty acres to be plowed and would have to be placed at the inconvenience of borrowing, if they are not furnished with a plow of their own. The cost of a sulky plow would be in the neighborhood of \$100.00. I shall be glad to know if the Department will sanction the purchase of one for use at this school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, March 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 404-11A R.C. of the 12th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Ermineskin's Indian Residential School to be supplied with a 16" sulky plow, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that our funds are extremely limited and we will be unable to provide the amount required in the purchase of the plow. It is considered, however, that the school should have this equipment for use on their farm and should arrange to provide same from per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ermineskin Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta., March 28, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Yesterday, I had a letter from the Acting Indian Agent stating that the Indian Department could not afford to give us a sulky plow, but that it was to the school to provide for this equipment.

I regard to say that at the present time we are too much in debt as you know to make this purchase. In the past 1912-1914 we remodeled our school in order to have the increase per capita; in 1922 we enlarged the school and went in debt up to \$17,000; in 1929, we had another addition and repairs made to our own expenses, costing over \$8,000.

Other schools had not to go to these expenses, but entirely rebuilt by the Indian Department, they are given stock and implements for their farming commodities. We will then wait to the day when the Indian Department will rebuild our school and give us the means of teaching farm work to our pupils.

Yours truly,

Sgd. P. Loulin, O.M.I.
Principal.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 13th April, 1931.

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 112-1-14 of the 17th ultimo, I enclose a copy of a letter which I have received from the Reverend Principal of the Ermineskin Residential School, to the last paragraph of which I would particularly draw attention. It is not quite clear what the Reverend Father Moulin intends to convey. It may be the expression of a spirit of resignation or it may mean that instruction in farming must cease until he has what he considers proper field equipment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

C O P Y

Original on 112-1-5.

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 28th, 1932.

Sir:-

In connection with my report on the Hobbema school, I would like to know if the Department would consider spending say about \$200.00 for repairs on this building next summer. As I pointed out in my report some of the stairs and floors need repairing, also whether the Department would furnish a Sulky Plow. This has been asked for before.

The Principal informed me he did not have the funds to put out on repairs for the building at the present time, or to buy any farming equipment.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

112-1-14.

(Original on No... 112-1-5.)

Ottawa, January 10, 1933.

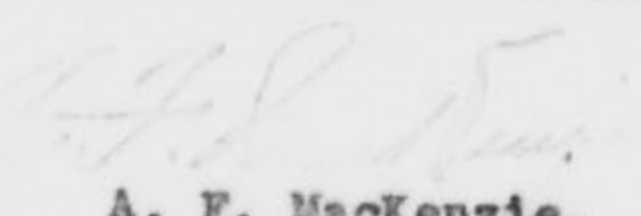
Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting to be informed if the Department would provide an expenditure of approximately \$200 to carry out repairs to the stairs and floors of the Ermine-skin Indian Residential School during the coming summer, also to supply a sulky plow.

For your information, I may say that certain provision is being made in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year for repairs to this building, but, at the present time, I am not in a position to state whether same will be finally approved or not. I would suggest that this matter be drawn to the attention of the Department early next spring, when full particulars should be given as to the repairs required to be undertaken and the approximate cost of any material and labour required.

Regarding the supplying of a sulky plow, I may say that we have no funds for this purpose at the present time. A request for this equipment should be forwarded in due time next spring, after our Appropriation for the next fiscal year is available.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

404-11A.

PB

April 26th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that while inspecting the Ermineskin School in the Hobbema Agency, the Principal made requests for the following:

- 1 - team of horses, at an approximate cost of - \$150.00
- 1 - set of harness, at an approximate cost of - \$ 40.00
- 4 - milch cows, at approximately \$40.00 each - \$160.00
- 1 - Shorthorn bull, milch strain, approximately - \$125.00
- 1 - Seed Drill, at an approximate cost of - \$225.00

A Blacksmith and Carpenter shop is now operated by the School, where the boys receive lessons in blacksmithing, repair-work, carpenter work, &c., every day, and the following equipment is required for this shop:

- 1 - Anvil, 75 pounds;
- 1 - Rip Saw which would be run by electricity, and which would cost about \$20.00;
- 1 - Hand Forge.

Besides the above, the Principal has asked for some paint, varnish, &c., for interior decorating, to the amount of about \$75.00.

I would ask that these requests receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 26th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that while inspecting the Ermineskin School in the Hobbema Agency, the Principal made requests for the following:

*Noted for
Estimates
May 13/35
L.M.*

- 1 - team of horses, at an approximate cost of - \$150.00
- 1 - set of harness, at an approximate cost of - \$40.00
- 4 - milch cows, at approximately \$40.00 each - \$160.00
- 1 - Shorthorn bull, milch strain, approximately - \$125.00
- 1 - Seed Drill, at an approximate cost of - \$225.00

A Blacksmith and Carpenter shop is now operated by the School, where the boys receive lessons in blacksmithing, repair-work, carpenter work, &c., every day, and the following equipment is required for this shop:

- 1 - Anvil, 75 pounds;
- 1 - Rip Saw which would be run by electricity, and which would cost about \$20.00;
- 1 - Hand Forge.

Besides the above, the Principal has asked for some paint, varnish, &c., for interior decorating, to the amount of about \$75.00.

I would ask that these requests receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300

C O P Y

112-1-14.

Original on 112-1-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 404-11A of the 26th instant, reporting on your inspection of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and also your letter of the same file number and date, regarding the request made by the Principal, to be supplied with a team of horses and harness, a number of milch cows and a bull, a seed drill, supplies for blacksmith and carpenter shop, paint, etc., for interior decorating.

In this connection I have to say that the total appropriation available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for this school is the sum of \$300, which was for miscellaneous repairs and improvements. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to supply the team of horses, a set of harness, four milch cows and a shorthorn bull. When next year's Estimates are being prepared, consideration will be given to including an amount to cover the cost of the above named live stock.

If the Principal and yourself consider the seed drill, at an approximate cost of \$225, and the paint, varnish, etc., for interior decorating, as well as the blacksmith and carpenter shop equipment, are more needful than spending the entire appropriation in the purchase of the above mentioned equipment, etc., the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the seed drill, the paint and varnish for interior decorating, an anvil, rip saw and hand forge. Purchase of the paint, varnish and blacksmith shop equipment should be made from firms on the approved list. Prices for the seed drill should be obtained from the local agents of manufacturers of farm equipment, who are on the approved list, and purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above authorized supplies, which should be certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Your report on your inspection of this school has been noted with interest. The Department is pleased that good progress is being made under the circumstances in this old school building. We note that the children are in good health and also that the school authorities intend, this year, to extend their gardening and farming operations. The Department has also noted your remarks regarding the prevention of fire hazard in the building. An order is being placed here for three additional fire extinguishers.

Concerning the condition of the beds in the dormitories, certain funds are available for new equipment. If you will obtain from the Principal and forward a list, stating the number of beds required, as well as their length and width, we might be prepared to supply a reasonable number. It is presumed that new mattresses would be required with any beds supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
CALGARY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 1/85

Sold to the Dept of Indian
Affairs, in favour of the
Ernauskin Indian Res. School
Kobheima Alta-

, More: - byrs. Ray. white face
No brand 70.00

D. Muir
Kobheima
Alta

Certified correct
Man received
his say

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

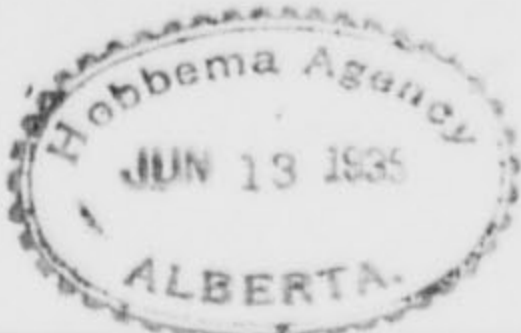
- 3 -



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To ~~.....~~ HOBBEEMA
c/o Col. R. H. Palmer "In Trust"
Indian Agent,
HOBBEEMA, ALTA.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	7	To one mare for Ermineskin's School.....	70.00
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 112-1-5 of April 30th, 1935.			
SEVENTY DOLLARS ONLY			
TOTAL,			70.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer
Indian Agent.

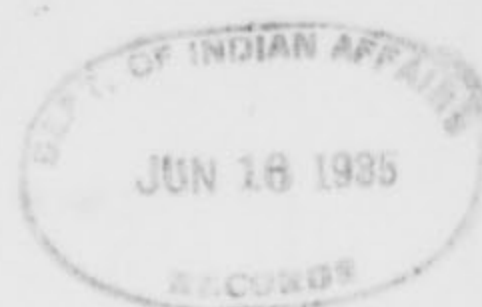
M. Chisholm
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the HOBREMA X Indian Agency,

Hobbema, Alta. June 13th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46,

amounting to \$ 70.00 in favour

of Hobbema Indian Agency Trust Account, Hobbema, Alta.

for Horse purchased from Dan Minda for Ermineskin
Residential School, Hobbema,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Salun
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14.

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which has been submitted in payment for one mare, purchased from Dan Minde, at a cost of \$70, for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. It is noted that the authority for incurring this expense is stated to be departmental letter dated April 30th, last - our file 112-1-5.

In that letter, you were informed that the total appropriation available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for this school was the sum of \$300, which was for miscellaneous repairs and improvements, and it was regretted that it would not be possible to supply the team of horses, a set of harness, 4 milch cows and a shorthorn bull. You were informed that, if the Principal and yourself considered the seed drill, at a cost of \$225, and the supplying of the paint, varnish, etc., as well as blacksmith and carpenter shop equipment were more needful than expending the entire appropriation for repairs and improvements, you could arrange for the purchase of these supplies.

The Department is unable to understand, from our letter, that any authority was given to purchase horses. Before paying the account for supplying the mare, I would request further information as to the reasons for the purchase. As you were informed that only \$300 was available, you might state what equipment it is intended to supply for the balance of the available appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. June 25th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 112-1-14 of the 18th instant, in connection with the purchase of a mare from Dan Minde for Ermineskin's School, at a cost of \$70.00, and in reply would say that both the Principal and Asst. Principal were here in Calgary on June 1st, and the matter was talked over with Mr. Phelan. In addition to the \$300.00 that had been authorized previously, Mr. Phelan authorized another \$100.00, making a total of \$400.00, which was to be expended in the purchase of equipment that seemed to be most necessary for the institution. You will readily understand that if we had bought the drill at \$225.00 there would have been only \$75.00 left to buy other equipment, so it was decided to do without this for the present.

I trust this explanation will be satisfactory to you.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 30 1935

PAY ROLL

Hobbsville Alta

Ermineskin Indian School

Hobbsville Alta

Aug 28 35

To One Mare, Bay, 1935

White hind leg. 1000

To Brand

10.00

PAID

AUG 30 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

September 30 1935

YOUNG

Hobbs and Alta

grain skin Indian school

Hobbs and Alta

Sept 29 1935

To One Horse .

5 rs old, Brown, 1400

Brnd. A Mt. H. 62.00

PAID

Oct. 3 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Residential School,

Robbema, Alta.

265.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Sept. 30th,	To the following horses purchased for the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, and chargeable to advance allowed for purchased of livestock etc.:-	
Aug. 30,	To one bay mare, pony, purchased from Dan Winder:-	20. 00
Sept. 30,	To one brown work horse, Purchased from Joe Young:-	60. 00
	Chargeable to:- Allotment No. 205.	
	Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 112-1-5, April 30th, 1935.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	-----Eighty and 00/100 Dollars-----	TOTAL, 80. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Palmer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



112-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No. 112-1-5

Office of the MOBBEMA EXP Indian Agency,

Mobbema, Alta. March 24th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265,
amounting to \$ 50.00 in favour
of Rev. Father P.P. Moulin, O.M.I., Ermineskin Residential
School, Mobbema, Alta.
for Horses purchased from Indians,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 112-1-5 dated April 30th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Calver
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 16th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-7B.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to bring to the attention of the Department that in the Hobbema Agency Estimates, a seed drill was asked for for the use of the Agency and the School.

If this has been allowed, I would ask for authority to purchase same, as seeding will soon be commencing.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

50000
50000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Ottawa, April 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

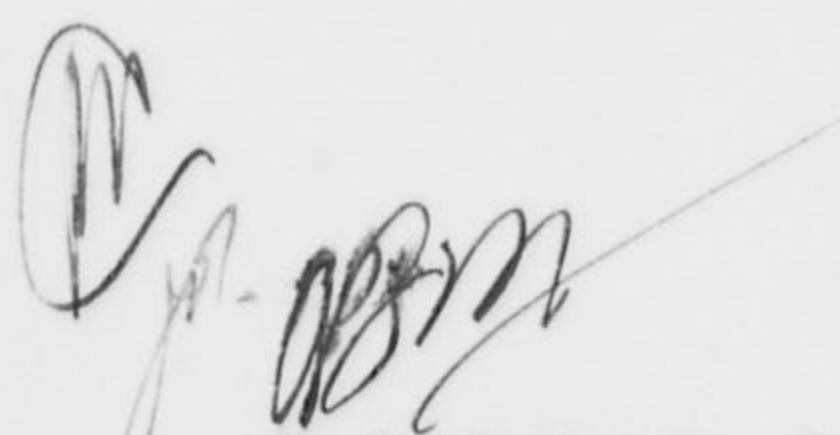
The Department is in receipt of your 404-7B of the 16th instant, in which you make inquiries regarding the seed drill for agency and school.

In official letter of the 14th instant, you were authorized to purchase a seed drill for the Hobbema Agency. Possibly, you intend to use this both for agency work and for school work.

No provision was made in our appropriation for the purchase of a seed drill for the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema Agency. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alta.
May 27th, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.6-a.



Sir:-

In my Estimates for 1941-42, the Ermineskin
Indian Residential School asked for the following
equipment:

1.7 foot Binder (for School Farm)	300.00
1 Gang Plow, with 4 horse hitch:	138.00
1 Double Disc Drill, 20 run, & 4.H.H.:	264.00
1 Fanning Mill, 32 in.	72.00
1 Mills Wire Weeder:	126.00
1 set (3 sections) Diamond Harrows:	16.00
2 milk cows @ \$60.00 each:	120.00
24 beds, Institution Type, @ \$10.00	240.00
Total:	\$1276.00

Will you please advise me if the purchase
of the above mentioned equipment has been authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Ottawa,
June 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo provision was made in the current year's appropriation for an amount of \$500.00 for general repairs and \$500.00 for the purchase of new equipment at the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

It is not our policy at the present time to purchase either farm machinery or live stock for Indian residential schools.

We are prepared to order the 24 new beds but it will be necessary for you to let me know the length and width of the beds required. At the same time you should state if mattresses are needed for these beds.

You should also let me know in what manner you consider the remaining amount can be spent to the best advantage. Full particulars should be supplied regarding any purchases that have to be made in order that they can be handled through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

*See reply
dated July 5/41
in file*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

HOBEBEMA, ALTA.

OCT 5 1943

September 28 1943.

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO

NO

NO TO DATE OF THE LETTER

Dear Sir.

I have been appointed Bursar at the Ermineskin Indian Residential school, Hobbema, with the instruction of establishing a farm in connection with the school and teach the boys a few things about the machinery and the methods of farming in the West, which will be the natural mode of making a living for them. There is a embryo of a farm so far, with practically no machines, and I have decided to buy a Tractor, latter on the other machines will follow, but I find that it is almost impossible to get anything in this line unless you have a permit from the Board of Priorities. Most Agents have it but Hobbema is not in this favored category, and it is why I am asking to get it for me. I do not know yet what make of tractor I will buy, I will decide as soon as I have the permit. I suppose it is too early yet to know if there is any tractors discarded by the army, available for our kind of work.

Thanking you most sincerely, I remain respectfully Yours.

E. Ruau. O.M.I.

E. Ruau. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

EXD

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to your intention of purchasing a tractor for use at the Ermineskin Residential School. In view of the small arable acreage at this school at the present time, the Department doubts the necessity of having a tractor. It is possible, although we have no definite information to that effect, that we might be able to secure a tractor for you after the war, as there will be a considerable amount of this equipment surplus to requirements at that time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 754 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 754 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

ERMINESKINS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1925

TO OCTOBER 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-23

No. ~~112-1-23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH*
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Reg. 2320

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Mary Lightning from April 23rd
to 28th The immediate cause of death was.....

Lobar pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was..... Severe chill while
at home.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?..... yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?..... yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

In my opinion the nurse in
charge called me to consultation
as early as was reasonable and
the following treatment was carried
out very efficiently.

G. W. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

.....*Marie Seglitz*.....
have been recorded? *Yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

The children of this school were allowed out of school on one day during the payment of "Detached Money" They returned to school the next morning. This girl was suffering from a severe chill - Every precaution apparently was taken

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

me

Chas. B. Jones

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Marie Lightning, Pupil No. *616*
of the *Emmiskimie* Indian Residential School at *Hottomac*,
who died at *Hottomac* (place) on *28 day of April* 19*38*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *April 22nd / 38*
2. At what time of day? *by 10 A.M.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *Sister St. Louis des Anges "Nurse"*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Given ammonia to relieve "Hurtache"*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *Aspirin and Bromody -*
6. When was the doctor called? *April 23rd / 38, accompanied by the R. N. Nurse*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *No - for sent to the nearest -*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *Watched over by trained nurses according to the doctor's instructions*
9. Add any other useful information here.
*Ran high temperature, hemorrhage Monday the 25th
and since that time hope was given up*

*J.E. Pratt -
acting.*

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

112-1-23

Handwritten signature

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

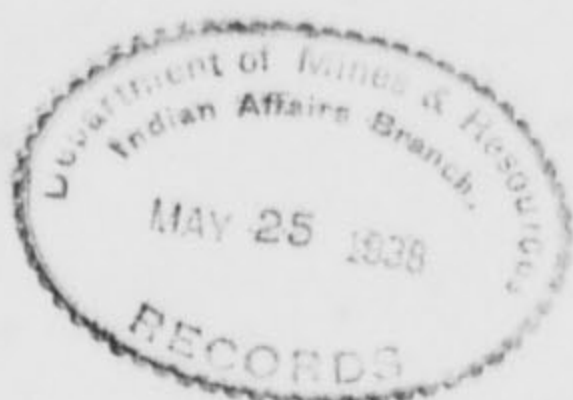


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema, Alta. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

May 20th, 1938.



Sir:-

Herewith please find Form No. 414 duly completed, enquiring into the death of Marie Lightning, Pupil No. 616 of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, who died on the 28th, April, 1938.

The parents of this child were present at the school when the child died and are satisfied that everything possible was done for the girl. They are now out working for whites, brushing, and could not be got in for the enquiry.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-23

Ottawa,
May 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Marie Lightning, No. 616, Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. & M. I.

ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA, April 19, 1948.

Indian School Bulletin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sirs:
We should be very interested to have our name on your list,
so as to enable our children to see your health films.

Sincerely,

Ermineskin Indian School,

Per: *J. F. Adam*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-77

150-77

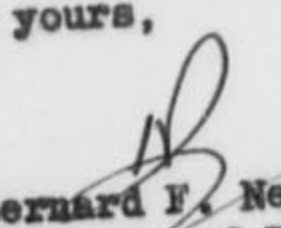
April 27, 1948.

Health Films

Dear Father Adam:

I have for answer your letter of April 19 with regard to the Health Films. Unfortunately, they are now on the circuit and it is not anticipated that they will be returned to this office until late June. However, I would be glad to hear from you again in September, when we can arrange to have them forwarded to you. In the meantime I would suggest that you write to both the Provincial Department of Education and the University of Alberta to find out if they have any educational films which can be sent to your school. We are prepared to make an allowance towards the rental and shipping expenses of educational films which are used at our Indian schools. You can advise us if arrangements can be made with regard to the procuring of a supply of such films.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Residential School,
H o b b e n a, Alberta.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-77

150-77

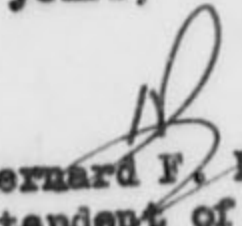
April 27, 1948.

Health Films

Dear Father Adam:

I have for answer your letter of April 19 with regard to the Health Films. Unfortunately, they are now on the circuit and it is not anticipated that they will be returned to this office until late June. However, I would be glad to hear from you again in September, when we can arrange to have them forwarded to you. In the meantime I would suggest that you write to both the Provincial Department of Education and the University of Alberta to find out if they have any educational films which can be sent to your school. We are prepared to make an allowance towards the rental and shipping expenses of educational films which are used at our Indian schools. You can advise us if arrangements can be made with regard to the procuring of a supply of such films.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineau Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

754-23

No. ~~H2-1-23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH*
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

ERMINESKIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Reg. 5399

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Mary Lightning from April 23rd
to 28th The immediate cause of death was

Lobar pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was Severe chill while
at home.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

In my opinion the nurse in
charge called me to consultation
as early as was reasonable and
the following treatment was carried
out very efficiently.

G. W. D. M. J.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Maris Lightning Pupil No. *616*
of the *Commistkin* Indian Residential School at *Hottam*,
who died at *Hottam* (place) on *28 day of April* 193*8*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nus
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

112-1-23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

May 20th, 1938.



Sir:-

Herewith please find Form No. 414 duly completed, enquiring into the death of Marie Lightning, Pupil No. 616 of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School, who died on the 28th, April, 1938.

The parents of this child were present at the school when the child died and are satisfied that everything possible was done for the girl. They are now out working for whites, brushing, and could not be got in for the enquiry.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-23

Ottawa,
May 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Marie Lightning, No. 616, Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

HOBBEWA, ALTA. April 19, 1948.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. _____
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian School Bulletin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sirs:
We should be very interested to have our name on your list,
so as to enable our children to see your health films.

Sincerely,

Ermineskin Indian School,

Per: *J. H. Adam*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-77

150-77

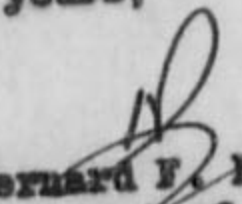
April 27, 1948.

Health Films

Dear Father Adam:

I have for answer your letter of April 19 with regard to the Health Films. Unfortunately, they are now on the circuit and it is not anticipated that they will be returned to this office until late June. However, I would be glad to hear from you again in September, when we can arrange to have them forwarded to you. In the meantime I would suggest that you write to both the Provincial Department of Education and the University of Alberta to find out if they have any educational films which can be sent to your school. We are prepared to make an allowance towards the rental and shipping expenses of educational films which are used at our Indian schools. You can advise us if arrangements can be made with regard to the procuring of a supply of such films.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J.J. Adam, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineau Indian Residential School,
Hobbema, Alberta.

BFM/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 754-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

12-1-43

DORMANT

ERMINEKINS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS- PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

FILE NO.

SCHOOL STARTS

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 754-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

134-1-20

75505

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Holy Angels

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

$$\begin{array}{r} 11624 \\ 4125 \\ \hline 50105 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 58105 \\ 2424 \\ \hline 23221 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11684 \\ 26436 \\ \hline 2299366 \end{array}$$

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942

Principal Sister Mary Anna Des Lauriers

Dated April 4 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. McLean
Indian Agent

Dated at Chippewyan

this April 15 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	Domestic Science		July 1934	90	55.5	
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1934	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1934	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree	1								1	" "		July 1935	90	55.5	
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1935	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0318	Christina Simpson	12		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		July 1938	90	55.5	
0324	Louisa Deneru	14		1	Maurice										" "		January 1939	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0325	Elise Aze	15		1	Chipewyan										" "		September 1939	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		September 1939	90	55	
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "		September 1939	90	52.5	
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		September 1939	90	55	
0329	Louise Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		September 1939	90	55	
0332	Martha Shanary	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		July 1940	90	55	
0333	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		July 1940	90	55	
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		July 1940	90	55	
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice										" "		April 1941	90	00	Under school age.
0336	Emilie Shanary	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		June 1941	90	53.5	
0337	Vitaline Poitras	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		August 1941	90	55	
0339	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1941	37	17.5	Left February 6, 1942.
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree	1								1	" "		October 1941	90	54	
0341	Louise Nancy Wakwan	6		1	Cree										" "		Dec. 1941	90	00	Under school age.
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		January 1942	64	29.5	
0343	Alphonsine Poitras	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		February 1942	22	22	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Left March 20.
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS				25	TOTALS	7	5	2	1	1							TOTALS	1932	774.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 42

REPORT of the																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward			25		7	5	2	1	1				115					1932	774.5			
246	Jean Robillard	12	1		Maurice				1					1	Chores and manual work		August 1934	90	55.5				
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree			1						1	"	"	Sept. 1937	90	55.5				
265	Rodolphe Robillard	11	1		Maurice										"	"	Sept. 1937	90	00	Unfit for class work.			
267	Freddie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	"	July 1938	90	55.5				
270	Theodore McDonald	12	1		Cree			1						1	Nov. 1938	"	Nov. 1938	90	55				
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree			1						1	"	"	Nov. 1938	90	55				
275	David Evans	7	1		Cree			1						1	"	"	May 1940	90	55				
276	Anthony Evans	7	1		Cree			1						1	"	"	May 1940	90	55				
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	"	June 1940	90	55				
280	Charles Takaro	9	1		Cree			1						1	"	"	July 1940	90	55				
282	Augustin Shanary (Segarts)	9	1		Maurice			1						1	"	"	July 1940	90	55				
283	John Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	"	July 1940	90	55				
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice			1						1	"	"	June 1941	90	55	Kept out of school for illness.			
285	Eliezer Dadzeme	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	"	June 1941	90	55				
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree										"	"	August 1941	90	00	Under school age.			
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	"	Sept. 1941	90	55				
288	Ernest Courteoreille	11	1		Cree			1						1	"	"	October 1941	90	54.5				
N.B. At the end of March the pupils from the Senior Class were given "Industrial Week", during which the boys chopped fire wood and the girls repaired the winter footwear. The junior Class was closed two days on account of the teacher's illness.																							
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5462																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....58.45																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1682.62																							
TOTALS		17	25	40	TOTALS	17	7	4	2	1	TOTALS				18 15	TOTALS		3462	1592.5	Om. Gr. 40 @ 43.75 = 1750.00 Pay at 23.24/10 = \$1674.20			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 42

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated July 4 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. McLean
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Chrysostom

this July 27 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	Domestic Science		July 1934	91	32	
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1934	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1934	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree			1						1	" "		July 1935	91	32	
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1935	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0318	Christina Simpson	12		1	Chipewyan			1						1	" "		July 1936	91	32	
0324	Louisa Demeru	14		1	Maurice										" "		January 1939	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0325	Elise Aze	15		1	Chipewyan										" "		Sept. 1939	91	00	Pupil of Industrial School.
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1939	91	28	
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "		Sept. 1939	91	32	
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 1939	91	25	Kept out of the classroom for illness.
0329	Louise Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 1939	91	32	
0332	Martha Shanary (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		July 1940	91	32	
0333	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		July 1940	91	31	
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1940	91	32	
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice										" "		April 1941	91	00	Under school age.
0336	Emilie Shanary	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		June 1941	91	29.5	Kept out of classroom for illness.
0337	Vitaline Poitras	6		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1941	91	32	
0339	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1941	91	32	
0340n	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Oct. 1941	45	22.5	Returned home on May 15.
0341	Nancy Louise Wakwan	6		1	Cree										" "		Dec. 1941	55	00	Left for Hospital on May 15.
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Jan. 1942	91	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS		22				7	4	2	1	1				12			TOTALS	1920	456	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the ~~Holy Angels Indian Residential~~

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			22		7	4	2	1	1				12	5		1920	456	
246	Jean Robillard	12	1		Maurice				1					1		Aug. 1934	91	31	
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree			1						1		Sept. 1937	91	30	
265	Rodolphe Robillard	11	1		Maurice											Sept. 1937	82	00	Returned home on June 21.
267	Freddie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1		July 1938	91	30	Kept out of the classroom for illness.
270	Theodore McDonald	12	1		Cree		1							1		Nov. 1938	69	32	Returned home on June 8.
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree		1							1		Nov. 1938	91	30	Illness.
275	David Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1		May 1940	91	24	Illness.
276	Anthony Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1		May 1940	91	30	
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1		June 1940	91	32	
280	Charles Takaro	9	1		Cree	1								1		July 1940	91	31	
282	Augustin Shanary (Segarts)	9	1		Maurice	1								1		July 1940	91	32	
283	John Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1		June 1941	91	32	
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1		June 1941	91	30	
285	Kliezer Dadzene	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1		Aug. 1941	91	00	Under school age.
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree											Sept. 1941	91	32	
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1		Oct. 1941	91	330	
288	Ernest Courteoreille	11	1		Cree	1								1					

N.B. In May the senior children spent three days selecting, cutting and planting potatoes.

With the authorization of the Indian Agent, Doctor J. Melling, who thought it prudent to remove the children from the premises during the blasting operations and the foundation work for the new school, the classrooms were closed on June 6 and the children moved to the summer camp.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91 /

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3436

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 37.76

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 1651-56

TOTALS 17 22 39 TOTALS 17 6 27 1 20 10 9

TOTALS 3436 914

Am. Per. 40 @ 43.75 = 1750-00
Pay at 92.24% = 1614-20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 42

Principal Sister M. Anne Deslauriers.

Dated October 1 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Macleod
Indian Agent

Dated at Chapman

this Oct 7 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian School

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan		1							1	Domestic Science		July 1934	92	11	
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree		1							1	" "		July 1935	92	11	
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1935	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0324	Louisa Denaru	15		1	Maurice										" "		Jan 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1939	92	11	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan										" "		Sept. 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	8		1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "		Sept. 1939	92	11	
0329	Louise Piché			1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "		Sept. 1939	92	11	
0332	Martha Shanary (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice										" "		July 1940	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0333	Lilian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "		Sept. 1940	92	11	
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1940	92	11	
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		April 1941	54	2	Returned from holidays on Sept. 28.
0336	Emilie Shanary (Segarts)	8		1	Maurice										" "		June 1941	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0337	Vitaline Poitras	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		August 1941	92	11	
0339	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree										" "		Sept. 1941	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree		1							1	" "		Oct. 1941	8	5	Returned from holidays on Sept. 25.
0342	Irene Edna Bruho	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Jan. 1942	92	11	
0344	* Marie Julia Takaro	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1942	42	11	
0345	* Alphonsine Poitras	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	30	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0346	* Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	26	11	
0347	* Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	26	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0348	* Christina Violet Lepine			1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	12	7	
0349	* Mary Lepine	6		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	12	7	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0350	* Marie Pamatchaekwew	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	11	7	
TOTALS						11	2	3	1	1				1	6	11	TOTALS	1699	171	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			26		11	2	3	1	1					1	6	11		1699	171				
246	Jean Robillard	13	1		Maurice					1					1			Chores & manual work	Aug. 1934	92	11			
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree				1						1			" "	Sept. 1937	92	11			
267	Freddie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan				1						1			" "	July 1938	92	11			
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree			1							1			" "	Nov. 1938	92	11			
275	David Evans	8	1		Cree		1								1			" "	May 1940	92	11			
276	Anthony Evans	8	1		Cree		1								1			" "	May 1940	92	11			
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan		1								1			" "	June 1940	92	11			
280	Charlie Takaro	9	1		Cree		1								1			" "	July 1940	92	11			
282	Augustin Shanry	9	1		Maurice													" "	July 1940	60	00	Has not returned after holidays.		
283	John Simpson	8	1		Chipewyan			1							1			" "	July 1940	92	11			
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1									1			" "	June 1941	92	11			
285	Elizer Dadzene	11	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "	June 1941	92	11			
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree	1									1			" "	June 1941	92	11			
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Sept. 1941	67	4.5	Returned from holidays on September 25.		
288	Ernest Courtoreille	11	1		Cree			1							1			" "	Oct. 1941	92	11			
289	John Albert Courtoreille	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "	Aug. 29 /42	32	11			
290	Tommy Pamatchekwaw	9	1		Cree	1									1			" "	Sept. 19 /42	11	7			
TOTALS		17	26	43	TOTALS	16	6	6	3	2					3	13	18		TOTALS	3065	336.5	Am. Cn. 40 @ 43.75 = 1750.00		
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92		
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		3065		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		31	33.52	
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$	1457.31	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 42.

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated January 5 19 43.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Chrysostom
this Jan 30 19 43.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athebasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
246	Jean Robillard	13	1		Maurice					1					1			Chores & manual work	41	August 1954	92	51	Devoted 4 days to manual work.
264	John James Wabistikwan	10	1		Cree				1						1			" "	60	Sept. 1937	92	51	Kept out of classroom for illness
267	Freddie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan				1						1			" "	61	July 1938	92	52	
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree			1							1			" "	71	Nov. 1938	92	55	
275	David Evans	8	1		Cree		1								1			" "	75	May 1940	92	53	
276	Anthony Evans	8	1		Cree		1								1			" "	76	May 1940	92	55	
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan		1								1			" "	77	June 1940	92	55	
280	Charles Takaro	9	1		Cree		1								1			" "	80	July 1940	92	39	Kept out of classroom by a bad grippe.
282	Augustin Shshary(Segarts)	9	1		Maurice													" "	82	July 1940	0	0	Has not returned after the holidays.
283	John Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan			1							1			" "	83	July 1940	92	55	
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1									1			" "	84	June 1941	92	46	Kept out of the classroom by the grippe.
285	Eliezer Dadzene	11	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "	85	June 1941	92	28	Is sick in bed since Nov. 11
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree	1									1			" "	86	August 1941	92	55	
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "	87	Sept.1941	92	55	
288	Ernest Courtoreille	11	1		Cree			1							1			" "	88	October 1941	92	44.5	Kept out of classroom by the grippe.
289	John Albert Courtoreille	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "	89	Aug.29, 1942	92	39	Kept out of the classroom by the grippe.
290	Tommy Pamatchekwes	9	1		Cree	1									1			" "	90	Sept.19, 1942	92	55	
TOTALS		17	24	44	TOTALS	17	6	6	4	1	2	3	0	8	8			TOTALS	1472	788.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		17			6	4	3	2	1				8	8			1472	788.5	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan				1					1	Domestic Science		July 1934	92	54.5	
0290	Mary Ann Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree			1						1	" "		July 1935	92	53	
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice										" "		July 1935	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0318	Christina Simpson	12		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1938	00	00	Has not returned after the holidays.
0324	Louisa Deneru	15		1	Maurice										" "		Janu. 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0326	Mathilda Evans	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1939	92	55	
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	14		1	Chipewyan										" "		Sept. 1939	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	8		1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "		Sept. 1939	92	52	
0329	Louise Piché	8		1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "		Sept. 1939	92	54	
0332	Martha Shanary (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice										" "		July 1940	00	00	Has not returned after summer holidays
0333	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan		1							1	" "		July 1940	92	55	
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1940	92	55	
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		April 1941	92	55	
0336	Emilie Shanary (Segarts)	8		1	Maurice										" "		June 1941	00	00	Has not returned after summer holidays
0337	Vitaline Poitras	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		August 1941	92	55	
0339	Colombe Benoit	10		1	Cree										" "		Sept. 1941	00	00	Has not returned after summer holidays.
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree	1								1	" "		October 1941	92	54	
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Jan. 1942	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1942	92	55	
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3588
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55	
0347	Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....39
0348	Christina Violet Lépiné	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55	
0349	Mary Lépiné	6		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1706.25
0350	Mary Pamatchakewew	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55	
TOTALS		17	27	44	TOTALS	17	6	6	4	1	2	3	5	14	20		TOTALS	3588	1771	On. Gr. 40 @ 43.92 = 1750.00 Pg at 92.2446 = 1614.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 43

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers.

Dated April 2, 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Meeting
Indian Agent
Dated Apr 5 1943
St. Chrysostom

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REPORT of the July-August Session																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
246	Jean Robillard	13	1		Maurice					1					1	Chores & manual work	Aug. 1934	90	44.5	Was given a few days of experience at (the lumber camp.			
264	John James Wahistikwan	10	1		Cree			1						1	" "	Sept.1937	90	56					
267	Freddie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1	" "	July 1938	90	56					
271	Joseph McDonald	9	1		Cree		1							1	" "	Nov. 1938	90	56					
275	David Evans	8	1		Cree		1							1	" "	May.1940	90	56					
276	Anthony Evans	8		Cree	Cree		1							1	" "	May 1940	90	56					
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "	June 1940	90	51	Sick for a few days.				
280	Charles Takaro	9	1		Cree		1							1	" "	July 1940	90	56					
283	John Simpson	8	1		Chipewyan			1						1	" "	July 1940	90	56					
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	June 1941	90	56					
285	Eliezer Dadsene	11	1		Chipewyan											" "	June 1941	55	00	Died February 24.			
286	Thomas Poitras	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Aug.1941	90	56					
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.1941	90	56					
288	Ernest Courtoreille	11	1		Cree			1						1	" "	Oct.1941	90	56					
289	John Albert Courtoreille	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Aug. 1942	90	54	Ill.				
290	Tommy Pamatchekwew	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept.1942	90	55					
291	Gerald Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1	1 1	Mar.29/43	5	00	Admitted March 29.				
TOTALS			17		TOTALS	6	4	3	2	1				8	2	5	1	TOTALS	1408	820.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REPORT OF THE										STANDING IN CLASS										ATTENDANCE										REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE.									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8									Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter																
	Brought forward		17			6	4	3	2	1		8	2	5	1				1408	820.5																			
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	11		1	Chipewyan				1			1					Domestic Science	July 1934	90	55.5																			
0290	Marie Anne Ratfat	15		1	Chipewyan												" "	July 1934	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.																		
0292	Regina Robillard	16		1	Maurice												" "	July 1934	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.																		
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree				1				1				" "	July 1935	90	53																			
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	14		1	Maurice												" "	July 1935	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.																		
0324	Louisa Deneru	15		1	Maurice												" "	Jan. 1939	90	00	Pupil of Industrial School.																		
0326	Mathilda Evans	18		1	Cree		1					1					" "	Sept. 1939	90	44	Kept out of the classroom by illness.																		
0327	Alphonsine Boucher	13		1	Chipewyan												" "	Sept. 1939	48	00	Pupil of Industrial School - left Feb. 17.																		
0328	Marie Marguerite Boucher	9		1	Chipewyan				1			1					" "	Sept. 1939	48	23	Left on February 17 for home.																		
0329	Louise Piché	8		1	Chipewyan				1			1					" "	Sept. 1939	90	56																			
0333	Lillian McKay	11		1	Chipewyan				1			1					" "	July 1940	90	55.5																			
0334	Eva Gibotte	8		1	Cree	1						1					" "	Sept. 1940	90	53	Ill.																		
0335	Violet Robillard	7		1	Maurice	1							1				" "	April 1941	90	56																			
0337	Vitaline Poitras	8		1	Cree	1							1				" "	Aug. 1941	90	56																			
0340	Helen McDonald	11		1	Cree			1				1					" "	Oct. 1941	77	45	Absent from Feb. 10 to 24 to help mother.																		
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	7		1	Cree	1						1					" "	Jan. 1942	90	56																			
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	7		1	Cree	1						1					" "	Aug. 1942	90	56																			
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	7		1	Cree	1						1					" "	Sept. 1942	90	56																			
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1							1				" "	Sept. 1942	90	53																			
0347	Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	7		1	Cree	1							1				" "	Sept. 1942	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90																		
0348	Christina Violet Lépiné	8		1	Cree	1							1				" "	Sept. 1942	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5581																		
0349	Mary Lépiné	6		1	Cree	1						1					" "	Sept. 1942	90	56																			
0350	Mary Pematchekwew	8		1	Cree	1						1					" "	Sept. 1942	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....37.56																		
TOTALS			17	25	40	19	6	6	5	2		18	6	9	1			TOTALS	3591	1762.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1643.2																		
																					On. Cr. 40 @ 43.75 = 1750.00																		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

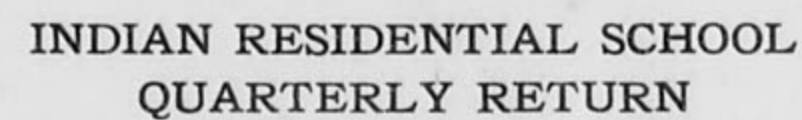
Am. Cr. 40 @ 43.43 = 1750.00
 Pay at 92.24 % = 1614.20 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 45

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		16			6	4	3	2									1567	615.5	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	12		1	Chipewyan			1						1	Domestic Science		July 1934	91	48	
0290	Marie Anne Ratfat	16		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1934	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School
0292	Regina Robillard	15		1	Maurice										" "		July 1934	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School
0301	Albina Wabistikwan	15		1	Cree										" "		July 1935	87	14.5	Taken by mother on June 26
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	15		1	Maurice										" "		July 1935	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School
0324	Louisa Deneru	16		1	Maurice										" "		Jan. 1939	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School
0326	Matilda Evans	10		1	Cree										" "		Sept. 1939	59	00	Left for Hospital May 29
0329	Louise Piché	10		1	Chipewyan			1						1	" "		Sept. 1939	66	10.5	Returned home June 5
0333	Lilian McKay	12		1	Chipewyan			1						1	" "		July 1940	91	50.5	
0334	Eva Gibotte	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1940	91	48.5	
0335	Vilet Robillard	8		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		April 1941	91	49.5	N.B. For two days in the first week of
0337	Vitaline Poitras	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1941	91	49.5	June, all the pupils able to help
0340	Helen McDonald	12		1	Cree		1							1	" "		Oct. 1941	91	49.5	planting the potato crop have
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Jan. 1942	91	49.5	worked in the field.
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1942	91	47.5	The classrooms were definitely
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	91	49.5	closed for the holidays on June 21
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	91	49	when several cases of bad sore
0347	Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	91	49.5	throat were discovered in the
0348	Christina Violet Lépiné	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	91	49.5	Port by the nurse who, in the
0349	Mary Lépiné	6		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	91	48.5	
0350	Mary Pamachekwew	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	91	49.5	
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		3217
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		35.35
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		1546.56
																		absent of the Doctor, advised to avoid all contact with the day scholars. The boarders whom the parents take for the holidays, have not been allowed to leave before June 30.		
TOTALS			16	21		17	5	5	3	4	5			18	10	2		3217	1526.5	Q. 400 43.5 1750.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 735-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 45

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
246	Jean Robillard	13	1		Maurice												Chores & manual work	July 1934	91	00	Applied to manual work since April.			
264	John James Wabistikwan	11	1		Cree			1						1			" "	Sept. 1937	91	50.5				
267	Freddie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1			" "	July 1938	91	50.5				
271	Joseph McDonald	10	1		Cree			1						1			" "	Nov. 1938	91	49.5				
275	David Evans	8	1		Cree			1						1			" "	May 1940	91	43.5	Child was ill.			
276	Anthony Evans	8	1		Cree			1						1			" "	May 1940	91	32	Child was ill.			
277	Louis Watsare	8	1		Chipewyan			1						1			" "	June 1940	91	47.5				
280	Charles Takaro	10	1		Cree			1						1			" "	July 1940	79	17.5	Taken home by his father on June 16			
283	John Simpson	9	1		chipewyan			1						1			" "	July 1940	91	46.5				
284	Louison Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1			" "	June 1941	91	49.5				
286	Thomas Poitras	7	1		Cree	1								1			" "	Aug. 1941	91	25.5	Child was sick.			
287	Charlie Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1			" "	Sept. 1941	14	9.5	Returned home to assist sick father.			
288	Ernest Court'oreille	12	1		Cree			1						1			" "	October 1941	91	50.5				
289	John Court'oreille	8	1		Cree	1								1			" "	Aug. 1942	91	42.5	Child was ill.			
290	Tommy Pamatchekew	9	1		Cree	1								1			" "	Sept. 1942	91	47				
291	Gerald Evans	7	1		Cr ee	1								1			" "	March 1943	91	41.5	Child was ill.			
TOTALS			16		TOTALS	6	4	3	2					8	5	2		TOTALS	1367	613.5				
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91		
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter".
9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943.

Principal Sister M. Ann Deslauriers.

Dated October 4 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Smith
for Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 14th day of October 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
246	Jean Robillard	14	1		Maurice										Chores & manual work		July 1934	86	00	Has left the School on Sept. 24
264	John James Wabistikwan	11	1		Cree					1					"		Aug. 1937	92	11	
267	Fredâie Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1				1	"		Sept. 1937	92	11	
271	Joseph McDonald	10	1		Cree			1							"		July 1939	68	00	Went home for rest on Sept. 6
275	David Evans	9	1		Cree	1									"		May 1940	92	11	
276	Anthony Evans	9	1		Cree	1	1							1	"		May 1940	92	11	
277	Louis Watsore	9	1		Chipewyan	1									"		June 1940	92	11	
280	Charles Takaro	10	1		Cree			1						1	"		July 1940	92	11	
283	John Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan				1					1	"		July 1940	92	10	
284	Louison Tsiru	10	1		Maurice	1									"		June 1941	92	11	
286	Thomas Poitr as	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1941	92	11	
287	Charlie Voyageur	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"		Sept. 1941	92	11	
288	Ernest Courtoreille	12	1		Cree			1						1	"		Oct. 1941	92	11	
289	John Courtoreille	8	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1942	92	11	
290	Tommy Pamatchekwaw	10	1		Cree		1							1	"		Sept. 1942	92	11	
291	Gerald Evans	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Mar. 1943	92	11	
292	Albert Voyageur	6	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Aug. 14 / 43	47	11	
293	Gabriel Gibotte	10	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 17 / 43	44	9.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.
294	James Gibotte	8	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 17 / 43	44	11	
295	Alphonse Takaro	6	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 18 / 43	43	4.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.
296	George Laurrie Takaro	4	1		Cree										"		Aug. 18 / 43	43	00	Under school age.
297	John Ronald Takaro	4	1		Cree										"		Aug. 18 / 43	43	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
298	Alex Courtoreille	6	1		Cree	1								1	"	2	Sept. 1 / 43	30	6	Under school age.
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS			25		TOTALS	11	2	2	3	2				5	10	4	TOTALS	1736	195	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter".
9. The amount of per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1945.

Principal Sister Mary Ann Doherty
Dated January 3 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Quirk
for Indian Agent.
Dated at Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
this January 12th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athebasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Port Chipewyan, Alberta

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1934

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total No. of days pupil attended in Classroom during Quarter
264	John James Wabistikwan	11	1		Cree					1					1		Chores & manual work	Aug. 1933	92	17.5				
267	Freddie Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1					1		" "	Sept. 1937	92	17.5				
271	Joseph McDonald	10	1		Cree				1								" "	July 1939	00	2.00	Is at home for a rest.			
275	David Evans	9	1		Cree	1	1										" "	May 1940	92	17.5				
276	Anthony Evans	9	1		Cree			1							1		" "	May 1940	92	17.5				
277	Louis Watsare	10	1		Chipewyan	1									1		" "	June 1940	92	12.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.			
280	Charles Takaro	10	1		Cree			1							1		" "	July 1940	92	17.5				
283	John Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan				1						1		" "	July 1940	92	17.5				
284	Louison Tsiru	10	1		Maurice	1										1	" "	June 1941	92	17.5				
286	Thomas Poitras	7	1		Cree	1									1		" "	Aug. 1941	92	17.5				
287	Charlie Voyageur	11	1		Chipewyan				1								" "	Sept. 1941	92	17.5				
288	Ernest Courtoreille	12	1		Cree				1						1		" "	Oct. 1941	92	17.5				
289	John Courtoreille	8	1		Cree	1											" "	Aug. 1942	92	12.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.			
290	Tommy Pamatchekow	11	1		Cree		1								1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	16.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.			
291	Gerald Evans	7	1		Cree	1											" "	Mar. 1943	92	15.5	" " " "			
292	Albert Voyageur	6	1		Chipewyan	1											" "	Aug. 1943	92	17.5				
293	Gabriel Gibotte	10	1		Cree	1									1		" "	Aug. 1943	92	17.5				
294	James Gibotte	8	1		Cree	1											" "	Aug. 1943	92	9.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.			
295	Alphonse Takaro	6	1		Cree	1									1		" "	Aug. 1943	92	17.5				
296	George Takaro	4	1		Cree												" "	Aug. 1943	92	00	Under school age.			
297	John Takaro	4	1		Cree												" "	Aug. 1943	92	00	Under school age.			
298	Alex Courtoreille	6	1		Cree	1									1		" "	Sept. 1943	92	7	Kept out of classroom by illness.			
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	
																				TOTALS		1932	301	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22			10	3	2	3	2				6	9	4		1932	501	
0289	Marie-Rose Watsere	13		1	Chipewyan					1				1	Domestic Science		July 1934	92	12	Kept out of classroom by illness.
0292	Regina Robillard	16		1	Maurice										" "		Aug. 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	15		1	Maurice										" "		Aug. 1935	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lillian McKay	13		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "		July 1940	92	17.5	
0334	Eva Gibotte	9		1	Cree				1					1	" "		Sept. 1940	92	16.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.
0335	Violet Robillard	9		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		April 1941	92	12.5	" " " "
0337	Vitaline Poitras	9		1	Cree			1						1	" " A		Aug. 1941	92	17.5	
0340	Helen McDonald	12		1	Cree				1						" "		Oct. 1941	00	2 00	Kept at home to help sick parents.
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	8		1	Cree			1						1	" "		Jan. 1942	92	16.5	
0344	Marie Julia Takero	8		1	Cree	1									" "		Aug. 1942	00	2 00	Kept at home to help sick mother.
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1942	92	5	Kept out of classroom by illness.
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	17.5	
0347	Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	17.5	
0348	Christine Violet Lépiné	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	15.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.
0349	Mary Lépiné	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	11.5	" " " "
0350	Mary Pametchekwew	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1932	92	17.5	
0351	Madeline Mercredi	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Aug. 1943	92	17.5	
0352	Yvonne Mercredi	6		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Aug. 1943	92	12.5	Kept out of classroom by illness.
0353	Alphonsine Boucher	14		1	Chipewyan										" "		Aug. 1943	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0354	Florence Cawee	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1943	85	17.5	Went home for a few days on Dec. 24.
0355	Albina Wabistikwan	13		1	Cree										" "		Oct. 1943	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0356	Rita McDonald	6		1	Cree	1									" "		Dec. 1943	15	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3715
0357	Anita McDonald	3		1	Cree										" "		Dec. 19, 1943	13	00	
0358	Géline Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1									" "		Dec. 24, 1943	3	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 40.88
0359	Rosie Piché	7		1	Chipewyan	1									" "		Dec. 24, 1943	3	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
	TOTALS		22	24	46									11	6	7		3715	525.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAOn. G. 40 @ 43.75 = 1750.00
Py at 92.2440 = 1614.20
L

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended March 31, 19 44

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated April 3, 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. G. G. G.
for Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan

this April 4 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 9702

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
264	John James Wabistikwan	12	1		Cree					1				1	Chores & Manual work	Aug. 1933	91	59	
267	Freddy Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1				1	" "	Sept. 1937	91	58	
271	Joseph McDonald	11	1		Cree <i>Chip</i>										" "	July 1939	00	00	Kept home for a rest.
275	David Evans	9	1		Cree <i>Chip</i>	1								1	" "	May 1940	91	48.5	Kept out of school by illness.
276	Anthony Evans	9	1		Cree <i>Chip</i>	1								1	" "	May 1940	91	57	Kept out of school by illness.
277	Louis Watsare	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	June 1940	91	58	
280	Charles Takaro	11	1		Cree		1							1	" "	July 1940	91	57	Was ill.
283	John Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1	" "	July 1940	91	42.5	Kept out of school by illness.
284	Louison Tsiru	10	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	June 1941	91	42	Kept out of school by illness.
286	Thomas Poitras	7	1		Cree <i>Chip</i>	1								1	" "	Aug. 1941	91	59	
287	Charlie Voyageur	11	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "	Sept. 1941	91	59	
288	Ernest Courtoreille	13	1		Cree			1						1	" "	Oct. 1941	11	9.5	Went home to help sick mother.
289	John Courtoreille	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Aug. 1942	91	45	Is ill.
290	Tommy Pamatchekwow	11	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1942	91	57	Was ill.
291	Gerald Evans	7	1		Cree <i>Chip</i>	1								1	" "	March 1943	91	58	Was ill.
292	Albert Voyageur	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Aug. 1943	91	58	Was ill.
293	Gabriel Gibotte	10	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Aug. 1943	91	58.5	
294	James Gibotte	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Aug. 1943	91	58	
295	Alphonse Takaro	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Aug. 1943	91	44.5	Was ill.
296	George Laurie Takaro	4	1		Cree										" "	Aug. 1943	91	00	Under school age.
297	John Ronald Takaro	4	1		Cree										" "	Aug. 1943	91	00	Under school age.
298	Alex Courtoreille	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1943	91	56	
TOTALS			22			11	2	2	2	2				6			1831	964.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22			11	2	2	2	2				6	8	4	1			183.1	964.5			
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	15		1	Chipewyan					1				1				Domestic Science	July 1934	91	53	Kept out of school by illness.		
0292	Regina Robillard	16		1	Maurice													" "	Aug. 1934	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	16		1	Maurice													" "	Aug. 1935	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0333	Lillian McKay	13		1	Chipewyan				1					1				" "	July 1940	91	56.5	Was ill.		
0334	Eva Gibotte	10		1	Cree			1						1				" "	Sept. 1940	91	58	Was ill		
0335	Violet Robillard	9		1	Maurice	1								1				" "	April 1941	91	10	Is in bed since January.		
0337	Vitaline Poitras	9		1	Cree <i>Chip</i>			1						1				" "	Aug. 1941	91	59			
0340	Helen McDonald	12		1	Cree <i>Chip</i>			1						1				" "	Oct. 1941	00	31	Kept home to help sick mother.- Attends		
0342	Irene Edna Bruno	9		1	Cree		1							1				" "	Jan. 1942	91	57	Was ill. (day school occasionally)		
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	9		1	Cree													" "	Aug. 1942	00	5	Kept home to help sick mother.		
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	9		1	Cree <i>Chip</i>	1								1				" "	Aug. 1942	91	53	Was ill.		
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	11		1	Cree	1										1		" "	Sept. 1942	91	57	Was ill.		
0347	Kate Nancy Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1								1				" "	Sept. 1942	91	58			
0348	Christina Violet Lepine	9		1	Cree	1										1		" "	Sept. 1942	91	54	Was ill.		
0349	Mary Lepine	8		1	Cree	1								1				" "	Sept. 1942	91	53	Was ill.		
0350	Mary Pamatchekwaw	9		1	Cree	1								1				" "	Sept. 1942	91	56	Was ill.		
0351	Marie Madeleine Mercredi	9		1	Chipewyan	1										1		" "	Aug. 1943	91	58.5			
0352	Yvonne Mercredi	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Aug. 1943	91	58			
0353	Alphonsine Boucher	15		1	Chipewyan													" "	Aug. 1943	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0354	Florence Cawee	9		1	Cree	1								1				" "	Sept. 1943	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91		
0355	Albina Wabistikwan	14		1	Cree													" "	Oct. 1943	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.		
0356	Rita McDonald	7		1	Cree <i>Chip</i>	1								1				" "	Dec. 1943	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3924		
0357	Anita McDonald	5		1	Cree <i>Chip</i>													" "	Dec. 1943	91	00	Under school age.		
0358	Celine Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Dec. 1943	91	58.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 45.12		
0359	Bosie Piché	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Dec. 1943	91	51	Was ill.		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 1624.20		
																						1886-50		
	TOTALS		22	25	47	TOTALS	28	7	24	5	3	3		12	18	7	1	TOTALS		3924	1962.0			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....
Holy Angels Indian Residential.....School for the Quarter

ended.....**June 30**.....**44**.....19.....

Principal.....*Sister Mary Ann Deslaurier*.....

Dated.....**July 4**.....**44**.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at.....*Fort Chipewyan*.....
this.....*6 July*.....1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
264	John James Wabistikwan	12	1		Cree					1									Chores & Man. Work	Aug. 1933	91	49			
267	Freddie Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1						1			" "	Sept. 1937	91	49			
271	Joseph McDonald	11	1		Cree														" "	July 1939	0	0	Kept home for a rest.		
275	David Evans	9	1		Cree	1										1			" "	May 1940	91	48	Kept out of classroom by illness.		
276	Anthony Evans	9	1		Cree	1										1			" "	May 1940	91	51			
277	Louis Watsare	10	1		Chipewyan	1													" "	June 1940	91	51			
280	Charlie Takaro	11	1		Cree		1									1			" "	July 1940	91	49			
283	John Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan			1								1			" "	July 1940	91	49			
284	Louison Tsiru	10	1		Maurice														" "	June 1941	91	0	Kept out of school for a rest.		
286	Thomas Peitras	7	1		Cree	1										1			" "	Aug. 1941	91	51			
287	Charlie Voyageur	11	1		Chipewyan			1								1			" "	Sept. 1941	91	49			
288	Ernest Courtereille	13	1		Cree				1							1			" "	Oct. 1941	72	38	Taken out of school by parents June		
289	John Courtereille	9	1		Cree	1										1			" "	Aug. 1942	72	19.5	11 for fear of epidemic of mumps.		
290	Tommy Panatchekwew	11	1		Cree		1									1			" "	Aug. 1942	91	50			
291	Gerald Evans	7	1		Cree	1										1			" "	March 1943	91	47	Kept out of classroom by illness.		
292	Albert Voyageur	7	1		Chipewyan	1										1			" "	Aug. 1943	91	47	Was ill.		
293	Gabriel Gibotte	10	1		Cree	1										1			" "	Aug. 1943	72	35.5	Taken out of school by parents on June 11 for fear of mumps.		
294	James Gibotte	8	1		Cree	1										1			" "	Aug. 1943	72	40			
295	Alphonse Takaro	6	1		Cree	1										1			" "	Aug. 1943	91	46.5	Kept out of classroom for illness.		
296	George Laurie Takaro	5	1		Cree														" "	Aug. 1943	91	0	Under school age.		
297	John Ronald Takaro	5	1		Cree														" "	Aug. 1943	91	0	Under school age.		
298	Alex Courtereille	6	1		Cree	1										1			" "	Sept. 1943	72	40	Taken by parents on June 11 for fear of mumps.		
299	George Nogohe	7	1		Janvier														" "	June 6, 1944	25	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
TOTALS			23				8	4	2	2	2					88	2			TOTALS	1841	809.5			
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Athabasca
REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
	Brought forward			23		8	4	2	2	2						8	8	2						1841	809.5	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	13		1	Chipewyan					1									Domestic Science	July 1934	91	0	Kept out of classroom for a rest			
0292	Regina Robillard	16		1	Maurice														"	Aug. 1934	91	0	Pupil attending Industrial School			
0303	Marguerite Tsiru	16		1	Maurice														"	Aug. 1935	91	0	Pupil attending Industrial School			
0333	Lillian McKay	13		1	Chipewyan					1						1			"	July 1940	91	46.5	Kept out of classroom by illness			
0334	Eva Gibotte	10		1	Cree				1							1			"	Sept. 1940	91	49				
0335	Violet Robillard	9		1	Maurice	1													"	April 1941	91	0	Child recovering from serious illness			
0337	Vitaline Poitras	10		1	Cree				1							1			"	Aug. 1941	91	47.5	Kept out of classroom by illness			
0340	Helen McDonald	12		1	Cree														"	Oct. 1941	0	0	Kept home help since father's death			
0342	Irene Edna Bruho	9		1	Cree				1							1			"	Jan 1942	91	49				
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	9		1	Cree														"	Aug. 1942	0	0	Kept home to help Mother.			
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	8		1	Cree	1										1			"	Aug. 1942	91	49				
0346	Rose Elsie Wabistikwan	11		1	Cree	1													"	Sept. 1942	72	40	Taken home by parents on June 11 for fear of the mumps.			
0347	Kate M. Wabistikwan	9		1	Cree	1										1			"	Sept. 1942	72	49				
0348	Christine V. Lépiné	9		1	Cree	1													"	Sept. 1942	91	51				
0349	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree	1										1			"	Sept. 1942	91	51				
0350	Mary Pamatchekwew	9		1	Cree	1										1			"	Sept. 1942	91	51				
0351	M. Madeleine Mercredi	9		1	Chipewyan	1													"	Aug. 1943	91	50				
0352	Yvonne Mercredi	7		1	Chipewyan	1										1			"	Aug. 1943	91	51				
0353	Alphonsine Boucher	15		1	Chipewyan														"	Aug. 1943	91	0	Pupil attending Industrial School			
0354	Florence Cawee	10		1	Cree	1										1			"	Sept. 1943	73	38	Taken home June 12 for fear mumps.			
0355	Albina Wabistikwan	14		1	Cree														"	Oct. 1943	91	0	Pupil of Industrial School.			
0356	Rita McDonald	7		1	Cree	1										1			"	Dec. 1943	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3959			
0357	Anita McDonald	3		1	Cree														"	Dec. 1943	91	0	Under school age.			
0358	Céline Piché	9		1	Chipewyan	1										1			"	Dec. 1943	91	41	111. AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 43.50			
0359	Rosie Piché	7		1	Chipewyan	1										1			"	Dec. 1943	91	39				
0360	Marie-Marguerite Boucher)	11		1	Chipewyan					1						1			"	April 1944	81	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 1903.56			
TOTALS			23	26	49	TOTALS 25 9 7 5 3										14	16	3	1	TOTALS	3959	1607.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended September 30, 19 44

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated October 3, 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Lehigh
this 5th October, 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
264	John James Wabistikwan	12	1		Cree					1						Chores & man.work	Aug.1933	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays	
267	Freddy Simpson	13	1		Chipewyan					1			1			" "	Sept.1937	92	9		
271	Joseph McDonald	11	1		Cree											" "	July 1939	00	00	Is discharged as unfit for school.	
275	David Evans	10	1		Cree	1							1			" "	May 1940	92	9		
276	Anthony Evans	10	1		Cree			1						7		" "	May 1940	92	9		
277	Louis Watsare	10	1		Chipewyan			1						7		" "	June 1940	92	9		
280	Charlie Takaro	11	1		Cree				1							" "	July 1940	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays	
283	John Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan					1			1			" "	July 1940	92	9		
284	Louison Tsiru	10	1		Maurice	1								1		" "	June 1941	92	8		
286	Thomas Poitras	8	1		Cree	1							1			" "	Aug.1941	92	9		
287	Charlie Voyageur	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1		" "	Sept.1940	80	5	Returned from holidays on Sept.15	
288	Ernest Courteoreille	13	1		Cree					1						" "	Oct.1941	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays	
289	John Court'oreille	9	1		Cree	1							1			" "	Aug.1942	90	9	Returned from holidays on Sept.3	
290	Tommy Pamatchakew	11	1		Cree			1						1		" "	Sept.1942	92	9		
291	Gerald Evans	8	1		Cree	1							1			" "	March 1943	92	9		
292	Albert Voyageur	7	1		Chipewyan	1							1			" "	Aug.1943	80	6	Returned from holidays on Sept.15	
293	Gabriel G ibotte	11	1		Cree	1							1			" "	Aug.1943	77	6	Returned from holidays on Sept.15	
294	James G ibotte	9	1		Cree	1							1			" "	Aug.1943	77	3	Returned from holidays on Sept.15	
295	Alphonse Takaro	7	1		Cree	1							1			" "	Aug.1943	92	9		
296	George Takaro	5	1		Cree											" "	Aug.1943	92	00	Under school age.	
297	John Takaro	5	1		Cree											" "	Aug.1943	92	00	Under school age.	
298	Alex Court'oreille	6	1		Cree	1							1			" "	Sept.1943	90	9	Returned from holidays on Sept.3	
299	George Nogohe	7	1		Janvier	1							1			" "	June 1944	92	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
300	Theodore Thigule	7	1		Chipewyan	1							1			" "	July 20/44	72	9		
301	Jean Wabikuman	9	1		Cree	1							1			" "	July 24/44	68	9	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
302	Jack Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1								1		" "	July 24/44	68	9		
303	Pierre Lidjere	8	1		Maurice	1							1			" "	Aug.3/44	58	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
304	Leon Radhile	10	1		Maurice	1							1			" "	Aug.3/44	58	9		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	16	3	2	2	2			5	11	5	1	TOTALS	2200	181		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28			16	3	2	2	2				5	1	5	1	2200	181	
305	Augustin Shanzy	11	1		Maurice			1							1		Chores & man.work	Aug.3/44	58	9
306	Archie Shanary	7	1		Maurice	1									1		" "	Aug.3/44	58	9
307	Lazare Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1									1		" "	Aug.3/44	58	9
308	Jimmy Robillard	10	1		Maurice	1									1		" "	Aug.1944	58	9
309	George Poitras	6	1		Cree	1									1		" "	Aug.3/44	58	9
310	Elie Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1		" "	Aug.5/44	56	9
311	Patrice Sarcy	11	1		Cree	1									1		" "	Aug.28/44	33	9
TOTALS			35			22	4	2	2	2				6	1	8	1	2579	244	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency School at Fort Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1944

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan on

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan															Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		35	27		33	4	8	3	3	2			1119 9 1				4412	329	
0363	Emilie Shanary	10		1	Maurice	1								1	Domestic Science		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0364	Elise Ennarethor	13		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0365	Madeleine Toussaint	13		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0366	Lucia Arouard	11		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0367	Hélène Dadhe	9		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0368	Céline Dadhe	8		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0369	Martha Robillard	8		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	9	
0370	Lucia Dadzene	12		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	7	Was ill.
0371	Marie Anne Dadzene	15		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 3/44	58	8	
0372	Rosie Marcelle	8		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Sept 16/44	14	4	
TOTALS						43	8	3	3	2				1426 9 1			TOTALS	4948	411	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4948

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....53.78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$2,357.87

2352.87

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN.

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended December 31 19 44

Principal Sister Marie Anne Des Lauriers

Dated January 5, 1945 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 1st February 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
267	Freddy Simpson	13	1		Chipewyan						1			1				Chores & Man.work	Sept.1937	92	48.5		
275	David Evans	10	1		Cree	1								1				" "	May 1940	92	50		
286	Anthony Evans	10	1		Cree		1							1				" "	May 1940	92	49		
277	Louis Watsare	11	1		Chipewyan		1							1				" "	June 1940	92	49		
283	John Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan					1				1				" "	July 1940	92	48.5		
284	Louison Tsiru	11	1		Maurice	1									1			" "	June 1941	92	50		
286	Thomas Poitras	8	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Aug.1941	92	49		
287	Charlie Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan			1						1				" "	Sept.1941	40	5	Left the School temporarily Oct.10	
289	John Court'oreille	9	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Aug.1942	92	50		
290	Tommy Pamatchekwoe	12	1		Cree		1							1				" "	Sept.1942	92	47		
291	Gerald Evans	8	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Mar.1943	92	50		
292	Albert Voyageur	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Aug.1943	92	50		
293	Gabriel Gibotte	11	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Aug.1943	92	50		
294	James Gibotte	9	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Aug.1943	92	50		
295	Alphonse Takaro	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "	Aug.1943	92	49		
296	George Takaro	5	1		Cree													" "	Aug.1943	92	00	Under school age.	
297	John Takaro	5	1		Cree													" "	Aug. 1943	92	00	Under school age.	
298	Alex Court'oreille	7	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Sept.1943	92	50		
299	George Nogoho	7	1		Janvier	1								1				" "	June 1944	92	42	Kept out of classroom by the grippe.	
/300	Theodore Thigule(Shortman)	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	July 1944	92	50		
301	Jean Wabikuman	9	1		Cree	1								1				" "	July 1944	92	45	Had chicken pox.	
302	Jack Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "	July 1944	92	23	Had chicken pox.	
303	Pierre Lidjere	8	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	Aug. 1944	92	45	" AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
304	LeonRandhile	10	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	Aug.1944	92	45	Had chicken pox.	
305	Augustin Shanary(Segarts)	11	1		Maurice			3						1				" "	Aug.1944	92	40	" AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
306	Archie Shanary	8	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	Aug.1944	92	45	Had chicken pox.	
307	Lazare Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	Aug.1944	92	45	" AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
308	James Robillard	10	1		Maurice	1								1				" "	Aug.1944	92	45		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	19	4	1	1	1			4	14	6	2		TOTALS	25.24	1170.0			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 735-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

19 44

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			28		19	4	1	1	1				4	14		2524	1170.0	
309	George Poitras	6	1		Cree	1								1		Chores & Man. work	92	44	Had chicken pox.
310	Elie Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1		" "	92	44	Had chicken pox.
311	Patrice Dumas (Sarcee)	11	1		Tall Cree	1								1		" "	92	50	
312	Frank Bruno	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1		" "	55	18	Kept home from Oct. 22 to Dec. 9
TOTALS						23	4	1	1	1				4	16	8 2	285 5	13 28.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		32			25	4	1	1	1				4	16	8		2855	1328.0	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	14		1	Chipewyan												July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	17		1	Maurice												Aug. 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lilian McKay	14		1	Chipewyan				1						1		July 1940	92	48.5	
0334	Eva Gibotte	10		1	Cree			1							1		Sept. 1940	92	47	
0355	Violet Robillard	9		1	Maurice												April 1941	92	00	T.B. case.
0337	Vitaline Poitras	10		1	Cree			1							1		Aug. 1941	92	49.5	
0342	Edna Bruno	9		1	Cree			1							1		Jan. 1942	92	50	
0344	Marie Takaro	9		1	Cree	1									1		Aug. 1942	92	45	Had chicken pox.
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree			1							1		Aug. 1942	92	48.5	
0348	Violet Lepin	10		1	Cree			1							1		Sept. 1942	82	43	Returned from holidays Oct. 10
0349	Mary Bepin	8		1	Cree			1							1		Sept. 1942	82	44	Returned from holidays Oct. 10
0350	Mary Pamatchekrow	10		1	Cree	1									1		Sept. 1942	92	50	
0354	Florence Cawee	10		1	Cree			1							1		Sept. 1943	92	49	
0356	Rita McDonald	7		1	Cree	1									1		Dec. 1943	92	50	
0357	Anita McDonald	4		1	Cree	33333333											Dec. 1943	92	00	Under school age.
0358	Celine Piché	10		1	Chipewyan	1									1		Dec. 1943	92	43	Had chicken pox.
0359	Rosie Piché	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1		Dec. 1943	92	50	
0360	Marie-Marguerite Boucher	11		1	Chipewyan												April 1944	00	00	Has not returned from holidays.
0363	Emilie Shanry (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	43	Had chicken pox.
0364	Elise Ennarechor	13		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	34	Had chicken pox.
0365	Madeleine Toussaint	13		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	39	Had chicken pox.
0366	Lucia Arouard	11		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0367	Helen Dadhe	10		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	43	Had chicken pox.
0368	Celine Dadhe	8		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0369	Martha Robillard	8		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	92	43	Had chicken pox.
0370	Lucia Dadzene	12		1	Maurice	1									1		Aug. 1944	3	3	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
																		5081	2342.5	Was in Hospital from Oct. 6 to Dec. 29.
	TOTALS		32	26			36	4	6	2	2	1		15	27	8	3	6001		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 44

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		32	26		36	4	6	2	2	1			1327	8	3		5031	2542.5	
0371	Marie Anne Dadzene	15		1	Maurice	1								1	Domestic Science		Aug. 3, 1944	92	31	Ill.
0372	Rosie Marcel	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1944	92	43	Had chicken pox.
0375 *	Mary Bruno	6		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Oct. 1944	83	37	Had chicken pox
0352 *	Yvonne Mercredi	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Oct. 16, 1944	76	41	Returned on October 16 only.
TOTALS						32	30	62	2	2	1			1330	93		TOTALS	5374	2594.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5374

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 58.41

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 2421.12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1945

Principal Sister Mary Ann Delaney

Dated April 3, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 5th day of April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
267	Freddy Simpson	13	1		Chipewyan						1			1	Chores & Manual work		July 1936	90	51.5	Was employed at manual work for a few day
275	David Evans	10	1		Cree	1									"		May 1940	62	21	Was in hospital from Feb. 1 to Feb. 28
276	Anthony Evans	10	1		Cree		1							1	"		May 1940	90	43	Was employed at manual work for a few days
277	Louis Watsare	11	1		Chipewyan		1							1	"		June 1940	90	49	Illness
285	John Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1	"		July 1940	90	54	
284	Louison Tsiru	11	1		Maurice	1								1	"		June 1941	90	54	
286	Thomas Poltras	8	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1941	90	54	
287	Charlie Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan			1							"		Sept. 1941	00	8	Taken home to help sick parents; occasionally attends as day scholar.)
289	John Court'oreille	9	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1942	90	54	
290	Tommy Pamatchekwoe	12	1		Cree		1							1	"		Sept. 1942	90	51	Was ill.
291	Gerald Evans	8	1		Cree	1								1	"		Mar. 1943	90	54	
292	Albert Voyageur	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Aug. 1943	90	54	
293	Gabriel Gibotte	11	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1943	90	54	
294	Jimmy Gibotte	9	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1943	90	54	
295	Alphonse Takaro	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1943	90	54	
296	George Takaro	5	1		Cree										"		Aug. 1943	90	00	Under school age.
297	John Takaro	5	1		Cree										"		Aug. 1943	90	00	Under school age.
298	Alec Court'oreille	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Sept. 1943	90	54	
299	George Nogoho	7	1		Janvier	1								1	"		June 1944	90	52	
300	Theodore Thigule (Shortman)	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		July 1944	90	54	
301	Jean Wabikuman	9	1		Cree	1								1	"		July 1944	90	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
302	Jack Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		July 1944	90	54	
303	Pierre Lidjere	8	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
304	Leon Randhile	10	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	54	
305	Augustin Shanary (Segarts)	11	1		Maurice		1							1	"		Aug. 1944	90	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
306	Archie Shanary (Segarts)	8	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	51.5	Was ill.
307	Lazare Tsiru	8	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
308	James Robillard	10	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	27	
TOTALS			28			19	4	1	1	1				9			TOTALS	2402	1270	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
309	Brought forward		28			19	4	1	1	1				9	10	5	2	Chores & Manual work		2402	1270		
309	George Poitras	6	1		Cree	1										1		" "	Aug. 1944	90	54		
310	Elie Simpson	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Aug. 1944	90	54		
311	Patrice Dumas (Sarcee)	11	1		Tall Cree	1								1				" "	Aug. 1944	90	54		
312	Frank Bruno	8	1		Chipewyan	1										1		" "	Oct. 1944	90	54		
313	George Albert Milton	2	1		Cree-Chipewyan													" "	Jan. 11, 1945	79	00	Under school age.	
TOTALS						25	4	1	1	1				10	11	7	2		TOTALS	2841	1486		
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		35			25	4	1	1	1				10	11	7	2	2841	1486	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	14		1	Chipewyan										Domestic Science		July 1934	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	17		1	Maurice										" "		Aug. 1934	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lillian McKay	14		1	Chipewyan					1				1	" "		July 1940	90	53.5	
0334	Eva Gibotte	10		1	Cree			1						1	" "		Sept. 1940	90	54	
0335	Violet Robillard	9		1	Maurice										" "		Apr. 1941	90	00	T.B. case
0337	Vitaline Poitras	10		1	Cree			1						1	" "		Aug. 1941	90	54	
0342	Edna Bruno	9		1	Cree			1						1	" "		Jan. 1942	90	54	
0344	Marie Takaro	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1942	90	54	
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree		1							1	" "		Aug. 194 2	90	54	
0348	Violet Lépiné	10		1	Cree		1							1	" "		Sept. 1942	90	54	
0349	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree		1							1	" "		Sept. 1942	90	54	
0350	Mary Pamatchekwoe	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1942	90	54	
035 2	Yvonne Mercredi	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	Aug. 1943		Aug. 1943	90	54	
0354	Florence Cawee	10		1	Cree		1							1	" "		Sept. 1943	90	54	
0356	Rita McDonald	7		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Dec. 194 3	90	54	
0357	Anita McDonald	4		1	Cree										" "		Dec. 1943	90	00	Under school age.
0358	Céline Piché	10		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Dec. 1943	90	54	
0359	Rosie Piche	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Apr. 1944	00	00	Has not returned after September.
0360	Marie-Marguerite Boucher	11		1	Chipewyan										" "		aug. 1944	90	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0363	Emilie Shanary (Segarts)	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0364	Elise Ennarethor	12		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	33	
0365	Madeleine Toussaint	13		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0366	Lucia Arouard	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	54	
0367	Helen Dadhe	11		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0368	Céline Dadhe	8		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	54	
0369	Martha Robillard	8		1	Maurice	1									" "		Aug. 1944	90	00	Could not attend classes on account of poor health.
0370	Lucia Dadzene	12		1	Maurice	1									" "		Aug. 1944	90	00	
TOTALS			35	27		37	4	6	2	2	1			1919	10	3		5181	2597.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		33	27		37	4	6	2	2	1			19	19	10-3		5181	2597.5	
0571	Marie Anne Dadzene	15		1	Maurice	1									Domestic Science.		Aug.1944	90	00	Too weak to attend regular classes.
0572	Rosie Marcel	8		1	Cree	1									" "		Sept.1944	90	54	54
0573	Mary Bruno	6		1	Chipewyan	1									" "		Oct.1944	90	54	54
0574	Jenny Milton	4		1	Cree-Chipewyan										" "		Jan.1945	79	00	Was admitted Jan.11 1945)

TOTALS 33 31 = 64 TOTALS 49 4 6 2 2 1 19 21 10 3

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5530

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 61.44

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2421.30

Sp. Q. 2625.00

225

2850.00

1000

1850.00

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1945

Principal Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers

Dated October 3, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this Oct 5 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan Alberta, on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
267	Freddy Simpson	14	1		Chipewyan						1				1			Chores & manual work	July 1938	92	18		
275	David Evans	11	1		Cree		1								1			" "	May 1940	92	18		
276	Anthony Evans	11	1		Cree		1								1			" "	May 1940	92	18		
277	Louis Watsare	11	1		Chipewyan													" "	June 1940	68	00	Discharged Sept. 6	
283	John Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1					1			" "	July 1940	92	18		
284	Louison Tsiru	11	1		Maurice		1								1			" "	June 1941	92	18		
286	Thomas Poitras	9	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Aug. 1941	92	18		
289	John Court Oreille	10	1		Cree		1									1		" "	Aug. 1942	84	15	Returned from holidays Sept. 8	
290	Tommy Pamatchekwew	12	1		Cree			1								1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	18		
291	Gerald Evans	8	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Mar. 1943	92	18		
292	Albert Voy ageur	8	1		Chipewyan		1								1			" "	Aug. 1943	84	15	Returned from holidays Sept. 8	
293	Gabriel Gibotte	12	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Aug. 1943	66	2	Returned from holidays Sept. 26.	
294	James Gibotte	10	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Aug. 1943	66	2	Returned from holidays Sept. 26.	
295	Alphonse Takaro	8	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Aug. 1943	92	18		
296	George Takaro	6	1		Cree													" "	Aug. 1943	92	00	Under school age.	
297	John Takaro	6	1		Cree													" "	Aug. 1943	92	00	Under school age.	
298	Alex Court Oreille	7	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Sept. 1943	84	15	Returned from holidays Sept. 8	
299	George Nogocho	7	1		Janvier		1								1			" "	June 1944	92	18		
300	Theodore Thigule	8	1		Chipewyan		1									1		" "	July 1944	92	18		
301	Jean Wabikuman	10	1		Cree		1								1			" "	July 1944	92	18		
302	Jacques Wabikuman	8	1		Cree		1									1		" "	July 1944	92	18		
303	Pierre Lidjere	9	1		Maurice		1								1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	18		
304	Leon Randhile	11	1		Maurice		1								1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	18		
305	Augustin Shanary (Segerts)	12	1		Maurice				1						1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	18		
306	Archie Shanary (Segerts)	8	1		Maurice		1								1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	18		
307	Lazare Tsiru	9	1		Maurice		1								1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	18		
308	Jimmy Robillard	11	1		Maurice		1											" "	Aug. 1944	92	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
309	Georges Poitras	7	1		Cree		1								1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	18		
TOTALS			28				8	1	2	1	1				7	13	4		TOTALS	2167	391		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			28		8	11	5	2		1	1		7	13	4		247	391	
310	Elie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	Chores & Manual work		Aug. 1944	92	18	
311	Patrice Dumas - Sarcee	11	1		Tall Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1944	82	15	Returned from holidays Sept. 10.
312	Frank Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 1944	66	2	Returned from holidays Sept. 26.
313	George Albert Milton	3	1		Cree-Chipewyan										" "		Jan. 1945	92	00	Under school age.
314	Ernest Voyageur	4	1		Chipewyan	1									" "		Sept. 8/45	22	00	Under school age.
315	Lawrence Vermillion	6	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 15/45	15	10	
316	Frederick Vermillion	5	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 15/45	15	16	
317	Louis Tourangeau	11	1		Cree	1								1			Sept. 27/45	4	2	
318	Alex Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1			Sept. 30/45	1	0	
TOTALS		37				15	13	5	2		1	1		9	13	4		247	448	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Port Chipewyan, Alberta. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			
	Brought forward			37		15	13	5	2										2858	448	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	14		1	Chipewyan														92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0290	Regina Robillard	17		1	Maurice														92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0293	Lillian McKay	14		1	Chipewyan														92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0324	Eva Gibotte	11		1	Cree					1								1	66	2	Returned Sept. 26. from holidays.
0337	Vitaline Poitras	11		1	Cree				1									1	92	18	
0342	Edna Bruno	10		1	Chipewyan				1										62	00	Sick in Hospital.
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	10		1	Cree				1										62	00	Not yet returned from holidays.
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree				1									1	92	18	
0348	Violet Lépiné	11		1	Cree				1									1	86	16	Returned from holidays Sept. 6.
0349	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree				1									1	86	16	Returned from holidays Sept. 6.
0350	Mary Pamatchekew	11		1	Cree				1									1	92	18	
0351	Yvonne Mercredi	8		1	Chipewyan				1										62	00	Not yet returned from holidays.
0356	Rita McDonald	8		1	Cree				1									1	92	18	
0357	Anita McDonald	5		1	Cree														92	00	Under school age.
0358	Céline Piché	11		1	Chipewyan				1										62	00	Not yet returned from holidays.
0363	Emilie Shanary	11		1	Maurice				1									1	92	18	
0364	ELISE Ennatchchor	14		1	Maurice				1									1	92	18	
0366	Lucia Arouard	13		1	Maurice				1									1	92	18	
0367	Helen Dadhe	10		1	Maurice				1									1	92	18	
0368	Céline Dadhe	9		1	Maurice				1									1	92	18	
0369	Martha Robillard	9		1	Maurice				1									1	92	18	
0372	Rosie Marcel	9		1	Cree				1										82	00	Not yet returned from holidays.
0373	Mary Bruno	7		1	Chipewyan				1									1	66	2	Returned from holidays Sept. 26.
0374	Jenny Milton	4		1	Cree-Chipewyan														92	00	
0375	Agnes Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan				1									1	30	18	Under school age.
0376	Nora Simpson	5		1	Chipewyan														30	00	Under school age.
TOTALS			37	26		21	22	10	6	2								17	22	81	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1945.

Principal Sister Marie Anne Deslauriers

Dated July 2, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Joe Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 24th July 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
267	Freddy Simpson	13	1		Chipewyan						1			1	Chores & Manual Work	July 1938	88	22	Left June 27.
275	David Evans	10	1		Cree	1								1	" "	May 1940	91	23	
276	Anthony Evans	10	1		Cree		1							1	" "	May 1940	91	12	As he refused to study in classroom, he was allowed to do manual work for few da.
277	Louis Watsare	11	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "	June 1940	91	22	
285	John Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1				1	" "	June 1941	91	20	Left June 27.
284	Louison Tsiru	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	June 1941	91	18	Was ill.
286	Thomas Poitras	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "	August 1941	91	23	
287	Charlie Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan				1						" "	Sept. 1941	00	00	Taken out of School by parents to help.
289	John Court'oreille	10	1		Cree	1								1	" "	August 1942	89	23	Left June 28.
290	Tommy Pamatchekwew	12	1		Cree		1							1	" "	Sept. 1942	91	19	Was ill.
291	Gerald Evans	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	March 1943	91	23	
292	Albert Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	August 1943	88	23	Left June 27.
293	Gabriel Gibotte	12	1		Cree	1								1	" "	August 1943	89	19	Left June 28.
294	Jimmy Gibotte	10	1		Cree	1								1	" "	August 1943	89	5	Left June 28. Was in bed from Apr. 9 till (end of May)
295	Alphonse Takaro	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	August 1943	87	18	Left June 26.
296	George Takaro	6	1		Cree										" "	August 1943	87	00	Left June 26. - Under school age.
297	John Takaro	6	1		Cree										" "	August 1943	87	00	Left June 26. - Under school age.
298	Alex Court'oreille	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1943	89	23	Left June 28.
299	George Nogoho	8	1		Janvier	1								1	" "	June 1944	91	00	Kept out of classroom since Apr. - weak.
300	Theodore Thigule	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	July 1944	88	23	Left June 27.
301	Jean Wabikuman	10	1		Cree	1								1	" "	July 1944	89	18	Left June 28.
302	Jacques Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	July 1944	89	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
303	Pierre Lidjere	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	August 1944	91	23	Left June 28.
304	Leon Randhile	12	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	August 1944	91	23	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
305	Augustin Shanary	12	1		Maurice				1					1	" "	August 1944	91	19	Was ill.
306	Archie Shanary	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	August 1944	91	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
307	Lazare Tsiru	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	August 1944	91	23	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
308	James Robillard	11	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	August 1944	91	23	
TOTALS			28			19	4	1	1	1				12		TOTALS	2421	495	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 735-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
	Brought forward		28			19	4	1	1	1					12	9	4	1			2421	495				
309	George Poitras	7	1		Cree	1											1		Chores & Manual Work		August 1944	91	23			
310	Elie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan	1													" "		August 1944	86	25	Left June 27.		
311	Patrice Dumas (Sarcee)	11	1		Tall Cree	1									1				" "		August 1944	89	18	Was ill. - Left June 28.		
312	Frank Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1											1		" "		October 1944	87	18	Left June 26.		
313	George Albert Milton	3	1		Cree-Chipewyan																January 1945	91	00	Under school age.		
TOTALS						25	4	1	1	1					13	11	4	1			TOTALS	2867	577			
																							TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			33		23	4	1	1	1				13	11	4	1	2867	577	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	14		1	Chipewyan												July 1934	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	17		1	Maurice												August 1934	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lillian McKay	14		1	Chipewyan				1						1		July 1940	91	19.5	Employed at manual work 2.5 days.
0334	Eva Giboyte	11		1	Cree				1						1		Sept. 1940	87	22	Left June 26.
0335	Violet Robillard	9		1	Maurice												April 1941	91	00	T.B. patient - left June 26
0336	Vitaline Poitras	11		1	Cree				1						1		August 1941	91	19	Was ill.
0342	Edna Bruhoo	10		1	Cree				1						1		January 1942	88	15	Left June 27. - Was ill.
0344	Marie Takaro	9		1	Cree				1						1		August 1942	89	18	Was ill. - Left June 28.
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree				1						1		August 1942	91	11.5	Was ill.
0348	Violet Lépiné	10		1	Cree				1							1	Sept. 1942	88	22	Left June 27.
0349	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree				1							1	Sept. 1942	88	19.5	Left June 27.
0350	Mary Pamatchekew	10		1	Cree				1						1		Sept. 1942	91	18	Was ill.
0351	Yvonne Moxoredi	8		1	Chipewyan				1							1	August 1943	89	18	Left June 28.
0354	Florence Cawee	11		1	Cree				1						1		Sept. 1943	75	22	Returned home June 14 & died June 29.
0356	Rita McDonald	8		1	Cree				1						1		Dec. 1943	91	23	
0357	Anita McDonald	4		1	Cree												Dec. 1943	91	00	Under school age.
0358	Céline Piché	10		1	Chipewyan				1						1		Dec. 1943	89	20	Left June 28.
0359	Rosie Piché	8		1	Chipewyan				1						1		Dec. 1943	89	23	
0360	Marie Marguerite Boucher	12		1	Chipewyan												Apr. 1944	00	00	Kept at home on account of poor health.
0363	Emilie Shanary (Segarts)	11		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	91	22	
0364	Elise Ennarethor	14		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	91	23	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0365	Madeleine Toussaint	14		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	90	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0366	Lucia Arouard	13		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	91	19	Returned home June 29.
0367	Helen Dadhe	10		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	91	25	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0368	Céline Dadhe	8		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	91	20	Was ill.
0369	Martha Robillard	9		1	Maurice				1						1		August 1944	91	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0370	Lucia Dadzene	13		1	Maurice				1								August 1944	90	00	In poor health-- returned home June 29.
TOTALS			33	27		37	5	5	2	2	1			25	18	6	1	5194	993.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		33	27		37	5	5	2	2	1			25	18	6	1	5194	993.5	
0371	Marie Anne Dadzene	16		1	Maurice	1											August 1944	90	00	In poor health - returned home June 29.
0372	Rosie Marcel	9		1	Cree	1									1		Sept. 1944	88	23	Left June 27.
0373	Mary Bruno	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1		October 1944	88	18	Left June 27.
0374	Jenny Milton	4		1	Cree-Chipewyan												January 1945	91	00	Under school age.
TOTALS						49	5	5	2	2	1			25	20	6	1	5551	1034.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5551

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 61.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2401.39

Largo = 2675.00

Spec = 225

Total = 2850.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended December 31, 1945

Principal Sister Marie Anne Deslauriers

Dated January 3, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 16th January 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 735-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential Agency School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good			Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
267	Freddy Simpson	14	1		Chipewyan							1				Chores & Manual Work	July 1938	92	46	
275	David Evans	10	1		Cree	1										" "	May 1940	92	47.5	
273	Anthony Evans	11	1		Cree		1									" "	May 1940	92	47.5	
285	John Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan							1				" "	July 1940	92	47	
284	Louison Tsiru	12	1		Maurice		1									" "	June 1940	92	40.5	Was kept out of class-room by illness.
286	Thomas Poitras	9	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1941	92	46.5	
289	John Court'oreille	10	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1942	92	50.5	
290	Tony Panatchelov	15	1		Cree				1							" "	Sept. 1942	92	47	
291	Gerald Evans	9	1		Cree		1									" "	Mar. 1945	92	50.5	
292	Albert Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan		2									" "	Aug. 1945	92	50.5	
293	Charlie Gibotte	12	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1945	92	42.5	Was kept out of class-room by illness.
294	Jimmie Gibotte	10	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1945	92	44.5	Was kept out of classroom by illness.
295	Alphonse Takaro	8	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1945	92	50.5	
296	George Takaro	6	1		Cree											" "	Aug. 1945	92	00	Under school age.
297	John Takaro	6	1		Cree											" "	Aug. 1945	92	00	Under school age.
298	Alex Court'oreille	9	1		Cree		1									" "	Sept. 1945	92	45.5	Was kept out of class-room by illness.
299	George Noghoh	7	1		Janvier		1									" "	June 1944	92	50.5	
300	Theodore Thigule	8	1		Chipewyan		1									" "	July 1944	92	50	
301	Jean Wabikuman	10	1		Cree		1									" "	July 1944	92	40.5	Was kept out of class-room by illness.
302	Jacques Wabikuman	8	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1944	92	48.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
303	Pierre Lidjere	9	1		Maurice		1									" "	Aug. 1944	92	47	
304	Leon Randhile	11	1		Maurice		1									" "	Aug. 1944	92	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
305	Augustin Shanary (Sefarts)	12	1		Maurice					1						" "	Aug. 1944	92	50.5	Was kept out of class-room by illness
306	Archie Shanary	9	1		Maurice		1									" "	Aug. 1944	92	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
307	Lazare Tsiru	9	1		Maurice		1									" "	Aug. 1944	92	00	Is in hospital since Sept. 21.
308	Jimmy Robillard	11	1		Maurice											" "	Aug. 1944	92	50.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
309	George Poitras	7	1		Cree		1									" "	Aug. 1944	92	47.5	
310	Elie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan											" "	Aug. 1944	92	47.5	
TOTALS			28				1	1	5	2		1	1					2484	1185.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			28		1	1	2		1	1			16	6	3	2484	1185.5	
311	Patrice Dumas - Sarcee	12	1		Tall Cree	1								1		Chores & Manual Work.	Aug. 1944	92	50.5
312	Frank Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1		" "	Oct. 1944	92	50.5
313	George Albert Milton	5	1		Cree-Chipewyan											" "	Jan. 1945	92	00 Under school age.
314	Ernest Voyageur	4	1		Chipewyan											" "	Sept. 1945	92	00 Under school age.
315	Lawrence Vermillon	7	1		Cree	1								1		" "	Sept. 1945	92	50.5
316	Frederick Vermillon	5	1		Cree											" "	Sept. 1945	92	00 Under school age.
317	Louis Tourangeau	11	1		Cree	1								1		" "	Sept. 1945	92	50.5
318	Alex Bruno	9	1		Cree	1								1		" "	Sept. 1945	92	50.5
319	Arène Adam	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1		" "	Oct. 1945	92	32.5 Admitted Oct. 20, 1945.
TOTALS			57			15	1	3	2	1	1			18	10	3	5292	1475.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31,

194 5

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			37		11	5	2		1	1			18	10	3	3292	1475.0	
0289	Marie Rosa Watsare	15		1	Chipewyan										Domestic Science	July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0292	Regina Robillard	18		1	Maurice										" "	Aug. 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lillian McKay	15		1	Chipewyan										" "	July 1940	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0354	Eva Gibotte	11		1	Cree					1				1	" "	Sept. 1940	92	50.5	
0357	Vitaline Poitras	11		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Aug. 1941	92	49.5	
0342	Edna Bruno	10		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "	Jan. 1942	76	42	Returned from holidays Oct. 16.
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	10		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Aug. 1942	80	44	Returned from holidays Oct. 12.
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Aug. 1942	92	50.5	
0346	Elsie Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree	1									" "	Sept. 1942	85	47	Re-admitted Oct. 9, 1945.
0348	Violet Lépiné	11		1	Cree		1							1	" "	Sept. 1942	92	50.5	
0349	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Sept. 1942	92	50.5	
0350	Mary Pamatchekwow	11		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Sept. 1942	92	49.5	
0352	Ivonne Mercredi	8		1	Chipewyan	1									" "	Aug. 1945	70	38	Returned from holidays Oct. 22
0356	Rita McDonald	8		1	Cree		1							1	" "	Dec. 1945	92	50.5	
0357	Anita McDonald	5		1	Cree										" "	Dec.	92	00	Under school age.
0358	Celine Piché	11		1	Chipewyan										" "	Dec. 1945	00	00	Is being discharged on account of illness
0365	Emilie Shanary	11		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug. 1944	92	50.5	
0364	Elise Ennarethor	14		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug. 1944	92	42.5	
0366	Lucia Arouard	13		2	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug. 1944	92	50.5	
0367	Rita Helen Dadhe	11		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug. 1944	92	50.5	
0368	Celine Dadhe	9		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug. 1944	92	50.5	
0369	Martha Robillard	9		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1944	92	28.5	Left Oct. 18 for hospital, Returned Dec. 7
0372	Rosie Marcel	9		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Sept. 1944	72	39	Returned from holidays Oct. 20
0375	Mary Bruno	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Oct. 1944	92	50.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
0374	Jenny Milton	5		1	Cree-Chipewyan										" "	Jan. 1945	92	00	Under school age
0375	Agnes Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1945	92	50.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0376	Mora Simpson	5		1	Chipewyan										" "	Sept. 1945	92	00	Under school age.
TOTALS			37	27		10	15	4	1	1	1			28	20	1	5555	2372.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31,

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					High School	Very Good	
	Brought forward		37	27		10	22	4	1	1	1			26	20	4	5555	2372.5		
0378	Marie Adèle Piché	8		1	Cree	1								1			81	46		
0379	Rose Delima Takaro	4		1	Cree	1											80	00	Under school age.	
TOTALS						11	22	4	1	1	1			26	21	4	5766	2418.5		

66

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5716

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 62

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2715.26

62.67 x 43.75 = 2,741.81

62.67 x 3.75 = 235.01

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter..... 5716AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during quarter..... 62.67AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter..... \$2718.26

62.67 x 43.75 = 2,741.81

62.67 x 3.75 = 235.01

2,976.82

31/1/46 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended December 31, 1946.

Principal Sœur M. Anne Deslauriers.

Dated January 5, 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Stewart.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 9 th January 1947.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31,

1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
275	David Evans	12	1		Cree			1						1	Chores & Manual Work.		May 1940	92	55	
276	Anthony Evans	12	1		Cree			1						1	" "		May 1940	92	55	
284	Louison Tsiru	13	1		Maurice										" "		June 1940	92	00	Unable to study, is occupied at manual
286	Thomas Poitras	10	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Aug. 1941	92	55	(work.
289	John Court Oreille	11	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Aug. 194 2	92	55	
290	Tommy Pamatcholcrew	14	1		Cree					1				1	" "		Sept. 1942	92	55.5	
291	Gerald Evans	10	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Mar. 1945	92	55	
294	Jimmy Gibotte	11	1		Cree			1						1	Aug. 194 3		Aug. 1945	92	54	
295	Alphonse Takaro	9	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Aug. 194 3	92	55	
296	George Takaro	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1945	92	49	Was ill.
297	Jean Takaro	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Aug. 1945	92	50	Was ill.
298	Alex Court Oreille	9	1		Cree			1						1	" "		Sept. 1943	92	55	
299	George Nogoho	9	1		Janvier		1							1	" "		June 1944	92	5 5	
301	Jean Wabikuman	11	1		Cree		1							1	" "		July 1944	92	52	Was ill.
302	Jacques Wabikuman	9	1		Cree		1							1	" "		July 1944	92	55	
303	Pierre Lidjere	11	1		Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	92	52	Was ill
304	Augustin Shanary	13	1		Maurice					1				1	" "		Aug. 1944	92	55	
306	Archie Shanary	10	1		Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	92	55	
307	Lazare Tsiru	10	1		Maurice		1							1	" "		Aug. 1944	92	55	
309	George Poitras	8	1		Cree		1							1	" "		Aug. 1944	92	55	
312	Frank Bruno	10	1		Chipewyan		1							1	" "		Oct. 1944	92	50	Was ill.
315	Albert Milton	3	1		Cree-Chipewyan										" "		Jan. 1945	92	00	Under school age.
314	Ernest Voyageur	6	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept. 1945	92	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
315	Lawrence Vermillon	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1945	92	54	
316	Fredrick Vermillon	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Sept. 1945	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
317	Louis Tourangeau	12	1		Cree										" "		Sept. 1945	00	00	Has not returned after the holidays.
318	Alex Bruno	10	1		Chipewyan										" "		Sept. 1945	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
319	Arsene Adam	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Oct. 1945	92	5 5	Return announced for January.
TOTALS			28			6	6	5	5	2				12	11	1	TOTALS	2592	1288.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1 1946

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28				6	6	5	5	2				12 14 1	Chores & Manual Work	May 1946	92	55	
320	Willie Robillard	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	July 1946	92	55	
321	Donald Deranger	10	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1946	92	54.5	
322	Pierre Piche	15	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1946	92	50	Went to Hospital on Dec. 31
3 23	Modeste Piche	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1946	92	53	
324	Magloire McDonald	10	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1946	92	54	
3 25	George Robillard	14	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	92	55	
326	Andrew Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	92	54	
327	Archie Marcel	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	92	55	
328	Patrice Marcel	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	92	50	
329	Pierre Flett	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	92	52	
330	Alphonse Piche	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Oct. 8, 1946	84	49	
331	Willie Court'oreille	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Oct. 21, 1946	71	31	
332	Victor Martin	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Nov. 1, 1946	61	34	
333	Jimmy McDonald	7	7		Cree	1								1	" "				
TOTALS		42				20	6	5	5	2				21 16 1			3620	1986.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
	Brought forward		42			20	6	5	5	2					21	16	1			5620	1986.0					
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	16		1	Chipewyan													Domestic Science	July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.				
0333	Lillian McKay	16		1	Chipewyan													" "	July 1940	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.				
0334	E va Gibotte	12		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Sept. 1940	92	55					
0335	Violet Robillard	12		1	Maurice	1										1		" "	Sept. 1946	92	55					
0337	Vitaline Poitras	12		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Aug. 1941	92	48	Was asked to help sick mother for a few				
0342	Edna Bruno	11		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Jan. 1942	92	54	(days.				
03 44	Marie Takaro	11		1	Cr ee					1						1		" "	Aug. 1942	92	46.5	Was ill.				
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	12		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Aug. 1942	92	55					
0346	Elsie Wabistikwan	15		1	Cree													" "	Aug. 1943	00	00	Has not returned after holidays.				
0350	Mary Pamatchekrow	12		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Sept. 1942	92	55					
0356	Rita McDonald	9		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Dec. 1943	92	5 4					
0357	Anita McDonald	6		1	Cree	1										1		" "	Dec. 1943	92	55					
0365	Emilie Shanary	12		1	Maurice					1					1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	50	Was ill.				
0366	Lucia Arouard	13		1	Maurice					1					1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	5 5					
0367	Helen Dadh e	12		1	Maurice					1					1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	55					
0368	Celine Dadhe	10		1	Maurice					1					1			" "	Aug. 1944	92	5 5					
0372	ReSa Marcel	10		1	Chipewyan					1					1			" "	Sept. 1944	92	55					
037 3	Mary Bruno	6		1	Chipewyan					1						1		" "	Oct. 1944	92	55					
0374	Jenny Milton	7		1	Free-Chipewyan	1										1		" "	Jan. 194 5	92	55					
0375	Agnes Simpson	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Sept. 1945	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0376	Nora Simpson	6		1	Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Sept. 1945	92	55					
0378	Marie Adèle Piché	9		1	Chipewyan					1					1			" "	Oct. 1945	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0380	Louise McKay	9		1	Cree													" "	Mar. 1946	00	00	Has not returned after holidays.				
0381	Elizabeth Deranger	9		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	July 1946	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....				
0382	Dora Deranger	6		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	July 1946	92	55					
0383	M. Celestine McDonald	12		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1946	92	46.5	Was ill. MOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0384	Rose Anna McDonald	7		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1946	92	55					
TOTALS			42	27		29	8	10	9	4	1				34	25	1		TOTALS	5920	3220					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency
Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on December 31 194 6
 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		42	27		29	8	10	9	4	1			54	25	2	5920	5220	
0585	Cecilia McDonald	5		1	Maurice											Aug. 1946	92	00	Under school age.
0586	Margaret Adam	14		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	92	55	
0587	Elisabeth Adam	7		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	92	55	
0588	E leonore Dadhe	10		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	92	00	Under school age.
0589	Josephine Dadhe	5		1	Maurice											Aug. 1946	92	55	
0590	Martha Denetsunyan	8		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	92	55	
0591	Mary Jane Piché	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1		Sept. 1946	92	55	
0592	Florence Gibotte	10		1	Cree	1								1		Sept. 1946	92	55	
0593	Theresa McKay	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1		Sept. 1946	92	55	
0594	Margaret McKay	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1		Sept. 1946	92	55	
0595	Alice Martin	12		1	Chipewyan	1								1		Oct. 21, 1946	71	41	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6911 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 75.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

75.12 x 43.75 = 3,286.50

75.12 x 3.75 = 281.70

3,568.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 42 58 80 TOTALS 58 10 10 9 4 1 57 56 2
 39 12 53 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended September 30, 1946

Principal Sister Mary Anne Deslauriers

Dated October 1, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 10th October 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30,

1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
275	David Evans	12	1		Cree				1								1		Chores & Manual work.	May 1940	92	15	Went to Ft.Smith Hospital July 11, 14			
276	Anthony Evans	12	1		Cree				1							1		" "	May 1940	92	15	Went to Ft.Smith Hospital, July 14-18				
D 283	John Simpson	13	1		Chipewyan								1					" "	July 1940	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays.				
284	Louison Tsiru	12	1		Maurice			1										" "	June 1940	92	00	Does Manual work being unable to study.				
286	Thomas Poitras	10	1		Cree				1							1		" "	Aug. 1941	92	15					
289	John Court'oreille	11	1		Cree			1										" "	Aug. 1942	62	00	Has not yet returned from holiday s.				
290	Tommy Pamatchekwew	13	1		Cree					1						1		" "	Sept. 1942	92	15	Went to Ft.Smith Hospital, July 11- 14				
291	Gerald Evans	10	1		cr ee			1								1		" "	March 1943	92	15					
D 292	Albert Voyageur	9	1		Chipewyan			1										" "	Aug. 1943	65	1	Returned Aug. 10 and left Sept. 3				
D 293	Gabriel Gibotte	13	1		Cree			1										" "	Aug. 1943	67	11	Returned Sept. 9 and left Sept. 14.				
294	Jimmy Gibotte	11	1		Cree			1								1		" "	Aug. 1943	92	14.5					
295	Alphonse Takaro	9	1		Cree			1								1		" "	Aug. 1943	92	13	Was ill.				
296	George Takaro	7	12		Cree	1										1		" "	Aug. 1943	92	15					
297	John Takaro	7	1		Cree	1										1		" "	Aug. 1943	92	10	Was ill.				
298	Alex Court'oreille	8	1		Cree			1										" "	Sept. 1943	62	00	Has not yet returned.				
299	George Nogoho	9	1		Janvier	1										1		" "	June 1944	92	8	In Fort Smith Hospital from July - 18				
D 300	Theodore Thigule	9	1		Chipewyan	1												" "	July 1944	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays.				
301	Jean Wabikuman	11	1		Cree	1										1		" "	July 1944	92	14	Was ill.				
302	Jacques Wabikuman	9	1		Cree	1										1		" "	July 1944	92	14	Was ill.				
303	Pierre Lidjere	10	1		Maurice				1							1		" "	Aug. 1944	92	14	Was ill.				
D 304	Leon Randhile	12	1		Maurice			1										" "	Aug. 1944	29 62	00	Left July 29, 1946 TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
305	Augustin Shanary (Segerts)	13	1		Maurice					1						1		" "	Aug. 1944	92	12	Was ill.				
306	Archie Shanary (Segerts)	9	1		Maurice				1							1		" "	Aug. 1944	92	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
307	Lazare Tsiru (Fern)	10	1		Maurice	1										1		" "	Aug. 1944	92	13	Was ill.				
309	Geor ges Poitras	8	1		Cree			1								1		" "	Aug. 1944	92	13	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Was ill during quarter.....				
D 310	Elie Simpson	11	1		Chipewyan				1									" "	Aug. 1944	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays.				
B 311	Patrice Dumas-Sarcee	12	1		Tall-Cree				1									" "	Aug. 1944	42	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Left for hospital Aug. 11 - died Aug. 15				
312	Frank Bruno	10	1		Chipewyan	1										1		" "	Oct. 1944	82	00	Returned from holidays Sept. 10.				
TOTALS			28			2	7	9	7	2		1				8	7	3		TOTALS	2252	242 15				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2284

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28			2	7	9	7	2		1		8	7	3			
313	George Albert Milton	3	1		Cree-Chipewyan/										Chores & manual work	Jan. 1945	92	00	Under school age.
314	Ernest Voyageur	5	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1945	92	12.5	Was ill.
315	Lawrence Vermillon	7	1		Cree		1							1	" "	Sept. 1945	85	15	Returned from holidays Sept. 9
316	Frederick Vermillon	6	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1945	92	8	Was ill.
317	Louis Tourangeau	12	1		Cree		1								" "	Sept. 1945	62	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.
318	Alex Bruno	10	1		Chipewyan	1									" "	Sept. 1945	62	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.
319	Arsène Adam	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Oct. 1945	69	3	Returned from holidays Sept. 25.
320	Willie Robillard	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	May 1946	92	15	Was ill.
321	Donald Déranger	10	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	July 25, 1946	67	15	
322	Pierre Piché	12	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 13, 1946	48	15	
323	Modeste Piché	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 13, 1946	48	12	
324	Magloire McDonald	10	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 13, 1946	48	12	Was ill.
325	George Robillard	14	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 13, 1946	48	14	Was ill.
326	Andrew Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 3, 1946	27	12	Was ill.
327	Archie Jimmy Marcel	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 7, 1946	25	9	
328	Patrice William Marcel	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 7, 1946	25	9	
329	Pierre Flett	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 12, 1946	18	6	
															" "	Sept. 26, 1946	4	3	
TOTALS																			3282

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Athabasca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

Agency

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward		45			15	10	9	7	2		1			14	14	4			3249	599		
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	15		1	Chipewyan													Domestic Science		July 1934	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lillian McKay	15		1	Chipewyan													"	"	July 1940	92	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0334	Eva Gibotte	12		1	Cree					1							1	"	"	Sept. 1940	92	14	Was ill.
0335	Violet Robillard	11		1	Maurice	1											1	"	"	Sept. 3, 1946	27	14	Was ill. <i>Re-admitted</i>
0337	Vitaline Poitras	12		1	Cree					1							1	"	"	Aug. 1941	79	7	Returned from holidays Sept. 13.
0342	Edna Bruno	11		1	Cree					1							1	"	"	Jan. 1942	90	5	Was in Hospital at Ft. Smith from July 11-
0344	Mary Takaro	10		1	Cree				1									1	"	Aug. 1942	92	8	Was ill. (Aug. 12)
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree				1								1	"	"	Aug. 1942	92	15	
0346	Elsie Wabistikwan	13		1	Cree	1												"	"	Aug. 1942	92	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.
0348	Violet Lépiné	12		1	Cree				1									"	"	Sept. 1942	62	12	Attends as Day Scholar since September 3
0349	Mary Lépiné	10		1	Cree					1								"	"	Sept. 1942	62	12	Attends as Day Scholar since September 3
0350	Mary Pamatchekwew	12		1	Cree					1							1	"	"	Sept. 1942	92	12	Was ill.
0356	Rita McDonald	9		1	Cree				1								1	"	"	Dec. 1943	89	12	Returned from holidays Sept. 3.
0357	Anita McDonald	6		1	Cree													"	"	Dec. 1943	65	3	Returned from holidays Sept. 27
0363	Emilie Shanary (Segerts)	12		1	Maurice					1							1	"	"	Aug. 1944	92	12	Was ill.
0364	Elise Ennaretchor	15		1	Maurice				1									"	"	Aug. 1944	67	00	Returned home Sept. 5.
0366	Lucia Arouard	13		1	Maurice				1								1	"	"	Aug. 1944	92	15	
0367	Helen Dadhe	11		1	Maurice				1								1	"	"	Aug. 1944	92	15	
0368	Céline Dadhe	10		1	Maurice				1								1	"	"	Aug. 1944	92	15	
0372	Rosie Marcel	10		1	Chipewyan				1								1	"	"	Sept. 1944	89	14	Returned from holidays Sept. 5
0373	Mary Bruno	8		1	Chipewyan												1	"	"	Oct. 1944	82	9	Returned from holidays Sept. 10.
0374	Jenny Milton	6		1	Cree-Chip.	1											1	"	"	Jan. 1945	92	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0375	Agnes Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan												1	"	"	Sept. 1945	92	12	Was ill.
0376	Nora Simpson	6		1	Chipewyan	1											1	"	"	Sept. 1945	92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
0378	Marie Adèle Piché	9		1	Chipewyan				1								1	"	"	Oct. 1945	92	15	
0380	Louise McKay	9		1	Cree					1								"	"	Mar. 1946	62	000	AMOUNT of per capita grant due
0381	Elizabeth Déranger	8		1	Maurice	1											1	"	"	July 25, 1946	67	13	Has not yet returned from holidays.
TOTALS			45	27		21	14	16	12	4	1	1	2		18	27	6			TOTALS	3440	663	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5473

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter				
	Brought Forward		45	27		20	14	16	12	4	1	1		18	27	6					5440	663.					
0582	Dora Déranger	6		1	Maurice	1									1			Domestic Science		July 25, 1946	67	13					
0583	Marie Célestine McDonald	12		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	112	Was ill.				
0584	Rose Anna McDonald	7		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	15					
0585	Cecilia McDonald	5		1	Maurice	1												" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	00	Under school age.				
0586	Marguerite Adam	13		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	15					
0587	Elizabeth Adam	7		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	11	Was ill.				
0588	Kleonore Dadhe	9		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	12	Was ill.				
0589	Josephine Dadhe	5		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	00	Under school age.				
0590	Martha Denetsunyan	7		1	Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 13, 1946	48	15					
0591	Mary Jane Piché	8		1	Chipewyan	1												" "		Aug. 19, 1946	42	4	Was ill.				
0592	Florence Gibotte	10		1	Cree	1									1			" "		Sept. 3, 1946	27	14	Was ill.				
0593	Thérèse McKay	9		1	Chipewyan		1								1			" "		Sept. 18, 1946	12	3					
0594	Marguerite McKay	7		1	Chipewyan		1								1			" "		Sept. 18, 1946	12	3					
																		Chores & manual work		Sept. 26, 1946	4	3					
N.B. 350	Alphonse Piché	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1			N.B. School opened for the term on September 3. Three days later the Flu broke out among the pupils and attacked the majority of them but kept them out of the classrooms only a few days. From September 19 to September 25, the three classrooms were closed for the potato harvest.									
TOTALS			46	40		58	16	16	12	4	1	1	2	19	36	6					5984	789					
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			
																				TOTALS		5984		789			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6021

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 65.44

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

65.45 x 43.75 = 2,863.44

65.45 x 3.75 = 245.44

3,108.88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30, 19 46

Principal Sister Mary Ann Duhamel

Dated July 1 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 9th July 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
275	David Evans	10	1		Cree	1									1	Chores & manual work		May 1940	91 ✓	50.5			
276	Anthony Evans	10	1		Cree		1								1	" "		May 1940	91 ✓	50.5			
285	John Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan						1				1	" "		July 1940	86 ✓	49			
284	Louison	12	1		Maurice		1								1	" "		June 1941	91 ✓	50.5			
286	Thomas Poitras	9	1		Cree		1								1	" "		Aug. 1941	91 ✓	50.5			
289	John Court'oreille	10	1		Cree	1									1	" "		Aug. 1942	87 ✓	50.5			
290	Tommy Pamatchelwew	15	1		Cree			1							1	" "		Sept. 1942	91 ✓	50			
291	Gerald Evans	9	1		Cree	1									1	" "		Mar. 1943	91	50.5			
292	Albert Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan	1									1	" "		Aug. 1943	85	50.5			
293	Gabriel Gibotte	12	1		Cree	1									1	" "		Aug. 1943	86	50.5			
294	Jimmy Gibotte	10	1		Cree	1									1	" "		Aug. 1943	86	50.5			
295	Alphonse Takaro	8	1		Cree	1									1	" "		Aug. 1943	86	50.5			
296	George Takaro	8	1		Cree												" "		Aug. 1943	86		Under School age.	
297	John Takaro	6	1		Cree												" "		Aug. 1943	86		" " "	
298	Alex Court'oreille	8	1		Cree	1									1	" "		1943 - Aug.	87 ✓	50.5			
299	George Nogoho	7	1		Janvier	1									1	" "		June 1944	91 ✓	50.5			
300	Theodore Thigule	8	1		Chipewyan	1									1	" "		July 1944	86 ✓	50.5			
301	Jean Wabikuman	10	1		Cree	1									1	" "		July 1944	86	50.5			
302	Jacque Wabikuman	8	1		Cree	1									1	" "		July 1944	86	50.5			
303	Pierre Lidjere	9	1		Maurice	1									1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50.5			
304	Leon Randhile	11	1		Maurice	1									1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
305	Augustin Shanary	12	1		Maurice			1							1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
306	Archie Shanary	9	1		Maurice	1									1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50.5			
307	Lazare Tsiru	9	1		Maurice	1									1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
308	Georges Poitras	7	1		Cree	1									1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50.5			
310	Klie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan	1									1	" "		Aug. 1944	86 ✓	50.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
311	Patrice Dumas-Sarcee	12	1		Tall-Cree			1							1	" "		Aug. 1944	91 ✓	50.5			
312	+ Frank Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1	" "		Oct. 1944	88 ✓	50.5			
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	7	12	4	2		1			15	65		TOTALS		2481	300.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28			7	12	4	2		1			15	6	5		248I	500.5				
513	George Albert Milton	4	1		Cree-Chipewyan												Chores & manual work	Jan. 1945	91 ✓	Under School age			
514	Ernest Voyageur	4	1		Chipewyan												" "	Sept. 1945	86 ✓	Under School age.			
515	Lawrence Vermillon	7	1		Cree	1								1			" "	Sept. 1945	86 ✓	50.5			
516	Frederick Vermillon	5	1		Cree												" "	Sept. 1945	86 ✓	Under School age.			
517	Louis Tourangeau	11	1		Cree	1								1			" "	Sept. 1945	85 ✓	50.5			
518	Alex Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1			" "	Sept. 1945	86 ✓	50.5			
519	Arsène Adam	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1			" "	Oct. 1945	88 ✓	50.5			
520	Willie Robillard	8	1		Maurice	1									1		" "	May 25, 1946	37 ✓	10.			
TOTALS			36			12	12	4	2		1			15	9	6		TOTALS	5126	512.5			
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		36			12	12	4	2		1			16	9	6	3201	512.5	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	15		1	Chipewyan										Domestic Science	July 1954	91	✓	Pupil attends Ind.School.
0292	Regina Robillard	18		1	Maurice										" "	Aug.1954	91	✓	" " " "
0333	Lillian McKay	15		1	Chipewyan										" "	July 1940	91	✓	" " " "
0334	Eva Gibotte	11		1	Cree					1				1	" "	Sept.1954	87	✓	50.5
0337	Vitaline Poitras	11		1	Cree				1					1	" "	Aug.1941	86	✓	50
0342	Edna Bruno	10		1	Cree				1					1	" "	Jan.1942	91	✓	50.5
0344	Marie Julia Takaro	10		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Aug.1942	86	✓	50.5
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree				1					1	" "	Aug.1942	91	✓	50.5
0346	Elsie Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Oct.1945	86	✓	50.5
0348	Violet Lépiné	11		1	Cree		1							1	" "	Sept.1948	86	✓	50.5
0349	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Sept.1942	86	✓	50.5
0350	Mary Pamatchekwew	11		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Sept.1942	91	✓	50.5
0356	Rita McDonald	7		1	Cree		1							1	" "	Aug. 1943	91	✓	50.5
0357	Anita McDonald	5		1	Cree										" "	Dec.1943	91	✓	Under School age.
0363	Emily Shanary(Segarts)	11		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug.1944	91	✓	49.5
0364	Elise Ennarethor	14		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug.1944	91	✓	50.5
0366	Lucia Arouard	15		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug.1944	91	✓	50.5
0367	Helen Dadhe	11		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug.1944	91	✓	50.5
0368	Céline Dadhe	9		1	Maurice			1						1	" "	Aug.1944	91	✓	50.5
0372	Rosie Marcel	9		1	Cree			1						1	" "	Sept.1944	86	✓	50.5
0373	Mary Bruno	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Oct.1944	88	✓	50.5
0374	Jenny Milton	5		1	Cree-Chipewyan										" "	Jan.1945	91	✓	Under age
0375	Agnes Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.1945	87	✓	50.5
0376	Nora Simpson	5		1	Chipewyan										" "	Sept.1945	87	✓	Under age
0378	Marie Adèle Piché	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Oct.1945	85	✓	50.5
0380	Louise McKay	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Mar.1946	85	✓	50.5
TOTALS		36	26			25	14	19	9	4	1	1	3	27	16	8	4455	1521	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

$60.55 \times 43.75 = 2649.06$
 $60.55 \times 3.75 = 227.06$
 $2,876.12$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31,

194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
267	Freddy Simpson	14	1		Chipewyan						1			1	Chores & Manual Work		July 1938	9	35	Attends school as day scholar since Jan 9
275	Davis Evans	10	1		Cree	1								1	"		May 1940	90	47	
276	Anthony Evans	10	1		Cree		1							1	"		May 1940	90	47	
283	John Simpson	12	1		Chipewyan					1				1	"		July 1940	90	48	
284	Louison Tsiru	12	1		Maurice		1							1	"		June 1941	90	47	
286	Thomas Poitras	9	1		Cree		1							1	"		Aug. 1941	90	46	
288	John Court'oreille	10	1		Cree		1							1	"		Aug. 1942	90	47	
290	Tommy Pamatchekew	13	1		Cree			1						1	"		Sept. 1942	90	47	
291	Gerald Evans	9	1		Cree		1							1	"		Mar. 1943	90	45	
292	Albert Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan		1							1	"		Aug. 1943	90	45	
293	Gabriel Gibotte	12	1		Cree		1							1	"		Aug. 1943	90	47	
294	Jimmie Gibotte	10	1		Cree		1							1	"		Aug. 1943	90	47	
295	Alphonse Takaro	8	1		Cree		1							1	"		Aug. 1943	90	47	
296	George Takaro	6	1		Cree	X									"		Aug. 1943	90	46	
297	John Takaro	6	1		Cree	X									"		Aug. 1943	90	00	Under school age.
298	Alex Court'oreille	8	1		Cree		1							1	"		Sept. 1943	90	47	
299	George Nogoho	7	1		Janvier	1								1	"		June 1944	90	47	
300	Theodore Thigule	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		July 1944	90	48	
301	Jean Wabikuman	10	1		Cree	1								1	"		July 1944	90	48	
302	Jacques Wabikuman	8	1		Cree	1								1	"		July 1944	90	48	
303	Pierre Lidjere	9	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
304	Léon Randhile	11	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	46	
305	Augustin Shanary(Segarts)	12	1		Maurice			1						1	"		Aug. 1944	90	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
306	Archie Shanary(Segarts)	9	1		Maurice			1						1	"		Aug. 1944	90	47	
307	Lazare Tsiru	9	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
309	George Poitras	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	47.5	
310	Elie Simpson	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	48	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
311	Patrice Dumas - Sarcee	12	1		Tall-Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1944	90	46	
TOTALS			28			6	12	4	2	1	1			11			TOTALS	2439	1207.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			26		6	12	4	2		1	1			11	11	3	1			2459	1207.5		
512	Frank Bruno	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1				Chores & Manual Work		Oct. 1944	90	48	
515	George Albert Milton	5	1		Cree-Chipewyan														"	"	Jan. 1945	90	00	Under school age.
514	Ernest Voyageur	4	1		Chipewyan														"	"	Sept. 1945	90	00	Under school age.
515	Lawrence Vermillon	7	1		Cree	1									1				"	"	Sept. 1945	90	34	Child was sick.
516	Frederick Vermillon	6	1		Cree														"	"	Sept. 1945	90	00	Under school age.
517	Louis Tourangeau	11	1		Cree	1									1				"	"	Sept. 1945	90	44	Child was sick.
518	Alex Bruno	9	1		Cree	1									1				"	"	Sept. 1945	90	48	
519	Arsène Adam	8	1		Chipewyan	1									1				"	"	Oct. 1945	90	48	
TOTALS			36			11	12	4	2		1	1			12	15	3	1						

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 1429.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 3201 1429.5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31,

194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought forward		36			11	12	4	2		1	1				1215	3	1		5159	1429.5				
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	15		1	Chipewyan							X						Domestic Science	July 1934	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0292	Regina Robillard	18		1	Maurice							X						" "	Aug. 1934	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0555	Lillian McKay	15		1	Chipewyan							X						" "	July 1940	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0554	Eva Gibotte	11		1	Cree					1					1			" "	Sept. 1940	90	48				
0557	Vitaline Poitras	11		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Aug. 1941	90	47				
0542	Edna Bruno	10		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Jan. 1942	90	48				
0544	Marie Julia Takaro	10		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Aug. 1942	90	46				
0545	Alphonsine Poitras	10		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Aug. 1942	90	56	Child was sick.			
0546	Elsie Wabistikwan	12		1	Cree	1												" "	Oct. 1945	90	48				
0548	Violet Lépiné	11		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Sept. 1942	90	47				
0549	Mary Lépiné	8		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Sept. 1942	90	46				
0550	Mary Pamatchekwew	11		1	Cree				1						1			" "	Sept. 1942	90	45				
0552	Yvonne Mercredi	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Aug. 1943	88	48	Returned home on March 29.			
0556	Rita McDonald	8		1	Cree	1									1			" "	Dec. 1945	90	47				
0557	Anita McDonald	5		1	Cree	X												" "	Dec. 1945	90	00	Under school age.			
0563	Emilie Shanary(Segarts)	11		1	Maurice				1						1			" "	Aug. 1944	90	46				
0564	Elise Ennarethor	14		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1944	90	47				
0566	Lucia Arouard	13		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1944	90	44				
0567	Helen Dadhe	11		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1944	90	47				
0568	Celine Dadhe	9		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1944	90	47				
0569	Martha Robillard	9		1	Maurice	1									1			" "	Aug. 1944	82	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Left March 25 for Hospital.			
0572	Rosie Marcel	9			Cree				1						1			" "	Sept. 1944	90	47	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0573	Mary Bruno	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Oct. 1944	90	48				
0574	Jenny Milton	5		1	Cree-Chipewyan	X												" "	Jan. 1945	90	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Under school age.			
0575	Agnes Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Sept. 1945	90	48				
0576	Nora Simpson	5		1	Chipewyan	X												" "	Sept. 1945	90	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
0578	Marie Adèle Piché	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1			" "	Oct. 1945	90	47.5	Under school age.			
TOTALS			36	27		TOTALS 16 20 2 4 1 1 1										25 24 4 1			TOTALS	5579	2395.0				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		56	27		16	20	9	4	1	1	1		25	24	4	1	5579	2395.0	
0579	Rose Delima Takaro	4		12	Cree										Domestic Science		October 1945	12	00	Left Jan. 12
0580	Louise McKay	9		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	March 29/46	2	2	Admitted March 29.
TOTALS						56	29							25	24	4	1	5595	2397	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5595

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 62.14

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2718.26

62.14 x 2718.63

62.14 x 233.03

2951.66

QAR 24/4/46

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 735-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1947

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPO1 the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BROUJHT FORWARD					23	8	11	6	4	2	1		23	25	6		5171	1759.5	
0386	MARGUERITE ADAM	15		1	Maurice	1								1	Domestic Science		Aug.13/46	91	31	Was ill.
0388	ELBONORE DADHE	10		1	Maurice										"	"	Aug.13/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
0389	JOSEPHINE DADHE	8		1	Maurice										"	#	Aug.13/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
0390	MARTHA DEMETSUNYAN	10		1	Maurice										"	"	Aug.13/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
0391	MARY JANE PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1									"	"	Aug.19/46	00	00	T.B.- Was sent home Oct.5/47.
0392	FLORENCE GIBOTTE	10		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	Sept.3/46	91	32	Was ill.
0393	THERESA McKAY	10		1	Cree		1								2	"	Sept.18/46	20	4.5	Returned from holidays on Dec.12.
0394	MARGARET McKAY	8		1	Cree		1							1	"	"	Sept.18/46	20	5	Returned from holidays on Dec.12.
0395	ALICE MARTIN	13		1	Chipewyan										"	"	Oct.21/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
0396	LUCIA ADAM	10		1	Maurice										"	"	Jan.7/47	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
0397	MARIE ADAM	8		1	Maurice										"	"	Jan.7/47	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
0400	MARIE ROSE BRUNO	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	July 12/47	91	31	Was ill.
0401	LENA VERMILLON	6		1	Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	Aug.31/47	91	27	Was ill.
0402	NORA GIBOTTE	8		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	SEPT.1/47	91	36	
0403	CHRISTINA MARGARET LEPINE	9		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	Sept.1/47	91	36	
0404	MARGARET ROSE SIMPSON	5		1	Chipewyan										"	"	Sept.10/47	91	00	Under school age.
0405	ISABELLE WABISTIKWAN	12		1	Cree		1							1	"	"	Sept.12/47	91	32	
0406	EVA PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	Sept.15/47	91	33	Was ill.
0407	HELEN LOUISE RATFAT	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	Sept.15/47	91	28	Was ill.
0408	ERNESTINE NUSKATHEY	11		1	Maurice	1								1	"	"	Oct.3/47	89	35	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
0409	EMILIE NUSKATHEY	9		1	Maurice	1								1	"	"	Oct.3/47	89	35	
0410	ROSA LEPINE	5		1	Cree										"	"	Oct.3/47	89	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6910 Under school age.
0411	AGATHE TRIPEDE ROCHE	11	1	1	Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	Oct.4/47	88	33	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....75.10
0412	GEORGIANNA TRIPPEDEROCHÉ	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	Oct.4/47	88	33	
0413	ALBINA MARTIN	13		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	Oct.4/47	88	33	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 4,418.35
0414	PAULINE MARTIN	11		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	Oct.4/47	88	33	
0415	LOUISE WABISTIKWAN	10		1	Cree	1								1	"	"	Oct.5/47	87	26	Was ill.
0416	RUTH McKAY	7		1	Cree	1									"	"	Dec.12/47	20	00	Was ill. 75.10 x 43.75 = 3285.62
TOTALS						39	10	13	6	4	2	1		33	30	9		6910	2283.0	75.10 x 3.75 = 281.63 75.10 x 11.25 = 844.88 \$ 4412.13

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1 1947.

Principal Sister M. Anne L. Lacombe

Dated January 3, 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort. Lethbridge
this 8th day of January 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPO

the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
275	David Evans	13	1		Cree													Chores & manual work.	May 1940	00	00	Discharged September 30.		
276	ANTHONY EVANS	13	1		Cree													" "	May 1940	00	00	Discharged September 30.		
286	THOMAS POITRAS	11	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Aug.28/41	91	35.5			
290	TOMMY PAMATCHEKWEW	15	1		Cree													" "	Sept.19/42	91	00	(tion. Is occupied at manual work with authoriza-		
289	JOHNNY COURT'OREILLE	12	1		Csee													" "	Aug.29/42	00	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.		
291	GERALD EVANS	11	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Mar.29/43	91	36			
292	ALBERT VOYAGEUR	10	1		Chipewyan				1					1				" "	Mar.29/47	91	36			
294	JIMMY GIBOTTE	12	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Aug.17/43	91	32	Was ill.		
295	ALPHONSE TAKARO	10	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Aug.18/43	91	35			
296	GEORGE TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Aug.18/43	91	36			
297	JOHN TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1								1				" "	Aug.18/43	91	36			
298	ALEC COURT'OREILLE	10	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Sept.1/43	91	36			
299	GEORGE NOGOHO	10	1		Janvier				1					1				" "	June 6/44	91	32.5			
301	JEAN WABIKUMIN	12	1		Cree				1					1				" "	July 24/44	91	32.5			
302	JACQUES WABIKUMIN	10	1		Cree				1					1				" "	July 24/44	91	32.5			
303	PIERRE LIDJERE	11	1		Maurice													" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30		
305	AUGUSTIN SHANARY; SEGERTS	14	1		Maurice													" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30		
306	ARCHIE SHANARY(SEGERTS)	10	1		Maurice													" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.		
307	LAZARE TSIRU (FERN)	11	1		Maurice													" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.		
309	GEORGES POITRAS	9	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Aug.3/44	91	32			
310	ELIE SIMPSON	12	1		Chipewyan				1					1				" "	Sept.10/47	91	36	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
312	FRANK BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1				" "	Oct.9/44	91	30.5	Was ill.		
313	GEORGE ALBERT MILTON	4	1		Cree-Chip.													" "	Jan.11/45	91	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Under school age.		
314	ERNEST VOYAGEUR	6	1		Chipewyan	1								1				" "	Sept.8/45	91	17	Was ill.		
315	LAWRENCE VERMILLON	8	1		Cree				11					1				" "	Sept.15/45	91	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Was ill.		
316	FREDERICK VERMILLON	7	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Sept.15/45	91	32			
317	LOUIS TOURANGEAU	13	1		Cree				1					1				" "	Oct.7/47	85	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
318	ALEX BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1				" "	July 12/47	91	27	Was ill.		
TOTALS			28			5	1	7	5	1				9	9	1			TOTALS	1905	602.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28				5	1	7	5	1				9	0	1	1905	602.5	
319	ARSENE ADAM	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	Chores & manual work	Oct.20/45	91	35.5	
320	WILLIE ROBILLARD	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	May 25/46	91	34.5	Was ill.
321	DONALD DERANGER	11	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	July 25/46	91	32.5	
324	MAGLOIRE McDONALD	12	1		Maurice										" "	Aug.13/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
325	GEORGES ROBILLARD	15	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug.13/46	91	31.5	Was ill.
326	ANDREW WABIKUMIN	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept.3/46	91	34	Was ill.
327	ARCHIE MARCEL	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.7/46	91	36	
328	PATRICE MARCEL	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.7/46	91	16	Was ill.
329	PIERRE FLETT	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.12/46	91	33	Left for Hospital Dec. 28.
330	ALPHONSE PICHE	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	SEpt.26/46	91	32.5	
331	WILLIE COURT'OREILLE	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Oct.8/46	91	32	Was ill.
332	VICTOR MARTIN	11	1		Chipewyan										" "	Oct.20/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.
333	JIMMY McDONALD	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	NOV.1/46	91	34	
334	334NAPOLEON ABRAHAM	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Aug.17/47	91	34	Was ill.
335	BASILE VERMILLON	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Aug.31/47	91	36	
336	GEORGE WAKWAN	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept.10/47	91	28.5	Was ill.
337	JULES WAKWAN	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept.10/47	91	36	
338	ARCHIE RATFAT	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.23/47	91	36	
339	ERNEST KASKAMIN	9	1		Little Red River	1								1	" "	Sept.29/47	91	36	
340	ERNEST ADAM	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Sept.29/47	91	36	
341	JOHN NUSKATHEY	8	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Oct. 3/47	89	35	
342	LARRY LENNY LEPINE	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Oct.3/47	89	32	
																	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS		39	50			19	6	8	5	1				17	18	4	3721	1263.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Athabasca
 REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			50		19	6	8	5	1				17	18	4			3721	1263.5				
0333	Lilian McKay	17		1	Chipewyan												Domestic Science	July 30/49	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.			
0334	EVA GIBOTTE	13		1	Cree							1		1			" "	Sept.20/40	91	35				
0337	VITALINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree					1							" "	Aug.28/41	00	00	Is in Cammell Hospital since Sept.1			
0342	EDNA BRUNO	12		1	Cree					1				1			" "	Jan.27/42	91	36				
0335	VIOLET ROBILLARD	12		1	Maurice												" "	Sept.3/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0344	MARIE JULIA TAKARO	12		1	Cree												" "	Aug.18/42	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0345	ALPHONSINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree					1				1			" "	Sept.1/42	91	35.5				
0349	MARIE LEPINE	11		1	Cree					1					1		" "	Sept.1/47	91	36				
0350	MARIE PAMATCHEKWEW	13		1	Cree					1					1		" "	Sept.19/42	91	36				
0356	RITA McDONALD	10		1	Cree					1					1		" "	Dec.18/43	91	33	Was ill.			
0357	ANITA McDONALD	7		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Dec.18/43	91	35				
0363	EMILIE SHANARY(SEGERTS)	13		1	Maurice												" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0366	LUCIA AROUARD	14		1	Maurice												" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0367	HELEN DADHE	12		1	Maurice												" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0368	CELINE DADHE	10		1	Maurice												" "	Aug.3/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0372	ROSIE MARCEL	11		1	Chipewyan												" "	Sept.16/44	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0373	MARIE BRUNO	10		1	Chipewyan					1					1		" "	Oct.9/44	91	32.5				
0374	JENNY MILTON	8		1	Cree-Chip.	1									1		" "	Jan.11/45	91	36				
0375	AGNES SIMPSON	9		1	Chipewyan					1					1		" "	Sept.1/45	91	28.5	Was ill.			
0376	NORA SIMPSON	7		1	Chipewyan					1					1		" "	Sept.1/45	91	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0378	MARIE ADELE PICHE	10		1	Chipewyan					1					1		" "	Oct.11/45	91	22	Was ill.			
0380	LOUISE McKay	9		1	Chipewyan	1										1	" "	Oct.7/47	91	33	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0381	ELIZABETH DERANGER	10		1	Maurice					1					1		" "	July 25/46	91	32.5	Was ill.			
0382	DORA DERANGER	7		1	Maurice	1									1		" "	July 25/46	91	36	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0383	MARIE CELESTINE McDONALD	13		1	Maurice												" "	Aug.13/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.			
0384	ROSE ANNA McDONALD	9		1	Maurice												" "	Aug.13/46	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0385	CECILIA McDONALD	6		1	Maurice												2	" "	Aug.13/46	00	00	Discharged Sept.30.		
TOTALS						50	27	16										TOTALS	5171	1759.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Page I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
275	DAVID EVANS	13	1		Cree			1							Chores & Manual Work	May 1940	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
276	ANTHONY EVANS	13	1		Cree			1							"	May 1940	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
286	THOMAS POITRAS	11	1		Cree				1					1	"	August 28/41	92	14	
289	JOHN COURT'OREILLE	12	1		Cree			1							"	Aug. 29/42	62	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.
290	TOMMY PAMATCHEKWEW	14	1		Cree				1						"	Sept. 19/42	92	00	Is occupied at manual training with (authorization)
291	GERALD EVANS	10	1		Cree			1						1	"	Mar. 29/43	92	14	
292	ALBERT VOYAGEUR	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	Mar. 29/47	100	58.5	Had been omitted from same return.
294	JIMMY GIBOTTE	12	1		Cree			1						1	"	Aug. 17/43	72	6	Returned from holidays Sept. 21.
295	ALPHONSE TAKARO	10	1		Cree			1						1	"	Aug. 18/43	71	4	Returned from holidays Sept. 22.
296	GEORGE TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1								1	"	Aug. 18/43	85	10	Returned from holidays Sept. 8.
297	JOHN TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1								1	"	Aug. 18/43	85	10	Returned from holidays Sept. 8.
299	GEORGE NOGOHO	10	1		Janvier			1						1	"	June 6/44	92	14	
298	ALEC COURT'OREILLE	9	1		Cree			1						1	"	Sept. 1/43	82	8	Returned from holidays Sept. 11.
300	JEAN WABIKUMIN	12	1		Cree			1						1	"	July 24/44	65	2	Returned from holidays Sept. 28.
302	JACQUES WABIKUMIN	10	1		Cree			1						1	"	July 24/44	82	7	Returned from holidays Sept. 11.
303	PIERRE LIDJERE	11	1		Maurice				1						"	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
305	AUGUSTIN SHANARY	14	1		Maurice					1					"	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
306	ARCHIE SHANARY	10	1		Maurice				1						"	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
307	LAZARE TSIRU	11	1		Maurice			1							"	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
309	GEORGES POITRAS	9	1		Cree			1						1	"	Aug. 3/44	92	14	
310	ELIE SIMPSON	12	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	Sept. 10/47	21	8	Re-admitted Sept. 10, 1947.
312	FRANK BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	Oct. 9/44	92	14	
313	GEORGE ALBERT MILTON	4	1		Cree-Chipewyan										"	Jan. 11/45	92	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Under school age.
314	Ernest Voyageur	6	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	Sept. 8/45	92	14	
315	LAWRENCE VERMILLON	8	1		Cree			1						1	"	Sept. 15/45	92	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
316	FREDERICK VERMILLON	7	1		Cree	1								1	"	Sept. 15/45	92	14	
318	ALEX BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	July 12/47	81	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Re-admitted July 12, 1947.
319	ARSENE ADAM	10	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	Oct. 20/45	64	1	Returned from holidays Sept. 29.
TOTALS		28				4	2	8	8	3	2			7			2245	241.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1947

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1947

REPORT OF THE																		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					
	Brought forward	49				16	8	9	8	3	2				9	16	9	2			3388	398.0	
	0333 LILIAN McKAY	16		1	Chipewyan						1					1			Domestic Science	July 30/40	92	13	
	0334 EVA GIBOTTE	13		1	Cree						1					1			" "	Sept. 20/40	71	5	Returned from holidays Sept. 22. (turned.
	0335 VIOLET ROBILLARD	12		1	Maurice														" "	Sept. 3/46	62	00	Went to hospital Aug 62 and has not re-
	0337 VITALINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree						1								" "	Aug. 28/41	62	00	Left for hospital Sept. 1.
	0342 EDNA BRUNO	12		1	Cree						1					1			" "	Jan. 27/42	92	13.5	
	0344 MARIE JULIA TAKARO	11		1	Cree				1										" "	AUG. 18/42	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
	0345 ALPHONSINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree					1						1			" "	Sept. 1/42	183	57	Omitted from June return.
	0349 MARIE LEPINE	11		1	Cree					1						1	1		" "	Sept. 1/47	30	13	Re-Admitted Sept. 1.
	0350 MARIE PAMATCHEKWEW	13		1	Cree					1						1			" "	Sept. 19/42	92	13.5	
	0356 Rita McDONALD	10		1	Cree					1						1			" "	Dec. 18/43	92	8	Was ill.
	0357 ANITA McDONALD	7		1	Cree	1										1			" "	Dec. 18/43	92	9	Was ill.
	0363 EMILIE SHANARY (SEGERTS)	13		1	Maurice						1								" "	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
	0366 LUCIA AROUARD	14		1	Maurice					1									" "	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
	0367 HELEN DADHE	12		1	Maurice					1									" "	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
	0368 CELINE DADHE	10		1	Maurice					1									" "	Aug. 3/44	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
	0372 ROSIE MARCEL	11		1	Chipewyan					1									" "	Sept. 16/44	62	00	Is in Sanatorium. March 29/47
	0373 MARIE BRUNO	10		1	Chipewyan					1						1			" "	Sept. 9/44	92	14	
	0374 JENNY MILTON	7		1	Cree-Chipp.	1										1			" "	Jan. 11/45	92	14	
	0375 AGNES SIMPSON	9		1	Chipewyan					1							1		" "	Sept. 1/45	82	7	Returned from holidays Sept. 11.
	0376 NORA SIMPSON	7		1	Chipewyan					1									" "	Sept. 1/45	82	7	Returned from holidays Sept. 11.
	0378 MARIE ADELE PICHE	10		1	Chipewyan					1						1			" "	Oct. 11/45	92	14	
	0381 ELIZABETH DERANGER	9		1	Maurice					1						1	1		" "	July 25/46	92	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.
	0382 DORA DERANGER	7		1	Maurice	1										1			" "	July 25/46	92	14	
	0383 Marie Celestine McDONALD	13		1	Maurice					1									" "	Aug. 13/46	62	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.
	0384 ROSE ANNA McDONALD	9		1	Maurice					1									" "	Aug. 13/46	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
	0385 CECILIA McDonald	6		1	Maurice														" "	Aug. 13/46	62	00	Has not returned after the holidays.
	0386 MARGUERITE ADAM	14		1	Maurice					1							1		" "	Aug. 13/46	64	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due
	TOTALS	49	27			TOTALS	19	13	13	13	7	1			11	24	14	3		TOTALS	5502	614.0	Returned from holidays Sept. 29.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30, 1947

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		49	27		19	13	13	13	7	5	1		11	24	14	3	5502	614.0	
0388	ELEONORE DADHE	10		1	Maurice	1									Domestic Science		Aug.13/46	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0389	JOSEPHINE DADHE	6		1	Maurice										" "		Aug.13/46	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0390	MARTHA DENETSUNYAN	10		1	Maurice	1									" "		Aug.13/46	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0391	MARY JANE PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1									" "		Aug.19/46	79	00	Went to hospital on July 12 Returned from hospital Sept.13.
0392	FLORENCE GIBOTTE	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.3/46	92	14	
0393	THERESA McKAY	10		1	Cree		1								" "		Sept.18/46	62	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.
0394	MARGARET McKAY	8		1	Cree		1								" "		Sept.18/46	62	00	Has not yet returned from holidays.
0395	ALICE MARTIN	13		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Oct.21/46	62	00	Has returned in Sept. as Day Scholar.
0396	LUCIA ADAM	10		1	Maurice	1									" "		Jan.7/47	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0397	MARIE ADAM	8		1	Maurice	1									" "		Jan.7/47	62	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0400	MARIE ROSE BRUNO	7		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		July 12/47	81	14	Admitted July 12.
0401	LENA VERMILLON	6		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Aug.31/47	31	14	Admitted Aug.31.
0402	NORA GIBOTTE	8		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.1/47	30	14	Admitted Sept.1.
0403	CHRISTINE MARG. LEPINE	9		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.1/47	30	14	Admitted Sept.1.
0404	MARGARET ROSE SIMPSON	5		1	Chipewyan										" "		Sept.10/47	21	00	Admitted Sept.10; under school age.
0405	ISABELLE WABISTIKWAN	12		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.12/47	19	8	Admitted Sept.12.
0406	EVA PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept.13/47	18	6	Admitted Sept.13.
0407	HELEN LOUISE RATFAT	9		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept.15/47	16	6	Admitted Sept.15
	ALICE VOYAGEUR	4		1	Chipewyan										" "		Aug.31/47	31	00	Left the School Sept. 30.
0328	MARIE MARG. BOUCHER	14		1	Chipewyan										" "		June 7/47	55	00	Has not returned after holidays. TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 64.10		
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 69.67		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$4155.98		
																		69.67 x 43.75 = 3049.06		
																		69.67 x 3.75 = 261.26		
																		69.67 x 11.25 = 783.79		
																		58.75 x 4093.11		
																		TOTALS 6508 704.0		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

#0372 over 67 ADJUSTMENT
 Aug 64.10 - 62 = 63.48
 Ave 69
 69 x 58.75 = 4,053.75
 unpaid \$39.36
 To be deducted from
 Nov/48

MT
2/1/48
 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1 1947

Principal Sister M. Ann Deslauriers

Dated July 11, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Charles
this 17th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency
 REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 275	DAVID EVANS	12	1		Cree				1						1	Chores & Manual Work	May 1940	91	40.5	(As these two boys were a disturbance in class, they were occupied a few days at manual work.)				
D 276	ANTHONY E WANS	12	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	May 1940	91	41					
286	THOMAS POITRAS	11	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1941	91	44					
289	JOHN COURT'OREILLE	12	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1942	91	37.5	In Hospital from June 20 to July 4.				
290	TOMMY PAMATCHEKWEW	14	1		Cree					1				1	"	"	Sept. 1942	91	41	Was ill.				
291	GERALD EVANS	10	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Mar. 1943	91	44.5					
294	JIMMY GIBOTTE	12	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1943	91	44.5					
295	ALPHONSE TAKARO	9	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1943	91	44.5					
296	GEORGE TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1									1	"	"	Aug. 1943	91	45.5				
297	JEAN TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1								1	"	"	Aug. 1943	91	45.5					
298	ALEX COURT'OREILLE	9	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Sept. 1943	91	44.5					
299	GEORGE NOGOHO	10	1		Janvier		1							1	"	"	June 1944	91	44.5					
301	JEAN WZBIKUMAN	12	1		Cree		1							1	"	"	July 1944	91	44.5					
302	JACQUES WABIKUMAN	9	1		Cree		1							1	"	"	July 1944	91	44.5					
D 303	PIERRE LIDJERE	11	1		Maurice				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1944	91	43	Was ill.				
D 305	AUGUSTIN SHANRY	14	1		Maurice					1				1	"	"	Aug. 1944	91	10	Was ill.				
D 306	ARCHIE SHANARY	10	1		Maurice				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1944	91	43	Was ill.				
D 307	LAZARE TSIRU	11	1		Maurice				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1944	91	44					
309	GEORGES POITRAS	10	1		Cree				1					1	"	"	Aug. 1944	91	44.5					
312	FRANK BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1	"	"	Oct. 1944	91	44.5					
313	GEORGE ALBERT MILTON	4	1		Cree-Chipewyan										"	"	Jan. 1945	91	00	Under school age.				
314	ERNEST VOYAGEUR	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	"	Sept. 1945	91	21.5	Was convalescent.				
315	LAWRENCE VERMILLON	8	1		Cree		1							1	"	"	Sept. 1945	91	44.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
316	FREDERICK VERMILLON	7	1		Cree		1							1	"	"	Sept. 1945	91	45.5					
319	ARSENE ADAM	9	1		Chipewyan		1							1	"	"	Oct. 1945	91	41	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
320	WILLIE ROBILARD	8	1		Maurice		1							1	"	"	May 1946	91	45.5					
321	DONALD DERANGER	11	1		Maurice		1							1	"	"	July 1946	91	45.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
D 324	MAGLOIRE McDONALD	12	1		Maurice		1							1	"	"	Aug. 13, 1946	91	45.5					
TOTALS			28			TOTALS 19 6 4 6 2								TOTALS 13 11 5							TOTALS 2548	1124.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on June 30, 1947
Holy Angels Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28				9	6	4	6	2				15	11	3	2548	1124.5	
525	GEORGE ROBILLARD	14	1		Maurice	1								1	Chores & manual work	Aug. 1946	91	44.5	
526	ANDREW WABIKUMAN	7	1		Cree	1								1	"	Sept. 1946	91	45.5	
527	ARCHIE MARCEL	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	Sept. 1946	91	45.5	
528	PATRICE MARCEL	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	Sept. 1946	91	25	Was ill.
529	PIERRE FLETT	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	Sept. 1946	91	45.5	
530	ALPHONSE PICHE	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	Sept. 1946	91	45.5	
531	WILLIE COET'OREILLE	7	1		Cree	1								1	"	Oct. 1946	91	45.5	
532	VICTOR MARTIN	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"	Oct. 1946	91	45.5	
533	JIMMY McDONALD	8	1		Cree	1								1	"	Nov. 1946	91	45	
292	ALBERT VOYAGEUR	11	1		Chipewyan			1						1	"	Mar. 1947	91	45.5	Was ill.
TOTALS						38	17	7	5	6	2			1816	3		5458	1555.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			38		17	7	5	6	2				18	16	5		3458	1555.5	
D 0289	MARIE ROSE WATSARE	16		1	Chipewyan												July 1934	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0553	LILLIAN McKay	16		1	Chipewyan												July 1940	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0554	EVA GIBOTTE	15		1	Cree												Sept. 1940	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
D 0555	VIOLET ROBILARD	12		1	Maurice	1											Sept. 1946	91	40.5	T.B. pupil - was allowed to rest.
0557	VITALINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree				1					1			Aug. 1941	91	44	
0542	EDNA BRUNO	12		1	Cree					1				1			Jan. 1942	91	44	
D 0544	MARIE TAKARO	11		1	Cree					1							Aug. 1942	91	44	
0550	MARIE PAMATCHEKWEW	12		1	Cree					1							Sept. 1942	91	41	Did manual work occasionally.
0556	RITA McDONALD	10		1	Cree					1							Dec. 1945	91	42.5	Was in hospital for X-Ray June 28 to 30.
0557	ANITA McDONALD	6		1	Cree	1								1			Dec. 1945	91	37	Child is weak - was allowed to rest.
D 0563	EMILIE SHANARY	13		1	Maurice					1							Aug. 1944	91	44	
D 0566	LUCIA AROUARD	14		1	Maurice					1				1			Aug. 1944	91	44.5	
D 0567	HELEN DADHE	12		1	Maurice					1							Aug. 1944	91	42.5	Was ill.
D 0568	CELINE DADHE	10		1	Maurice					1				1			Sept. 1944	27	00	Is in Hospital since March 29.
D 0572	ROSIE MARCEL	11		1	Chipewyan					1							Oct. 1944	91	45.5	Was ill.
0573	MARIE BRUNO	10		1	Chipewyan					1				1			Jan. 1945	91	58.5	Nervous girl - allowed to rest in after- noons
0574	JENNY MILTON	7		1	Cree-Chipewyan	1											Sept. 1945	91	44.5	
0375	AGNES SIMPSON	9		1	Chipewyan					1				1			Sept. 1945	91	45.5	
0376	NORA SIMPSON	7		1	Chipewyan					1				1			Oct. 1945	91	44.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0578	MARIE ADELE PICHE	9		1	Chipewyan					1				1			July 1946	91	45.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0581	ELIZABETH DERANGER	9		1	Maurice	1								1			July 1946	91	45.5	
0582	DORA DERANGER	7		1	Maurice	1								1			Aug. 1946	91	45.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
D 0583	MARIE CELESTINE McDONALD	13		1	Maurice	1								1			Aug. 1946	91	45.5	
D 0584	ROSE ANNA McDONALD	7		1	Maurice	1								1			Aug. 1946	91	00	Under school age.
D 0585	CECILIA McDONALD	6		1	Maurice												Aug. 1946	91	45.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0586	MARGUERITE ADAM	14		1	Maurice	1								1			Aug. 1946	55	00	Died May 28.
0587	ELIZABETH ADAM	8		1	Maurice	1														
TOTALS			38	27		29	10	10	9	4	3			25	28	41		5915	2468.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School School at Port Chipewyan, Alberta

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	38	27			27	10	10	9	4				25	28	4	5915	2468	
D 0588	ELEONORE DADHE	10		1	Maurice	1								1	Domestic Science	Aug. 1946	91	55.5	Tired at end of term, rested half of day.
D 0589	JOSEPHINE DALHE	6		1	Maurice	1									" "	Aug. 1946	91	00	Under school age.
D 0590	MARTHA DENETSUNYAN	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	Aug. 1946	91	45	
0591	MARY JANE PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Aug. 1946	91	50.5	Very weak child, often allowed to rest.
0592	FLORENCE GIBOTTE	10		1	Cree	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	91	45.5	
0593	THERESA McKAY	10		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	91	44	
0594	MARGARET McKAY	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept. 1946	91	44.5	
D 0595	ALICE MARTIN	15		1	Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Oct. 1946	91	45.5	
D 0596	LUCIA ADAM	10		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	Jan. 1947	91	45.5	
D 0597	MARIE ADAM	8		1	Maurice	1								1	" "	Jan. 1947	91	45.5	
0528	MARIE MARGUERITE BOUCHER	14		1	Chipewyan										" "	June 1947	23	00	Pupil attending Industrial School, re-admitted June 7, 1947.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6945

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....75.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4419

TOTALS

38

38

TOTALS

37

12

10

9

4

28

54

4

1

TOTALS

6945

2849.5

6716

74.13

4419

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
July 13, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Sir :-

I herewith submit the Quarterly Return of
the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended June 30. The following remarks complete it :

1. The Primary Classroom was open 45.5 days during the quarter;
the Intermediate Classroom ... 44.5 days;
the Senior Classroom 44 days.
2. The classrooms re-opened after Easter on the 8th of April.
3. From the 11th to the 28th of April, the three classrooms
were closed by order of the District Nurse on account of an
epidemic of flu. Many day scholars, all the pupils resident
at the school and several members of the staff fell within
the first four days, but all were able to resume their tasks
after two weeks.
4. In June, four days were allowed for the cutting of potato
seed and the planting.

Yours respectfully,

Sister M. Ann Deslauriers
Sister M. Ann Deslauriers, principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31, 19 47

Principal Sister Marie Anne Deslauriers

Dated April 1, 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this April 4 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31,

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
275	David Evans	12	1		Cree				1					1	Chores & Manual Work		May 1940	90	56	Was ill.
276	Anthony Evans	12	1		Cree				1					1	"		May 1940	90	56	
284	Louison Tsiru	13	1		Maurice										"		June 1940	88	00	Left for Hospital on March 29.
286	Thomas Poitras	11	1		Cree				1					1	"		Aug. 1941	90	56	
289	John Court'oreille	11	1		Cree				1					1	"		Aug. 1942	90	56	
290	Tommy Pamatchekwow	14	1		Cree					1				1	"		Sept. 1942	90	56	
291	Gerald Evans	10	1		Cree				1					1	"		Mar. 1943	90	56	
294	Jimmy Gibotte	12	1		Cree				1					1	"		Aug. 1943	90	56	
295	Alphonse Takaro	9	1		Cree				1					1	"		Aug. 1943	90	56	Was ill.
296	George Takaro	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1943	90	55	Was ill.
297	Jean Takaro	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Aug. 1943	90	57	
298	Alex Court'oreille	9	1		Cree				1					1	"		Aug. 1943	90	54	Was ill.
299	George Nogoho	10	1		Janvier		1							1	"		June 1944	90	55	Was ill.
301	Jean Wabikuman	11	1		Cree				1					1	"		July 1944	90	56	
302	Jacques Wabikuman	9	1		Cree				1					1	"		July 1944	90	53	Was ill.
303	Bierre Lidjere	11	1		Maurice				1					1	"		Aug. 1944	90	55	Was ill.
305	Augustin Shanary	14	1		Maurice					1				1	"		Aug. 1944	90	58	
306	Archie Shanary	10	1		Maurice				1					1	"		Aug. 1944	90	55	Was ill.
307	Lazare Tsiru	10	1		Maurice				1					1	"		Aug. 1944	90	56	
309	George Poitras	9	1		Cree				1					1	"		Aug. 1944	90	56	
312	Frank Bruno	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1	"		Oct. 1944	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
313	Albert Milton	3	1		Cree-Chipewyan										"		Jan. 1945	90	00	Under school age.
314	Ernest Voyageur	7	1		Chipewyan				1					1	"		Sept. 8, 1945	90	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
315	Lawrence Vermillon	8	1		Cree				1					1	"		Sept. 1945	90	56	
316	Frederick Vermillon	7	1		Cree				1					1	"		Sept. 1945	90	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
317	Louis Tourangeau	13	1		Cree										"		Sept. 1945	00	00	Has not returned after holidays.
318	Alex Bruno	11	1		Chipewyan										"		Sept. 1945	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
319	Arsene Adam	9	1		Chipewyan				1					1	"		Oct. 1945	90	57	Has not returned after holidays.
TOTALS			28				6	6	5	5	2			11				2536	1315	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31,

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			28		6	6	5	5	2					11	11	2				2556 1515			
520	Willie Robillard	8	1		Maurice	1									1			Chores & Manual Work		May 1946	90	57		
521	Donald Deranger	11	1		Maurice	1									1			" "		July 1946	90	57		
D 522	Pierre Piché	15	1		Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 1946	37	31.5	Returned home on Feb. 22, 1947.	
D 523	Modeste Piché	9	1		Maurice	1												" "		Aug. 1946	20 90	00	Left for Hospital on Dec. 21, 1946.	
524	Magloire McDonald	10	1		Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 1946	90	54	Was ill.	
525	George Robillard	14	1		Maurice	1									1			" "		Aug. 1946	90	55	Was ill.	
526	Andrew Wabikuman	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "		Aug. 1946	90	54	Was ill.	
527	Archie Marcel	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "		Sept. 1946	90	55.5	Was ill.	
528	Patrice Marcel	9	1		Cree	1									1			" "		Sept. 1946	90	44	Was ill.	
529	Pierre Flett	7	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "		Sept. 1946	90	56.5	Was ill.	
530	Alphonse Piché	10	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "		Sept. 1946	90	57		
531	Willie Court'oreille	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "		Oct. 1946	90	57		
532	Victor Martin	10	1		Chipewyan	1									1			" "		Oct. 1946	90	57		
533	Jimmy McDonald	7	1		Cree	1									1			" "		Nov. 1946	90	57		
292	Albert Voyageur	10	1		Chipewyan				1						1			" "		Mar. 29, 1947	2	1	Was re-admitted on March 29.	
TOTALS			43			20	6	6	5	2					18	18	2				3457	2008.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31,

194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		43			20	6	6	5	2				18	18	2		5457	2008.5	
0289	Marie Rose Watsare	16		1	Chipewyan										Domestic Science.		July 1934	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0333	Lillian McKay	16		1	Chipewyan										" "		July 1940	90	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.
0334	Eva Gibotte	13		1	Cree					1				1	" "		Sept. 1940	90	51.5	Pupil promoted to Industrial School.
0335	Violet Robillard	12		1	Maurice	1									" "		Sept. 1946	90	11.5	T.B. Pupil has not attended classes for (two months).
0357	Vitaline Poitras	12		1	Gree				1					1	" "		Aug. 1941	90	58	
0342	Edna Bruno	12		1	Cree				1					1	" "		Jan. 1942	90	58	
0344	Marie Takaro	11		1	Cree				1					1	" "		Aug. 194 2	90	58	
0345	Alphonsine Poitras	12		1	Cree				1					1	" "		Aug. 1942	90	56	Was ill.
0346	Elsie Wabistikwan	14		1	Cree										" "		Aug. 1945	00	00	Has not returned after the holidays.
0350	Marie Pamatchekwaw	12		1	Cree				1					1	" "		Sept. 1942	90	56	Spent two days at manual work.
0356	Rita McDonald	10		1	Cree				1					1	" "		Dec. 1943	90	56	
0357	Anita McDonald	6		1	Cree	1								1	" "		Dec. 1943	90	56	
0363	Emilie Shanary	13		1	Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	56	Was ill.
0366	Lucia Arouard	13		1	Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	56	
0367	Helen Dadhe	12		1	Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	56	
0368	Celine Dadhe	10		1	Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	90	54	Was ill.
0372	Rosie Marcel	11		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "		Aug. 1944	88	31	Left for Hospital March 29.
0373	Marie Bruno	9		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "		Oct. 1944	90	51	Was ill.
0374	Jenny Milton	7		1	Cree-Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Nov. 1945	90	52	Was ill.
0375	Agnes Simpson	9		1	Chipewyan	1	1							1	" "		Sept. 1945	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0376	Nora Simpson	6		1	Chipewyah	1								1	" "		Sept. 1945	90	54	Was ill.
0378	Marie Adèle Piché	9		1	Chipewyan				1					1	" "		Oct. 1945	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0380	Louise McKay	9		1	Cree										" "		Mar. 1946	00	00	Has not returned after holidays.
0381	Elizabeth Deranger	9		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		July 1946	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0382	Dora Deranger	6		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		July 1946	90	57	
0383	Marie Celestine McDonald	15		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1946	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0384	Rose Anna McDonald	7		1	Maurice	1								1	" "		Aug. 1946	90	57	
TOTALS		43	27			28	9	11	9	4	1			29	28	2		5727	3219.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31, 1947

194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	45	27			28	9	11	9	4	1			29	29	2	5727	5219.5	
0385	Cecilia McDonald	5		1	Maurice											Aug. 1946	90	00	Under school age.
0386	Marguerite Adam	14		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	90	57	
0387	Elizabeth Adam	8		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	90	57	
0388	Eleonore Dadhe	10		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	90	43	Was ill.
0389	Josephine Dadhe	6		1	Maurice											Aug. 1946	90	00	Under school age.
0390	Martha Denetsunyan	10		1	Maurice	1								1		Aug. 1946	90	57	
0391	Mary Jane Piché	8		1	Chipewyan	1								1		Aug. 1946	90	47	Was ill.
0392	Florence G. botte	10		1	Cree	1								1		Sept. 1946	90	57	
0393	Theresa McKay	9		1	Chipewyan		1							1		Sept. 1946	90	56	
0394	Margaret McKay	8		1	Chipewyan		1							1		Sept. 1946	90	56	
0395	Alice Martin	15		1	Chipewyan	1								1		Oct. 1946	90	57	
0396	Lucia Adam	10		1	Maurice	1								1		Jan. 1947	85	57	Admitted Jan. 7.
0397	Marie Adam	8		1	Maurice	1								1		Jan. 1947	85	57	Admitted Jan. 7.
0398	Albina Pamatchekwoe	9		1	Cree	1								1		Jan. 9, 1947	25	18	Taken by parents on Feb. 5.
0399	Mabel Pamatchekwov	6		1	Cree	1								1		Jan. 9, 1947	25	18	Taken by parents on Feb. 5.
																	TOTAL number of days in Quarter		90
																	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		6933
																	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		77.03
																	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		\$ 5,647.50
																	77.03 x 43.75 =		3,370.06
																	77.03 x 9.75 =		288.86
																	77.03 x 11.25 =		866.59
																	TOTALS		6933 5856.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Res School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		44	27		26	11	13	7	5	0	1	18	28	13	2		6034	3276.0	
0404	MARGARET ROSE SIMPSON	5		1	Chipewyan												Sept. 10/47	91	00	Under school age.
0405	ISABELLE WABISTIKWAN	12		1	Cree	1											Sept. 12/47	91	57.5	
0406	EVA PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1		Sept. 12/47	91	53	Had the Grippe.
0407	HELEN LOUISE RATFAT	9		1	Chipewyan	1										1	Sept. 15/47	91	54.5	Had the Grippe.
0408	ERNESTINE NUSKATHEY	11		1	Maurice	1									1		Oct. 3/47	91	58	Was ill.
0409	EMILIE NUSKATHEY	9		1	Maurice	1									1		Oct. 3/47	91	58	
0410	ROSA LEPINE	5		1	Cree												Oct. 3/47	91	00	Under school age.
0411	AGATHE TRIPPEDEROCHÉ	11		1	Chipewyan	1									1		Oct. 3/47	91	57	Was ill.
0412	GEORGINA TRIPPEDEROCHÉ	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1		Oct. 3/47	91	55	Had the Grippe.
0413	ALBINA MARTIN	13		1	Cree	1									1		Oct. 4/47	91	57	Was ill.
0414	PAULINE MARTIN	11		1	Cree	1									1		Oct. 4/47	91	58	
0415	LOUISE WABISTIKWAN	10		1	Cree	1										1	Oct. 5/47	91	56.5	Was ill.
0416	RUTH McKAY	7		1	Cree	1											Dec. 12/47	91	55	Had the Grippe.
0417	MARIE THERESE COURT'OREILLE	3		1	Cree												Jan. 12/48	79	00	Under school age.
TOTALS			44	41		36	12	13	7	5	0	1	21	31	16	4		7296	3895.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Deduction of 39.36
 see Spt Return 1/47
 Total 7296

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7296

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 80.08

Allow 80 + .18 Suppo
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$5,458.40

80.18 x 58.75 = 4,710.58

17% = 800.80

511.38

37.48 less deduction

Pay at 5472.02

 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		44			17	7	8	6	1					14	16	6	1			3787	1958.5		
0333	LILLIAN McKAY	17		1	Chipewyan	////													Domestic science	July 30/40	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.	
0334	EVA GIBOTTE	13		1	Cree						1				1				" "	SEpt.20/40	91	57.5	57.5	
0337	VITALINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree														" "	Aug.28 /41.	00	00	Not attending on account of very poor (sight)	
0342	EDNA BRUNO	12		1	Cree					1					1				" "	Jan.27 /42	91	58		
0345	ALPHONSINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree					1					1				" "	Sept.1/42	91	58		
0348	VIOLET LEPINE	13		1	Cree			1							1				" "	Jan.29/48	63	40.5	Re-Admitted Jan. 29	
0349	MARIE LEPINE	11		1	Cree					1					1				" "	Sept.1/47	91	58		
0350	MARIE PAMATCHEKWEW	13		1	Cree					1					1				" "	Sept.19 /42	91	58		
0356	RITA McDONALD	10		1	Cree				1						1				" "	Dec.18/43	91	58		
0357	ANITA McDONALD	7		1	Cree	1									1				" "	Dec.18/43	91	57	Was ill.	
0373	MARIE BRUNO	9		1	Chipewyan				1						1				" "	Oct.9/44	91	55	Had the Grippe.	
0374	JENNY MILTON	8		1	Cree-Chip.	1									1				" "	Jan.11/45	91	58		
0375	AGNES SIMPSON	9		1	Chipewyan				1						1				" "	Sept.1/45	91	56	Had the Grippe.	
0376	NORA SIMPSON	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1				" "	Sept.1/45	91	54.5	Had the Grippe.	
0378	MARIE ADELE PICHE	10		1	Chipewyan				1						1				" "	Oct.11/45	91	52	Had the Grippe.	
0380	LOUISE McKAY	9		1	Chipewyan	1									1				" "	Oct.7/47	91	57	Was ill.	
0381	ELIZABETH DERANGER	10		1	Maurice			1							1				" "	July 25/46	91	56.5	Was ill.	
0382	DORA DERANGER	7		1	Maurice	1									1				" "	July 25/46	91	35.5	Had the Grippe.	
0386	MARGARET ADAM	15		1	Maurice			1							1				" "	Aug.13/46	91	56	Was ill.	
0391	MARY JANE PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan														" "	Aug.19 /46	00	00	Went Home Oct.5/47, is being discharged.	
0392	FLORENCE GIBOTTE	10		1	Cree			1							1				" "	Sept.3/47	91	57	Was ill.	
0393	THERESA McKAY	10		1	Cree				1						1				" "	Sept.18/46	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in ill. residence during Quarter	
0394	MARGARET McKAY	8		1	Cree			1							1				" "	Sept.18/46	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0400	MARIE ROSE BRUNO	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1				" "	July 12/47	91	54.5	Had the Grippe.	
0401	LENA VERMILLON	6		1	Chipewyan	1									1				" "	Aug.31/47	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter	
0402	NORA GIBOTTE	8		1	Cree	1									1				" "	Sept.1/47	91	57	Was ill.	
0403	CHRISTINA MARG. LEPINE	9		1	Cree	1									1				" "	Sept.1/47	91	56.5	Was ill.	
TOTALS			44	27		TOTALS	26	11	13	7	5	0	1		18	28	13	2		TOTALS	6034	3276.0		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31,

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28				7	4	8	6	1				12				2501	1342.5	
328	PATRICE MARCEL	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	Chores & Manual work		Sept.7/46	91	49	Had the Grippe.
329	PIERRE FLEBY	8	1		Chipewyan										"		Sept.12/46	17	00	Left for Hospital Dec.28; died Jan.17.
330	ALPHONSE PICHE	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Sept.26/46	91	49	Had the Grippe.
331	WILLIE COURT'OREILLE	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Oct.8/46	91	49.5	Had the Grippe.
333	JIMMY McDONALD	8	1		Cree	1									"		Nov.1/46	40	00	Left for Hospital January 10.
334	NAPOLEON ABRAHAM	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Aug.17/47	91	56	Was ill.
335	BASILE VERMILLON	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Aug.31/47	91	52	Had the Grippe.
336	GEORGE WAKMAN	9	1		Cree	1								1	"		Sept.10/47	91	41	Had the Grippe.
337	JULES WAKMAN	7	1		Cree	1								1	"		Sept.10/47	91	51	Had the Grippe.
338	ARCHIE RATFAT	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	"		Sept.23/47	91	51	Had the Grippe.
339	ERNEST KASKAMIN	9	1		Little Red River (ver.)	1								1	"		Sept.29/47	91	50.5	Had the Grippe.
340	ERNEST ADAM	9	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Sept.29/47	91	56	Was ill.
341	JOHN NUSKATHEY	8	1		Maurice	1								1	"		Oct.3/47	91	58	
342	LENNY LARRY LEPINE	8	1		Cree	1								1	"		Oct.3/47	91	52	Had the Grippe.
343	JEAN EUGENE COURT'OREILLE	5	1		Cree										"		Jan.12/48	79	00	Admitted Jan.12; under school age.
344	EDWARD LEPINE	6	1		Cree										"		Feb.2/48	58	00	Admitted Feb.2; under school age.
TOTALS		44				17	7	8	6	1				14			TOTALS	3787	1958.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
286	THOMAS POITRAS	11	1		Cree				1					1	Chores & manual work		Aug.28/41	91	56	Was ill.
289	JOHNNY COURT'OREILLE	12	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Aug.29/42	79	51	Returned from holidays Jan.12.
290	TOMMY PAMATCHEKWE	15	1		Cree										" "		Sept.19/42	91	00	Is occupied at manual work with author- ization.)
291	GERALD EVANS	11	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Mar.29/43	91	58	
292	ALBERT VOYAGET	10	1		CHIPewyan				1					1	" "		Mar.29/47	91	54	Had the Grippe.
294	JIMMY GIBOTTE	12	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Aug.17/43	91	55	Had the Grippe.
295	ALPHONSE TAKARO	10	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Aug.18/43	91	50	Had the Grippe.
296	GEORGE TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1									" "		Aug.18/43	55	00	Left for Hospital Jan.26.
297	JOHN TAKARO	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Aug.18/43	91	49	Had the Grippe.
298	ALEC COURT'OREILLE	10	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Sept.1/43	91	58	
299	GEORGE NOGOHO	10	1		Janvier				1					1	" "		June 6/44	91	55	Had the Grippe.
301	JEAN WABIKUMAN	12	1		Cree				1					1	" "		July 24/44	91	58	
302	JACQUES WABIKUMAN	10	1		Cree				1					1	" "		July 24/44	91	58	
309	GEORGES POITRAS	9	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Aug.3/44	91	49	Had the Grippe.
310	ELIE SIMPSON	12	1		Chipewyan				1					1	" "		Sept.10/47	91	58	
312	FRANK BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan				1					1	" "		Oct.9/44	91	58	
313	GEORGE ALBERT MILTON	4	1		Cree-Chip.										" "		Jan.11/45	91	00	Under school age.
314	ERNEST VOYAGEUR	6	1		Chipewyan.	1								1	" "		Sept.8/45	91	26	Had the Grippe.
315	LAWRENCE VERMILLON	8	1		Cree				1					1	" "		Sept.15/45	91	52.5	Had the Grippe.
316	FREDERICK VERMILLON	7	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.15/45	91	52	Had the Grippe.
317	LOUIS TOURANGEAU	14	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.30/45	91	48	Had the Grippe.
318	ALEC BRUNO	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		July 12/47	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
319	ARSENE ADAM	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Oct.20/45	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in ill. residence during Quarter.....
320	WILLIE ROBILLARD	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "		May 25/46	91	58	
321	DONALD DERANGER	11	1		Maurice	1								1	" "		July 25/46	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
325	GEORGES ROBILLARD	15	1		Maurice				1					1	" "		Aug.13/46	91	57	Was ill.
326	ANDREW WABIKUMIN	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "		Sept.2/46	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due ill. for Quarter.....\$
327	ARCHIE MARCEL	8	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "		Sept.7/46	91	54	Had the Grippe
TOTALS			28			7	4	8	6	1				12	10	3	TOTALS	2501	1343.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1948

Principal Sister M. Anne Deslauriers

Dated July 1, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at St. Catharines
this July 14 1948

J. S. Coward
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
286	THOMAS POITRAS	12	1		Cree				1						1				Chores & Manual Work		Aug.28,1941	91	54	
289	JOHNNY COURT'OREILLE	13	1		Cree			1								1			" "		Aug.29,1942	91	54	
D 290	TOMMY PAMATCHEKWEW	15	1		Cree			1											" "		Sept.19,1942	86	00	Discharged June 25.
291	GERALD EVANS	11	16		Cree			1							1				" "		Mar.29,1943	91	54	
292	ALBERT VOYAGEUR	11	1		Chipewyan			1							1				" "		Mar.29,1947	91	54	
294	JIMMY GIBOTTE	13	1		Cree			1							1				" "		Aug.17,1943	91	54	
295	ALPHONSE TAKARO (KASKAMIN)	10	1		Cree			1							1				" "		Aug.18,1943	91	54	
296	GEORGE TAKARO (KASKAMIN)	9	1		Cree			1											" "		Aug.18,1943	00	00	Is in Sanatorium.
297	JOHN TAKARO (KASKAMIN)	9	1		Cree	1										1			" "		Aug.18,1943	91	7	Was ill.
298	ALEC COURT'OREILLE	10	1		Cree			1							1				" "		Sept.1,1943	91	54	
299	GEORGE NOGOHO	11	1 Janvier					1							1				" "		June 6,1944	91	54	
301	JEAN WABIKUMIN	13	1		Cree			1							1				" "		July 24,1944	91	54	
302	JACQUES WABIKUMIN	10	1		Cree			1							1				" "		July 24,/44	91	54	
309	GEORGES POITRAS	10	1		Cree			1							1				" "		Aug. 3, 1944	91	54	
310	ELIE SIMPSON	13	1		Chipewyan			1							1				" "		Sept.10,/47	91	53	
312	FRANK BRUNO	12	1		Chipewyan			1	7						1				" "		Oct.9,1944	91	54	
313	GEORGE ALBERT MILTON	5	1		Cree-Chip.			1											" "		Jan.11,1945	91	00	Under school age.
314	ERNEST VOYAGEUR	7	1		Chipewyan	1									1				" "		Sept.8,1945	91	53	
315	LAWRENCE VERMILLON	9	1		Cree			1							1				" "		Sept.15,1945	91	54	
316	FREDERICK VERMILLON	8	1		Cree	1									1				" "		Sept.15,1945	91	53.5	
317	LOUIS TOURANGEAU	14	1		Cree			1							1				" "		Sept.30.1945	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
318	ALEC BRUNO	12	1		Chipewyan			1							1				" "		JULY 12,1947	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
319	ARSENE ADAM	11	1		Chipewyan			1							1				" "		Oct.20,1945	91	54	
320	WILLIE ROBILLARD	9	1		Maurice	1									1				" "		May 25, 1946	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
321	DONALD DERANGER	12	1		Maurice			1							1				" "		July 25,1946	91	54	
325	GEORGE ROBILLARD	15	1		Maurice			1							1				" "		Aug.13,1946	91	54	
326	ANDREW WABIKUMIN	8	1		Cree	1										1			" "		Sept.3, 1946	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
327	ARCHIE MARCEL	9	1		Chipewyan	1									1				" "		Sept. 7,1946	91	54	
TOTALS			28			6	4	8	6	1					7	13	5				TOTALS	2452	1300.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		7	4	9	7	1							2452	1300.5	
328	PATRICE MARCEL	10	1		Chipewyan	1								1	Chores & Manual Work	Sept.7,1946	91	54	
330	ALPHONSE PICHE	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.26,1946	91	54	
331	WILLIE COURT'OREILLE	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Oct.8,1946	91	54	
333	JIMMY McDONALD	8	1		Cree	1										Nov.1,1946	00	00	Is in Sanatorium.
334	NAPOLEON ABRAHAM	11	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Aug.17,1947	91	54	
335	BASILE VERMILLON	9	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Aug.31,1947	91	44	Was in Hospital from Mar.19 to Apr.16
336	GEORGE WAKWAN	9	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept.10,1947	91	54	
337	JULES SIMON WAKWAN	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Sept.10,1947	91	24	Was ill.
338	ARCHIE RATFAT	7	1		Chipewyan	1								1	" "	Sept.23,1947	91	54	
339	ERNEST KASKAMIN	9	1		Little Red River	1								1	" "	Sept.29,1947	91	54	
340	ERNEST ADAM	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Sept.29,1947	91	52	Was ill.
341	JOHN NUSKATHEY	9	1		Maurice	1								1	" "	Oct.3,1947	91	54	
342	LARRY LEPINE	8	1		Cree	1								1	" "	Oct.3,1947	91	54	
343	JEAN EUGENE COURT'OREILLE	5	1		Cree	1									"	Jan.12,1948	91	00	Under school age.
344	EDOUARD LEPINE	6	1		Cree	1									"	Feb.2,1948	91	00	Under school age.
TOTALS			43			19	15	7	8	7	1			9			3726	1906.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Indian Residential

School at Holy Angels Indian

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		43			19	7	9	7	1									3726	1906.5			
						15	7	8	6	1				9	20	8							
0333	LILIAN McKAY	17		1	Chipewyan	-----											Domestic Science		July 30,1940	91	00	Pupil attending Industrial School.	
0334	EVA GIBOTTE	14		1	Cree							1			1		" "	Sept.20,1940	91	37	Pupil spending half of day in Industrial School.		
0342	EDNA BRUNO	13		1	Cree				1					1			" "	Jan. 27,1942	91	54			
0348	VIOLET LEPINE	13		1	Cree			1							1		" "	Jan.29,1948	55	30.5	Discharged May 25		
0345	ALPHONSINE POITRAS	13		1	Cree				1					1			" "	Sept.1,1942	91	45	Pupil spending half of day in Industrial School since June .		
0349	MARIE LEPINE	12		1	Cree				1						1		" "	Sept.1,1947	91	53.5			
0350	MARIE PAMATCHEKWEW	13		1	Cree				1					1			" "	Sept.19,1942	91	54			
0356	RITA McDONALD	11		1	Cree				1					1			" "	Dec.18,1943	91	54			
0357	ANITA McDONALD	7		1	Cree	1								1			" "	Dec.18,1943	91	49	Was ill.		
0373	MARIE BRUNO	10		1	Chipewyan			1							1		" "	Oct.9,1944	91	54			
0374	JENNY MILTON	8		1	Cree-Chip.	1								1			" "	Jan.11,1945	91	54			
0375	AGNES SIMPSON	10		1	Chipewyan			1							1		" "	Sept.1,1945	91	52	Was ill.		
0376	NORA SIMPSON	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1		" "	Sept.1,1945	91	54			
0378	MARIE ADELE PICHE	10		1	Chipewyan			1							1		" "	Oct.11,1945	91	54			
0380	LOUISE McKAY	10		1	Chipewyan	1									1		" "	Oct.7,1947	91	54			
0381	ELIZABETH DERANGER	10		1	Maurice			1							1		" "	July 25,1946	91	54			
0382	DORA DERANGER	8		1	Maurice	1									1		" "	July 25,1946	91	54			
0386	MARGUERITE ADAM	15		1	Maurice			1							1		" "	Aug.13,1946	91	54			
0392	FLORENCE GIBOTTE	11		1	Cree			1							1		" "	Sept.3,1946	91	54			
0393	THERESE McKAY	11		1	Cree			1							1		" "	Sept.18,1946	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0394	MARGUERITE McKAY	9		1	Cree			1							1		" "	Sept.18,1946	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0400	MARIE ROSE BRUNO	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1		" "	July 12,1947	91	54			
0401	LENA VERMILLON	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1		" "	Aug.31,1947	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0402	NORA GIBOTTE	8		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept.1,1947	91	54			
0403	CHRISTINE MARGUERITELEPINE	9		1	Cree	1									1		" "	Sept.1,1947	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0404	MARGARET ROSE SIMPSON	6		1	Chipewyan	-----											" "	Sept.10,1947	91	00	Under school age.		
0405	Isabel Wabistikwan	13		1	Cree			2							1		" "	Sept.12, 1947	91	54			
TOTALS			43	27	TOTALS	24	12	13	7	5		1		15	36	11	TOTALS	6147	3199.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1485-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency ATHABASCA Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1948
 REPORT of the HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at FORT CHIPEWYAN, Alberta on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		43	27		30	12	14	8	5	-	1			15	36	11		6147	3199.5	
0406	EVA PICHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1				Sept. 12, 1947	91	54
0407	HELEN LOUISE RATFAT	9		1	Chipewyan	1									1				Sept. 15, 1947	91	54
0408	ERNESTINE NUSKATHEY	21		1	Maurice	1									1				Oct. 3, 1947	91	54
0409	EMILIE NUSKATHEY	9		1	Maurice	1									1				Oct. 3, 1947	91	54
0410	ROSA LEPINE	6		1	Maurice														Oct. 3, 1947	91	00
0411	AGATHE TRIPPE-DE-ROCHE	11		1	Chipewyan	1									1				Oct. 4, 1947	91	54
0412	GEORGINA TRIPPE-DE-ROCHE	8		1	Chipewyan	1									1				Oct. 4, 1947	91	54
0413	ALBINA MARTIN	14		1	Cree	1									1				Oct. 4, 1947	91	54
0414	PAULINE MARTIN	11		1	Cree	1									1				Oct. 5, 1947	91	44
0415	LOUISE WABISTIKWAN	10		1	Cree	1											1		Dec. 12, 1947	91	54
0416	RUTH McKay	7		1	Cree	1													Jan. 12, 1948	91	00
0417	M.THERESE COURT-CREILLE	3		1	Cree																

TOTALS

43 39

TOTALS

48 12 14 8 5 - 1

20 40 12

TOTALS 7239 3729.5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7239

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 79.55

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$5468.27

79.55 X 58.75 = 4,673.00

17% = 794.41

5,467.41

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name.	Grade	Age		Grade	Age
Bouguer Jimmy	5	13	Desroine Norma	1	8
Cardinal Harvey	3	12	Desroine Thérèse	1	9
Pastor Andrew	1	9	Glade Eva	5	11
Glade Leonard	7	14	Lacaille Sophie	2	9
Cardinal René	1	7	Mercredi Thérèse	7	14
Lacaille Emile	1	8	Villebrun Jeannette	2	8
Martin Victor	4	12			
Mercredi John	6	12			
Stuart James	6	13			
Stuart Malcolm	5	11			
Villebrun Ernest	2	10			
Villebrun Anthony	1	8			
Villebrun Lucien	4	12			
Villebrun Mathieu	2	10			
Villebrun Raymond	7	11			
Cardinal Elisabeth	1	10			
Desroine Thelma	5	14			
Desroine Lora	4	11			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Holy Angels School Indian Day School—Month ending February 1949.
Agency Athabasca Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	20
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	19
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	270
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	14.21
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	82.59
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	17
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	12
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	5
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	17
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	None
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	None
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	None
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	None
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	None
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	None
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>Hon. Excellency Bishop Baugnot</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>6</u> ; II <u>2</u> ; III <u>4</u> ; IV <u>4</u> ; V <u>4</u> ; VI <u>1</u> ;		
VII <u>1</u> ; VIII <u>1</u> ; IX <u>1</u> ; X <u>1</u> ; XI <u>1</u> ; XII <u>1</u>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 49.

Principal Sister Oliva Laveie, S.G.M.

Dated July 4th, 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at St. Chrysostome
this 16 July 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels' Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
286	Thomas Poitras	13	1		Cree												Manual Work	Aug. 28/41	91	58			
289	Johnny Court'Oreille (Wittago)	14	1		"					1							"	" 29/42	91	58			
292	Albert Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan					1							"	Mar. 29/47	91	58			
294	Jimmie Gibotte	14	1		Cree					1							"	Aug. 17/43	91	58			
295	Alphonse Tucarre (Kaskamin)	11	1		"				1								"	" 18/43	91	58			
296	George " "	10	1		"			1									"	" "	00	00	In Sanatorium		
297	John " "	10	1		"			1									"	" "	91	58			
298	Alex. Court'Oreille (Wittago)	11	1		"					1							"	Sept. 1/43	91	58			
299	George Nekehoe	12	1		Edmonton Ind. Agency					1							"	June 6/44	91	58			
301	Jean Wabikumin (Whiteknife)	14	1		Cree					1							"	July 24/44	91	58			
302	Jackie " "	11	1		"					1							"	" "	91	58			
309	George Poitras	11	1		"					1							"	Aug. 3/44	91	58			
312	Frank Brune	13	1		Chipewyan					1							"	Oct. 9/44	00	00	Transferred as a Day Pupil		
313	George Albert Milten	6	1		Cree-Chip.	1											"	Jan. 11/45	91	58			
314	Ernest Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan		1										"	Sept. 8/45	00	00	In Sanatorium		
315	Lawrence Vermillion	10	1		Cree				1								"	" 15/45	91	58			
316	Frederic " "	9	1		"				1								"	" "	91	58			
318	Alex. Brune (Piché)	13	1		Chipewyan					1							"	July 12/47	91	58			
319	Arsene Adam	12	1		"					1							"	Oct. 20/45	91	58			
320	Willie Rebillard	10	1		Maurice			1									"	May 25/46	91	58			
321	Donald Deranger	13	1		Chipewyan					1							"	" "	00	00	In Sanatorium		
326	Andrew Wabikumin (Whiteknife)	9	1		Cree		1										"	Sept. 3/46	91	58			
327	Archie Marcel	10	1		Chipewyan					1							"	Sept. 7/46	91	58			
328	Patrice " "	11	1		"					1							"	" "	91	58			
330	Alphonse Piché	12	1		"					1							"	Sept. 26/46	91	58			
331	Willie Court'Oreille (Wittago)	9	1		Cree				1								"	Oct. 8/46	91	58			
333	Jimmie McDonald	9	1		Chipewyan					1							"	Nov. 1/46	91	58			
TOTALS			27				1	7	7	7	4	1							TOTALS	2093	1334		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels' Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan,

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th,

1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		27			1	7	7	7	4	1							2093	1334	
334	Napoleon Abraham	12	1		Chip. -Smith	1									Manual Work		Aug.17/47	91	58	
335	Basile Vermillon	10	1		Free	1									"		Aug.31/47	91	58	
336	George Wakwan	10	1		"	1									"		Sept.10/47	91	58	
337	Jules Simon Wakwan	9	1		"	1									"		" "	91	58	
338	Archie Ratfat	8	1		"	1									"		Sept.23/47	91	58	
339	Ernest Tucarre (Kaskamin)	10	1		"	1									"		" 29/47	91	58	
340	Ernest Walter Adam	9	1		Chipewyan	1									"		" "	91	58	
341	John Nuskathay (Lareoque)	10	1		Chip. Smith	1									"		Oct.3/47	00	00	Expected to return to School, but did not.
342	Larry Lépiné	9	1		Cree	1									"		" "	91	58	
343	Jean Eugene Court'Oreille (Wittage)	5	1		"	1									"		Jan.12/48	91	58	
344	Eduard Lépiné	7	1		"	1									"		Feb.2 /48	91	58	
345	Jimmie Chisie	8	1		"	1									"		Aug.27/48	91	58	
346	John Edmond Mercredi	10	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Oct.3 /48	91	58	
347	Joseph Beucher	6	1		Cree	1									"		Oct.2/ 48	91	58	
348	Eugene André Beucher	7	1		"	1									"		" "	91	58	
349	Magloire Piché	7	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Dec.27/48	91	58	
350	Alphonse Sepp	3	1		"												May 16/49	46	00	
TOTALS			44				8	16	7	7	4	1						3504	2204	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1949

REPORT of the Hely Angels' Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		44			8	16	7	7	4	1							3504	2204	
0333	Lillian MacKay	18		1	Chip. Smith							1			Domestic Science		July 30/40	91	00	Above School Age, attends Industria School.
0337	Vitaline Poitras	14		1	Cree								1		"		Sept. 13/48	00	00	Transferred to our Day School.
0342	Edna Brune	14		1	Chipewyan									1	"		Sept. 1/42	91	58	
0345	Alphensine Poitras	14		1	Cree							1			"		Jan. 1/47	91	58	
0349	Marie Lépiné	13		1	"							1			"		Sept. 19/42	91	58	
0350	Marie Pezmatkewa (Wandering Spirit)	14		1	"							1			"		Dec. 18/43	91	58	
0356	Rita McDonald	12		1	Chipewyan						1				"		" "	91	58	
0357	Anita "	8		1	"			1							"		Oct. 9/44	91	58	
0373	Marie Brune	11		1	"				1						"		Jan. 11/45	91	58	
0374	Jeanne Milton	9		1	Cree. Chip.			1							"		Sept. 1 /45	00	00	She did not return after Summer Holidays (1948).
0375	Agnes Simpson	11		1	Cree					1					"		" "	91	58	
0376	Nera "	9		1	"			1							"		Oct. 11 /45	91	58	
0378	Marie Adele Piché	11		1	"					1					"		" 28/48	91	58	
0379	Delima Tucarro (Kaskamin)	8		1	"		1								"		" 7/47	91	58	
0380	Louise McKay	11		1	"		1								"		July 25/46	91	58	Returned Oct. 1st but her stay here was overlooked on the Dec. & March Returns.
0381	Elisabeth Deranger	11		1	Chipewyan				1						"		" "	00	00	(San). TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0382	Dora Deranger	9		1	"			1							"		Dec. 27/48	91	58	McMurray Hospital Apr. 6 to June 2nd.
0391	Mary Jane Piché	9		1	"			1							"		Sept. 3/46	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0392	Florence Gibette	12		1	Cree				1						"		" 18/ 26	91	58	
0393	Therese McKay	12		1	Chip. Smith					1					"		" "	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0394	Marguerite "	10		1	"				1						"		July 12/47	91	58	
0400	Marie Rose Brune	8		1	Chipewyan			1							"		Aug. 31/47	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0401	Lena Vermillen	8		1	Cree			1							"		Sept. 1 /47	91	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0402	Nera Gibette	9		1	"				1						"		" "	91	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0403	Christina Marg. Lépiné	10		1	"					1					"		" "	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0404	Marg. Rose Simpson	7		1	"			1							"		" "	91	58	
	TOTALS		44	26			14	22	10	11	5	5	1					5597	3480	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels' Indian Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th,

19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		44	26		14	22	10	11	5	5	1									5597	3480		
0410	Rosa Lépiné	7		1	Maurice	1												Domestic Science		Oct.3/47	91	58		
0411	Agathe Trippe de Roche	12		1	Chipewyan	1												"		" 4 /47	91	58		
0415	Louise Wabistikwan (White head)	11		1	Cree	1												"		" "	91	58		
0416	Ruth McKay	8		1	Chip.Smith	1												"		Dec.12/47	91	58		
0417	M. Therese Court'oreille (Wittago)	4		1	Cree													"		Jan.12/48	91	00	Under School Age	
0418	Julia Beucher	9		1	Chipewyan	1												"		Aug.19/48	91	58		
0419	Marie McKay	9		1	Cree	1												"		Sept.29/48	91	58		
0420	Alice Voyageur	5		1	Chipewyan	1												"		" "	91	58		
0407	Helen Louise Ratfat	10		1	Cree	1												"		Sept.15/47	91	58	Hospital in Smith Feb.25, returned here May 25.	
TOTALS						79	44	35													6416	3944	70.51 x 274.95 = 4846.68	
TOTALS						27	10	11	5	5	1													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

76

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6416

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....70.51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....18

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....29

70.51 x 274.95 = 4846.68

MT 4/8/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

Principal Sister Olivia Lavoie
S. J. M.

Dated April 6th 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Fort Chipewyan
this 7th day of April 1949
J. M. Stewart
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Ind. Residential School at Fort Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
286	Thomas Poitras	13	1		Cree						1				Manual Work		Aug. 28/41	90	58	
289	Johnny Court'Oreille	14	1		"					1					"		" 29/42	90	58	
292	Albert Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan					1					"		Mar. 29/47	90	58	
294	Jimmy Gibette	14	1		Cree					1					"		Aug. 17/43	90	58	
295	Alphonse Takaro (Kaskemin)	11	1		"				1						"		" 18/43	90	58	
296	George " "	10	1		"			1							"		" " "	00	00	In Sanatorium
297	John " "	10	1		"		1								"		" " "	90	58	Absent 5 da to Smith for Tonsillectomy
(298)	Alec Court'Oreille	11	1		"					1					"		Sept. 1/43	29	23	Left for Sanatorium Jan. 1st and returned March 16 th
299	George Mogoho	12	1		Janvier				1						"		June 6/44	90	58	
301	Jean Wabikumin (Whiteknife)	14	1		Cree				1						"		July 24/44	90	58	Absent 5 days to Smith for Tonsillectomy
302	Jacques " "	11	1		"				1						"		" "	90	58	
309	George Poitras	11	1		"				1						"		Aug. 3/44	90	58	
312	Frank Bruno	13	1		Chipewyan				1						"		Oct. 9/44	00	00	
313	George Albert Milton	6	1		Cree-Chip	1									"		Jan. 11/45	90	58	
314	Ernest Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan		1								"		Sept. 8/45	90	58	
315	Laurence Vermillon	10	1		Cree			1							"		" 15/45	90	58	
316	Frederic " "	9	1		"			1							"		" "	90	58	
318	Alec Bruno (Piché)	13	1		Chipewyan				1						"		July 12/47	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
319	Arsene Adam	12	1		"				1						"		Oct. 20/45	90	58	
320	Willie Robillard	10	1		Maurice		1								"		May 25/46	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
321	Donald Dranger	13	1		"				1						"		" "	00	00	In Sanatorium
326	Andrew Wabikumin	9	1		Cree			1							"		Sept. 3/46	90	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
327	Archie Marcel	10	1		Chipewyan		1								"		" 7/46	90	58	
328	Patrice Marcel	11	1		"				1						"		" "	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
330	Alphonse Piché	12	1		"				1						"		Sept. 26/46	90	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
331	Willie Court'Oreille	9	1		Cree		1								"		Oct. 8/46	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		26				1	7	6	7	4	1						TOTALS	2603	1241	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels' Ind. Residential

School at Fort Chipewyan

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
	Brought forward		26			1	7	6	7	4	1															2003	1241		
333	Jimmie McDonald	9	1		Cree	1													Manual Work			Nov.1/46	2019	00				This boy returned from Sanatorium on March 13 and still need rest.	
334	Napoleon Abraham	12	1		Chipewyan	1													"			Aug.17/47	90	58					
335	Bazile Vermillon	10	1		"	1													"			" 31/47	90	58					
336	George Wakwan	10	1		Cree	1													"			Sept.10/47	90	58					
337	Jules Simon Wakwen	9	1		"	1													"			" "	90	58					
338	Archie Ratfat	8	1		Chipewyan	1													"			Sept.23/47	90	58					
339	Ernest Kaskamin(Takaro)	10	1		Little Red River	1													"			" 29/47	90	58					
340	Ernest Adam	9	1		Maurice	1													"			" "	90	58					
341	John Neseathey(Larocque)	10	1		"	1													"			Oct.3/47	00	00				He did not return last Sept.	
342	Larry Lépiné	9	1		Cree	1													"			" "	90	58					
343	Jean Eugene Court'Creille	5	1		"	1													"			Jan.12/48	90	58					
344	Edward Lepiné	7	1		"	1													"			Feb.2/48	90	58					
345	Jimmie Chizie	8	1		Chipewyan	1													"			Aug.27/48	90	58				Absent 5 days to Smith for Tonsillectomy.	
346	John Edmond Mercredi	10	1		"	1													"			Oct.3/48	90	58					
347	Joseph Bouchier	6	1		Cree	1													"			" 2/48	90	58					
348	Eugene Andre Bouchier	7	1		"	1													"			" "	90	58					
349	Magloire Piché	7	1		Chipewyan	1													"			Dec.27/48	90	58				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
																												AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																												AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																												AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
																												(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
																												(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
																												(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
	TOTALS		43		TOTALS	8	17	6	7	4	1								TOTALS			3373	2111						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels' Ind. Residential School at Fort Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	43				8	17	6	7	4	1							3373	2111	
0333	Lillian Mackay	18		1	Chipewyan										Domestic Science		July 30/40	90	00	
0337	Vitaline Poitras	14		1	Cree						1						Sept. 13/48	90	00	This girl attends school as a Day-Pupil.
0342	Edna Bruno	14		1	"							1			"		Jan. 27/42	90	58	
0345	Aphonzie Poitras	14		1	"										"		Sept. 1/42	90	58	
0349	Marie Lepin�	13		1	"					1					"		Jan. 1/47	90	58	
0350	Marie Peamatchewew	14		1	"						1				"		Sept. 19/42	90	58	
0356	Rita McDonald	12		1	"						1				"		Dec. 18/43	90	58	
0357	Anita McDonald	8		1	"		1								"		" "	90	58	
0373	Marie Bruno	11		1	Chipewyan				1						"		Oct. 9/44	90	58	
0374	Jennie Milton	9		1	Cree-Chip	1									"		Jan. 11/45	90	58	
0375	Agnes Simpson	11		1	Chipewyan					1					"		Sept. 1/45	00	00	Did not return after Sept. 1948.
0376	Nora "	9		1	"		1								"		" "	90	58	
0378	Marie Adele Pich�	11		1	"				1						"		Oct. 11/45	90	58	
0379	Delina Kaskamin(Takaro)	8		1	Cree	1									"		" 23/48	90	58	
0380	Louise McKay	11		1	"	1									"		" 7/47	90	58	
0381	Elizabeth Deranger	11		1	Maurice		1								"		July 25/46	00	00	Did not return after Sept. 1948.
0382	Dora Deranger	9		1	"		1								"		" "	00	00	Did not return from the Sanatorium.
0391	May Jane Pich�	9		1	Chipewyan	1									"		Dec. 27/48	90	58	
0392	Florence Gibotte	12		1	Cree			1							"		Sept. 3/46	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0393	Therese McKay	12		1	"				1						"		" 18/26	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0394	Marguerite "	10		1	"			1							"		" "	90	58	
0400	Marie Rose Bruno	8		1	Chipewyan	1									"		July 12/47	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0401	Lena Vermillion	8		1	"	1									"		Aug. 31/47	90	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0402	Nora Gibotte	9		1	Cree		1								"		Sept. 1/47	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0403	Christina Marg. Lepin�	10		1	"				1						"		" "	90	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0404	Marg. Rose Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan	1									"		" "	90	58	
TOTALS			43	26		TOTALS	14	23	9	11	6	3	1				TOTALS	5356	3329	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angel Ind. Residential School at Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		43	26		14	23	9	11	6	3	1						5356	3329					
0410	Rosa Lépiné	7		1	Maurice	1											Domestic Science	Oct. 3 /47	90	58				
0411	Agathe Trippe de Roche	12		1	Chipewyan		1										"	" 4/47	90	58				
0415	Louise Wabistikwan	11		1	Cree		1										"	" "	90	58				
0416	Ruth McKay	8		1	"		1										"	Dec. 12/47	90	58				
0417	Marie Therese Court'Oreille(4)			1	"												"	Jan. 12/48	90	000	Under School Age.			
0418	Julia Boucher	9		1	Cipevyan		1										"	Aug. 19/48	90	58				
0419	Marie McKay	9		1	Cree		1											Sept. 29/48	90	58				
0420	Alice Voyageur	5		1	Chipewyan													" "	90	00	Under School Age.			
0 407	Helen Louise Ratfat	10		1	"		1											Sept. 15/47	11	11	She arrived Feb. 15 and left for hospital in Smith, Feb. 25			
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6113		6087	
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....67.92		67.92	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....15			
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....26			
																					TOTALS 6087 3688		67.92 x 274.95 = 4668.65	
																					TOTALS 6087 3688			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Residential (Indian) School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1948.

Principal Sister P. M. L. L.

Dated January 3, 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Chipewyan

this 16th January 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

7th School

ATHABASCA

Agency

REPORT of the

Holy Angels

School at Fort Chipewyan

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
286	Thomas Poitras	13	1		Cree						1				Manual Work		Aug. 28/41	92	57	
289	Johnny Court'Oreille	14	1		"					1					"		" 29/42	92	57	
292	Albert Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan					1					"		Mar. 29/47	92	57	
294	Jimmy Gibotte	14	1		Cree					1					"		Aug. 17/43	92	57	
295	Alphonse Takaro (Kaskamin)	11	1		"				1						"		" 18/43	92	57	
296	George " "	10	1		"										"		" "	00	00	In Sanatorium
297	John " "	10	1		"		1								"		" "	92	57	
298	Alec Court'Oreille	11	1		"					1					"		Sept. 1/43	92	23	A school rest was prescribed
299	George Nogoho	12	1		Janvier				1						"		June 6/44	92	57	
301	Jean Wabikumin (Whiteknife)	14	1		Cree					1					"		July 24/44	92	57	
302	Jacques " "	11	1		"					1					"		" "	92	57	
309	George Poitras	11	1		"					1					"		Aug. 3/44	92	57	
312	Frank Bruno	13	1		Chipewyan					1					"		Oct. 9/44	00	00	He may come back.
313	George Albert Milton	6	1		Cree-Chip	1									"		Jan. 11/45	92	57	
314	Ernest Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan		1								"		Sept. 8/45	77	44	Left for hospital Mc Murray Dec. 3rd returned Dec 24
315	Laurence Vermillon	10	1		Cree					1					"		Sept. 15/45	92	57	
316	Frederic " "	9	1		"				1						"		" "	92	57	
318	Alec Bruno (Piche)	13	1		Chipewyan					1					"		July 12/47	92	57	Returned from holidays Oct. 1st
319	Arsene Adam	12	1		"					1					"		Oct. 20/45	87	42	" " Oct. 6
320	Willie Robillard	10	1		Maurice		1								"		May 25/46	92	57	
321	Donald Deranger	13	1		"					1					"		"	00	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... In Sanatorium
326	Andrew Wabikumin	9	1		Cree		1								"		Sept. 3/46	92	57	
327	Archie Marcel	10	1		Chipewyan					1					"		Sept. 7/46	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
328	Patrice Marcel	11	1		"					1					"		" "	92	57	
330	Alphonse Piche	12	1		"					1					"		Sept. 26/46	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
331	Willie Court'Oreille	9	1		Cree					1					"		Oct. 8/46	92	57	
333	Jimmy McDonald	9	1		"										"		Nov. 1/46	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... In Sanatorium Edmonton
TOTALS			27				1	7	5	7	4	1					TOTALS	2096	1249	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

211

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Chipewyan Agency School at Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	brought Forward		27			1	7	5	7	4	1				Manual Work			2096	1249	
334	Napoleon Abraham	12	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Aug. 17/47	92	57	
335	Bazile Vermillon	10	1		"	1									"		Aug. 31/47	92	57	
336	George Wakwan	10	1		Cree	1	1								"		Sept. 10/47	92	57	
337	Jules Simon Wakwan	9	1		"	1									"		" "	92	57	
338	Archie Ratfat	8	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Sept. 23/47	92	57	
339	Ernest Kaskamin (Takaro)	10	1		Little Red River	1									"		" 29/47	92	57	
340	Ernest Adam	9	1		Maurice	1									"		" "	92	57	
341	John Neseathey (Larocque)	10	1		"	1									"		Oct. 3/47	00	00	Did not return from summer holidays.
342	Larry Lepine	9	1		Cree	1									"		" "	92	57	
343	Jean Eugene Court'Oreille	6	1		"	1									"		Jan. 12/48	92	57	
344	Edward Lepine	7	1		"	1									"		Feb. 2/48	92	57	
345	Jimmie Chizie	8	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Aug. 27/48	92	57	
346	John Edward Mercredi	10	1		"	1									"		Oct. 3/48	90	55	Was admitted on Oct. 3rd. 1948
347	Joseph Bouchier	6	1		Cree	1									"		Oct. 2/48	91	56	" " Oct. 2nd. "
348	Eugene Andre Bouchier	7	1		"	1									"		"	91	56	" " "
349	Magloire Piche	7	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Dec. 27/48	5	00	" " Dec. 27th, 1948
TOTALS			43				8	15	6	7	4	1						3385	2043	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Athabasca Agency School at Chipewyan on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		43			8	15	6	7	4	1							3385	2043	
0333	Lillian Mackay	18		1	Chipewyan										Domestic Science		July 30/40	92	00	
0337	Vitaline Poitras	14		1	Cree					1					"		Sept. 13/48	92	57	
0342	Edna Bruno	14		1	"							1			"		Jan. 27/42	92	57	
0345	Alphonine Poitras	14		1	"						1				"		Sept. 1/42	92	57	
0349	Marie Lepine	13		1	"					1					"		Jan. 1/47	92	57	
0350	Marie Peamatchekew	14		1	"					1	1				"		Sept. 19/47	92	57	
0356	Rita McDonald	12		1	"					1					"		Dec. 18/43	92	57	
0357	Anita "	8		1	"		1								"		" "	92	57	
0373	Marie Bruno	11		1	Chipewyan				1						"		Oct. 9/44	92	57	
0374	Jennie Milton	9		1	Cree-Chip		1								"		Jan. 11/45	92	57	
0375	Agnes Simpson	11		1	Chipewyan				1						"		Sept. 1/45	00	00	Expected to return
0376	Nora Simpson	9		1	"		1								"		" "	92	57	
0378	Marie Adele Piche	11		1	"				1						"		Oct. 11/45	92	57	
0379	Helma Takaro (Paskamin)	8		1	Cree	1									"		" 23/48	50	44	Went to Murray Dec. 3 returned only Dec 24
0380	Louise McKay	11		1	"	1									"		" 7/47	92	44	
0381	Elizabeth Deranger	11		1	Naurice		1								"		July 25/46	92	57	
0382	Lora "	9		1	"		1								"		" "	92	57	Left for Sanatorium Dec. 27, 1948.
0391	Mary Jane Piche	9		1	Chipewyan	1									"		Dec. 27/48	5	00	was admitted Dec. 27, 1948
0392	Florence Gibotte	12		1	Cree			1							"		Sept. 3/46	92	57	
0393	Therese McKay	12		1	"				1						"		Sept. 18/26	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0394	Marguerite McKay	10		1	"			1							"		" "	92	57	
0400	Marie Rose Bruno	8		1	Chipewyan	1									"		July 12/47	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0401	Lena Vermillon	8		1	"	1									"		Aug. 31/47	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0402	Nora Gibotte	9		1	Cree		1								"		Sept. 1/47	92	57	
0403	Christina Marg. Lepine	10		1	Cree			1							"		" "	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0404	Marg. Rose Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan	1									"		Sept. 10/47	92	57	
TOTALS		43	26			36	21	9	11	6	4	1					TOTALS	4465	3284	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5591

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Residential

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		43	26		14	21	9	11	6	4	1						6539	3284	
0410	Rosa Lepine	7		1	Maurice	1														
0411	Agathe Trippé de Roche	12		1	Chipewyan	1									Domestic Science		Oct. 3/47	92	57	
0415	Louise Wabistikwan	11		1	Cree	1									"		Oct. 4/47	92	57	
0416	Ruth McKay	8		1	"	1									"		"	92	57	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
0417	Marie Therese Court Oreille	4		1	"										"		Dec. 12/47	92	57	
0418	Julia Boucher	9		1	Chipewyan	1									"		Jan. 12/48	92	00	Under School Age.
0419	Marie McKay	9		1	Cree	1									"		Aug. 19/48	92	57	
0420	Alice Voyageur	5		1	Chipewyan										"		Sept. 29/48	77	44	Went to Mohrurray From Dec 3 to 24th
															"		" "	92	00	Under School Age
TOTALS		43	34			21	26	9	11	6	4	1								

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 6312

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 68.60

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

TOTALS 7260 3313 68.60 x 274.95 = 4715.39
6312

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1948

Dated Oct. 8 1948 Principal Sister Olivia Lavoie S. G. M.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Fort Chipewyan this Oct 8 1948 M. Stewart Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Atchafalaya

Agency

REPORT of the

School at ~~Fort Chipewyan~~

or

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

198

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
286	Thomas Poitras	13	1		Cree					1							Manual Work	Aug.28/41	92 ✓	13	Returned Aug.26			
289	Johnny Court'Oreille	14	1		"					1							"	" 29/ 1942	92 ✓	13	No Holidays			
291	Gerald Evans	12	1		"					1							"	Mar.29/43	76 ✓	2	Definitely returned home Sept.14			
292	Albert Voyageur	12	1		Chipewyan					1							"	" 29/1947	64 ✓	2	Attended School as Day Pupil,came in Sept.29.			
294	Jimmy Gibotte	14	1		Cree					1							"	Aug.17/43	81 ✓	13	Returned Sept 12.			
295	Alphonse Takaro(Kaskamin)	11	1		"					1							"	Aug.18/43	69 ✓	5	" " 24			
296	George " "	10	1		"												"	" "	00	00	In Sanatorium			
297	John " "	10	1		"				1								"	" "	69 ✓	5	Returned Sept 24.			
298	Alec Court'Oreille	11	1		"					1							"	Sept.1/43	92 ✓	13	No Holidays			
299	George Megoho Nogebo	12	1		Janvier					1							"	June 6/44	92 ✓	13	" "			
301	Jean Wabibikumin	14	1		Cree					1							"	July24/44	83 ✓	13	Returned Sept.9			
302	Jacques " Whiteknife	11	1		"					1							"	" "	84 ✓	13	" Sept.8			
309	Georges Poitras	11	1		"					1							"	Aug.3/44	92 ✓	13	" Aug.26			
310	Elie Simpson	14	1		Chipewyan					1							"	Sept.10/47	62 ✓	00	Discharged Aug.31 above school age.			
312	Frank Brune	13	1		"					1							"	Oct.9/44	62 ✓	00	Did not return from holidays			
313	George Albert Milton	6	1		Cree-Chip	1											"	Jan.11/45	92 ✓	13	Had no Holidays			
314	Ernest Voyageur	8	1		Chipewyan	1											"	Sept.8/45	64 ✓	2	He was ill,entered Sept.29.			
315	Lawrence Vermillon	10	1		Cree					1							"	Sept.15/45	92 ✓	13	Returned Aug.26			
316	Frederick "	9	1		"					1							"	" "	92 ✓	13	" "			
317	Louis Taurangeau	15	1		"					1							"	Sept.30/45	62 ✓	00	Discharged Aug.31 Above school age			
318	Alec Brune (Piche)	13	1		Chipevyan					1							"	July 12/47	62 ✓	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... Did not return from Holidays.			
319	Arsene Adam	12	1		"					1							"	Oct.20/45	62 ✓	00	" " " AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
320	XXXXXXXXXWillie Robillard	10	1		Maurice	1											"	May.25/46	92 ✓	13				
321	Donald Deranger	13	1		"					1							"	July25/46	62 ✓	00	In Sanatorium			
325	George Robillard	16	1		"					1							"	Aug.13/46	62 ✓	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Above school age			
326	Andrew Wabikumin	9	1		Cree	1											"	Sept.3/46	83 ✓	13	did not Return d Sept 8			
327	Archie Marcel	10	1		Chipewyan	1											"	Sept.7/46	79 ✓	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ Returned Sept 14			
TOTALS						1	6	4	8	6	1							TOTALS	2016	197				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the

School at Fort Chipewyan

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	27				1	6	4	8	6	1							2016	197	
328	Patrice Marcel	11	1		Chipewyan		1								Manual Work		Sept. 7/46	79	12	Returned Sept. 14
330	Alphonse Piche	12	1		"		1								"		Sept. 26/46	71	9	" Sept. 22
331	Willie Court'Oreille	9	1		Cree	1									"		Oct. 8/46	92	13	Remained here for Holidays
333	Jimmy McDonald	9	1		"										"		Nov. 1/46	00	00	In Sanatorium
334	Napoleon Abraham	12	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Aug. 17/47	92	13	Remained here for Holidays.
335	Basile Vermillon	10	1		"	1									"		Aug. 21/47	87	13	Returned Sept. 6
336	George Wakwan	10	1		Cree	1									"		Sept. 10/47	82	13	" " 11
337	Jules Simon Wakwan	9	1		"	1									"		" "	82	13	" " 11
338	Archie Ratfat	8	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Sept. 23/47	92	13	" Aug. 30
339	Ernest Kaskamin(Takaro)	10	1		Little Red River	1									"		Sept. 29/47	80	13	" Sept. 13
340	Ernest Adam	9	1		Maurice	1									"		" "	69	7	" " 24
341	John Noseathey(Larocque)	10	1		"	1									"		Oct. 3/47	62	00	Did not return from Holidays.
342	Larry Lepine	9	1		Cree	1									"		" "	81	13	Returned Sept 12
343	Jean Eugene Court'Oreille	6	1		"	1									"		Jan. 12/48	92	13	Remained here for Holidays.
344	Edourd Lepine	7	1		"	1									"		Feb. 2/48	92	13	" "
345	Jimmy Chisie	8	1		Chipewyan	1									"		Aug. 27/48	34	13	Was newly admitted Aug. 27
TOTALS						43														
TOTALS						4	15	7	8	6	1									
TOTALS																		3203	368	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Mary's Residential

Agency

School at Chipewyan, Alberta.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
BROUGHT FORWARD																					
e/333	Lilian MacKay	18		1	Chipewyan													3203	368		
o/334	Eva Gibette	15		1	Cree													92	00		
e/342	Edna Brune	14		1	Cree								1					92	00	Expected to return any time.	
o/345	Alphonse Poitras	14		1	"													92	13		
o/348	Violet Lepine	14		1	"								1					92	13		
o/349	Marie Lepine	13		1	"													92	13	Expected to Return	
e/350	Marie Peamatchekew	14		1	"								1					92	13		
e/356	Rita McDonald	12		1	"													92	13		
e/357	Anita "	8		1	"													92	13		
e/373	Marie Brune	11		1	Chipewyan													92	13		
e/374	Jennie Milton	9		1	Cree-Chip.													92	13		
e/375	Agnes Simpson	11		1	Chipewyan													92	13		
e/376	Nora Simpson	9		1	"													62	00	Expected to Re.	
e/378	Marie Adele Piche	11		1	"													92	13		
o/380	Louise McKay	11		1	Cree													92	13		
e/381	Elizabeth Deranger	11		1	Maurice													62	00	Returned Sept. 29	
o/382	Dora "	9		1	"													62	00	Expected to return any time	
o/386	Marguerite Adam	16		1	"													62	00	" "	
o/392	Florence Gibette	12		1	Cree													62	00	" "	
o/393	Therese McKay	12		1	"													84	13	Returned Sept 8	
o/394	Marguerite "	10		1	"													92	13		
o/400	Marie Rose Brune	8		1	Chipewyan													92	13		
o/401	Lena Vermillion	8		1	"													62	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
o/402	Nora Gibette	9		1	"													86	13	Returned Sept 6	
o/403	Christine Marg. Lepine	10		1	Cree													84	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
o/404	Margaret Rose Simpson	7		1	Chipewyan													92	13	Returned Sept 8.....	
o/405	Isabel Wabistikwan	14		1	Cree													90	13	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																		92	13	Returned Sept 2	
																		62	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS		43	27															5269	589		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered in the

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Athabasca

Agency

REPORT of the Holy Angels Residential

School at Ft. Chipewyan Alberta.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		43	27		1	7	6	6	1	3	1						53	63	589
D e/406	Eva Piche	9		1	Chipewyan	1									Domestic Science		Sept.13/47	62	00	Did not return after Holidays.
e/407	Helen Louise Hatfat	10		1	"	1									"		Sept.15/47	62	00	" " "
e/408	Ernestine Munkathay	12		1	Musice	1									"		Oct 3/47	62	00	" " "
e/409	Emilie "	10		1	"	1									"		" "	62	00	" " "
e/410	Rosa Lepind	7		1	"	1									"		" "	80	13	Returned Sept 12
e/411	Agathe Trippe-de Roche	12		1	Chipewyan	1									"		Oct.4/47	69	7	" " 23
e/412	Georgina "	9		1	"	1									"		"	62	00	Did not yet return
e/413	Albina Martin	15		1	Cree	1									"		Oct.4/47	62	00	" " "
e/414	Pauline Martin	12		1	"	1									"		" "	62	00	" " "
e/415	Louise Wabistikwan	11		1	"	1									"		Oct.5/47	64	2	Returned Sept 29
e/416	Ruth McKay	8		1	"	1									"		Dec.12/47	92	13	Did not go home for Holidays.
e/417	Marie Therese Court Oreille	4		1	"										"		Jan.12/48	92	00	Under school age.
e/418	Julia Boucher	9		1	Chipewyan	1									"		Aug.19/48	43	13	Was admitted Aug.19,1948
(former) e/337	Vitaline Peitras	14		1	Cree					1					"		Sept.13/48	17	13	" READMITTED Sept 13 "
e/419	Marie McKay	9		1	"	1									"		Sept.29/48	2	2	(Admitted for the first time.
e/420	Alice Voyageur	5		1	Chipewyan	1									"		" "	2	2	(
TOTALS						43	18	6	6	1	4	1						6198	654	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 6198

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 67.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

67 x 274.95 = \$4605.41

M 29/9/48

FILE NO. 755-2 VOL. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 755-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT HOLY ANGELS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RETURNS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH, 1942

TO JUNE, 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 755-2 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

733-5-462.1
124115

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

HOLY ANGELS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

31. 1049

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for
Hd. Angelo Chipewyan -

224285

3 Bot.	Iron Pills
2 ..	Cough medicine (Brown mixture, Dysmenorrhea pills (To provoke the menses, Pills — To produce sleep " — For palpitation of the heart " — Calomel & Soda Tablets — Sodium Salicylate " — Phenacetinum " — Potassium nitrate " — Santonin worm lozenges 2 doz. — Strengthening plasters 3 " — Mustard " " — Carbolic ointment " — Tar " — Ointment for hemorrhoids 1000 — — — — — Enten's T. D. P. D. & Co

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65
71
Blood Agency
Machod July 6th 02

Hon David Lawd
Ind Commissioner
Winnipeg
Sir

224285

I have received
the attached list of medicines required
for the Convent of the Holy Angels Chipewyan.
When I was there last Summer I advised
the Lady Superior to forward to me a list
of what might be required for the medical
treatment of the Indians.

Will you please place it in the hands
of the Medical officer who may visit
Chipewyan at Treaty time

Yours Respectfully

O. C. Edwards M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1074110-5

Office of the

224285

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

15th. Feb. 1902.

In your reply refer to
No. 65/21
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.



Acct.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for such action as the Department may see proper to take in the matter a letter dated the 6th. instant from Dr. O.C. Edwards, of Macleod, covering a list of medicines required for the Convent of the Holy Angels, at Chipewyan, Treaty No. 8.

Yours truly,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Lesson House Lake 70.00
Smoky River 60.00
Ft Vermilion 40.00
Lake Wabasca 30.00
200.00*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107410-5.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 27th February, 1902.

Sir, -

The Department has received from the Indian Commissioner a list of medicines required for the Convent of the Holy Angels at Chipewyan (a copy of which list is enclosed herewith). I have to request that you will kindly order at Edmonton from Mr. Chas. McDonald, a small quantity of the medicines in question, and have them forwarded to the Institution referred to. You should get the medical man who accompanies you on your trip to Treaty 8 to make out a list of the quantity of each drug which should be sent. The cost of the whole should not exceed \$50.00.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. A. Conroy, Esq.,

Inspector, Treaty 8,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 lbs Compressed Tablets Brown Mixture
 2 " Glycerine
 2 " Alum
 2 " Camph.
 1 " Viburnum (
 1 " Liquor Ammonii Acetatis
 1 " Aqua Ammoniae
 4 eggs Pepsinum
 4 " Aloe Socotrina
 4 " Bismuthi Subnitras
 4 " Acetanilid (Tablets)
 4 " Chlorodyne
 4 " Aether Sulphuricus
 1 lb Magnesia Citras Granulatus

Sister Sostene Principle
 Boarding School
 St Henry's Mission
 Vermillion

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

299236

1/2 doz. Royal Tonic
 1 " Electric Oil
 1 " Pain Killer -
 3 lbs Mustard
 1 " Chamomile (Flowers)
 3 " Boracic Acid
 1 " Citric "
 1 " Lactic "
 1/2 " Gallic "
 2 " Tartaric "
 1/2 " Tannic "
 1/2 " Aromatic Sulfuric Acid.
 5 " Senae
 3 " Vaseline
 1 " Iodine (capsule)
 1 " Lint. Turpentine
 1 " " of Ammonia
 1 " " Camph. Comp.
 2 " Pills Cathartic Comp. Improved
 2 " " Ferrus Carb. Bland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

299236

Requisition of Drugs for M. C. A -
 Riv. S. Dieters Vermillion

2 gals	Cod Liver Oil
1 "	Castor Oil
1/2 "	Anodyne Pine Expectorant
2 lbs	Ungt. Carbolic
1 "	" Plastrum Zinci
1 "	" Basilicum (Pain ?)
1 "	" Plumbi Acetatis
1 "	" Camphorae
1 "	" Simplex
1 "	Tinct. Arnica
1 "	" Iodi
1 "	" Ferri Mur.
4 ozs	" Anthemidis
4 "	" Cardamomi Comp.
1 Ess.	Peppermint
2 yds	Bellad. Plast.
2 "	Bellad. and Capsicum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

299236

- 1 lb. Ether Sulp. Spts.
- 2 . Anti Kamia (AK)
- 3 bottles Hustaro Plasters by (Johnson & Johnson)
- 2 Rolls. S & J. Eodof. Gauge
- 3 lbs Linsier Ouel.
- 2 yds Surgeons. Silk Sewing. Pth.
- 2 lbs Pulv. Borac. Acid.
- 2 rolls. Plain gauze sterilised
- 2 doz Chip Boxes meat
- 5 qrs. Corks.
- 2 doz S & J. Gauge Belgs.
- 1 lb. Pul Rhubarb.
- 1 . Spts. Amm. Arom.
- 5 . Perchlorure of lime
- 2 gals Cod liver oil.
- 1/2 gal Olive oil
- Balance for drugs with a complete set of weights.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

299236

Requisition of Drugs for
the Indians - Treaty
at Sturgeon Lake
N. W. T.

Outfit 1907.

- 5 lbs Senna leaves
- 1 " Camphor
- 1 " Soda Bicarb.
- 1 " Gum Acacia
- 2 " Abs Cotton
- 10 " Sulphur. pulv.
- 4 yds Belladone plant.
- 1 lb Tint Arnica
- 1 " Tint Iodine
- Quinine tablets.
- 2 lbs Ong. Sulphur.
- 2 " Borrac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299236

- 2 lbs. Brown Mixture tablets.
5 " Perchlorure of lime
2 " Citrate of Mag.
1 " Chlorate potasse tablets
2 " Anti-Kamie (K) patented -
1 " Ether Sulp. Spts
2 lbs. Viburnum Ext. Liq. of Black Haw.
5 " Borax.

St. Vincent, Principal
of Boarding School
St. Bernard's Miss

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299236

1 Balance for Drugs with a complete set of weights

3 lbs. Vaseline

2 " Pil. ferrous Iodate

2 " Pil. Cathartic

2 " Glycerine

2 " Tint. Camphor

2 " Lin. Turpentine

2 " Lin. Camphor

5 " Anodyne Expectorant

2 " Tint. Zing.

2 " Acid carbolic

1 doz. Royal Tonic

3 lbs. Mustard

1/2 gal. Alcohol

1/2 " Turpentine

1/2 " Castor Oil

1 lb. Toothache mixture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299236

Requisition of Drugs
for the Indians - Treaty 8 -
at Lesser Slave Lake.

Outfit 1907

Liste de médicaments pour les Soeurs
de la Mission St Bernard.

Avril 1906

15 lbs. Senna leaves.

2 " Camphor

1 " Soda Bicarb.

1 " Gum acacia

1 " Abs. Cotton

15 " Sulphur pure.

4 yds Belladonna plast.

1 lb. Tint. Arnica

1 " Tint. Iodine

Quinine Tablets

2 lbs. Ong. Sulphur

2 " Ong. Borrae.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299236

15 yds. Bellado-Plaster
 2 doz. Strength. "
 2 doz. Throatlets. Lge. (Throat) pastille
 1 " Royal Tonic
 4 " Four ounces bottles
 4 " Six " "
 2 " Lin boxes ointment
 2 " Chip-nest boxes.
 400 C.F. Phenacetine
 400 Quinine pills or tablets
 Absorbing cotton
 1 Small Mortar
 1 doz. bottles Electric Oil
 1 lb. Acid Gallic.
 Bismuth
 1 lb. Wine of Ipecac

Sister Matthias

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mission St. Augustine, June, 1906.
 Drugs. / Gusty River
 Gal. Castor oil 299236
 " Cod Liver Oil
 2 lbs. Spts. Aether Nitras
 2 " Acid Acetic glac.
 2 " Tinct. Iodine
 1 " " Opium
 1 " " Camph. Co.
 1 " " Arnica
 4 " Vaseline
 4 " Pills ferrous Co.
 5 " Mustard
 2 " Ung. Picis
 2 " " Carbolic
 2 " Pulv. Acid. Borac.
 1 " Tinct. Myrrh
 2 " Pink pills
 4 " Cathartic Pills
 1 " Ferri & Quinine cit.
 4 " Sulphur
 2 " Beef Tea
 1/4 " Sene

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

107410.5 1 mo.
299236
Pere Husson.

(Wabiscan.
Same as last
year)

107410.5

Athabasca

file of drugs required for Holy Angels Boarding School.
for 1907.

- 20 lbs. Linseed (not ground)
3 " Rhubarb (pulv.)
10 " Mustard powdered
2 " Sodae Bicarb.
5 " Gum Acacia
1 oz. Tartar Emetic
1 " Sulphate of Morphia
500 C. T. Incontinence (plain)
1000 " " Acetanilid, & Sodae Comp.
1000 " " Influenza
500 " " Quinine 5 gr.
500 " " " 2 "
500 " " Calomel, & Sodae Comp.
1000 " " Phenacetine
1000 " " Brown's Mixture
500 " " Migraine
2000 " " Bland's Select. form.
15 lbs. Anodyne, Pine Expectant (or some other good cough mixture)
10 " Fellow's Syrup
2 " Tr. Squillo



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 lbs.	Jr.	Gentian
2 "	"	Camph. Co.
2 "	"	Glycerine
4 "	Spts	Camphor
12 "	"	Vaseline
8 "	Aug.	Hydrarg.
4 "	"	Carbolic
4 "	"	Zinc Oxide
5 gal	Oil	Morhuac
1 "	"	Ricini
2 "	"	Olivae
2 "	Alcohol	Please be so good as not to put up the alcohol in zinc cans
14 doz	Emplastr	Belladonna
2 "	"	Strengthening
4 "	"	Carbolic soap
6 "	bot.	Electric oil
3 lbs.	"	Corks Asst.
2 "	"	Absorbant Cotton
1 "	"	Chem. Thermometer.
1 "	"	Prickly Ash.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 7
 Farm No. _____
 Treaty No. 8

To Rev. A. Musson O.M.I.
213 Visitation St
Montreal

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1709</i>	<i>48 States for schools</i> <i>3478</i> <i>sent Oct. 23rd</i> <i>Ex'd</i>	<i>2 28</i>
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

107410-5
351865

Montreal Oct. 18/09
213 Visitation St.

E. L. Laroche
Asst Secretary
Indian Dept.

Ex'd

Enclosed find account -
receipts for the 48 plates
bought by your direction
at La Librairie Beauchemin.
Would you kindly remit -
the amount to me, as per
present invoice?

I remain,

Dear Sir,

yours respectfully:

A. H. Laroche

RECORDED FOR FILE
788
APPROVED
D. S. O. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107410

5



Ottawa, December 5, 1910.

EXD.

Note for files Nos. 1 and 5.

Fort Chipewyan Boarding School now has hospital
accommodation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~118004-5~~
107410



Extract from Report of Inspector H.A. Conroy, on the
Boarding Schools in Treaty No. 8 and Mackenzie District,
Dated December 18, /11. Original on File 160370-18E



X X X

403576

CHIPEWYAN

The Boarding school at Chipewyan, under the
auspices of the Roman Catholic Mission, is one main build-
ing with two wings. Its length fronting on the lake, is
105 feet. The school is well situated on high ground, pro-
tected on three sides by rising ground and timber and is
only exposed to a south wind from the lake.

The foundations are of stone, 18 inches thick.
The walls are logs, sheeted both outside and inside with
planks. Galleries opening from the ground and second floors
run the entire frontage of the building.

The building is economically planned, the rooms
are all exceptionally well lighted, and the ventilation is
very fair.

There are four dormitories, two for boys and two
for girls. Their measurements are 37 x 32 x 8: 32 x 66 x 8:
31 x 22 x 8 and 37 x 32 x 8. These give accommodation
according to Departmental regulation, for 51 pupils. The
class rooms are two in number; one 52 x 23 x 76, accommo-
dating with regard to floor space 75 pupils, and cubic space
32 pupils. The other is 37 x 20 x 76, accommodating, (floor
space) 46 pupils and (cubic space) 22 pupils. The total
accommodation is for 54 pupils. The average attendance is
about 45. There is no hospital, but a special room is
kept for cases of sickness. There are two fire escapes from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chipewyan con.

the dormitories.

Two hot air furnaces give every satisfaction, stoves are also placed in the larger dormitories and class rooms.

The water supply is obtained from a force pump from the lake to the kitchen, where the reservoirs are placed. An independent pump is kept ready in case of fire. There is also a well in the rear of the building.

The class work follows pretty closely the regulations of the Department. The girls are taught sewing and cooking, and the boys are taught elementary carpentering and farming. The boys help in the general work around the Mission. The girls take turns in the kitchen/ and are given enough practical experience to stand them in good stead when they leave school.

The Mission has drained a little lake in the rear to provide a garden. There they raise enough vegetables for use in the school, and about 800 bushels of potatoes.

The Mission owns eight cows, a bull, and four heifers.

I would recommend that the Department send in two blackboards, a dozen desks, some wall maps of the Dominion and the north country, and a globe.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels Boarding School.
Fort Chipewyan, Alta. July 24-1916

To the Honorable Robert Rogers
Minister of Public Works.
Ottawa Ont.

Honorable Sir:-

Whereas the Holy Angels
Boarding School is situated on the northern
shore of Athabasca Lake at Chipewyan,
Alberta and

Whereas the school is dependent
for water on the lake water and

Whereas the lake water is extreme-
ly muddy most of the spring and
summer season and it is unwholesome
and dangerous for the pupils to drink and

Whereas our school is gratuitous
with few exceptions and financially incapable
of securing a remedial condition of things and

Whereas we have seized the
opportunity of our Candidate's passing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and he consented to assist us.

We therefore pray the Honorable Minister of Public Works and his Government to assist us financially in the digging of a well and securing all necessary apparatuses and thereby relieve a condition of things over which we have no control.

For the approximate cost we have asked Mr. H. A. Mackie to visit the St. Albert Institution and see and ascertain the cost of plant and such cost will cover cost of plant except perhaps the drilling because the shale is rocky.

An engine supplied would have to be run on wood as no coal can be secured at the present.

In granting our request your Government will ensure our lasting gratitude and we shall not be forgetful of your kindness.

We remain yours devotedly

L. W. LeDuc acting agh.
 Sister Lavinie Matron
 Sister M. Laverdy
 Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

E.J.

Copy.

463186

318 McLeod Building,

Edmonton, Alta.,

Sept. 8th, 1915.

Honourable Robert Rogers,

Minister of Public Works,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find petition of the Chipewan Convent. As per the petition I have visited the Institution at St. Albert and I find that the installation will be about \$600. This is exclusive of the cost of drilling the well, and the usual cost is so much per foot, I am not aware of the amount. The circumstances are these: Chipewan is situated on the mouth of Lake Athabasca, and the Athabasca River flows into the mouth of the Lake down in the Rocky River, which empties into the Slave at the Junction of the Peace and the Slave. The Athabasca River is very muddy at all times of the year except late in the fall and early in the spring. The Lake is extremely muddy by reason of its shallow waters (maximum depth in normal water 8 to 10ft.) for a distance of about 25 miles towards Fond du Lac. It becomes, therefore, impossible for any of the institutions at Chipewan to get clear water during the greater part of the year. In the main, and the only water available is the Lake water. This has proven to be a source of danger to the children in attendance, and whilst visiting the northern

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

district the Sisters asked me to request the Government assistance.

The well which would be dug for the Sisters could be used by a large portion of the population of Chipewan, it being only a small trading post. Whilst this may not be considered public works, I can vouch for the fact that the request made by the Sisters is a very reasonable one indeed. I travelled the Athabasca, the Rocky and Slave Rivers for a distance of 700 miles and I always welcomed a brook from which I could get clear water to drink. Even when the water is settled in pails and barrels, it is at best riley. From a sanitary point of view it seems that the Government ought to do something for that Institution, which is established for the public welfare, which at best is living in seclusion for the sake of Christianity and education of children.

I trust you will give this request a favourable consideration.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD) H. A. Mackie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS
OF CANADA,
OTTAWA.



LS

September 13, 1915.

483186

My dear Mr. Scott:-

I enclose you herewith a copy of a letter and petition
I have received from H. A. Mackie of Edmonton, which explain
themselves.

Yours sincerely,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a,
Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*File in
107410*

107410

September 15, 1915.

Dear Mr. Rogers.-

I have your communication of the 13th instant with enclosures from Mr. H. A. Mackie of Edmonton and the officers of the Fort Chipewyan Boarding School, in reference to the sinking of a well in connection with the institution. I have read these communications and I hope to be able to do something to assist them but I wish to defer action until the return of Mr. H. A. Conroy, our Inspector for Treaty No. 8, who is conversant with the situation there. I am retaining these communications for my guidance later on.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Honourable Robert Rogers.

Minister of Public Works.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa.

Nov. 20th. 1915.

Memo. to Mr. Scott.

437188

In regard to the proposal from Mr. A. Mackie that the Department should assist the Catholic mission in their efforts to provide a supply of well water for the institution at Chipewyan I have to report that although it would be a very desirable thing to have a supply of well water at this institution yet the natural obstacles are of such a serious character that in my opinion the cost of construction and installation would be prohibitive.

The country in the neighbourhood of the School is very rocky, and it is a very questionable matter as to whether it is at all possible to drill down more than 10 or 15 feet between the rock ridges without striking rock.

A good well has been in use at the Chipewyan settlement for several years, and is situated at the Hudson's Bay Co. post, but it is probably about 1000 yds distant from the mission. This well is not the sole source of the drinking water supply, for during a great part of the time, the ordinary lake water is used by the community. It rarely occurs that Athabasca Lake recedes to such a low level as was in evidence this summer at the time when Mr. Mackie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"2"

was visiting the settlement. When the lake is at its ordinary level the water is easily accessible and not unduly impregnated with mud or silt, so that it is quite fit for drinking purposes.

If the mission would make some preliminary effort in the direction of locating a supply of well water, I would have no hesitation in recommending that assistance be given toward the expense of boring or drilling, and cribbing work, but until an indication of water can be obtained it would in my opinion constitute a departure from the usual policy of the Department to become liable for an expenditure which cannot be estimated or controlled, and for which there would be no guarantee of proportionate results.

H. A. Lomoy

Inspector Treaty No. 8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 9 1m-17-8-17

HEAD OFFICE: ROYAL BANK CHAMBERS, EDMONTON

Edmonton Aug. 27, 1917.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

DR. TO

The Northern



Trading Co.

Limited

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

To 2 sewing machines for Holy Angels Boarding
School, Ft. Chipewyan

\$68.30

Victoria Depine
Clementine McKay.

Sister M. Camille, Principal,
Holy Angels Bdg. School
Ft. Chipewyan.

1437

Sent 13/9/17.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MCMURRAY
SMITH'S L
FORT SM
FORT RESOLUTION
FORT RAE
FORT PROVIDENCE

107410-5
HEAD OFFICE: ROYAL BANK CHAMBERS
The Northern Trading Co.

Limited

POSTS
SEP 1917
FORT SIMPSON
FORT WAGLEY
FORT NORMAN
FORT GOOD HOPE
FORT ARTICLED RIVER
SCENIC

SEP 12 1917
EDMONTON, ALTA. Sept. 16 1917.

Canby
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Sechs
Pack
[Signature]
Enclosed you will please find, in duplicate,
duly certified, our account for two sewing machines
supplied to the Holy Angels Boarding School, Ft.
Chipewyan, upon order from the Principal of the School,
Rev Sister Lafferty.

We would be glad to have remittance in due course.

Our account for freighting these will be sent in
at a later date.

Yours truly,

R. H. Lawley
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107410-5-

507235



The Honorable
The Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Kind Sir,

We tender your honor the most
heartfelt thanks for the fine sewing machine
sent to our respective address last September.
It will be a great encouragement for both of us
to profit by the knowledge, we have acquired
in our dear Convent, owing our teachers
devotedness, and the effective help given by
our worthy government

We beg to remain

Yours very gratefully
Victorine Lepine

Clémentine M^{rs}. Hay

Holy Angels Convent
Fort Chipewyan Nov. 10th 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

Place Date Pre. No.

Ft. Chipewyan
Holy Angels Boarding School
Trading

Shipped from NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO., LTD. the following described property in good order

Waybilled from end of steel. A & G.W.Ry.

W. B. Date	W. B. No.	Route and Trip	Shipper (Name in full)	Ordinary freight or rush
No. of Packages and Description of Articles Weight Rate Freight Advances Total to Collect				
2 sewing machines, crated				
275 1.25 3.45 3.45				
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>				
3770 sent 28/2/18				
Receiver's Signature <i>[Signature]</i>				
Date Sept 18 1917 Delivered by <i>[Signature]</i>				

A charge will be made when goods are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading or unloading.
When all charges payable to the order of the Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill.

107410-5
HEAD OFFICE: ROYAL BANK CHAMBERS

The Northern



Trading Co.
Limited

MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1918
FORT SIMPSON
FORT WIGLEY
FORT NORMAN
FORT GOOD HOPE
FORT ARCTIC RED RIVER
SCENIC

EDMONTON, ALTA. Feb. 18, 1918.

Consist
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed you will please find expense bills for two sewing machines we freighted north to Ft. Chierway last fall, upon an order from your Department to Rev. Sister Lafferty of the Ft. Chipewyan Mission. On Sept. 6 we forwarded our account for the machines, which was duly paid. We have just received the enclosed expense bills, duly receipted, showing delivery of the machines, and would thank you for a remittance in due course.

See
Jan
24
Yours truly,

R. L. Law
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107410/1

Ottawa, May 20, 1918.

Madam,-

Mr. Mackie, M.P., called at the Department a few days ago in reference to the water supply for the Holy Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan.

This matter has been before the Department for sometime, but, owing to the uncertainty of securing a sufficient supply of well water for the institution, on account of natural obstacles, the excessive cost of drilling through the rocks and the shortage of funds owing to the war, nothing so far has been done to relieve the situation. If the mission would make some preliminary effort in the direction of locating a supply of well water, the Department might then be in a position to assist towards the expense of boring and cribbing.

An alternative scheme would be the erection of a windmill with an attachment for pumping water and the carrying of a pipe line to the deep water channel at the head of the lake, where the Rocher River runs in, a distance of about five hundred yards. A fairly close estimate could be given of the approximate cost of this project, whereas, in the case of rock drilling, this would be impossible.

The Department would, therefore, be pleased if you would request the mission authorities to have a careful examination

Rev. Sister M. Laverty,
The General Hospital,
Edmonton, Ala.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

examination of the land surrounding the school made, with the object of ascertaining which of these projects is the most feasible and the probable cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GENERAL HOSPITAL EDMONTON, ALTA.

SANDERSON, PHOTO

General Hospital.
Edmonton, Aug. 22. 1918



Copy of Statement furnished by
His Lordship Bishop Leonard in
answer to Circular File No. 1074.10,
referring to an installation for water
supply to Holy Angels Boarding School,
at Fort Chipewyan, on Lake Athabasca.

The grounds surrounding the School
having been carefully examined, a well
was dug, some three hundred feet from
the School on the shore of Lake Athabasca.

There is to be had an abundant supply
of good water in this well, filtered as
it is by the sand in coming from its
source in a channel of the Lake.

The work could not be completed on
the well, owing to lack of funds. But
with the assistance of Government kindly
accorded us, for which we are most
thankful, the work could easily and
satisfactorily be completed.

The following would be necessary:

1. A wind-mill with attachment for
pumping water.
2. A straining pump.
3. Six hundred ft. pipe 1 1/4 in.
4. Three " " galvanized sheets
for tank.

An estimate of \$1500.00 would, I think,
cover the entire expense.

per Sister Lavelley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton General Hospital

- 5 -

Edmonton

191

be a real pleasure and satisfaction for me to return to our work amongst the poor Indians of the North, and I trust that leave may be granted me in a future not too far distant.

Should Your Honor come to visit our Obsequious Province, we would be delighted to receive you at the General Hospital. I am enclosing you a small photo of the Institution.

Hoping that our request may meet with your Honours sanction, and thanking you in anticipation.

I beg to remain,

Honored Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Sir M. Levesley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton General Hospital

- 2 -

Edmonton

191

Arhatanea and is in charge of the
Holy Angels Boarding School. The statement.
Your Honor will please find herewith
enclosed.

This assistance kindly extended us by
Your Honor, and worthy Government,
is a new proof of the interest taken in
your Indian Schools, and the members
of the Mission, both Staff and Pupils, shall
ever be mindful of Your Honor's devoted-
ness, for which we pray the Almighty to
bless you.

I regret to inform you that my return
to our Boarding School is at present indefinite,
owing to the fact that I have been requested
to follow a medical course. Possibly, His
Lordship Bishop Daoust has given you more
information than I could on the matter.

May I mention, Dear Sir, that it will

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton General Hospital

Edmonton August 22. 1918



514725

The Honorable,
The Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Honored Sir:—

I beg to inform you that your Circular "File No 1044. 101" referring to installation for water supply to The Holy Angel's Boarding School, was duly received and sent to that Mission. But, notwithstanding that immediate attention was given the matter, no information could be obtained prior to last mail from the North, which brought a statement from His Lordship Bishop Genereux who is stationed at Nativity Mission on Lake

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORMACK, MACKIE & ~~WATKINS~~

PROCURATORS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES

JOHN CORMACK, H.A. MACKIE
G.H. ~~WATKINS~~

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NUMBER

315 McLEOD BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA,
CANADA

YOUR NUMBER

PHONE 1642

August 26th, 1918.

514725



Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed you will find a letter from Sister
Laferty regarding the Holy Angel's Boarding School,
and a statement of the approximate cost of installation
for well and pump.

This matter I discussed fully with you in Ottawa.
I cannot add any more but to say that the appropriation
is very reasonable, and I trust you may be able to
arrange this expenditure this fall.

Kindly let me hear from you at your earliest
convenience and oblige,

Yours sincerely,

M/L

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, September 4, 1918.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Scott.

The Holy Angels boarding school at Chippewayan, on Athabaska lake, have had extreme difficulty in providing an adequate water supply for their institution, the site and vicinity being rocky, in which it is difficult and costly to drill, with uncertain water possibilities from that source. The Athabaska lake has also been an uncertain source, owing to the receding of the water of this during the season of low water, when the accumulation of silt in the margin of the lake, (largely vegetable matter,) renders this water unfit for use.

The school authorities have, after many efforts, succeeded in finding the solution, they having dug a well on the bank of the lake, which is reported to contain an abundant supply of pure water, which is filtered from the lake through the intervening sand. X

The estimate of the school for completing the work is placed at \$1,500.00. There is no data supplied, however, showing how this cost is arrived at or the height to which the water is to be elevated, and, in the absence of this, an approximate estimate has been made, which would appear to be reasonable, viz. :-

Pump and windmill ^{engine with transmission and tanks.}	\$ 650.00
600 feet of galvanized 1 1/4" water pipe.....	180.00
Galvanized fittings.....	50.00
Galvanized iron for tanks.....	20.00
Excavating (partly rock,).....	400.00
Freight....(estimated).....	200.00

Total.....\$ 1,500.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

As an adequate supply of potable water is necessary for the successful carrying on of the school, as is also efficient fire protection, I would, therefore, recommend for your consideration the grant necessary for carrying the water to the school and that the erection of the tanks be made.

Wm. G. Filice

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

bu

Ottawa, September 7th. 1918.

Dear Mr. Mackie,

I have your letter of the 26th. ultimo
and enclosed communication from Sister Lavery,
regarding the installation of a well and pump in the
Holy Angels' Boarding School. In reply I have
to say that I shall give this matter early consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Wm. A. Mackie

sel

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. A. Mackie, Esq., M.P.,

318 McLeod Building.

Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Nov. 1st., 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

520169

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the waterworks for the Holy Angels Boarding School at Chipewyan, I beg to report as follows.

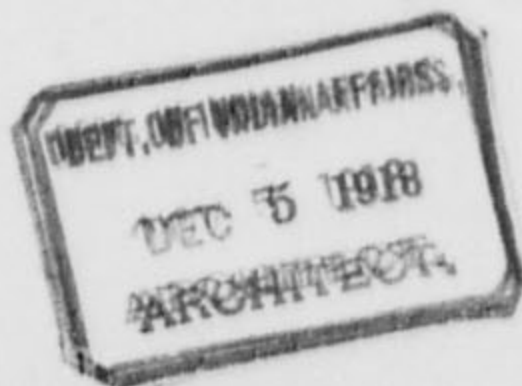
Some system of waterworks is an absolute necessity. They have been hauling water from the lake, which in low water is quite a distance from them. This is not satisfactory, and would be disastrous in case of fire.

The Mission has found good water some 300 feet from the School; and if this is so, I think that either a wind mill or a gasoline engine should be installed. Two tanks will be needed, 750 gals. each, one for the general needs of the school, and one for fire protection. They can be installed for about \$500. if the Mission furnishes the labor. Of course they will have to be placed high enough to give gravitation, and in some place where they will not freeze.

If a plant can be installed for \$1500, it will be a very reasonable price, provided that for this price the Mission is able to secure something that will be satisfactory. As the Mission seem to think that they can provide and instal the plant for this price, and as it is a very reasonable figure, I would recommend that it be allowed. Some system is absolutely necessary.

H. L. Loring

Inspector Treaty 5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons

OTTAWA February 28th, 1919



Walter Scott, Esq.,
Sup't. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

520167

Dear Sir:-

RE HOLY ANGELS CONVENT AT CHIPPAYAN

Last year I took up the advisability of supplying the necessary funds to the institution situated on Lake Athabasca for the purpose of getting pure water from the Lake to the Institution. If you look up your files you will find the estimates have already been handed to you preparatory to getting an amount this session to cover the cost of securing the water from the Lake to the convent.

Will you kindly let me know by return mail what you are able to do in this respect, and oblige.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 3rd, 1919.

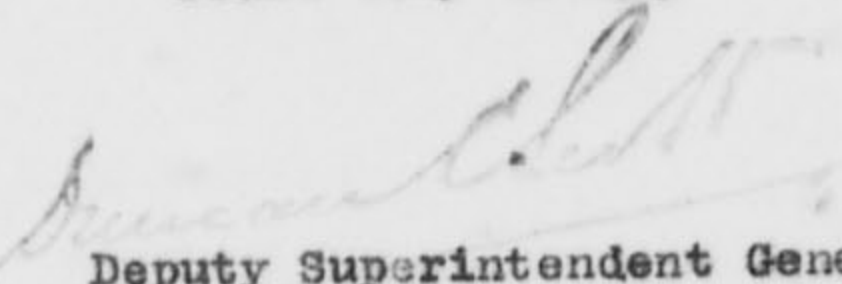
Dear Mr. Mackie -

I have your communication of the 28th ultimo,
with reference to the water supply at the Fort Chippewyan
Boarding School.

Up to the present time I have had no available
funds from which I could draw for this work, but I am
having a sum placed in the supplementary estimates next
year with this object in view.

If funds are provided we shall undertake this
work.

Yours very truly,


Deputy Superintendent General.

H. A. Mackie, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



March 1st, 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget -

Please place the sum of \$1,500.00 in the
supplementary estimates to provide for a water supply
at the Fort Chippewyan Boarding School.

[Handwritten signature]
D. S. G. I.A.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels' School
Port Chipewyan Dec. 30 - 1922

578747

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Sir,

Two years ago, at the end of our epidemic, we led our children to Goose Island - about ten miles from the mission on the lake - This year they spent all vacation time there. This out-door life has proved to be exceedingly advantageous to them. They all came back with a flourishing health, contrasting with the poor appearance of many of them on their departure - the touch of influenza on their constitutions having left them pale and weak.

Consequently it has been decided that, for the children's great benefit, the same migration should be made every year; but now having more pupils than ever, we need a tent in addition to those we have already bought for them, asking this time the department for the gratification of one measuring 12 wide x 16 long x 4 high. Hoping this legitimate request will be favourably heard,

I beg to remain,

Yours obligingly
Sr M. J. Dupuis
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1923.

Madam: -

Referring to your letter of December 30th, last, requesting that a tent be supplied for the use of the Holy Angels Boarding School, I now beg to inform you that an order has been placed with the Woods Mfg. Co. Ltd., Ottawa, to forward to you, c/o Alberta & Arctic Transportation Co. Ltd., Waterways Station, Alta., 1 "Empire" duck tent, 12x17x4, with mosquito front.

I enclose herewith a copy of the account covering the cost, and I shall be pleased if, upon arrival of the tent, you will certify on the same that it has been received in good condition, and return to the Department for payment.

We hope that when this tent arrives it will be satisfactory for the purpose for which it is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: M. Z. Dufault]
Sister M. Z. Dufault,
Principal, Holy Angels Boarding School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.



EXTRACT FROM LETTER WRITTEN BY SISTER M. Z. DUFAULT,
PRINCIPAL, HOLY ANGELS' SCHOOL, DATED APRIL 4th, 1923.

*See Serial
to note R.7.*

Original on File 107410-4.

Noted

Sir:

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

The house was nearly burnt three hours ago.
Among the tumult, I write this note. Everything was taken
off the convent. The roof and first flat of one wing is
burnt. There the fire could be controlled by heroic efforts.
The fire began apparently in a chimney, it was during dinner.
I had begun my reports. I cannot find anything. I asked
already for blanks for quarterly reports not received yet.

Sr. M. Z. Dufault,
Pr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



*Holy Angels School
Fort Chipewyan April 14th 1923*

584321

*The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.*

Sir,

*Yesterday, I received your
welcome letter No. 134-1-5, dated March 26th,
-giving information that my request of a tent has
been favourably heard and that the much desired
article is being forwarded to our address.
When received, I shall give note immediately.
Sending the Department my most sincere
thanks,*

*I beg to remain
Yours obligingly
L. M. Z. Dufaure
Principal*



P. S. May 10th - 1923

*This note could not be
forwarded until the opening of navigation.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels' School
Fort Chipewyan May 25th 1923

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

584303

Sir,

We had the pleasure of receiving
to-day by freight the fine tent given us by the
Department for our children, during vacation time,
at Goose Island.

Offering our best thanks for the gratification
of the much desired article,

I beg to remain

Yours obligingly

L. M. Z. Dufault Princ.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



STEAMER SERVICE

Edmonton, Alta., June 21, 1923.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada.

ALBERTA & ARCTIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Transportation Offices: 10056 - 100th Street, Edmonton, Alberta

Date		TOTAL
June 9	Service S. S. "Slave River" to Indian Girl <i>Chapewyan to Fitzgerald</i> Voucher certified by Rev. Father Lefebvre attached. <i>Fort Smith R.C. School.</i> <i>100 June 29/23.</i> <i>1385</i> INDIAN EDUCATION	\$ 6 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



STEAMER SERVICE

June 9 1929

Indian Dept

Gibson - Fitzgerald

ALBERTA & ARCTIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Transportation Offices: 10056 - 100th Street, Edmonton, Alberta

Date		TOTAL
	FARE OF INDIAN GIRL - Alexander's Daughter	5.05
	Booth	1.50
		6.55
	J. C. Lefebvre	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT -	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~74-131~~ 134-1-5
ALBERTA & ARCTIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
10056-100TH STREET



EDMONTON, ALBERTA, June 21, 1923.

535468

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We beg to enclose our account for \$6.55,
representing services to Indian Girl on our S. S.
"Slave River."

You will observe this account is certified
correct by Rev. Father J. C. Lefebvre of the Roman
Catholic Missions.

Yours truly,

ALBERTA & ARCTIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

R. J. Leake

Assistant Treasurer.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Carle
OHC.
trip.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels' School
Post Chipewyan June 15th 1923

[Signature]
The Honourable
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

585513

Honourable Sir, -

As I noted in my last report, our mission has been threatened with destruction. On the fifth of April, during dinner time, our sister nurse, coming back from her visit to the sick, saw fire and thick smoke rising through the roof of the right wing, near the chimney. The church-bell called for help and soon all the people in Chipewyan was at the Convent. The fight against the terrible element lasted nearly two hours before complete victory could be won. The Gardene Extinguishers have proved to be very efficacious, but we had not enough of them. Water was carried in tons with two sleighs from the lake (about 13 mile distance). We expressed heartfelt thanks to the devoted workers who displayed heroic efforts in the circumstance. The fire began near the chimney. The roof was bored in several places; the interior of the roof is completely burnt with all that was in the attic. Damage has been caused also by throwing the furnitures through the windows & from the galleries. Our school desks (odd-old fashion table desks) were all broken; now roughly repaired, they have a poor appearance. It is an opportunity to try and have modern desks - but, oh!... we can not afford to make that expense.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Should not the Department make us a gratification which would be in same time a present for our golden jubilee that we will celebrate in the Spring 1924? For thirty years we have raised and taught the children of this country at our expense, and treated the sick in the same way.

May I hope to begin my twenty-fourth year's teaching in Chipewyan with fashionable desks?

Expecting a favourable answer,

I beg to remain,

Honourable Sir,

Yours obligingly,

L. M. J. Dufault.

Princ.

P.S.

In my last Report, I have not given the notes taken by the nurse, to give an idea of her work.

Visits 503

Treatments 900

Drugs given 1538

From March 1922 to March 1923.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1923.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, reporting the loss occasioned to the Holy Angels School building by fire, which occurred on the 5th of April, last. The loss to your mission is regretted, but we are pleased to learn that the fire was extinguished without the entire loss of the building. We hope that arrangements can be made to carry on the work until the damage to the building has been repaired.

Regarding your request to equip the school with new desks, I beg to say that we would be favourably disposed to complying with your wishes. Before we could place an order, it will be necessary to have full particulars as to the sizes and the number of each size required. We supply our schools with either the single or double type of desk - the former seating one pupil and the latter, two. I enclose a page from a catalogue, which gives the ages of the pupils for which desks are manufactured. Please check this over and make out a list of the number of desks needed for the pupils between the ages mentioned, and furnish full shipping directions, that is, how you would advise having them forwarded from Waterways. We will then consider the placing of an order for the number of desks required.

Please forward a sketch of the classroom, showing the number of rows of desks and the number in each row. A front and rear seat for each row should be ordered, and when the desks are set up they would present a better appearance in the room. We would suggest that single desks be supplied, as they are found to be the most satisfactory.

When your reply is received, it may be too late to order the desks to go forward this season, but we would have the necessary information to purchase and forward them at the first opportunity next spring.

We have noted the number of visits made by the nurse, from March 1922 to March 1923.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sister M. Z. Dufault,
Principal,
Holy Angels Boarding School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels' School
Fort Chipewyan July 15 - 1923

587024

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

See letter
under re desks

Sir,

Two days ago, I made haste
to give the list of the needed pupils' desks,
generously granted by the Department, but
I forgot the teacher's desk, which would so
nicely complete the set.

If I may be forgiven for the late post-
scriptum and have this last request granted,
I offer anew my most sincere gratitude

and beg to remain

Yours very obligingly

L. M. Z. Dufault



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels School
Port Chipewyan July 13 1923

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir,

I received with great pleasure and gratitude your letter No 134-1-5, dated June 29, granting the desks I lately asked for to the Department. As I am not actually at the Port, but at Goose Island, about fifteen miles distant on the lake, I can not give precise notes about the class-rooms still, I prefer to give an immediate order by a messenger who brought the letter, and be sure that the desks will have time to reach Chipewyan during summer or at the beginning of the fall. I would present my request so:

4 Rows - 8 12 single desks No 3 12-18 4 Rows
 10 14 " " No 4 9-12

 8 8 " " " 5 1-10
4 fronts - 6 6 " " " 6 1-8 4 fronts

As much as I can see, I need ten rear desks No 3, ten front desks No 5 - Five rear desks No 5 and five front desks No 6.

Thanking very heartily for your charitable sympathy and the precious help,

I beg to remain,

Yours very obligingly

S. M. Z. Dupont

Principal

Western Trading Co. Regina
Western Sch. Co. Regina
Christian Brandon
Exc. mry. res. Edmonton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70

134-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price, f. o. b. Waterways, Alta., for the supplying of the following single school desks for the use of the Holy Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta., viz.: -

8	Single Desks, pupils 12 to 18 years	- #3,
10	" " " 9 " 14 "	- #4,
8	" " " 6 " 10 "	- #5,
6	" " " 5 " 8 "	- #6,

4	Single Fronts	" 5 " 8 "	- #6,
4	" Rears,	" 12 " 18 "	- #3.

1 Teacher's Desk, size approximately 26" x 42", with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee.

1 Teacher's Chair, oak or elm, plain, without arms, to match desk.

I shall be pleased to have your quotation for the supplying of the above equipment, as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The Western Seating Company. ✓
Regina,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price, f. o. b. Waterways, Alta., for the supplying of the following single school desks for the use of the Holy Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta., viz.: -

- | | |
|----|--|
| 8 | Single Desks, pupils 12 to 18 years, - #3, |
| 10 | " " " 9 " 14 " - #4, |
| 8 | " " " 6 " 10 " - #5, |
| 6 | " " " 5 " 8 " - #6, |
| 4 | Single Fronts, " 5 " 8 " - #6, |
| 4 | " Rears, " 12 " 18 " - #3. |
- 1 Teacher's Desk, size approximately 26" x 42",
with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee.
1 Teacher's Chair, oak or elm, plain, without arms, to match
desk.

I shall be pleased to have your quotation for
the supplying of the above equipment as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

over
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
The Western School Supply Co.,
1402 Rose St.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price, f. o. b. Waterways, Alta., for the supplying of the following single school desks, for the use of the Holy Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta., viz.: -

8	Single Desks, pupils 12 to 18 years	- #3.
10	" " " 9 " 14 "	- #4.
8	" " " 6 " 10 "	- #5.
6	" " " 5 " 8 "	- #6.
4	Single Fronts, " 5 " 8 "	- #6.
4	" Rears, " 12 " 18 "	- #3.

1 Teacher's Desk, size approximately 26" x 42", with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee.

1 Teacher's Chair, oak or elm, plain, without arms, to match desk.

I shall be pleased to have your quotation for the supplying of the above equipment, as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The E. H. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta. ✓

Wm. Moyer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price / f. o. b. Waterways, Alta., for the supplying of the following single school desks, for the use of the Holy Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta., viz.:-

8	Single Desks, pupils 12 to 18 years	- #3.
10	" " " " 9 " 14 "	- #4.
8	" " " " 6 " 10 "	- #5.
6	" " " " 5 " 8 "	- #6.
4	Single Fronts, " 5 " 8 "	- #6.
4	" Rears, " 12 " 18 "	- #6. 2

Teacher's Desk, ^{each} size approximately 26" x 42", with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee.

Teacher's Chair, oak or elm, plain, without arms, to match desk.

I shall be pleased to have your quotation for the supplying of the above equipment, as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Christie School Supply Co. ✓
Box 1500,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Advised
to the
Boarding Co. Edmonton
that desks are by ship
to Waterways Alta.
Ascertain from my paper
last evening of boat
to north*



MAP OF
ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN
AND MANITOBA

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

COMPLETE
SCHOOL FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS



HANGING GLOBE NO. 505

BRANDON, MAN.
CANADA

Aug. 11/23



F. H. Paget, Esq..
Purchasing Agent.
Department Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re #134-1-5. dated Aug. 8/23

In reply to your request of Aug. 8th we
are very pleased to quote you the price of \$354.80. freight
prepaid to Waterways, Alta. or nearest shipping point on
the following list of equipment as submitted in your letter.

- | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|----|
| 8 - | Single Desks. Economic - | #3 |
| 10 - | " " " " | #4 |
| 8 - | " " " " | #5 |
| 6 - | " " " " | #6 |
| 4 - | Fronts size #6 | |
| 4 - | Rears. size #3 | |
| 1 - | Teachers Desk #11. size 26 by 42 | |
| 1 - | Teachers Chair #1 | |

We have large stocks of these supplies at
Brandon, and can make prompt shipment, and hope that we will
be favored with the order.

Yours truly,

LAC/GB

Christie School Supply Ltd.



ECONOMIC
SCHOOL DESK



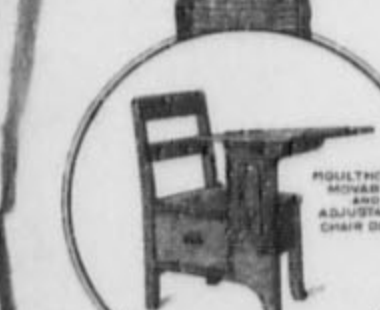
BRANDON
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



HYGIENIC
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



STEEL ADJUSTABLE
DESK AND SETTEE



MULTI-PURPOSE
MOVABLE AND
ADJUSTABLE
CHAIR DESK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Globe Adjustable Automatic Desks



REAR

DESK

FRONT

TABLE OF SIZES—ADJUSTABLE

DESK NUMBERS	1 or A	3 or B	5 or C
Size of Top.....	23½ x 16	20½ x 14	17½ x 12
Size of Book Box Inside.....	22 x 11	19 x 9½	16 x 8
Range of Desk Adjustment.....	26 5/8 to 32¼	22 5/8 to 27 5/8	19 5/8 to 24¼
Range of Seat Adjustment.....	13 to 18	11 to 15¼	9 to 13
Floor Space.....	28 to 30	25 to 27	22 to 25
Ages Accommodated.....	10 up	6 to 11	4 to 7

Every part of our *New Globe Automatic and New Globe Automatic Adjustable Desks* is made of the very best material procurable of their respective kind. The construction is solid and durable. Woods finished in our special school desk hard oil varnish. Castings finished in black japan, thoroughly baked. Woods are of selected hardwood, kiln dried and seasoned, all joints are dovetailed and glued. Regularly finished rich cherry color or natural back and seat with cherry top.

When ordering specify Color wanted

Our desks are easily and quickly put together, set up and adjusted.

FASTENING WOOD PARTS TO STANDARDS

Our method of fastening top, back and seat to the iron is one of the most important features of our desk. The iron and wood is fitted together, so that the two parts interlock the full length of the contact of wood and metal, thus giving a holding power not obtained in any other way.

TABLE OF SIZES—STATIONARY

DESK NUMBERS	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length of Single Desk.....	24	24	21	21	18	18
Length of Double Desk.....	40	40	38	38	36	36
Height of Seat from floor at highest point.....	17¼	16	14¾	13½	12¼	11
Width of Top of Desk.....	16	16	14	14	12	12
Height of Top from floor at highest point.....	30	28¼	26½	24¾	23	21¼
Floor Space.....	28 to 30	27 to 29	25 to 27	24 to 26	22 to 25	21 to 23
Age of Pupil Accommodated.....	Adults	16-20	12-18	9-14	6-10	5-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 123
Carried in stock in Golden Ash. Size 42 x 26 in.



No. 121
Carried in stock in Golden Ash. Size 42 x 26 in.



No. 1563
Arm—Side and Tilter carried in stock.



No. 122
Carried in stock in Golden Ash. Size 56 x 26 in.

Folding Assembly Chairs carried in stock

SEND FOR SPECIAL CATALOGUE

If interested in CHURCH FURNITURE, write us for Catalogue

Teachers' Desks & Chairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

SCHOOL FURNITURE

The New Globe Automatic

Guaranteed for Twenty Years

STANDARD CHERRY STAIN FINISH FOR TOP, BACK AND SEATS

Two Styles—Single and Double Entire.

Six Sizes in Each Style—We preserve the same graceful and healthful curves in each style.

Most Perfect Form of Back and Seat—Made to fit the pupil.



Table of
Sizes on
Page 3.

SOLE AGENTS
WESTERN SEATING COMPANY
REGINA 1845 Rose Street
SASK.

Automatic, Noiseless—The Seat folds noiselessly by slightly pressing the front edge with the limbs.

Ball-Bearing Hinge—No rubber, no paper, no springs to wear out.

Every detail in the construction of the New Globe Automatic School Desk has been developed through the hard school of experience and is not an experiment.

We urge an examination of the desk itself. Study it. The more you know about it, the better you will like it. See Next Page for Full Description.

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

Representatives

Offices at Winnipeg, Man.; Regina, Sask.; and Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESCRIPTION OF HINGE

Read This Carefully---It is Important

NO Chain is stronger than its weakest link. Also the life of a school desk cannot be greater than the life of the hinge. In the development of the New Globe Automatic our energy was directed toward the elimination of faults in the Hinge.

OUR SUCCESS IS COMPLETE

We sincerely believe that the Hinge in the New Automatic is the strongest Automatic Seat Hinge ever invented and comes nearer to being noiseless than any other now on the market.

Absolute noiselessness can only be secured by the use of rubber or leather buffers, or springs and when such parts are used it is only a question of time till they become worn or dislodged and must then be replaced or the desk is too noisy for further use.

Those who have had experience in getting repairs for school desks know how difficult and unsatisfactory it is, and, therefore, the *desk that will wear the longest without needing repairs is the most valuable one to the school.*

There are fewer parts in the Hinge of the New Globe than are found in any other School Desk Hinge on the market. This alone reduces the possibility of its getting out of order.

It does not depend on bumpers or rubber, leather or other material, nor on springs of any kind for its noiseless action.

The steel balls used in the Hinge are one-half inch in diameter, being *twice as large as those used by any other manufacturer*, thus giving greater wear resisting qualities.

The balls in the Hinge of the New Globe ARE NOT held in position by means of springs, because when such is the case the spring will in time lose its tension allowing the balls to get out of their proper position, or drop out entirely.

In the Hinge of the New Globe the steel balls absorb all friction, there being no wearing contact of iron against iron. In every other so-called Ball Bearing Desk there is a wearing contact of iron against iron.

The accompanying illustration, Fig. 1, will give you a fairly accurate understanding of the great simplicity of the Hinge, and you will note that "A" is the Seat Arm; "B" shows a portion of the Desk Leg or Casting. When the Seat Arm is in its place, the Ball "P" fits into the socket "O." The Shoulder "R" on "A" moves in Groove "S" on "B" when the seat is raised or lowered. Ball "I" rests in Socket in "R" and runs along the inside of the Casting "B" at "S" between "J" and "K." The Casting grows gradually thicker as it nears the point "K," so that the Ball runs less easily as it reaches the end of its course. This brings the seat to a gradual stop without jar or noise. When the seat is lowered the ball rolls towards "J" where the casting is also thicker. The seat comes to a gradual stop in the same way and for the same reason as when it is raised.

The office of the Bolt "F" and the Cap "D" is merely to hold the parts together. The bolt passes through the Seat Arm "A" in Slot "G" and through Casting "B" at "H." The notch "E" Casting "D" is placed over the Lug "C" on "B" to prevent "D's" turning with the Seat Arm.

The Lugs "L," "M" and "N" prevent the Seat from raising or lowering beyond the proper position and also carry a part of the weight of the pupil, thus relieving the working parts of some of the strain.



Fig. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

WESTERN AGENTS.
GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATING
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE

HEAD OFFICE:
222 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 2165

BRANCHES
EDMONTON, ALTA.
10127, 99TH STREET
PHONE 1269
REGINA, SASK.
1845 ROSE STREET
PHONE 5482



Regina, Sask. August 13th, 1923

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

587745

Dear Sir:

In answer to your esteemed favour of the 8th, inst. beg to advise that we can supply at the following prices the desks for the Holy Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta. to wit:

8	#3, Single Automatic Desks	\$ 9.20 each,
10	4, " " "	9.20 "
8	5, " " "	8.25 "
6	6, " " "	8.25 "
4	6, " " Fronts	7.85 "
4	3, " " Rears	7.85 "
1	121 Teachers' Desk, golden ash,	31.25 "
1	1562 " Chair " elm,	8.15 "

These prices are to be understood for the furniture K.D., F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. We would not charge any sales tax as the sale would be made to the Government.

We trust you will find these prices right and we will be favoured with your order by returning mail.

Thanking you in advance, we are,

Yours very truly,

EAS/TF.

Western Seating Co., REGINA
Mgr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

WESTERN AGENTS
PRESTON
BALL-BEARING SCHOOL
DESKS



TEACHERS'
SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN
GOODS

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

August 16, 1933

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Déar Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of yours of August 8th #134-1-5, requesting quotation on desks for Holy Angels Boarding School, and we beg to quote you on the quantity of desks required as follows:

Single Desks #2, Ages 15-18 yrs.	..\$10.15	each
" " #3 " 12-14 "	.. 9.35	"
" " #4 " 10-12 "	.. 9.35	"
" " #5 " 7-9 "	.. 8.45	"
" " #6 " 5-7 "	.. 8.45	"
" Fronts #6 " 5-7 "	.. 7.40	"
" Rears #3 " 12-14 "	.. 6.95	"
" " #2 " 15-18 "	.. 7.30	"
Teacher's Desk #11½, Oak, 26x42, 3 drawers down one side, one large drawer over knee space	..37.50	
Teacher's Chair #24, Oak	.. 9.75	

Above prices are F. O. B. Waterways, Alta.

We have quoted on #2 Desks and Rears, as we think you will require the larger size for pupils twelve to eighteen years.

Trusting to be favored with the order for the above, we are

Yours very truly,

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD.

WJW:AMS.



HANGING GLOBE NO. 505

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

406-25

W. J. Wray

H.R.A. MOYER.

PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00

**E. N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, CANADA

August 13, 1923.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

587536

Dear Sir:

Attention F.H. Paget - Purchasing Agent
Re Your File 134-1-5

Replying to your letter of August 8th we are
pleased to quote you as follows on furniture for Holy
Angels Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan:-

8	Single Desks	Pupils 12-18 yrs.	#2	ea.	8.05	\$64.40
10	"	"	9-14 "	#4	7.55	75.50
8	"	"	6-10 "	#5	6.85	54.80
6	"	"	5-8 "	#6	6.75	40.50
1	Teachers Desk - 28"x48"	Our No. 5-				27.75
1	" Chair No. 37					5.25
						\$268.20 ✓

You will note we have quoted on a pupils' desk
No. 2 for the first item for pupils 12 to 18 years as a
No. 3 desk as mentioned in your letter would be too small
for the average pupil of 14 years or over.

If a No. 3 desk is required, however, the
price will be the same as No. 4 but we thought it advis-
able to mention the fact of this size for pupils 12 to
18 years to avoid the inconvenience of unsatisfactory
seating arrangements later.

All prices quoted are F.O.B. Waterways, care-
fully crated for transhipment to the Fort Chipewyan boat.

Yours truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LTD.

Per

G. Smith
per H.
Edmonton Branch Manager.



GES/C

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS ON DESKS REQUIRED FOR HOLY ANGELS' BOARDING
SCHOOL,

as per official letter of August 8, 1923.

Western Seating Co.
" School Supply Co.
Christie School Supply Co.
E. N. Moyer Co.

\$383.30
406.25
354.80
268.20 plus cost of
4 fronts & 4 rears

Order given to E. N. Moyer Co.

M. Nelson
Aug. 21/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-4.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Gentlemen:

Your letter of the 13th instant, quoting prices on furniture for the Holy Angels' Boarding School, Fort Chipewyan, has been received. I would request you to ship at once addressed to -

Rev. Sister M. Z. Dufault,
Principal, Holy Angels' Boarding School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.,
c/o Alberta & Arctic Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.,

the following:

8 Single Desks, Pupils 12-19 yrs., No. 2, \$8.05 ea.,
10 " " " 9-14 " No. 4, 7.55 ea.,
8 " " " 6-10 " No. 5, 6.85 ea.,
6 " " " 5-8 " No. 6, 6.75 ea.,
4 Single Fronts, Pupils 5-8 yrs., No. 6,
4 " Rears, " 12-18 " No. 2, 27.75
1 Teacher's Desk, 28"x48", No. 3, 5.25.
1 " Chair, No. 37.

It is noted that the price quoted in your letter of the 13th instant for the school furniture is \$268.20, but you did not quote a price on the 4 single fronts and the 4 single rears. The cost, therefore, of the desks ordered in this letter will be \$268.20, plus the cost of the fronts and rears, which we will expect you to supply at your closest possible price.

It is further noted that all prices quoted in your letter are F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., and that the desks, etc., will be carefully crated in a knocked down condition. You might get in touch with the Alberta and Arctic Transportation Co., whose head office is in Edmonton, and arrange with them to have these desks shipped at once in order that they will reach the school at the earliest possible date.

Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Sister M. Z. Dufault at the above address, and she will be requested to certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

(Sgd) F. H. Paget,
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Sirs:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the instant, quoting prices on the desks required for the Holy Angels' Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that your quotation, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

(F. H. Paget)
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Christie School Supply Ltd.,
Box 1500, Brandon, Man.

Western School Supply Co.,
1402 Rose St., Regina, Sask.

Western Seating Co.,
Regina, Sask.

MR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo,
I beg to say that the Department is placing the following
order with the E. N. Moyer Co., Edmonton:

8	Single Desks, Pupils 12-18 yrs.,	No. 2,	\$8.05 ea.,
10	" " " " 9-14 " " "	No. 4,	7.55 ea.,
8	" " " " 6-10 " " "	No. 5,	6.85 ea.,
6	" " " " 5-8 " " "	No. 6,	6.75 ea.,
1	Teacher's Desk, 28"x48", No. 3,		27.75
1	" " " " " " " " "		5.25
4	Single Fronts, Pupils 5-8 yrs.,	No. 6,	
4	" " " " " " " " "	No. 2,	

The E. N. Moyer Company is being requested to
make arrangements with the Alberta and Arctic Transportation
Company to have these desks shipped as soon as possible.

The firm is also being requested to forward an
account, in duplicate, to you, and, on receipt of the desks,
you should certify the account and forward it to the Depart-
ment for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sister M. Z. Dufault,
Principal, Holy Angels' Boarding School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs: School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.R.A. MOYER.
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER



134-1-45
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00
**E.N. MOYER
COMPANY
LIMITED**

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, CANADA

Aug. 27, 1923

ESTABLISHED 1884.

No action
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 134-1-4.

We wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. with order for desks as per our quotation of August 13th.

This will be shipped immediately to Sister M. Z. Dufault, Fort Chipewyan, Alta. and invoice in duplicate will be mailed to Sister Dufault to be certified and forwarded to your department for payment.

This shipment will be carefully crated in order to reach its destination in the best possible condition.

We thank you for calling our attention to the item of rears and these will be shipped and billed at our lowest price, which were omitted inadvertently when typing the quotation.

Yours truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LTD.,

per *W.E. Smith*
Edmonton Branch Manager.

GES-mc



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5
INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. N. Moyer Company, Limited,
Edmonton, ALTA.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923. Aug. 27	8 N. E. Single desks #2 @ \$8.05	\$64 40
	10 N. E. " " #4 @ 7.55	75 50
	8 N. E. " " #5 @ 6.85	54 80
	6 N. E. " " #6 @ 6.75	40 50
	4 N. E. " fronts #6 @ 6.30	25 20
	4 N. E. " rears #2 @ 6.30	25 20
	1 Teacher's desk #3	27. 75
	1 " chair #37	5 25
Sept. 10, 1923.		
Received the desks as mentioned above in very good order, save one iron piece from one large desk. I notify the "Transportation Co." who is responsible.		
(Sgd.) Sr. M. Z. Dufault, Prin.		
2824 Sept 6/10/23		
Holy Angels Bdy. School		
Authorized by Official letter of August 21/23		
TOTAL,		\$318 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*
3. *[Signature]*

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 4 1923
BRANCH

Holy Angels School
Port Chipewyan Sept. 10 - 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1923
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

R

Sir,

I have the pleasure of
tending the Department my most heart-
felt thanks for the grant of the desks I
received to-day from the Arctic Transportation Co.
in very good order, save one iron piece
from a large desk No. 2.

The Transportation Co. is responsible for it.

I beg to remain

Yours very thankfully
H. M. J. Dufault
Prime.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, November 8, 1923.

Enclosure.

Sir,

The Department is returning herewith your statement of November 1st.

From the information furnished in this statement we are unable to trace the accounts which you claim are still owing to you. Please furnish more definite information stating the articles covered by this account and the date purchase was authorized.

Possibly the items covered by this account were ordered by the Government Stationery Office and, if so, your account should be forwarded to them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

R27
J. D. McLean
E. N. Moyer Company, Ltd.,
110-120 Princess Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed account from the E. M. Moyer Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. We are unable to find any record on our books of the balance claimed, and it is thought that it may be for school stationery ordered by your Department. The account is, therefore, enclosed for your attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

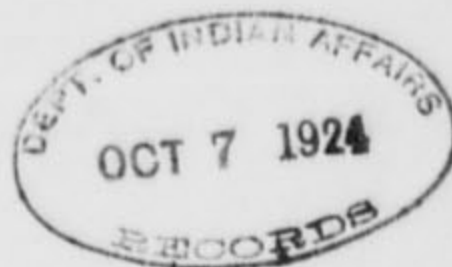
[Handwritten signatures: J.D. McLean, R.A., and another signature]
The King's Printer,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mission Catholique.
Fort Chipewyan.
Alberta.
23. Sep. 1924.
R
Département des affaires Indiennes.
Ottawa.



Monsieur le Ministre.

Permettez-moi de Vous
exposer un besoin de Notre Boarding school du Couvent
des Saints-Anges, Fort Chipewyan. Boarding school de 82
enfants actuellement, dont presque la moitié des orphelins,
à notre charge. C'est au sujet de l'eau.

C'est le lac Athabasca qui nous fournit notre eau; cette eau
est de bien pauvre qualité, à tous les printemps et à tous
les automnes. Aussi pour remédier à ce grave
inconvenient nous voudrions creuser un puit sur le bord
du Lac même, devant notre école, à trois cent pieds
environ de la bâtisse. A une vingtaine de pieds, il y a une
eau excellente, nous le savons; mais ce puit il nous
faudrait une vingtaine de baril de ciment Portland; une
centaine de sacs de ciment, et petit puits de 3 1/2 H.P. et une
cinquante de pieds de tuyaux. Le tout ne peut guère
dépasser \$500.00

Telle est la demande, Monsieur le Ministre, que
je me permets de Vous adresser, pour le bien hygienique
de nos enfants. Et pour remedier que soit la
somme requise, nos moyens ne nous permettent
pas cette dépense.

Me confiant en Votre pitié et bonté, j'espère
voir ma requête exaucée, car j'ai très reconnaissant
à l'avance.

Respectueusement,
+ E. Gausard curé R. d'Arce diocésain.
Coadj. d'Athabasca.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

TRANSLATION



Catholic Mission,
Fort Chippewyan,
Alberta,

Sept. 23, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:-

Permit me to inform you of the great need of our boarding school of the Convent of the Holy Angels, Fort Chipewyan. This boarding school has at present eighty-two (82) children, of which about one-half are orphans in our charge. It is about the water.

We get our supply of water from the Athabaska Lake. This water is of a very poor quality especially in the Spring and Fall. To obviate this inconvenient state of affairs we would like to dig a well on the edge of the lake. It is in front of our school and about three hundred (300') feet from the building. About twenty (20') feet deep there is excellent water. We are assured of the fact; but for that well we would need about twenty (20) barrels of Portland Cement; One (1) Anti-Freeze Pump and a small Motor of three and one-half (3½) H.P., and about fifty (50') feet of pipe. The full installation should not cost over five hundred (\$500.00) dollars.

This is what I take the liberty of asking you to give us for the sanitary benefit of our children. However, small may be the expenditure we are unable to meet such expenses.

Hoping that you will be kind enough to consider our demand, I remain with sincere thanks

Yours, etc.,

C. Joussard, O.M.I.,
Co-Adjutor

Mr. Poirer:

*The system as above mentioned should give satisfactory results, the cost of the machinery and other materials will certainly amount to \$550.00
Oct 23rd*

*Motor \$200.00
Pump 150.00
Cement 100.00
Piping 60.00
Transportation 25.00
\$535.00*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



134-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 28, 1924.

Memorandum:

Approved
Dr. Scott.

Right Rev. C. Jousseard, O.M.I., of the Diocese of Athabasca, urges the Department to provide a suitable water supply at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chippewyan. In 1919 you directed that provision be made in the Estimates for this purpose, but I see that no further action was taken. Mr. Chene reports that His Lordship's scheme would cost approximately \$550 and that it ought to give satisfactory results.

I should be pleased to have your instructions.

*Give church with
purchase*

Russell D. Perrin
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, November 3, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, relative to the water supply at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School. I have noted that it is extremely desirable that a well be provided and the water pumped to the school building.

I am pleased to authorize you to purchase, after securing competitive prices, 20 barrels of cement, one anti-freeze pump, a small motor and 50 ft. of pipe. The Deputy Superintendent General has directed that a grant of \$550 be made to Your Lordship in this connection. When you are sending to the Department the voucher in duplicate, in favour of the firm given the business, you or the principal of the school should certify to it and it should be supported by a statement showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. The school management will have to be responsible for the labour and the installation - the Department's grant of \$550 to be for materials only.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

At. Rev. C. Jousard, O.M.I.,
Fort Chipewyan,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

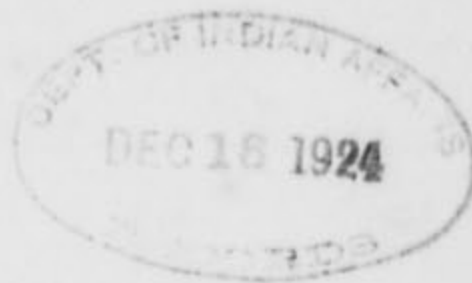
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

Oré 1344-1-5.

Mission Catholique. Chippewyan. Alta.
28 Nov. 1924.

Mr. ~~Salmon~~ Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Monsieur:

C'est avec grande
reconnaissance à Monsieur le
Député Supérieur Général
que je me vois gratifié de la somme
de \$550⁰⁰ pour m'aider à l'installation
d'un fruit et d'une ferme pour
l'élevage de la bonne éducation, à l'école
Indienne des Saints Anges, de
Chippewyan.

J'ai l'honneur de me dire
Monsieur votre bien reconnaissant
+ P. Jussant curé
E. Coadj. d'Orthodoxie

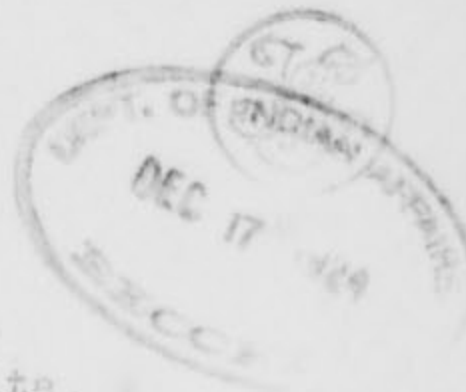
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

TRANSLATION

R



Catholic Mission,
Chipewyan, Alta.
Nov. 28th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

We are most thankful to the Deputy
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for
the allowance of the sum of five hundred and
fifty (\$550.00) dollars to help the installation
of a well and a pump to furnish good water to
the Indian school of the Holy Angels of
Chipewyan.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Yours most respectfully,

E. Coady



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS OR CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Empire Brass Mfg. Co. Limited



PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS
BRASS GOODS
AND CORPORATION WORK

CABLE ADDRESS
"EMPIRE"
WESTERN UNION CODE

BRANCH WAREHOUSE
TORONTO

PLEASE MARK REPLY
DEPT
YOUR REFERENCE



THE MOST UP-TO-DATE
BRASS FACTORY IN CANADA

PLUMBING AND
HEATING
SUPPLIES
OF ALL KINDS

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
London
CANADA

February the 5th/25

Rev. Father Falher,
Grouard,
Alberta.

Dear sir:-

As requested, we are pleased to quote you on:-

1- No. 2300, Empire "Duro" Engine Driven, Shallow	
Well Pump (With capacity of 360 gallons per hour)	\$182.00
Extra for Magnite for above Pump - - - - -	\$ 24.00
50 ft. Galv. Iron Pipe 1-1/4 pc. - - - - -	\$ 8.60
Freight on above goods to Fort Chipewyan - -	\$ 16.10
The whole, amounting to - - - - -	\$230.70 Net Cash.

Yours truly,

EMPIRE BRASS MFG. CO., LIMITED.

C. N. Bakemeyer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. PRUD'HOMME
PRESIDENT.

H. PRUD'HOMME
VICE-PRESIDENT-MANAGER

J-ARM. PRUD'HOMME
TREASURER-ADMINISTRATOR

J.ALEX. PRUD'HOMME, C.R.
SECRETARY & LEGAL ADVISOR



OFFICE & SHOWROOMS - 270 CRAIG ST. EAST.
SHIPPING DEPT. - 199 to 211 St Louis St.

MARK REPLY
ATTENTION OF

Rev. Father Falher,
Grouard,
Alberta.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS, OR CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL

Dear sir:-

As requested, we are pleased to quote:-

1- Only Pump, Engine "DURO", Shallow Well, with capacity
of 360 gallons - - - - - \$170.00.

Extra magnito for the above - - - - - 22.50

50 ft. Galv. Iron Pipe 1-1/4" - - - - - 8.45

Plus the Freight to Fort Chipewyan - - - - - 16.30

The whole, amounting to \$217.25 Net Cash.

Hoping to be favored with your order, we remain,

Yours truly,

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS LTEE.

A. Prud'homme
Per:

HP/YL.

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LIMITED
MONTREAL CANADA

ESTABLISHED IN 1880
WHOLESALE HARDWARE
INCORPORATED IN 1906
PHONE - MAIN 4960 *

METALS & PLUMBING SUPPLIES

STRICTLY WHOLESALE -

MONTREAL Feb. 5th/25
CANADA - P.O. BOX. 2230.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 105-5M-11-24

CASIER POSTAL 2230

A. PRUD'HOMME, Président
Rés. Tél. 2395

TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES SOUS 5 JOURS

PRUD'HOMME, Directeur
Rés. Tél. Atlantic 1567J. ARM. PRUD'HOMME, Trés.
Rés. Tél. Atlantic 4907**PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LIMITEE.**Bureau et salles d'échantillons
270 CRAIG ESTDépartement de l'expédition
199-211 RUE ST-LOUIS

Téléphone, Main 4960 ★

ESTABLISHED IN 1880

Wholesale Shelf and Heavy
Hardware

Metals & Plumbing Supplies

INCORPORÉE EN 1908

Ferrermeries et Quincailleries
en GrosMétaux et Matériaux de
Plomberie

PYRAMIDE



Marque enregistrée

MONTREAL, Feb. 27th, 1925. 192

Régistre.....

Reçu.....

Votre ordre No.....

Vendeur.....

Vendu à M. Missions Catholiques d'Athabaska,

Adresse c/o Rev. Father Falher, O.M.I.

Expéditeur Fort Chipewyan School Grouard
Termes NET CASH

1 only Engine driven shallow well pump

"DURO" No. 2300

170. 00

Extra Magneto for above

22. 50

50 feet Galv. Iron pipe 1 1/2"

8. 45

Freight to Fort Chipewyan

16. 30

217 25

217 25 ✓

*Proportion of freight, part
of a carload consignment
to Fort Chipewyan*

6569

*Received on good order**Falher**promoter of Athabaska*

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.*[Signature]*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, March 9th., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

Referring to your invoice of the 27th ultimo, amounting to \$217.25 for engine pump "Duro" &c., sold to Rev. Falher, O.M.I., for the Fort Chipewyan Indian School, I beg to request that you will forward the receipted freight bill for the prepaid charges of \$16.30. I may say that this receipt is needed to meet the requirements of the Auditor General.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. A. Prud'Homme & Fils Ltée.,
P.O. Box 2230,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. PRUD'HOMME
PRESIDENT

H. PRUD'HOMME
VICE-PRESIDENT-MANAGER

J-ARM. PRUD'HOMME
TREASURER-ADMINISTRATOR

J. ALEX. PRUD'HOMME, C.R.
SECRETARY & LEGAL ADVISOR



OFFICE & SHOWROOMS - 270 CRAIG ST. EAST.
SHIPPING DEPT. - 199 TO 211 ST LOUIS ST.

MARK REPLY
ATTENTION OF

Mr. F.H. Paget,

Chief Accountant,

C/O Dep't of Indian Affairs.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS, OR CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL.

Dear sir:-

With further references to yours of March the 9th, RE
Freight Bill on our shipment to Fort Chipewyan, we beg to say
that this shipment form part of a carload consigned to Rev. Father
Falher, and the Freight was paid at destination.

Upon receipt of your letter, we have communicated at
once with Rev. Father Falher, so as to get a copy of these Freight
charges, and so far, we have not heard from him, yet.

As soon as we will get a copy of this Freight Bill, we
shall forward same to you at once.

INDIAN EDUCATION

HP/YL.

Yours truly,

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS LTEE.

Per:.....

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LIMITED
MONTREAL CANADA

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

METALS & PLUMBING SUPPLIES

- STRICTLY WHOLESALE -

R MONTREAL March 31st/25
CANADA - P.O. BOX 2230.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

LATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



L. J. C. & M. I.

134-1-5
Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, January 31 1927

Attention Mr. R.F. Ferrier.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

While making a visit at Holy Angels School, Port Chapewyam, Alberta, I was requested by the Principal, Rev. Sister Dufault, to ask the following articles from the Department:

- 2 wooden motor washing machines. *no funds*
1 refrigerator. *Get Fr. Fahler get price Edmonton*
5' 9" high.
5' wide.
1' 9" deep.
1 doz. beds for the Sisters. *→*
1 sewing machine. *OK.*
~~1 typewriter. *no*~~
40 desks for children (5 to 10 years old).
1 desk for teacher.
A few games for the boys and girls.

*Refused 40
Desks for
26 replaced 1923*

I make this request at this time because Rev. Fr. Fahler in charge of Mackenzie Missions is presently making annual purchases in Montreal and shipping some by car-loads to Waterways. I ~~trust~~ *trust* that you would prefer by this opportunity to forward the above through this medium.

Yours truly,

*2 footballs complete
2 " " Madden
1 volley ball outfit with net
2 soft balls
2 " " balls*

Go ahead buy ours.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School the following play-ground equipment, viz: -

- 2 Footballs, complete,
- 2 Football Bladders,
- 1 Volley Ball Outfit, complete, with Book of Rules,
- 2 Soft Balls,
- 2 Soft Ball Bladders.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied this Department.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Good received
and sent to the
order 1201 1/27
Montreal Feb 15/27*

[Signature]

[Signature]

134-1-5.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the request made to you by Rev. Sister Dufault, Principal of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, to be supplied with the various articles as mentioned in your letter.

In reply I beg to say that we have no funds available to furnish the two wooden motor washing machines asked for.

Relative to the 40 desks, I beg to say that in 1923 desks were supplied this school sufficient to accommodate 36 pupils. As a per capita grant is allowed for only 40 pupils, the Department is not prepared to supply any further desks at the present time. We are also not prepared to supply a typewriter.

A supply of playground equipment, consisting of foot-balls, volley ball outfits and soft balls and bats, has been ordered and will be sent.

We are communicating with Rev. Father Fahler and requesting him to advise us where the 12 beds for the use of the Sisters and the sewing machine are to be forwarded. We are also requesting him to obtain prices in Edmonton for a refrigerator, and when we receive a reply from him, consideration will then be given to ordering the beds, sewing machine and refrigerator.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jes. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

Rev. Father Guy has forwarded to the Department a request which he received from Rev. Sister Dufault, Principal of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, for various articles for the use of the school.

The Department is considering the supplying of the 12 beds for the Sisters, a sewing machine and a refrigerator. I shall be pleased if you will advise the Department as soon as possible whether you would recommend that the beds and sewing machine be forwarded to Montreal in order that they can go forward with the supplies which you are ordering in Montreal for your schools and missions, or whether you would advise that these supplies be obtained in Edmonton and forwarded from there when navigation opens in the spring.

I have also to request that you will obtain prices in Edmonton for the supplying of a refrigerator, approximately 5'9" in height, 5' wide and 1'9" deep. The prices which you obtain for the supplying of this refrigerator should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Fahler, C.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



R

[Handwritten signature]

MONTREAL, February 5th, 1927.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:- Your No. 134-1-5

I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February the 4th.

Concerning the supplying of 12 beds, I can buy them much cheaper in Montreal than in Edmonton even if we add transportation charges to the cost price.

I recommend buying the sewing machine in Edmonton as better price is available there.

I can buy in Montreal a refrigerator according to the size mentioned in your letter, for \$160.00 which I believe is a fair price, and I do not think we can do as well in Edmonton.

Should these suggestions meet with your approval, I will be glad to purchase these articles on receipt of an authorization from your department.

Yours very truly,

C. Falher. om!
Vicar-General *of Athabasca*
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, February 9, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, upon receipt of this order from Rev. C. Falher, 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, the following beds, springs and mattresses: -

- 12 Single Beds, #1051, 3'3" wide, walnut finish, with side rails.
- 12 Springs, #3450, cable fabric wide flat steel edge bands, attached to strong angle and tube frame with high grade tempered steel wire helicals, and full riser corner castings to fit 3'3" beds.
- 12 Mattresses composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, with 4 1/2 inch band, covered with S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking, Yellow Label, to fit 3'3" beds.

These beds are required for the use of the staff at the Fort Chipewyan Indian Residential School. Father Falher is arranging for the shipment of these supplies along with other supplies which he is having forwarded for his missions in the northwest territories, and I have to request that you will deliver the beds in Montreal to the address which will be given you by him. They should be supplied at the lowest possible price.

Please hand your account, in duplicate, to Rev. Father Falher, who, upon receipt of these supplies, will certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J.B.
Simmons Ltd.,
400 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, February 9, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply for the use of one of our Indian residential schools, 1 Singer sewing machine, described in your catalogue as follows: -

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

Please notify Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, from your nearest branch office concerning who will furnish this machine and when it will be available. Rev. Mr. Falher will give your local representative directions for delivery. Rev. Mr. Falher is at present in Montreal arranging for the purchase and shipping of a carload of supplies for his missions in the north country, and it is intended that this machine will go forward with his supplies. We are informing him of the order having been placed with you for the supplying of the machine, and shall be pleased if you will have your representative in Montreal arrange to deliver the machine where required by Father Falher.

The account for this machine should be made out in duplicate, and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed "on which terms purchase is made". Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Rev. Father Falher, who, upon receipt of the machine, will certify the account and submit it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sq! 7. H. Paget 800
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

JS
Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, February 9, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the beds, sewing machine and refrigerator required for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan.

Relative to the beds, etc., I enclose herewith an order addressed to Simmons, Ltd., Montreal, to supply 12 each beds, springs and mattresses. I shall be pleased if you will take this order to them and give them full particulars as to where you require these supplies delivered in Montreal, to go forward in the car in which you are shipping the other supplies. Please obtain accounts, in duplicate, and when the beds, etc., have been delivered, you should certify on the accounts "Goods received; prices charged fair and just", and send the accounts to the Department for payment.

Relative to the sewing machine, we are placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply from their office in Montreal 1 Singersewing machine, described in their catalogue as "No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O." I enclose herewith a copy of our order to this firm for your information. The account covering the cost of the machine will be handed to you, and I have also to request that you will certify it in the same manner as the account for the beds, etc.

Relative to the refrigerator, I have to request that you will obtain prices in Montreal from a number of firms for a refrigerator of the size as mentioned in our letter to you of the 4th instant, and you should then submit the quotations received by you for the consideration of the Department. You will then be informed as to where the order for this refrigerator should be placed. When replying I shall be pleased if you will state the date when you expect to ship the carload of supplies which you are forwarding.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Palmer, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ETABLIE--1883--ESTABLISHED

LA COMPAGNIE DE GLACIERES

INCORPORÉE--1918--INCORPORATED

FABRICANTS DE
GLACIERES POUR FAMILLES;
EPICIERES, FLORISTES, BOUCHERS, ETC.
GLACIERES SUR COMMANDE
SPECIALITE.

INVENTEURS DU SYSTEME "FABIEN" DE
REFROIDISSEMENT AUTOMATIQUE, DURANT L'HIVER
DANS LES GLACIERES.

C.P. Fabien
LIMITÉE

REFRIGERATOR CO.
LIMITED

BUREAU ET MANUFACTURE -- OFFICE AND FACTORY
31-51, RUE STE-CUNEGONDE, STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF
REFRIGERATORS FOR HOUSES,
GROCERS, FLORISTS, BUTCHERS, ETC.
REFRIGERATORS MADE
TO ORDER.

INVENTORS OF THE "FABIEN" AUTOMATIC
WINTER COOLING SYSTEM FOR REFRIGERATORS.

TEL. YORK 1590

MONTREAL, February 11 1927
CANADA

Rev Father Sahler
Visitation Street, CITY

Reverend Father:

We are pleased to quote you for a special Re-
frigerator as follow:
OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 5'-1" x 1'-7" x 5'-9"
" CONSTRUCTION Ash, golden finish
WALL INSULATION One inch cork board with asphalted felts
INSIDE LINING Galvanized iron white enamelled finish
DOORS Four doors, one for ice, three for provisions.
SHELVES Four adjustable wire shelves.
PRICE One Hundred and sixty dollars, \$166.00 sales
Tax included.

Yours truly.

C.P. FABIEN REFRIGERATORS CO. LIMITED.

C.A. Fabien
President

C.A. Fabien/C.

Aucun contrat ne peut nous être à charge, en cas de grève, in-
cendie, retards ou causes incontrôlables par nous.
Toute commande est sujette à notre approbation et ne sera
valable que si elle est acceptée par écrit.

All contracts are contingents upon strikes, fire, delays or any
other causes beyond our control.
All orders are subject to our approval and not binding until
accepted in writing.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

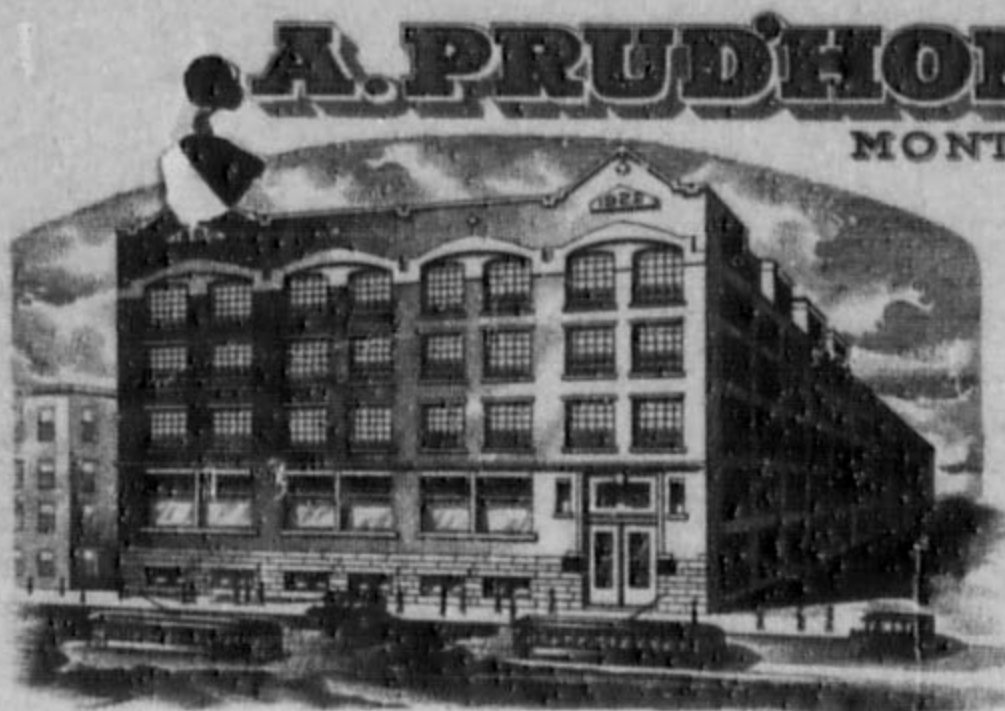
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. PRUD'HOMME
PRESIDENT.

H. PRUD'HOMME
VICE-PRESIDENT-MANAGER

J-ARM. PRUD'HOMME
TREASURER-ADMINISTRATOR

J. ALEX. PRUD'HOMME, C.R.
SECRETARY & LEGAL ADVISOR



OFFICE & SHOWROOMS - 270 CRAIG ST. EAST.
SHIPPING DEPT. - 199 to 211 St Louis St.

MARK REPLY
ATTENTION OF _____

Rev. Father Falher,
1201 Visitation Street,
Montreal, Que.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS, OR CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL.

Reverend Father,

As requested, we take pleasure in quoting
you on a Refrigerator as follows:-

1 Only Golden Oak finish Refrigerator
5' 5" x 1' 7" x 5' 9", with white
enameled inside lining, 4 doors \$158.50

remain,
Hoping to be favored with your order, we

Yours truly,

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS Limited,

HP/AF

Per *A. Prud'homme*

ESTABLISHED IN 1860
WHOLESALE HARDWARE
INCORPORATED IN 1906 PHONE-MAIN 4960 *
METALS & PLUMBING SUPPLIES
- STRICTLY WHOLESALE -

MONTREAL, Feb. 12th, 1927.
CANADA - P.O. BOX. 2230.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, February 11th, 1927.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Acct & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Refer 134-1-5

Dear Sir;

As per your instructions, I have asked for Tenders
on the Refrigerators requested for Fort Chipewan.

Enclosed please find these Tenders and I would
request you to advise me at your earliest convenience where
to place this order, as I have to load my cars in ten days
time, and therefore, I have not much time to lose.

Hoping to be favored with a favorable answer, I
remain,

Yours truly,

C. Falher omi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 134-1-5

Rev. Sir,-

Ottawa, February 17th., 1927.

Referring to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing tenders for refrigerator for the Fort Chipewyan Residential School, I beg to state that assuming that the tender of A. Prud'Homme & Fils, Limited, does not include the Sales Tax, the two quotations are about for the same amount. It would appear from the tenders that the one manufactured by the C.P. Fabien Refrigerators Co. Ltd., would be more suitable, and you are therefore authorized to purchase from that firm. Kindly certify to their account and transmit to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. G. Fabher, O.M.I.,
213 Visitation St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., February 15, 1927

WETCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

8% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

O # 134-1-5

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

To Account Rendered

" 2 Footballs complete
2 " Bladders
1 Volley Ball Outfit
2 Indoor Balls
2 " Bats

ACCT 75

75.00

FEB 22 1927

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

23/2/27

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

9.50
1.50
8.00
3.20
2.40

24.60

Holy Angels Res. Sch

THE HOLLA L. CHAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 1/4 1914



SHOP AT

580 ST. CATHERINE ST. W.
MONTREAL
TEL. UP. 1404

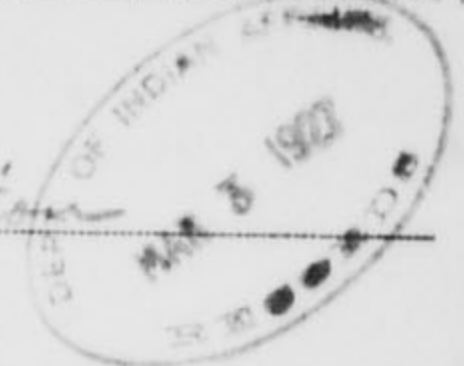
2 - 16th 1927

M

Revd. Mr. Talbot

D. M. S.

1201 Visitation



BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels) Res. Sch.

1 127-3-2 es. D. no. J. A. 081176

69 70

40% Disc.

27 88

EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT

Out Amount

\$ 41.82

J. J. [Signature]

Received in good order

C. Fisher

5766
Sent 4-3-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

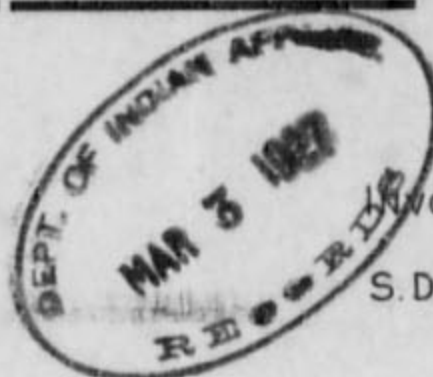


134-1-5
SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE FEBRUARY 15TH 1927

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
ONT



VOICE No 25496
S.D. LET #5

12% 30 DAYS

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERED TO PRUDHOMME FILS 270 CRAIG
B/L STN MONTREAL
DEL. SLIP

OUR ORDER

3760

YOUR ORDER

12	3 1/3	#1 BEDS WALNUT	6 04	72 48
12	3 1/3	3450 SPRINGS	5 25	63 00
12	3 1/3	YELLOW LABEL MATTS	7 10	85 20

220 68

TO
FOR ENCLOSURE FOR FORT CHIPWEYAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

less 2%
4.42
216.26

TAGGED "A"
CHIPWEYAN SISTERS



EXAMINED and
found correct.

576's
sent 4-3-27.
Prices are fair. Goods received in good order
C. Father
Om.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONE YORK 1590

LA COMPAGNIE DE GLACIERES

C.P. Fabien
LIMITÉE

REFRIGERATOR CO.
LIMITED

31-51 ST. CUNEGONDE, MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL, CAN. Feb 21 1927

SOLD TO VENDU A. Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS O.T.T.A.W.A. Ont.

ORDER NO. Rev. Father C. Fahler (Fort Chipewyan)

REFRIGERATORS

FOR
HOUSES, GROCERIES,
FLOURISTS, HOSPITALS

BUTCHER'S SECTIONABLE
REFRIGERATORS,
COLD STORAGE, ETC.

GLACIERES

DE
FAMILLES, EPICIERES
FLEURISTES.

GLACIERES DEMONTABLES
POUR BOUCHERS
ENTREPOTS FROIDS, ETC.

TERMS — TERMES

SHIP VIA—EXPEDIE PAR

*enveloppe
in full car
from Montreal.*

QUANTITE	NO.	ARTICLES	PRIX	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1		Refrigerator as quoted		166.00	
<i>For Ft. Chipewyan (Holy Angels) Resident of det.</i>					
<u>DUPLICATE</u>					
5764					
<i>Received in good order</i>					
<i>W. C. Fahler</i>					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED.



1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

June 11, 1927 192

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Mail

5483

12	Pr. Indian Clubs - 1 lb.	1.00	12.00 ✓
12	Pr. " " - 2 lb.	.85	10.20 ✓
	Postage		4.20 ✓

\$ 26.40 ✓

INDIAN EDUCATION

Mailed to:
Sister M.Z. Dufault,
Holy Angels Res. School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Received the above articles
on June 18th.

Sr M.Z. Dufault

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels School
Fort Chipewyan July 10th 1927

[Signature]
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt
(by waterways H. B. Co.)



1 refrigerator 5' 9" high
6' wide
1' 9" deep

1 doz. beds
1 sewing machine
1 game for boys or girls (Volley Ball)
4 footballs
other balls

Rev. Father Guy had mentioned some other articles
obtained for us from the Government, none but
the above goods reached Chipewyan yet.

Thanking sincerely for those already forwarded

all that was
authorized
[Signature]

I beg to remain
Gratefully Yours
- Mr. J. Dupaul.
Princ.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED

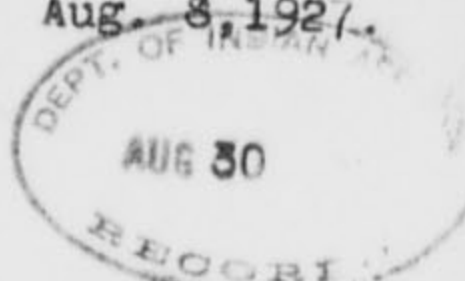


1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

134-1-5
Aug. 8, 1927.

192



BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

Order No. 134-1-4

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Mail

12 Prs. Wooden Dumb Bells $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.

12 Prs. Wooden Dumb Bells 1 lb.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Postage

INDIAN EDUCATION	
.85	10.20
1.00	12.00
	4.20
\$	26.40

Mailed to:

Sister M. Z. Dufault,
Holy Angels Res. School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Received the above articles in perfect order
Returned thanks
In M. Z. Dufault
Principal

Aug. 20th 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Holy Angel's School,
Chipewyan,
Oct. 16th, 1927.

Mr. W.M. Graham,
Regina, Sask.

Sir:-

Referring to your circular #87, dated Sept. 29th, I beg to say that our institution is pretty well provided with fire escapes and doors leading to them; still, we have thought of asking the Department for a dozen of perfectioned locks which can open inside while being locked outside, it would be a practical improvement. We have also Gardine's Extinguishers, but, Beauval's Catastrophe is a terrible voice urging to prudence. Wishing to multiply the means of preservation, I suggest that half a dozen more of these extinguishers would not be too much for the size of our establishment. Moreover we have decided to make frequent fire exercises, though our fire escapes are of daily use already.

I would thank you, Sir, if you can gratify us with these articles which are considered to be necessary.

Yours truly,

Sr.M.Z. Dufault,
Principal.

2-592
4-11/2/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 410-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Nov. 2nd, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your information copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Holy Angel's School, Chipewyan, dated the 16th ultimo with reference to fire equipment. Perhaps the Department will arrange to purchase and forward the equipment asked for.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. M. Graham
W.M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, November 8th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your 410-11A of the 2nd instant, enclosing a copy of a communication from the Reverend Principal of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, with reference to fire equipment. It will not be possible, owing to transportation difficulties, to forward, at the present time, the fire extinguishers which the Principal requests. These extinguishers will, however, be forwarded at the time the church authorities are sending in their annual supplies early next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

P. H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

EXCD

Ottawa, November 8th, 1927.

Madam:-

Mr. Commissioner Graham has forwarded your letter of the 16th ultimo, addressed to him, relative to fire equipment at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. Your request to be supplied with a further quantity of fire extinguishers has been noted. It will not be possible to forward these at the present time owing to transportation difficulties but arrangements will be made when Father Fahler visits the Department for the shipping of the extinguishers and you will be advised at the time they are being sent. It is hoped that, with the fire equipment on hand and with the exercise of due care, there will be adequate protection at the school until the further supply of extinguishers will arrive.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: M.Z. Dufault]
Sr. M.Z. Dufault,
Principal,
Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(over)

* 134-1-5

Holy Angels School
Chipewyan Dec. 17, 1927

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of two letters by the first winter mail, Dec. 9th after two months interruption of mail service. The first letter, dated Oct. 6th referring to the care to be given for fire protection. In reply I may say that we are doing all in our power to correspond to our devoted department's wishes. The first fire drill has been practiced a few days ago. Directions for all eventualities had been given to the children without letting them know that the alarm would be given. In a few minutes, the house was evacuated in silence.

Though we already have extinguishers, I thought it would be practical to have a few more for different parts of the building. Having proposed it to the Department, I received a favorable answer by the second letter dated Nov. 8th.

I suppose you are now aware that we have passed under the jurisdiction of His Lordship Bishop Bruneau. Consequently, we have no more to deal with Father Fulher but with Father Lefebvre.

Your obedient servant
Sr M. J. Dufault
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HECTOR PRUD'HOMME
PRESIDENT

J. ALEX. PRUD'HOMME, C.R.
VICE-PRESIDENT

ODILON MANSEAU
SECRETAIRE-TRESORIER

TOUTES RECLAMATIONS DOIVENT ETRE FAITES SOUS 5 JOURS



PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LIMITEE

ESTABLISHED IN 1880 - INCORPORÉE EN 1906

TELEPHONE
MAIN 4960
RESEAU PARTICULIER

CASIER POSTAL 2230

Wholesale Shelf and Heavy Hardware
METALS AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

Ferronneries et Quincailleries en Gros
METAUX ET MATERIAUX DE PLOMBERIE

Bureau et salles d'échantillon: 270 CRAIG EST
Département de l'expédition: 199-211 rue ST-LOUIS

MONTREAL, February 7, 1928,

Régistre

Reçu

Votre ordre No

Vendeur

Forme 104 12M-10-27

Vendu à M. Missions Catholiques,

Adresse River Mo Kense,

Expédié par

Holy Angel's School
Chippewyan, Sisters

Termes

2 only

Power Belt Drive washing machine
with wringer

65.00 ea

\$130.00

*Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges paid and just
H. Lefebvre*

*5922
20-2-28*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Midwinter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. et M. J.

134-1-5
Maison des Pères Oblats

Eglise St-Pierre, 213 Visitation



Montréal, Feb. 15th

1928

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Supt of Education, Indian Affairs
Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed in duplicate, the invoices for the two washing machines that you kindly granted to the Holy Angel's School

I remain, Dear Sir,
Truly yours

J. C. Lefebvre

St. J. C. Lefebvre



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to forward, addressed to Sister M. Z. Dufault, Holy Angels Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta., c/o Alberta & Arctic Transportation Company, Waterways, the following fire extinguishers:

2 Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tanks,
complete with non-freeze charges,

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze charges.

This equipment should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and the cost should include freight charges prepaid to Waterways, Alta., also Government sales tax.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers, together with the receipt for the freight charges prepaid attached, to this Department, when payment of your account will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1928.

Madam:

Referring to official letter of November 8, 1927, relative to fire equipment required for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to you, Fort Chipewyan, c/o Alberta & Arctic Transportation Company, Waterways, the following:

- 2 Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tanks,
complete with non-freeze charges,
- 4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze charges.

It is hoped that these extinguishers will arrive in due time and in good condition. When they are received, they should be distributed at strategic points throughout the building, where they will be easily accessible and ready for use in case of fire. I enclose, for your information, a pamphlet giving full particulars regarding the two types of fire extinguishers which we are sending your school. I shall be pleased to hear from you when these extinguishers have been received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.
M. Z. Dufault
Sister M. Z. Dufault,
Principal, Holy Angels Indian Res. School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST



SHIP TO **Walter M. Z. Dufault,**
Holy Angels Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
C/O Alberta & Arctic Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta.
Toronto

SOLD TO **Department of Indian Affairs,**
Ottawa, Ont.

Our No. **E427-2**

Your No. **134-1-5**

Date Ship'd **APR 27 1928**
Toronto

Ship'd From **Frt. Pre.**

Ship'd Via

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

2	Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tanks	13.12
2	" Non-Freeze Charges	3.06
4	1 1/2 Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.78

26	24
6	12
43	12

75.48

Sales Tax Included

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. D. Tuthill
1/5/28

697
sent May 2/28



Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

5100-5M-10-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

WALTER BAUER
VICE PRESIDENT

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

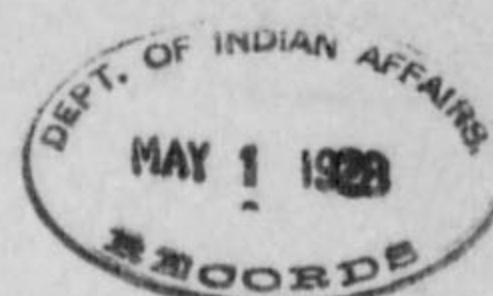
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

R



APRIL THIRTIETH
1928



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. F.H. Paget.

We have to acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 26th instant covering order for the following goods for shipment to Sister M.Z. Dufault, Holy Angels Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Shipment has already gone forward and account will be mailed in duplicate as requested.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

J. H. Crocker



JHC/M

"Fortify For Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



[Handwritten signature]

R

EXCD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1928
RECORDS

134-1-5
Holy Angels Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alta
June 5th 1928.

Sir
We received this week your letter
No. 134-1-5, and the fire extinguisher
it announced.

God grant that neither you nor we
ever have to use them.

Very gratefully yours

Sir M. J. Dufault

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1928

12011 Melton W

Gasoline engine
and fittings

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

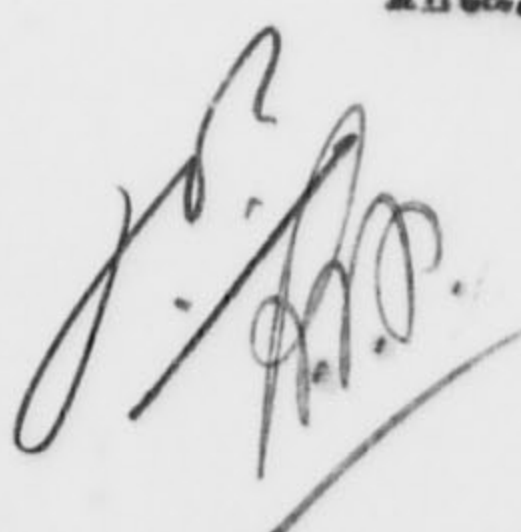
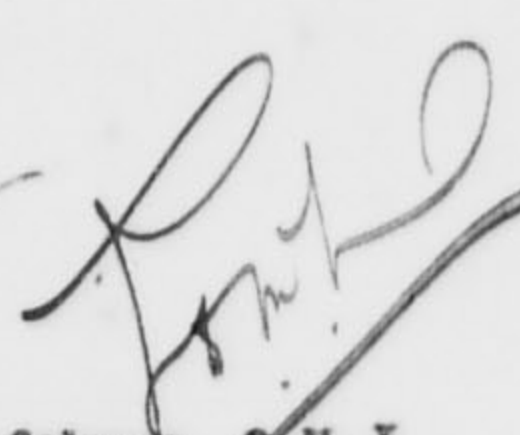
Relative to your request while visiting the Department today to be supplied with a gasoline engine and the necessary fittings to operate the two power belt drive washing machines supplied last winter for the use of the Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels') Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$100 in the purchase of the equipment required.

You should obtain an account, in duplicate, from the firm from whom you make the purchase. This account you should certify and forward to the Department, when a cheque in payment will be sent direct to the firm from whom the purchase is made. You should ask the firm to give you a price F.O.B. Waterways, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1899 134-1-5

GUARANTEE LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Tailors' and PRESSES

Laundry and Dry Cleaning Machinery

Gasoline Clarifiers
Above and Below
Ground Types

838 WINNIPEG AVENUE

WINNIPEG, Jan. 26-29, 192

SOLD TO J. C. Lefebvre Esq.,

Holy Angels Residential School

1201 Visitation St., Montreal, Can.

Terms

Shipped

C. L. R.

Country of Origin	Marks and Nos. on Pkg.	QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Current Domestic Values in Currency of Exporting Country	Selling Price to Purchaser
		One Gasoline Engine 500 Revs.		
		One Pulley 4 x 4	\$72. 00	
		One Shaft 16 Ft	4. 50	
		Freight	11. 02	\$87. 52
OK. sent 8-12-29. To be shipped to J.C. Lefebvre J.C.R. Fort Smith c/o A & A Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta. 6/2/29				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. O. Lefebvre</i>				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Zion Chapel Organ

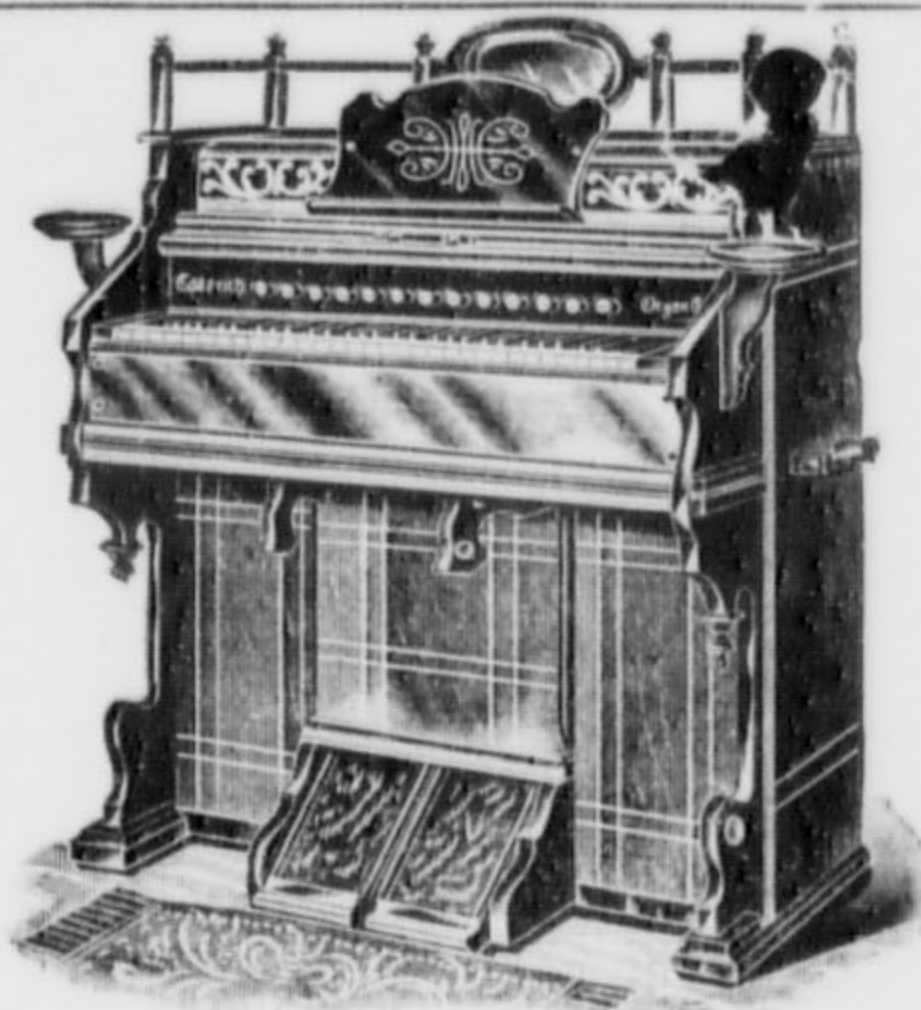
No. 4

This is a splendid powerful toned organ and is used in more churches and chapels than any other organ made.

Five Octaves.
F Scale.
Four Sets of Reeds.
Eleven Stops.

Price (freight paid) . \$125.00
(Stool extra \$8.50)

Testimonial — We have received the Zion Organ which you shipped us, and are very well pleased with it. We will recommend this organ to every school. Herman Tatz-Everett, S. Dist. No. 1213, Gerald, Sask.



Organ No. 4

Imperial Model Piano Case Organ No. 6



Large, handsome, powerful, one of the best organs made. We can strongly recommend it.

Six Octaves.
C. Scale.
Four Sets of Reeds.
Eleven Stops.

Price \$175.00
Freight paid.

Stool extra \$8.50

Organ Stools

No. 5—Organ Stool
Freight paid . . \$8.50

Organ No. 6

Interest Rate on these organs is 7% if credit terms are wanted.

Prices Are DELIVERED to Your Nearest Station

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Christie's School Piano



In the Schoolroom

The need for a small piano is felt in the schoolroom. Music has become a recognized necessity in the modern educational system and of course the piano is the first factor in providing it.

But the piano has presented a problem to the teacher, particularly the teacher of very young children. How can she play the piano and at the same time give her class the proper attention to keep order and instruct them in movements for drills and exercises?

Christie's School Piano is the answer to that question. Just three feet seven inches in height, and weighing but four hundred pounds, it can be easily moved to any desired position in the class room, and the teacher can sit facing her class as she plays. In this manner her music can be played and her class properly instructed at the same time. No straining or stretching is required—the teacher can clearly see over the top of the piano.

Seven and one third octaves. Full iron plate—Keys standard size—Overstrung scale—Responsive action—Strings, three to each treble note—Rock maple pin plank. Weight four hundred pounds—Boxed five hundred and fifty pounds. Height three feet seven inches. Width four feet six inches. Depth one foot eleven inches. Art Walnut Finish.

This piano has great volume, and is an exceptionally good instrument. A real bargain.

Price, Boxed for shipping (Freight paid) \$275.00

Piano Bench Extra. Price 11.00

Piano Stool Extra. Price 8.50

Interest Rate on these Pianos is 7% if credit terms are wanted by school districts.

Prices Are DELIVERED to Your Nearest Station or Post Office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5



Holy Angels' Boarding School
Fort Chipewigan Alta.
March 22nd 1929



The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear sir:-

I know I have been asking much of the Department in the past years, but I always met with such favorable dispositions that I take the liberty to ask for a piano.

Let me repeat: "Music has become a recognized necessity of the educational system and we all know the piano is the best factor in providing it."

Up to this year, there was an old organ in our school room, when, at the beginning of Sept. sister principal took it in another room where she needs it for her singing exercises. She even gives piano lessons on it. We never complained, for she is so kind-hearted she would have suffered at the thought, but, none the less do we need a piano.

I will not ask her to sign this request; it would try her sorely and she could be tempted to give us back our organ which, I know, she uses three hours every day and often times more than that.

Of course, we would need a small piano; one of Christies for instance.

Who who said; "What you do to the poor you do to me," will surely repay to

Regret
not the
practice
P.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the hundred fold what you so kindly do to ours,
your little ones.

Begging Him to give you all kinds of
prosperities I remain:

Gratefully yours

Sister M-Lee Champoux

teacher

Sœur St Omer Supérieure

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs,

I must say that the Holy Angels Boarding
School, is in much need of a piano, as
a few of the Girls are taking music lessons
and would prefer the piano music lessons
so I am in favour of the Boarding School
getting a piano from your department

Gratefully yours

John Tylar

Police Magistrate in charge
for Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, April 11, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, requesting the Department to supply a piano for the use of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. In reply I regret to inform you that it is not the practice of the Department to purchase equipment of this kind. It is expected that the school management will provide whatever is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. Sister St. Omer,
Superior,
Holy Angels Indian Res. School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

R
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. J. C. LEFEBVRE,
O. M. I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, Que.,
dated December 2, 1932.

Original on 141-2-5.

I would also apply for a bread oven
for our residential school at Fort Chipewyan,
called Holy Angels School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

134-1-5.

Original on 141-2-5.

December 5, 1932.

Dear Father Lefebvre:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting that 36 beds and mattresses be supplied for use at the Aklavik Indian Residential School and a bread oven for the Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels) Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that your request has been noted for consideration when our Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared.

Yours very truly,

Sgd
Deputy Superintendent General.

J.C.L.
Reverend J. C. Lefebvre, O. M. I.,
1201 Visitation Street,
Montreal,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-6
-- COPY --

(Original on #141-2-5.)

Ottawa, February 2, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant addressed to Mr. Sutherland of this Department, stating that you are placing orders for the supplying of beds and mattresses for the Aklavik Indian Residential School and for a bake oven for the Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels) Indian Residential School.

I would request that you obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of these purchases. Please certify on each copy of the accounts as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", sign and forward same to the Department, when consideration will be given to payment. You will, no doubt, require that payment be made direct to the merchant from whom these purchases are made. These accounts should reach the Department by the 20th of March, next, at the latest, in order that, if payment is made, the funds can be taken from our Appropriation for the present fiscal year.

Regarding an advance on the per capita grants, I have to say that at the present time the Department is unable to state whether same can be made before the first of April, next, or not. If we have sufficient funds remaining for the purpose in our present Appropriation an advance on the grants could be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. Lefebvre
Reverend J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF
SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

CONNECTIONS WITH
CANADIAN NATIONAL
AND
CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
AT
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
--------	---------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:-

Dr. H. W. McGill Fort Chipewyan
Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

KINDLY SEND IMMEDIATELY TO OUR ~~SEE~~ INDIAN SCHOOL
BLUE PRINT COPY AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING
COLD STORAGE PLANT PLAN NUMBER 467 DECEMBER 1921

1 L.
C.

J. L. Coudert,
Minister in charge
Indian school.

A. D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
334 pads of 100—11-31 (5252)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 VEL MZ 26 DH HL.

Chipevyan Alta Sept 11th 1934.

Dr McGill,
Superintendent Dept Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg, Ottawa.

Kindly send immediately to our Indian School
blue prints copies and instructions for building of Cold storage
plan number four six seven December 1921.

J L Couderc
Minister in charge Indian School.

938A/LH/12th,

This message was handled ~~see~~ ¹³
to ¹³
telephone ¹³ by ¹³
from ¹³
The ¹³ is responsible
1018.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESS.
DAY LET.
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

NATIONAL DEFENCE



RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

1 VEL MZ 26 DH NL.

Chipewyan Alta Sept 11th 1934.

Dr McGill
Superintendent Dept Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg, Ottawa.

Kindly send immediatley to our Indian School
blue prints copies and instructions for building of Cold storage
plan number four six seven December 1921.

J L Coudert
Minister in charge Indian School.

938A/LH/12th,

This message was handled over the
to by
telephone from
The Signal Service is responsible
only for messages handed in to or
delivered by hand from the Radio
Station.

1018.

D. Sigs. G. F. (4a)
500 pads of 100—12-32 (6122)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Director of Signals



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 410-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. February 27th, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, which is run under the management of the Roman Catholic Church; and as far as I know they personally own the building and equipment at this institution. The School is situated just at the South end of the village, bordering on the river. This institution was built something like 70 years ago, according to information I received. The original building was of logs but I presume it has been sheeted inside and out several times, and although it is very old it is still in a good state of repair. The ceilings, of course, are not up to standard heights, and the halls are narrow, but the building has a lot of windows, and when the thermometer gets down between 60° and 70° below zero in the winter time, it is not very difficult to get an abundance of fresh air into the building. I went over the school and looked over the equipment, and everything was in good order. The children had good beds to sleep in: home-made, but

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

all has good feather ticks as mattresses and lots of bedding. You will realize that where there is an abundance of geese and ducks it is not difficult to get lots of feathers for ticks.

There are two classrooms in the building. One classroom was supplied with the regular school seats, old type, but the other one had home-made tables and benches.

I also looked over the fire-hazard at the school, and I am sure we all realize that in an old frame building of that nature there is always danger of fire. However I think all precautions are being taken that possibly can be to eliminate risk. There is, of course a set of stairs inside the building. Then there are two sets of stairs down to the ground on the outside of the building, one at each end. There are also several fire extinguishers in the building, but in case of fire the main thing would be to get the children all out of the school and not stop to use fire extinguishers. I might mention that the building is not very high and if there was a fire, especially in the winter time, it would not hurt the children to jump out through the windows. I also noticed that axes were kept handy in case of the necessity of breaking windows or doors. Two sisters sleep in each dormitory.

The building is heated by two hot-air furnaces situated on the main floor. There is no modern convenience in this institution of any kind and water is hauled by team from the lake and dumped into the cistern. The school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

authorities were just completing the erection of an ice house and refrigeration plant to enable them to keep their food supplies during the summer months, which I am sure is quite a problem in an out-of-the-way place like Fort Chipewyan.

There is a new hip-roof barn at the school which houses the cattle and horses. There are also several store-houses and out-buildings and a separate building for all the male members of the staff. As the buildings do not belong to the Department I presume this is sufficient report in connection with the same.

LIVE STOCK:-

The school keeps a few head of cattle under great difficulties. Last fall they had to get rid of several animals on account of the scarcity of feed. The Principal informed me that they were hauling hay 50 miles. They had 9 cows, 4 horses and about 100 chickens.

A small farm is operated by the school but the crop is cut for feed. Last fall they harvested 750 sacks of potatoes and an abundance of other garden truck. It might be interesting to the Department to know that in 1892 some wheat raised by the school authorities there received 1st prize at the World's Fair in Chicago. They have no trouble in raising gardens up in that part of the country if they can find the soil. Around Fort Chipewyan this is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

difficult as the land around there is principally composed of rock.

At the time of my visit there were 79 children in residence at the school: 39 Treaty and 40 non-Treaty. As we approached the school Doctor Lewis made the following remarks: "Mr. Christianson, I know you have seen Indian children in residential schools all over the country, but I am sure you have never seen a healthier lot than we have in this institution;" and after I had seen them I quite agreed with the doctor's statement: There was no illness of any kind in the school, nor did I notice a sickly looking child amongst them; and they are evidently well fed and cared for in every way. In conversation with the Sister Superior I learned that the children always receive a meal of fish per day. This winter they have been able to get an abundance of cariboo meat and in every way the children more or less live as in their natural environment, receiving pretty much the same food as they do in their own homes, but a little better. I was in the dining room when the children were eating and they seemed to be getting all the food they required, which is born out by the appearance of the children. I saw the children at one time or another practically every day, as I often passed the school, and called in there, &c., and they were all well clad.

The training carried on there is more

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

or less along the requirements of the North: The girls learn to make moccasins, to do silk work on leather, to knit and make their own clothes, &c. They are also taught cooking and learn how to make bread and bannock, and in every way they are taught things that will be useful to them when they leave the school. The main thing is not to keep any of the children in school too long, as the boys have no avocation to go to when they are discharged other than that of their fathers and forefathers, viz., to make a living off the land by hunting, trapping and fishing.

The classroom work at the school seemed to be very satisfactory, and I found that some of the children had gone as high as Grade VI. Both teachers were quite efficient in their work; and I was surprised to meet Sister Robinette, who was at one time the senior girls' teacher at Lebret, and an excellent teacher, having had years of experience.

The staff of the school consists of the following: 12 Sisters of Charity belonging to the order of Grey Nuns of Montreal; Five priests at the mission and three brothers, as well as 5 other male employees. During the last 3 or 4 years, or since Doctor Lewis came to Fort Chipewyan, there have been many changes in the personnel of the school. The Rev. Sister McQuillan is the Superior. She is an Irish Sister and Doctor Lewis informed me that she was very efficient. Rev. Father Caudier is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 6 -

Principal of the school, and he has occupied this position for approximately two years. I considered him a very capable Principal and the Agent informed me that he was of the same opinion. Father Caudier left for the East while I was at Fort Chipewyan, and he will probably call on the Department when he is in Ottawa.

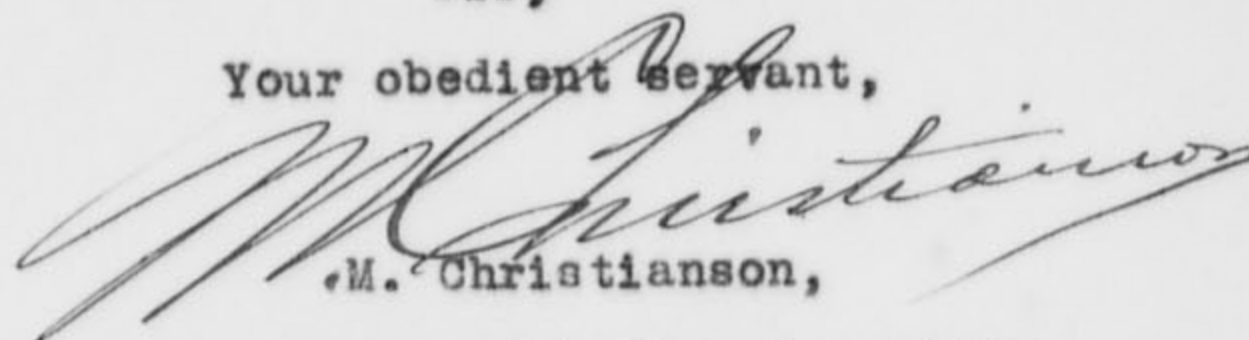
During my stay up there the School put on a concert in my honour and invited most of the settlers from the village to it, and it was enjoyed by all present. I must say they made a very creditable showing.

In conclusion I would say that in my opinion Holly Angels School is carrying on splendid work in spite of great handicaps.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 410-11A.R.4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. February 27th, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, which is run under the management of the Roman Catholic Church; and as far as I know they personally own the building and equipment at this institution. The School is situated just at the South end of the village, bordering on the river. This institution was built something like 70 years ago, according to information I received. The original building was of logs but I presume it has been sheeted inside and out several times, and although it is very old it is still in a good state of repair. The ceilings, of course, are not up to standard heights, and the halls are narrow, but the building has a lot of windows, and when the thermometer gets down between 60° and 70° below zero in the winter time, it is not very difficult to get an abundance of fresh air into the building. I went over the school and looked over the equipment, and everything was in good order. The children had good beds to sleep in: home-made, but

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

all has good feather ticks as mattresses and lots of bedding. You will realize that where there is an abundance of geese and ducks it is not difficult to get lots of feathers for ticks.

There are two classrooms in the building. One classroom was supplied with the regular school seats, old type, but the other one had home-made tables and benches.

I also looked over the fire-hazard at the school, and I am sure we all realize that in an old frame building of that nature there is always danger of fire. However I think all precautions are being taken that possibly can be to eliminate risk. There is, of course a set of stairs inside the building. Then there are two sets of stairs down to the ground on the outside of the building, one at each end. There are also several fire extinguishers in the building, but in case of fire the main thing would be to get the children all out of the school and not stop to use fire extinguishers. I might mention that the building is not very high and if there was a fire, especially in the winter time, it would not hurt the children to jump out through the windows. I also noticed that axes were kept handy in case of the necessity of breaking windows or doors. Two sisters sleep in each dormitory.

The building is heated by two hot-air furnaces situated on the main floor. There is no modern convenience in this institution of any kind and water is hauled by team from the lake and dumped into the cistern. The school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

authorities were just completing the erection of an ice house and refrigeration plant to enable them to keep their food supplies during the summer months, which I am sure is quite a problem in an out-of-the-way place like Fort Chipewyan.

There is a new hip-roof barn at the school which houses the cattle and horses. There are also several store-houses and out-buildings and a separate building for all the male members of the staff. As the buildings do not belong to the Department I presume this is sufficient report in connection with the same.

LIVE STOCK:-

The school keeps a few head of cattle under great difficulties. Last fall they had to get rid of several animals on account of the scarcity of feed. The Principal informed me that they were hauling hay 50 miles. They had 9 cows, 4 horses and about 100 chickens.

A small farm is operated by the school but the crop is cut for feed. Last fall they harvested 750 sacks of potatoes and an abundance of other garden truck. It might be interesting to the Department to know that in 1892 some wheat raised by the school authorities there received 1st prize at the World's Fair in Chicago. They have no trouble in raising gardens up in that part of the country if they can find the soil. Around Fort Chipewyan this is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

difficult as the land around there is principally composed of rock.

At the time of my visit there were 79 children in residence at the school: 39 Treaty and 40 non-Treaty. As we approached the school Doctor Lewis made the following remarks: "Mr. Christianson, I know you have seen Indian children in residential schools all over the country, but I am sure you have never seen a healthier lot than we have in this institution;" and after I had seen them I quite agreed with the doctor's statement: There was no illness of any kind in the school, nor did I notice a sickly looking child amongst them; and they are evidently well fed and cared for in every way. In conversation with the Sister Superior I learned that the children always receive a meal of fish per day. This winter they have been able to get an abundance of cariboo meat and in every way the children more or less live as in their natural environment, receiving pretty much the same food as they do in their own homes, but a little better. I was in the dining room when the children were eating and they seemed to be getting all the food they required, which is born out by the appearance of the children. I saw the children at one time or another practically every day, as I often passed the school, and called in there, &c., and they were all well clad.

The training carried on there is more

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

or less along the requirements of the North: The girls learn to make moccasins, to do silk work on leather, to knit and make their own clothes, &c. They are also taught cooking and learn how to make bread and bannock, and in every way they are taught things that will be useful to them when they leave the school. The main thing is not to keep any of the children in school too long, as the boys have no avocation to go to when they are discharged other than that of their fathers and forefathers, viz., to make a living off the land by hunting, trapping and fishing.

The classroom work at the school seemed to be very satisfactory, and I found that some of the children had gone as high as Grade VI. Both teachers were quite efficient in their work; and I was surprised to meet Sister Robinette, who was at one time the senior girls' teacher at Lebret, and an excellent teacher, having had years of experience.

The staff of the school consists of the following: 12 Sisters of Charity belonging to the order of Grey Nuns of Montreal; Five priests at the mission and three brothers, as well as 5 other male employees. During the last 3 or 4 years, or since Doctor Lewis came to Fort Chipewyan, there have been many changes in the personnel of the school. The Rev. Sister McQuillan is the Superior. She is an Irish Sister and Doctor Lewis informed me that she was very efficient. Rev. Father Caudier is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 6 -

Principal of the school, and he has occupied this position for approximately two years. I considered him a very capable Principal and the Agent informed me that he was of the same opinion. Father Caudier left for the East while I was at Fort Chipewyan, and he will probably call on the Department when he is in Ottawa.

During my stay up there the School put on a concert in my honour and invited most of the settlers from the village to it, and it was enjoyed by all present. I must say they made a very creditable showing.

In conclusion I would say that in my opinion Holly Angels School is carrying on splendid work in spite of great handicaps.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, March 6, 1935.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 410-11A. R.C. of the 27th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan.

In reply I have to say the Department is pleased to note that the children at this school are in a very healthy condition, that they are well fed and cared for in every way.

The buildings at this school are the property of the Roman Catholic Church. I note that they are in a good state of repair and that the equipment was in good order. No doubt, there is a certain fire hazard in buildings of the type at this school. I have noted your opinion that all precautions are being taken by the staff to eliminate risk of fire.

It is noted, further, that the classroom work appeared to you to be very satisfactory, that there is an efficient and experienced staff, and that this school is doing splendid work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JC
gms
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Answers to file

134-1-5.

Ottawa, March 18, 1935.

MAR 18 1935
RECORDED

By

MEMORANDUM:

Official letter of March 18, 1935,
on File 139-3-5, addressed to Right Rev. G.
Breynat, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T., advised him that the Depart-
ment would make an allowance of \$40 a month
towards the services of a night watchman at the
Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the
period October 1, 1935, to April 30, 1936.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, September 6th, 1935.

Madam,-

With reference to the night watchman at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department will allow \$40.00 a month towards the services of a night watchman for the period October 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936. Vouchers, similar to the attached, should be prepared in triplicate at the end of each month and should be forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Lewis, who will certify and send same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. Sister M. L. Champoux,
Principal,
Holy Angels Indian Res. School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan-Alberta

November 1st 1935

To Doctor Lewis M.D.
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan-Alberta

This is to certify that the undersigned, Ronald Ernest Forcade,
has faithfully, according to the Regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs,
discharged his duties as night watchman, during the month of October, in the Holy
Angels' Indian Residential School.

Kindly write cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of MacKenzie, and address same to Father C. Lefebvre O.M.I., 9916-110th St. Edmonton,
Alberta \$40.00 per month.

.....*R. E. Forcade*.....
Night Watchman

.....*J. L. Gaudet*.....
Rev. J. L. Gaudet O.M.I.
Superintendent of the
Holy Angels' Residential School
Ft Chipewyan-Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Holy Angels' Residential School.

Fort Chipewyan. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 31	For salary of Ronald Ernest Forcade Nightwatchman. Month of October 1935. Authority. Letter No 134-1-5. Ottawa . Sept 6th 1935. Cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation 9916-110 st . Edmonton. Alberta.	40 00
Forty dollars-----		TOTAL, 40 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Athabaska Agency.

Nov 2nd 1935.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER NO ~~126~~ 129.

Harry Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan-Alberta

December the 3d 1935

To Dr Lewis, Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan-Alberta

In Account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at
the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for
the month of November 1935..... \$ 40.00

Services rendered
J.L. Coudert
Rev. J.L. Coudert O.M.I.

N.B.--Send cheque to Catholic Episcopal Corporation of mckenzie, 9916, 110th St
Edmonton, Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the voucher which you submitted for the allowance for the night watchman's services at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the month of November. While this voucher is prepared somewhat similarly to the one submitted for October, at the same time, it does not exactly meet our wishes. It would therefore be appreciated if, in future, you would issue vouchers for this service as shown on the sample enclosed.

When submitting the voucher for the month of December, you should include, also, payment for the month of November, as the voucher which you submitted is not being paid.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. H. W. Lewis
Dr. H. W. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

SERVICE DESIRED

Full-Rate Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

134-1-5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

JAN 21 1936

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

19 MOFE. 97 NL.
LEBRET SASK 17 JAN 1936.

DR H MC GILL
DEPUTY SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ENDING VISIT OF THIRTY TWO SCHOOLS WITH OUR GENERAL I FIND THAT
PRACTICALLY FOR YEARS ONLY OUR FOUR NORTHERN SCHOOLS RECEIVED
NO GRANT FOR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENT CONSEQUENTLY I RESPECTFULLY
REQUEST THAT PROVISIONS BE MADE IN ESTIMATES FOR FIVE THOUSAND
DOLLARS REFUND FOR REFRIGERATING HOUSE WHICH YOU HAVE SEEN AT
CHIPEWYAN AND SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR A VERY MUCH NEEDED ELECTRIC
PLANT AT RESOLUTION WHERE WE SPENT FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ON
IMPROVEMENT LAST TWO YEARS STOP REGRET NOT TO BE ABLE SEE YOU ON
MY WAY TO ROME STOP WILL SEND YOU PROMISED REPORT ON OUR VISIT

BISHOP BREYNT.

COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 160-0-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Chipewyan. Alta.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

In A/c with th Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation.
9916/- 110st Edmonton. Alberta.

1935

Nov 30 for 1 months wages of night WatchmansAt the Holy
Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan.

\$ 40.00

Certified correct.

M. Couderc
.....



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation.~~
9916- 110 Street. Edmonton.
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.	To Allowance towards salary of night Watchman at Holy Angel' Residential School For the Months Of November & December at the rate of \$40.00 per mo . 2 months	80 00
Eighty dollars		TOTAL, 80 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-1-36
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASCA AGENCY.

Jan'y 10th 1936.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No 169

Henry W Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
February the 6th 1936

To Doctor Lewis, Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for Nightwatchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of January 1936.....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard O.M.I.
for the Holy Angels' Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Brakenzie, 9916, 110th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No. 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Roman Catholic Corporation

9916 - 110 Street.

Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Holy Angels' Residential School for The Month of January, 1936	40 00
	Arrangments with ^{this} school is that the Department will allow \$40 a month towards the services of a night watchman from Oct 1st, 1935 to April 30th, 1936.	
	Forty dollars -----	TOTAL, \$ 40 00

*Jan acct
pd. by cheq 41393
pd. 28/2/36*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-2-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Athabaska Agency.

February 10th 1936

FORM No. 506

Voucher No 198-198

Harry W. Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
March the 4th 1936

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan

EX'D.

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of February 1936.....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard
O.M.I.

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

H.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie, 9916, 110th st. Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angel's Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
April the 2d 1936

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of March 1936....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie, 9916, 110th st. Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No. 9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation,
of McKenzie.

9916 - 110 Street.

Edmonton.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School, Fort Chipewyan. Feb 1 - Mar.	80 00
	Arrangements with this school is that the Department will allow \$40 per month towards the salary of a night Watchman from Oct 1 to April 30th.	
	<i>Apr 16/36</i> <i>48078</i>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Forty dollars-----	TOTAL, 80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.
April 2nd 1936.
FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No 271.

Harry Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missions du Mackenzie

R.C. MISSIONS of MACKENZIE

9916-110 ST., Edmonton, Alta.

April 21st 1936

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I received yesterday a cheque No 48078 for the
sum of \$80.00, of which stub read thus:

" Feb. & March Allce. Night Watchman \$80.00"

This cheque was addressed to "The R.C. Episcopal Corpora-
tion of Mackenzie, 9916-110 ST., Edmonton".

Will you kindly advise me to which of our
schools this grant should be applied, as it is rather diffi-
cult for me to find it out. For, allowance for night watch-
man at Resolution and Trovidence has been paid up-to-March;
at Chipewyan, up-to-February, and at Aklavik, up-to-December.
If, as it seems, this cheque applies to Aklavik, then the
~~December~~ ^{January} month has not been paid. Therefore, I would appre-
ciate very much your information regarding this matter.

Yours very truly,

I encl.

J. Serrurot
Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 27, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I find that cheque No. 48078 for \$80 was in payment of allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School for the months of February and March, 1936.

On February 28th you were forwarded cheque No. 41393 for \$40 in payment of the night-watchman's services at this school for the month of January, 1936.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC. *[Signature]*
Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916-110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
May the 1st 1936

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of April 1936.....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie, 9916, 110th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
May the 1st 1936

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of April 1936....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

P.P. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie, 9916, 110 th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
May the 1st 1936

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of April 1936.....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie, 9916, 110th st, Edmonton, Alberta

*Do not pay
see letter may 26/36*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48078 - 16-4-36
Paid for Feb & Mar 80-

46118 - 31-3-36
Paid for Feb 40-

41393 - 28-2-36
Paid for Jan 40-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

EX'D.

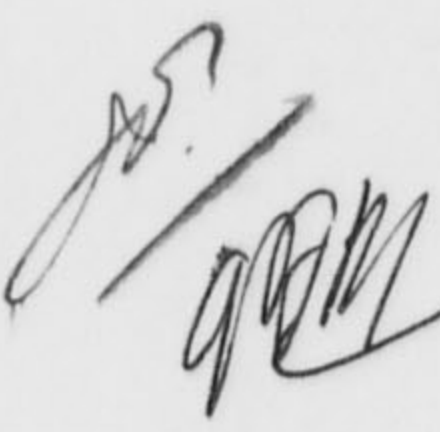
Ottawa, May 26, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge the account which you submitted, for the allowance for night watchman's services at the Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels) Indian Residential School, for the month of April, last.

In this connection I would point out that duplicate payment, to the amount of \$40.00, was sent you for night watchman's services for the month of February, last, and this amount is being applied to payment for the month of April. You have therefore received the full amount allowed for watchman's services for the period from October 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936 - a total of \$280 for that period.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.,
Fort Chipewyan Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

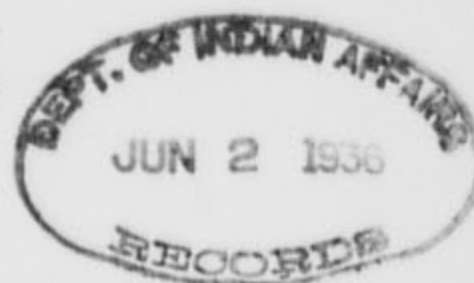
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA
AVENUE LAURIER EST



OTTAWA, CANADA

134-1-5
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA
LAURIER AVENUE EAST

June 1st 1936



Self
Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Referring to our conversation re Holy Angels' School at Fort Chipewyan, I humbly wish to draw your attention on the urgent need of rebuilding this school, a need which you had the opportunity of acknowledging during your visit last year. Unfortunately we are actually compelled to suspend the work through lack of funds to purchase the necessary material. We have in view a fire-proof building. Before proceeding any further we would like to be sure that the Department is willing to cooperate as soon as circumstances permit.

As stated previously in our conversation, a promise by the Government of a grant of \$30,000 in next year's estimates would be quite satisfactory. We can guarantee the balance required for the rebuilding of the school.

With the hope that our request will meet a favourable reply,

I remain

Respectfully yours,

E. Breynat Bishop of Adramyge
Vic. Gen. of Karkunze

*nd for
timates 411*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

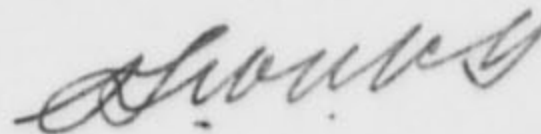
June 9, 1936.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have your letter of the first instant, relative to the need of rebuilding the Holy Angels School at Fort Chipewyan and requesting that the Department provide, in its Appropriation for the next fiscal year, a grant to the amount of \$30,000.00 towards the cost.

In this connection I have to say that, when our Estimates are in course of preparation, consideration will be given to your request. I am, however, unable to state at the present time whether it will be possible to obtain an appropriation to assist towards the cost in erecting a new building.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the voucher which you submitted in connection with the cost of lumber and building material purchased for the construction of a laundry at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School.

The following accounts are attached to your voucher:-

- (1) An account for \$236.83 from the Hayward Lumber Company.
- (2) Account from Dupuis Freres for \$111.00.
- (3) Account from Ashdown Hardware Company for \$75.00.

Your voucher requests that the cheque be issued in favour of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School but I would point out that none of the accounts you submitted have been receipted. If you obtain receipts from these three companies and attach these receipts to the voucher with the accounts, payment can then be made to the Principal of the Holy Angels School. If, however, the accounts have not yet been paid, it will be necessary for you to prepare and forward three vouchers, in triplicate. The first voucher should request payment of \$236.83, in favour of the Hayward Lumber Company and their account should be attached to the voucher. Vouchers prepared in a similar manner should be forwarded for the Ashdown Hardware Company and Dupuis Freres.

No special provision has been made in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for any expenditure at the Holy Angels Residential School and, under these circumstances, I am not prepared to state whether or not we can pay the above accounts but they will receive further consideration when submitted in a proper manner.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. Serraret, O. M. I.,
R. C. Mission,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To
Equipment for the R.C. Indian

Residential School at

FORT CHILSEYAN, Alta.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1936		
April 28	Lumber & building materials purchased from Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd., at Edmonton, for the construction of a laundry which was absolutely necessary for the School	235 .00
March 30	60 lbs. Flannellet Blankets purchased from Dupuis Freres Ltd., at Montreal, for both girls & boys' dormitories of the School	112 .00
TOTAL,		347 .00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

12-11-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2 Invoices referring to attached to the Vouchers

Make cheque payable to
Ewan College Industrial Corporation of Mackenzie,
and send to
Eugene Chaboussier National,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Serraret
Father J. Serraret, C.A.S.,
Bursar for the R.C. Missions of
Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missions du Mackenzie
R.C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE



Edmonton, October 27th 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letters Nos 134-I-5, 139-I-5, 139-3-5 and 141-2-5, all dated last July 31st, I wish to thank you for the useful informations contained therein and regret not having fulfilled your requirements at first. On the other hand, owing to my remoteness from civilisation during the whole summer, I found your letters lately, and it took a little time before having all invoices receipted, as we pay usually each firm at every two or three months without having each and every invoice receipted.

Consequently, you will please find enclosed herewith vouchers in triplicate signed and certified in behalf of His Excellency the Right Revd. Bishop G. Breynat, also receipted invoices in favour of the four R.C. Indian Residential Schools located in his diocese, namely Ft-Chipewyan, Ft-Resolution, Ft-Providence and Aklavik.

Although you stated that provisions have been made up-to \$300.00 only for the equipment of these schools during the current year, we would greatly appreciate receiving whatever amount exceeding this sum, if the Dept. of Indian Affairs could graciously allow it. In fact, vouchers enclosed represent a small portion of what has been spent during the current year in connection with the equipment of these four schools.

Please make the cheques in favor of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and have them mailed either to myself, either to our Bank in Edmonton, at your convenience.

Thanking you in anticipation,
I am, dear Sir,
Respectfully yours,

J. Serrurot
Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.
Bursar for the R.C. Missions
of Mackenzie.
9916- 110 ST., Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 12, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing vouchers and accounts covering the cost of furnishings supplied to the four R. C. Indian Residential Schools in the Diocese of Mackenzie.

In reply I have to inform you that cheques in payment are being drawn in favour of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and sent to:-

Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.,

as follows:-

Aklavik School	-	361.90
Holy Angels (Ft. Chipewyan) School	-	\$347.83
Fort Resolution	"	360.93
Fort Providence	"	47.40

The Department is unable to consider payment for the seats for the chapel in the Providence Mission School, to the amount of \$422.50. Only the sum of \$300.00 was provided for equipment at each of the schools, and I would point out that, during the present year, accounts have already been paid as follows:-

Desks supplied Aklavik	-	\$135.55
" " Fort Resolution	-	294.15

In addition, the sum of \$3,500 was paid in supplying and installing a lighting plant.

I would point out that you forwarded only one copy of the account from the firm from which purchase of the equipment was made. In future, when forwarding accounts from the merchants, in triplicate, have each copy certified and attached to the vouchers.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. J. Serruot, O.M.I.,
R. C. Mission,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PARTICULARS DECLARED BY SHIPPER B/L No. FMA- 14

RECEIVED from M. G. Mission, Port Shipewyan Date July 10th, 1936

at
this day of 193.....

(J.Green) R.C.M. Police.
Fort McMurray.



Vote No.

Treaty No. 8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Northern Transportation Company Limited.

Fort McMurray.

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	A Llot 2 "	
	Transportation of school Children.	14 00
Fourteen dollars-----		TOTAL, \$14 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.

December 10 th 1936.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER NO 439 349.

Harry W. Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

November 9th 1936

To Doctor Lewis

Indian Agent

Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for nightwatchman's services at the Holy Angels'

Indian Residential School for the month of October 1936...\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard
O.M.I.

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to Rev. E. Picard

R.C. Mission, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No. 8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. Picard. O. M. I.
Holy Angel's Residential School.
Fort Chipewyan. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	"Allot 2"	
	Allowance for Night Watchman. October 1936	40 00
	Authority Letter No 134-1-5.	
	Arrangements with this school is that the Department will allow \$40.00 per month towards salary of Night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.	
	For. Oct - 36	
	22.12.36	
	TOTAL.	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.
November 19th 1936

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No 413.

Hoonyw Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



ATHABASKA AGENCY.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No 31A.

Fort Chipewyan.

November 19th 1936.

Sir;-

Herewith please find Voucher No 413 for \$40.00 in favour of
E. Picard. O. M. I. Holy Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan.
In this connection please be referred to your letter No.134-1-5 of
date September 6th 1935, having received no instructions regarding
this matter for the coming winter and anticipating the same arrang-
ment have issued the above mentioned voucher.

Your Obedient Servant.

Harry W. Lewis

Harry W. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

December 1st 1936

To Doctor Lewis

Indian Agent

Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'

Indian Residential School for the month of November 1936...\$40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard
o.m.i.

Rev. E. Picard, o.m.i.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to Rev. E. Picard

R.C. Mission, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



134-1-5

Vote No.
Treaty No. 8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

✓
Revd E. Picard O. M. I.
To..... Holy Angel's Residential School.
Roman Catholic Mission.
Fort Chipewyan. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allot 2 "	
Nov 30	to allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman	40 00
The arrangements with this School is that the Department will allow \$40 per month towards the salary of a nightwatchman from Oct 1st to April 30th.		
Nor. 36		
22-12-36		
forty dollars-----TOTAL.		40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.
December 10th 1936.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No 429.

Harry W Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort. Chipewyan, Alberta
January 9th 1937

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of December 1936....\$ 40.00

Services rendered

E. Picard

Rev, E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale
Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXD.

Vote No.

Treaty No. 8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Episcopal
The Roman Catholic Corporation
Of McKenzie River
c/o Banque Canadienne National
Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	" Allot 2 " For Allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman.	40 00
The arrangements with this School is that the Department \$40 towards the salary of a Night watchman From October 1st to April 30th.		
Dec. 36		
Forty dollars-----		
TOTAL,		\$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABSKA AGENCY.

January 13th 1937.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER NO 467.

Harry Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, February 1st 1937

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

An account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of January 1937....\$ 40.00

Services rendered:

E. Picard
om.

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No. 8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation.
of Mackenzie.
c/o Banque Canadienne National.
Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	31	" Allot 2 " For wages of Night Watchman for January	40 00
The arrangements with this school is that the Dept of Mines & Resources. Indian Affairs Branch allows \$40.00 towards the salary of a night watchman from XXX 1st to April 30th.			
Forty dollars-----			TOTAL. 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.

February 6th 1937.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No 485.

Harry Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



ATHABASKA AGENCY.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Chipewyan. Alberta.

February 6th 1937.

Sir;-

I herewith forward the following vouchers:

Nos. 485 for \$ 40.00 in favour of Roman Catholic Episcopal Corp'n.

file 74-134 486 \$241.85 " " The Fur Trade Commissioner. H.B.C.
" 74-134 487 5.00 " " W. F. Cooke.

Your Obedient Servant.

Harry W. Lewis
Harry W. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, March 1st 1937

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of February 1937....\$ 40.00

Services rendered:

E. Picard, o.m.i.

Rev. E. Picard, o.m.i.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3
134-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No. 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXD.

Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of
McKenzie.

c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale.
Edmonton, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allet 2 "	
	For salary of Night Watchman, Holy Angel's Res School, for the month of February	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Dept allows \$40.00 per month towards the salary of a nightwatchman, from the 1st October to 31st April.	
	Forty dollars	TOTAL, 40 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.3.37
Voucher to be detached
For Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.

March 1st 1937.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No 508.

Harry W Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, April 1st 1937

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of March 1937....\$ 40.00

Services rendered.

E. Picard
Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Triplicate.



Vote No.
Treaty No. 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of McKenzie.

C-o Banque Canadienne Nationale
Edmonton, Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allot 2 "	
March 31	For Services of Nightwatchman Holy Angel's Residential School	40 00
The arrangements with School is that the Department pays \$40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from Oct 30 to April 30th.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Forty dollars		TOTAL. \$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.

April 1st 1937.
537.

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER NO 537

Harry Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, May 1st 1937

To Doctor Lewis
Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of April 1937...\$ 40.00

Services rendered:

E. Picard
O.M.I.

Rev. E. Picard, O.M.I.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the check to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Triplicate



Vote No.

Treaty No. **8**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of MacKenzie.

c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale.
Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		" Allet 2 "		
April	30	For allowance towards salary of Night watchman at th Holy Angels' Indian Residential School. Fort Chipewyan.	40	00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows forty dollars towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-5-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
		Forty dollars-----TOTAL,	\$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ATHABASKA AGENCY.

MAY 11th 1937.

FORM No. 506

No 13.

Harry Lewis
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
November 3d 1937

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

to allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of October 1937....\$ 40.00

Services rendered:

Rev. E. Picard
cm.

Rev. E. Picard, o.m.i

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alberta

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

Rev. Head
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher V~~at~~X No. 153.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation.
of Mackenzie.

c/o Banque Nationale.

EX'D. Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allst 2 "	
October 31	For services of Nightwatchman. Holy Angel's School Fort Chipewyan. Oct-37 Authority. Arrangements with this school is that the Department pays \$40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th. 1-12-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Pay. 48882 Dec-11-37	
Forty dollars-----		TOTAL, \$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

153.

R. W. Head
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



H.Y.D.

VOUCHER No. 165.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie.
C/o Banque Canadienne National.
Edmonton.
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allot 2 " For allowance to Night Watchman". Salary for the month of November 1937.	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department pays 40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from the 1st October to 30th April.	
	50723 Dec. 20.37 Cashed Deposited Dec. 24.37	
	Forty dollars-----	TOTAL, \$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.W. Headman
Agent

FORM No. 506

165.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Hort Chipewyan, Alberta
February 1, 1938

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Hort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs
To allowance for night watchman's services
at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for
the month of January 1938 ----- \$40

Services Rendered
Rev. E. L. Lacombe

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly send the cheque to the Roman Catholic
Episcopal Corporation of the Mackenzie, Care of
Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alberta

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

R. W. Head
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels^{Indian} Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
January 31, 1938.

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Department of Indian
Affairs to allowance for night watchman's services at
the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the month
of December 1937 ----- \$40

Services rendered
Per. C. ^{Secord}
C.M.

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
N.B. Kindly send the cheque to the Roman Catholic
Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, Care of Banque
Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alberta.

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

R. W. Head
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher **XX** 209
Vouch No. **409X**
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS **HXD.**

To The Roman Catholic Episcopate Corp'n
of McKenzie.

C/o Banque Canadienne National.
Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	For salary of Night Watchman. Holy Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan	40	00
January	31	For Salary as above <i>Dec 37 - Jan 38</i>	40	00
Eighty dollars-----			TOTAL, \$ 80 00	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-2-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

64305

Feb 21-38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

209

P. W. G. ...
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

Fort Chipewyan, Alta
March 4th 1938

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of February 1938...\$40.00

Services rendered:

E. Picard

Rev. Father E. Picard

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Kindly, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie, c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta

Received Athabasca Agency

Date..... *3/2/38*

Ru

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.



Voucher No. 234.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To The Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of McKenzie.
C-o Banque Canadienne Nationale.
Edmonton.
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allet 2 "	
February	For wages of Night Watchman. Holy Angels' Residential School, Fort Chipewyan.	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows \$40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman. Feb. 38	
	69950 Mar. 19.38.	
	Forty dollars-----	TOTAL, \$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

E224

Plw Headin
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
~~FORT MCMURRAY~~, ALTA.

March 31, 1938

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref.: Night Watchman at I.R. Schools

Dear Mr Phelan—,

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 17th instant - file I4I-2-5 - in connection with vouchers for the night watchman at the I.R. Schools located in the Mackenzie Diocese. Should it happen that in the future the vouchers would have not reached your office, I would gladly furnish you with any assistance you may require and see to it that our schools do not delay in sending same.

When checking lately all payments received from the Department for night watchman at the I.R. School of Fort-Providence, N.W.T., I found that up to the present time, no payment has been received through our Bank for the abovesaid night watchman since the beginning of the present year, that is last October 1937. So, I was wondering whether you have received no reports for that school, or whether the cheques have been mailed directly to the Principal at Fort-Providence. Your answer regarding this matter will be greatly appreciated.

As regards to the payment for night watchman at the Holy Angels' school of Fort-Chipewyan, I found cheques 48882 - 64305 - 69950—, being respectively for the months of October, December & January, February. According to our records, I do not find any payment made for the month of November, unless this payment has been made directly to the school. Will you please let me know whether this month has been paid or not.

Payments for the other I.R. Schools, viz. Resolution and Aklavik have been all received.

Thanking you for past favors,
I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. Serrurot
Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Missions of MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*No pay
shown on file
P.H.
Oct 11/37*

134-1-5

Ottawa,
April 4, 1938.

Dear Father Serrurot:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo I find that Cheque 50723 for \$40.00 was issued on December 20, 1937, in payment of the allowance for the night watchman at the Holy Angels Residential School for the month of November, 1937. This cheque was issued in favour of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie and was forwarded to Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton. It was deposited in that bank on December 24, 1937.

On reviewing our files I find that no request has been received for the payment of the allowances for the night watchman at the Providence Mission School since October 1, 1937. I will arrange to forward cheque for this amount. This is an instance of the matter about which I wrote to you; namely, that when it is left to the Principals to request payment of this amount some of them do so and some of them neglect to do so.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alta., April 1, 1938

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

In account with the Department of Indian
Affairs

To allowance for the night watchman's services at
the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the
month of March 1938 ----- \$ 40.00

Services Rendered
Reverend & Vicar

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Please send cheque to Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne
Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3



Vote No. 66
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie
c-o Banque Canadienne National.
Edmonton
Alberta.

EX'D

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	For salary Night Watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School	40	00
TOTAL, \$40 00			

TRIM DATE FOR FILE
7.4.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to P.O.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

266

R. C. Head
Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. ET M.I.

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.
April 12, 1938.

Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Along with all our other demands upon our finances comes the water supply in Fort Chipewyan. The water is very low and hence it requires a long pipe to reach the water fit for drinking. The doctor has issued a request that we extend our pipe for the pumping of water from 1500 to 2000 feet so as to avoid the danger of pumping stagnant water and jeopardizing the health of the children. This accommodation will cost an extra \$400, or about.

May I kindly ask you to consider this and obtain a grant for this expenditure.

With thanks and kind wishes,

Sincerely yours,

+ *J. Maynard*

Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

* 500

let's in
man

500

134-1-5

EX'D.

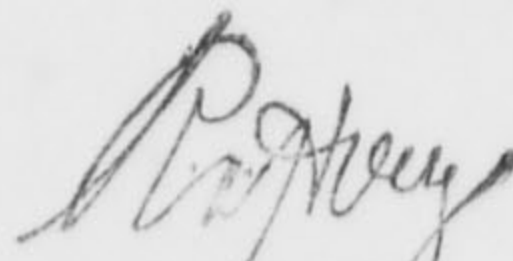
Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant requesting pipe for the Holy Angels (Fort Chipewyan) Indian Residential School.

All purchases are now made by our Purchasing Agent and it is, therefore, necessary for us to have specific information regarding what is required. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would let me have full particulars regarding the 2000 feet of pipe which will be required at the Holy Angels School. You should state whether you require tile or iron pipe, also its diameter and the length of each section of the pipe. As soon as this information is obtained I will arrange to have our Purchasing Agent secure it. I note from your letter that you estimate the cost at \$400.00.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Adramyte,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5
IH/7

P.C. 821.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

COPY

File
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.



The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs
and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned
Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO.

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(c) ALBERTA

Ermine Skin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Aklavik Church of England Residential School.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousat United Church Residential School.
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
Kitimaat United Church Residential School.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/ " / 2 / "

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Holy Angels #5
MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

134-1-5
EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

April 26, 1938.

Supp
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA ONT.

Dear Sir:

I am also in receipt of your letter of April 22nd referring to my request for pipe to be installed for the water supply at Holy Angels at Fort Chipewyan Indian Residential School. The pipe required is to be of galvanized iron 1 1/2 inches in diameter in 14 feet lengths, and 2000 feet of it. May I note that the fittings be not overlooked in the order.

I am very grateful to you for obtaining this accommodation so much needed for the welfare of the school.

Yours with every kind wish,

14/2/38
S. Heywood
Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie.

JPE/BL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 134-1-5

May 5

19 **38**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Holy Angels Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment..... **622**

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Kristoff, Principal, Holy Angels Residential School,
Port Chipewyan, Alta., c/o Northern Transportation Company,
Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required	Pipe for water supply system
.....	

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Lengths of galvanized iron pipe -- diameter 1½" -- each length should be 14' long. Necessary fittings are also required. Note: The above pipe is required as soon as possible and should reach Waterways in time to catch the first boat to the North.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6M-2-38-24809

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

134-1-5.

EX'D.

MAY 19 1938

R

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED MARCH 19, 1938,
FROM REV. SISTER KRISTOFF, PRINCIPAL, HOLY ANGELS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, CHIPEWYAN, ALTA.

Original on No. 134-1-4.

48 School Desks, Single, Sizes 4, 5, 6

6 Rear Seats,

6 Fronts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
134-1-5

May 5 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2009

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Holy Angels Residential School

VOTE **76** Allotment **622**

SHIP TO: Rev. Sister Kristoff, Principal, Holy Angels Residential School,
Port Chipewyan, Alta., c/o Northern Transportation Company,
Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required Pipe for water supply system

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Lengths of galvanized iron pipe -- diameter 1 1/2" -- each length should be 14' long. Necessary fittings are also required. Note: The above pipe is required as soon as possible and should reach Waterways in time to catch the first boat to the North.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37 ~~1~~ - Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4886

Receipt Form

EX'D.

File No. 21049-15-2...

134-1-5

Marshall-Wells Alberta Co.,

Ottawa, May 20, 1938.

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. Sr. Kristoff,

Principal, Holy Angels Res. School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	lengths of galvanized iron pipe, diameter 1 1/2" - each length 14 ft. long with necessary fittings. per ft.	.25	\$535.50
	Confirmation of Wire 16th instant.		

Prices F.O.B.

as per you

of

WMV/HO

Shipping

Instructions

WMV

Vote

77

Allot. No. 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 462

622

- Already shipped.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alta
May 1st 1938

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of April 1938...\$ 40.00

Services rendered:

Rev. E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Please, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan, Alta
May 1st 1938

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels'
Indian Residential School for the month of April 1938...\$ 40.00

Services rendered:

Rev. E. Picard

Rev. E. Picard

for the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

N.B. Please, send the cheque to the Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Mackenzie, care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of
MacKenzie.
ADDRESS..... C/o Banque Canadienne Nationale.
Edmonton. Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	For salary of Night Watchman at Holy Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan . Alta	40	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Forty dollars			TOTAL	\$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 6

Ft Chipewyan.

DATE..... May 2nd 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Remains -
please file
copy*

Handy August 5
R

134-1-5-

Original on 451-1



Extract from letter dated June 10, 1938,
file 451-1, from Dr. P. W. Head, Medical
Superintendent, addressed to Dr. H. W. McGill:

Your letter of the above date to hand and
carefully studied.

The situation in this Agency regarding the
control of Tuberculosis is very poor.

.....

The only residential school in this Agency
is at Fort Chipewyan and it also takes in day
school pupils of half-breed and white families.

The school is an old antiquated building with
no facilities for carrying out segregation of
tubercular pupils and it has been my custom to
discharge any active cases that may arise. Any
cases that I consider not active but need extra
attention I attempt to put on hospital routine with
special food.

.....

I do not think a great deal can be done towards
the control of Tuberculosis until we have a more
modern residential school and a hospital located
at this point.

.....

(Sgd.) P. W. Head, M.D.
Medical Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30